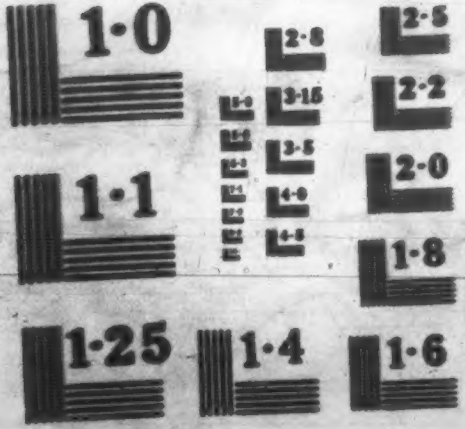


NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY
331
ROLL
171

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 331

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF CONFEDERATE GENERAL AND STAFF OFFICERS AND NONREGIMENTAL ENLISTED MEN

Roll 171

McD - McG

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1961

McDade S. C.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Surgeon | Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS

1	44164770	18	
2	3 2 3 6 0 6 7 1	19	
3	3 2 1 8 7 6	20	
4	3 5 3 1 9 6	21	
5	3 3 4 1 0 9	22	
6	4 3 8 7 0 1	23	
7	4 3 8 0 6 3	24	
8	0 9 8 8 4 3	25	
9	4 3 8 7 3 1	26	
10	4 3 8 1 7 5	27	
11	3 3 1 2 0 2	28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 7

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | La

E A McDale

Surg Med Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State La

To whom report 5 La Battn

Date of appointment Oct 1, 1861.

Date of confirmation ____, 186 .

To take rank ____, 186 .

Date of acceptance Nov 17, 1861.

Delivered Genl L Polk

Secretary of War J P Benjy

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 261

P B Duncan Copyist.

(834) 8797

(Confederate.)

Mc

G W McCade

Surg 6 Ala.

Appears on a

Record

of Confederate Officers Paroled at Headquarters, Sixteenth Army Corps, Montgomery, Alabama, during the month of May, 1865.

Date May 27

Roll dated Not dated

Number of roll: 2

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

(639b)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | | La.

G. W. McDale

Surg. 5 La. Batln Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 275

W. H. Collings Copyist

(985)

5767

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc.

G. H. McDade

Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving in

District of the Gulf,

during the month of Jan., 1863

Post or station Montgomery, Ala.

With what troops serving General Hospital

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(661)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mr.

Geo W. McWade

Surg Kingston Hospital

Station Barnesville, Ga.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Invoices of Hospital Supplies.

Invoice filled July 18 1864 July 28, 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 579, page 208 253

Burton Copyist.

(835)

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | C.S.A.

G. W. McDade
Surg. P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Montgomery, Ala.,

for the month of Oct., 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received , 186

Remarks:

Remarks: Gain

Miscellaneous File No. 14.

D. L. Blackwell
Copyist.

(661)

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | C.S.A.

G. W. McDade
Surg. P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Montgomery, Ala.,

for the month of Oct., 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Assigned to duty by Surgeon Genl. Oct. 13, 1864.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received ....., 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 14.

D. S. Blackwell
Copyist.

(951)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

Geo. H. Trotti

Medical Officer

Appears on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office,
Richmond, Va.,

showing quarterly reports of sick and wounded received from Medical Officers.

Hospital or regiment Kingston Hospital

Station Kingston, Ga.

Report received Nov. 9, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 644, page 143.

Daniel W. Chase

(685) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | C. S. A.

G. W. McDade
Surg. P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

— **Return**

of Post of Montgomery, Ala.,

for the month of Jan., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: In charge of Stonewall Hospital.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Remarks: .....

Miscellaneous File No. 15.

D. S. Blackwell

(981) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.S.A.

M

G.W. McDade
Surg. P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Montgomery, Ala.,

for the month of Jan., 1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received ....., 186

Remarks:

Remarks: Gain

Miscellaneous File No. 15.

D. S. Blackwell
Copyist.

(661) 4128

(CONFEDERATE.)

Title

George W. McDade
Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in Hospitals

of Army of Tennessee,

during the month of Oct, 1865.

Post Montgomery Ala

Hospital Virginia Stonewall

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Hans
Copyist.

(961)

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

C. E. McDade,

Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of the Medical Officers of the Regular Army Corps and Militia, including Physicians employed under contract, serving in the 1st Division, Western Department,

for the month of Dec. 186 1

Post or station Columbus, Ky.

With what troops serving 5th La. Battn.

Remarks:

C. McDade.

(887) Copyist.

McDade

~~McRae~~. (McDade) C. W.

Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 196/25

Aug 22 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

McDale. (McDale) G. W.

Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 204/23

Sept 1 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

McDade, George W.

Surgn Co. Reg't

(Confederate.)

7 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

Surg 6 Sa

Surg 6 months

249

Headquarters 16th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

MONTGOMERY, ALA., May 29 1865.

I, the undersigned Genl W. McDade,
Asst Q. M.
late by Parole of Honor
~~DO SOLEMNLY SWEAR~~ that I will not bear arms against the United States of America, or give any information, or do any military duty whatever, until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war.

Wm. W. McDade
Surgeon C.S.A.

DESCRIPTION:

Height, 5 feet, 8 inches. Hair, Blk Eyes, Dark

Complexion, Dark

I certify that the above parole was given by me on the date above given, and the above named Officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities so long as he observes the conditions of his parole, and the laws and regulations in force where he resides.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL A. J. SMITH.

J. A. Gordon
Capt. 72d Ills. Inf., and Ass't Provost Marshal.

No. 6 ABSTRACT K. K. 3d Qr. 1864

Surg. U. W. Inc. Daily.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Returned to Files
U. S. ARMY
CARDED.
WAR DEPT.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

(20) Twenty Jackets
(28) Twenty Eight pr. Pants
(03) Thirteen for Drawers
(31) Thirty One for Shirts
(17) Seventeen for Socks
(17) Seventeen Cotton
(6) Six Wool Hats
(0) One Cap

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: Each Man has an Own Quarter Qr Dec 31 1863 / Clothing Issued Last in Augt Only Jacket in Augt

Lieut Capt & Qr Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

McDade,

Voucher No. 333

Paid the 2 day of January 1862

Surgeon P.W. McDade

C. S.

From the 1 day of Mar. 1862

To the 31 day of Mar. 1862

Pay.....$ 162.

Forage.....$

Amount....$ 162—

The Confederate States of America,

To Surgeon Gen'l W. M. Dan Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself.....	November 1st. 1862	November 30th 1862.	1	--	162	00	162.	00	
For year's service..... ...									
Forage for horses.....									
							$162.00/100		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from ..... to the ..... day of ..... 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major J. L. Calhoun A. A. G. ..... this ..... day of December ..... 1862 ..... the sum of One Hundred and Sixty two ..... dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay $162.00

[Signed Duplicates.]

Lt. W. M. Dan

[No. 21.]

No. 73 Abstract B. 4 1st Qr. 1863

Surgeon G. H. McDade

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

Dollars 78 100

Paid 1st of Mch 1863

[No. 21.]

The Confederate States,

To Surgeon Geo. H. McDade Dr.

Date.		Dollars.	Cents.
	For commutation of quarters at Montgomery Ala. from the 1st of Feby. 1863, to the 28th of Feby. 1863, inclusive. 1/4 rooms, at Three dollars each per month.	30	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inch's.			
For myself.....	3½					
				at $12.00/100 pr. cord.	42	00
Being.....	3½					
					$72.	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station which could be assigned to.....during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. L. Cameron
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Montgomery Alabama, by Sect. of War, during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Geo. H. McDade Surgeon C.S.A

Received at Montgomery Ala. this 2nd day of March 1863
of Major Thomas L. Lathrom A.Q.M. Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of Seventy Eight dollars
and 00/100 cents, in full of the above account.

Geo. H. McDade
Surgeon C.S.A

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

D. Mc Dept

Voucher No. 164.

Paid 3d day of Dec. 1864.

George H. McDade,

Surgeon, U.S.C.S.

From the 1st day of Oct. 1864

To the 30th day of Nov. 1864.

Pay.....$ 324.00.

Forage.....$

Amount...$ 324.00.

The Confederate States of America. To Geo W M Wade Surgeon Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND TERMINATION. FROM.	TO.	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. MONTHS.	DAYS.	PAY PER MONTH. DOLLARS.	CENTS.	AMOUT. DOLLARS.	CENTS.	REMARKS.
	1864	1864							Stationed at Madison House Hospital, Montgomery, Ala.
Pay—									
For myself	Oct 1 62	Nov 31	2		162 00		324 00		
For ..... year's service									
Forage for ..... horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged: that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department: that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service: that I am not a contractor with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Jno C Wilson A.Q.M. to Capt Jno C Wilson A.Q.M. 1864

and to the 31st day of Oct 1864 Capt Jno C Wilson Q. M. C. S. Army, this 31st day

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Jno C Wilson A.Q.M. dollars, being the

of Oct, 1864 the sum of Three hundred and twenty four

amount, in full, of said account.

Pay 324. 00

Forage .....

Amount ..... $ 324. 00

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Geo W M Wade

Surgeon C.S.A.

Office ~~Dist~~ Pay Quartermaster,

Montgomery Ala November 23rd 1864

I have this day paid G. W. McDade Surgeon

from the 1st day of September, 1864 to the 30th day of September,

1864 being 1 months, at $ 162 per month, $162

John Decker,

Capt. & A. Q. M.

[No. 21.]

No. [redacted] ABSTRACT B. 1st QR. 186

Surgeon G. W. McGade

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

Dollars 165 00/100

Paid 1st of Febry 1864

[No. 21.]

The Confederate States,

To Genl. McDade Surgeon P.A.C.S.

Date.		Dollars.	Cents.
	For commutation of quarters at Montgomery Ala. ....from the 1st of Jany. ....1864, to the 31st of Jany. ....1864, inclusive 1 ....rooms, at fifteen ....dollars each per month.	60	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inch's.		
For myself.....	3 1/2	—	—		
				at $ 30.00/100 pr. cord.	105 00
Being.....	3 1/2	—	—		
					165 00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station which could be assigned to Surgeon Genl. McDade .....during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

H H Cabaniss
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Montgomery Ala., by Secty of War, during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Gustv McDade
Surgeon P.A.C.S.

Received at Montgomery Ala. this 1st day of February 1864
of Maj. H H Cabaniss Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of One Hundred and Sixty five dollars
and 00/100 cents, in full of the above account.

Gustv McDade
Surgeon P.A.C.S.

[RECEIPTED IN DUPLICATE.]

No. 32.

VOUCHER No. 131 ABSTRACT 3d QR. 1863.

I L Calhoun
a/s Quartermaster.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR PUBLIC ANIMALS.

Surg Gt McDade 9th Sept 1863

As on Dr 10

2mgo

NO. 32—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT G.)

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of C. S. A.

for 31 **days, commencing the** 1st **of** September, **1862, at** Montgomery Ala, **and ending on the** 30 **of** September, **1862.**

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Total No. of Animals	Number of Days	Number of Rations	Daily Allowance to each Animal: Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	Total Allowance: Corn. Pounds of	Barley. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodder. Pounds of	REMARKS.
1			1	30	30	12				14		360			420		
Required												360			420		
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied												360			420		

I certify on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at Montgomery Ala. on the 1st day of September, 1862.

of Major S. L. Oakham Quartermaster Confederate States Army,

Three Hundred & Sixty pounds of corn ——— pounds of barley,

of oats Four Hundred & Twenty pounds of hay ——— pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Chas. H. McDare
Surgeon C.S.A.

5 L 1

RECEIPT OF

Medicines, &c.

TURNED OVER BY

Dr. J. Pitts
Fluvanna Cola
Mumphis Aug 3d/63

Voy

Lt. O. W. McLabe
5th La Batt.
Volunteers

Voucher No 214

Receipt of Medicines. Instruments. Hospital Stores. Bedding &c.

Contained in ..... Packages .....

ARTICLES.	Quantities.
MEDICINES	
Acaciæ,	lb.
Acidi acetici,	lb.
" arseniosi,	oz.
" benzoici,	oz.
" citrici,	lb.
" muriatici,	lb.
" nitrici,	lb.
" sulphurici,	lb.
" " aromaticum,	lb.
" tannici,	oz.
" tartarici,	lb.
Aetheris sulphurici,	lb.
Alcoholis,	bott.
Alumnis,	lb.
Ammoniaci,	lb.
Ammoniæ carbonatis,	oz.
" muriatis,	lb.
Anthemidis,	lb.
Antimonii et potass. tartras,	oz.
Argenti nitratis crystalli,	oz.
" " fusum,	oz.
Arnicæ,	
Asafœtidæ,	oz.
Bismuthi subnitratis,	oz.
Camphoræ,	lb.
Cardamomi,	oz.
Catechu,	lb.
Cera alba,*	lb.
Cetacei,	lb.

ARTICLES.	Quantities.
MEDICINES—continued.	
" zingiberis,	lb.
Ferri iodidi,	oz.
" et quiniæ citratis,	oz.
" sulphatis,	oz.
Gambogiæ,	oz.
Glycerinæ,	oz.
Guaiaci resinæ,	lb.
Hydrargyri chloridi mite,	oz.
" " "	lb.
" cum creta,	lb.
" iodidi,	oz.
" oxidi rubri,	oz.
Iodini,	oz.
Lini,	lb.
Liquoris ammoniæ,	lb.
" ferri iodidi,	lb.
" potassæ arsenitis,	oz.
" sodæ chlorinatæ,	bott.
" zinci chloridi,	bott.
Magnesiæ,	lb.
" sulphatis,	lb.
Massæ pil. hydrargyri,	oz.
Mellis depurnati,	lb.
Morphiæ sulphatis,	dr.
Myrrhæ,	lb.
Olei anisi,	oz.
" cajuputi,	oz.
" caryophylli,	oz.
" cinnamomi,	oz.

ARTICLES.	Quantities.
MEDICINES—continued.	
" sabinæ,	
" sinapis,	3
" ulmi,	
Quassiæ,	lb.
Quiniæ sulphatis,	oz. 1
Rhei,	oz.
Saccari,	lb.
Saponis,	lb. 4
Scillæ,	oz.
Serpentariæ,	lb.
Sodæ bicarbonatis,	lb. 1
" boratis,	lb.
" et potassæ tartras,	lb.
Spigeliæ,	lb.
Spiritus ammoniæ comp.,	oz.
" ætheris comp.,	lb.
" " "	lb.
" lavandulæ comp.,	lb.
" vini gallici,	bott.
Syrupi scillæ,	lb. 2
Tincturæ aconiti rad.,	lb.
" digitalis,	oz.
" ergotæ,	oz.
" ferri chloridi,	lb.
" veratri viridis,	oz.
Unguenti hydrargyri,	lb.
" " nitratis,	lb.
Veratriæ,	dr.
Vini colchici seminis,	lb.

ARTICLES.	Quantities.
BOOKS—Continued.	
Dictionary,	
Jurisprudence and Toxicology,	
" Practice,	1
Obstetrics,	
Regulations for Med. Dept.,	
Surgery,	
Blanks,	1
Case,	
Meteorological Register,	
Order and Letter,	
Prescription,	
Register,	
Requisitions, Returns, Reports (Sick),	
HOSPITAL STORES.	
Arrow-root,	lb.
Barley,	lb.
Cinnamon,	lb.
Cloves,	oz.
Cocoa,	lb.
Farina,	lb.
Ginger, ground Jamaica,	lb.
Nutmegs,	oz. 11
Tea,	lb. 5
Whiskey, bottles of,	doz. 9
Wine, bottles of,	doz.
BEDDING	
Bed-sacks,	

ARTICLES.	Quantities.
FURNITURE DRESSINGS &c.—Continued.	
Mats,	
Needles, sewing,	
Oil cloth, gutta percha tissue,	
" " rubber tissue,	
Pans,	
Paper, cartridge,	
Paper, filtering,	
" wrapping,	
" writing,	
Pencils, lead,	
" red,	
Pens, steel,	
Pill boxes,	
" machine,	
Pins, assorted,	
Quill,	
Rain gauge,	
Razors,	
Razor strops,	
Scales and weights, apothecary's,	
" shop,	
Scissors,	
Sheep skins, dressed,	
Silk, surgeon's,	
" green,	
Spatulas,	
Sponge,	lb.
Tape,*	pieces.
Thermometers and hygrometers,	no.

ARTICLES.	Quantities.
FURNITURE DRESSING &c.—Continued.	
wedgewood,	
Pots, chamber and chair,	
" sick and ten,	
Sadirons,	
Shovels, tin,	
Snuffers,	
Spoons,	
Tongs and Pokers,	
Tumblers,	
Wooden ware,	
ADDITIONAL ARTICLES	
Strychnine,	dr.
Sulphuric acid,	lb.

Evaporating capsules 1
Iodo for purpose 1
Catheters 6

Camphor,		
Carbonate		
Chalk,		
Cologne,		
Copaiba,		
Creasote,	oz.	1
Cretæ præparatæ,		
Cupri sulphatis,		
Emplastri adhæsivi,	yds.	
" cantharidis,		
" ferri,		
" hydrargyri,		
" ichthyocollæ,	yds.	
Extract belladonnæ,	oz.	
" buchu fluid,		
" colchici aceticum,	oz.	
" colocynthidis comp.	oz.	
" columbæ fluid,	lb.	
" conii,	oz.	
" cubebæ fluid,		
" gentianæ fluid,		
" glycyrrhizæ,		
" hyoscyami,		
" quassiæ fluid,	lb.	
" piperis fluid,	oz.	
" prunivirg fluid,	lb.	
" rhei fluid,		
" sarsaparillæ fluid,		
" senegæ fluid,		
" serpentariæ fluid,		
" taraxaci fluid,	lb.	
" valerianæ fluid,	oz.	

* These issued to posts where ampliconate can not be sent without seriously ruining ranch.

" menthæ piperitæ	oz.	2
" myrcia	bott.	
" olive	bott.	XXX
" origani	oz.	
" rhei	qt. bott.	1
" terebinthinæ	qt. bott.	1
" tiglii	dr.	
Opii,	lb.	
Picis abietis,	lb.	
Plumbi acetatis,	lb.	
Potassæ acetatis,	lb.	
" bicarbonatis,	lb.	
" bitartratis,	lb.	1
" chloratis,	lb.	1
" nitratis,	lb.	
" sulphatis,	lb.	
Potassii cyanureti,	dr.	
" [illegible]	oz.	11 1/2
Pruni virginianæ,	lb.	
Pulveris [illegible]	lb.	
" [illegible]	oz.	
" cantharidis,	oz.	
" capsici,	lb.	1
" cinchonæ,	lb.	
" ferri,	oz.	
" " per sulphatem,	oz.	
" glycyrrhizæ,	oz.	
" ipecacuanhæ,	lb.	
" " et opii,	lb.	1 1/2
" jalapæ,	oz.	
" opii,	lb.	
" rhei,	oz.	

Zinci acetatis,	oz.	
" sulphatis,	oz.	
" chloridi,	oz.	
INSTRUMENTS.		
Bucks sponge holder for the throat,	no.	
Cupping glasses or [illegible]	no.	
Dissecting,	sets.	
Lancets, spring,	no.	
Lancets, thumb, †	no.	
Obstetrical,	sets.	
Pocket,	sets.	
Prolonges,	no.	
Pulleys,	sets.	
Scarificators,	no.	
Splints, assorted,	sets.	
Stethoscopes,	no.	
Stomach pump and [illegible]	no.	
Syringes, enema:	no.	
" penis, ‡	no.	
" uræ,	no.	
" vagina,	no.	
Teeth extracting,		
Tongue depressor,	no.	
Tourniquets, field,	no.	
" spiral,	no.	
Trusses, hernia,	no.	
BOOKS.		
Anatomy,	cop.	
Chemistry,	cop.	
Dispensatory,	cop.	
" Formulary,	cop.	

* Four extra flexible [illegible]
† With cases.
‡ 1 Davidson's 1 4 oz., 1 8 oz.
Hard India rubber 1 glass 2.

Bedsteads,	no.	
Blankets,		
Coverlets,		
Gutta percha, §	yds.	
Mattresses,	no.	
Musquito bars,	no.	
Pillow cases,	no.	
" ticks,	no.	
Sheets,	no.	
FURNITURE, DRESSINGS, &c.		
Bandages, [illegible]	no.	
Binder's boards,	no.	
Corks, assorted,	doz.	6
Cork screws,	no.	
Cotton batting,	lb.	
" wadding,	lb.	
Flannel, red,	yds.	
Funnels, glass,		
" tin,		
Hatchets,		
Hones, [illegible]		
Ink powder,	papers.	
Inkstands,		
Linen,	yds.	
Lint,	lb.	
Measures, graduated		
" tin,	sets.	
Medicine cups and glasses,	no.	
Mills, coffee,	no.	
Mortars and pestles, glass,	no.	
" iron,	no.	

§ Assorted.
† 18 inches by 4.
‡ 4 inches by 1.
2 cups to 1 glass.

Thermometers,		
Thread,		
Tiles,		
Tow,		
Strychnine,		
Sulphur,		
Towels,		
Twine,		
Urinal,		
Vials, assorted,	doz.	6
Wafers, [illegible]		
Wax, [illegible]		
Basins, wash,		
Bowls,		
Brushes,		
Buckets,		
Candlesticks,		
Clothes lines,		
Cups,		
Dippers and ladles,		
Graters,		
Griddles,		
Kettles,		
Knives and Forks,		
Lamps and lanterns,		
Locks and Keys,		
Mugs,		
Pans, [illegible]		
" sauce,		
Pitchers,		
Plates and dishes,		

† Assorted 7 inches "official keenness" printed on each

* Printing letter and notes white [illegible] ruled.

* One quarter wooden three quarters cotton.

ARTICLES FOR FIELD SERVICE ONLY.

Bromidi,		
Pilul cathartic comp: (U. S.	doz.	
" opii,	doz.	
" quinæ sulphatis (3 grs	doz.	
Tincturæ opii,	oz.	
Tincturæ opii camphor,	oz.	
Syringes, penis, India rubber,		
Anatomy, (surgical)		
Surgery, (manual)		
Thompson's (prospectus,		
Candles, (spare)		
Blanket cases,		
Gutta percha bed covers,		
Bandages, (assorted)		
Buckets, (canvas)		
Ink, (2 ounce bottles)		
Knapsacks, (canvas)		
Lanterns,		
Litters, (with stretchers, (hand		
" " (horse)		
Medicine chests,		
" " (panniers)		
Mess chests,		
Pill boxes, (tin)		
Bottles of all kinds,		71
Boxes packing,		5
Canister,		10
Jars and Pots,		

[Duplicate.]

I certify that the above Receipt is correct.

Chas. D. Cox Brigade
5th Ga Bat

Surgeon C. S. A.

General Hospital
Montgomery Ala
March 31st 1863

Lieut McEade Signing
O.A.C.S. In Charge

Account Current
of Hospital Fund
for Quarter Ending
March 31st 1863

29

Account Current of the Hospital Fund expended for the Week commencing March 22nd 65.

and ending March 31st **1865.**

Surgeon Geo F. McDade, **in charge of** Hannah Hospital, at Montgomery, Ala., **in account with Confederate States.**

1865.	DR.	$	
March 22.	To Bal on hand by last Pc Current	1946	21
"	Am't transferred by the Commissary for the purchase of Supplies for the Subsistence & Comfort of the Sick and Wounded		
		1946	21

CR. Purchased.

Voucher.....		$	
Voucher No 1	By purchases from Meyer & Hamm	3997	00 ✓
" " 2	" " " F. McHenard	223	00 ✓
" " 3	" " " W. J. O'Hara	31	00 ✓
	Total purchased.....	4256	00 ✓
	Balance on hand.....	$1520	21 ✓

Hannah Hospital

Montgomery, Ala. March 31st 1865

Geo F. McDade

.....Surgeon in Charge.

Geo W. McDade

Sapulpa

McDade

Kingston Hospital
Dalton Ga July 24 64

W. H. Rideau
Med. Purveyor C.S.A.

Sir

Our Invoice of Medicines
received on the 18th inst. The Box has
not come to hand. The Agt. here has
telegraphed to the Agt. at Macon to know
the same was in the Dispt. still. Please see
what is the matter, as you will want my
receipt.

Yours Respectfully
Ly. W. McDade
Surgeon in Charge

2/17

Voucher No. 68

Paid the 5 day of Aug. 186 2

Gen. Hill's Staff

Surgeon C.S.

From the 1 day of July 186 2

To the 31 day of July 186 2

Pay.....$ 162

Forage.....$

Amount....$ 162

The Confederate States of America,

To Surgeon Geo. H. McDaw Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself.....	1st July	31st July	1	—	162	00/100	162	00/100	
For year's service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							$		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged: that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major L. L. Cabaniss A.A.G. to the 1st day of July 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major L. L. Cabaniss A.A.G. $162 00/100 this 31st day of August 1862 the sum of One Hundred and Sixty Two 00/100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$

Forage.....$

Amount.....$

[Signed Duplicates.]

Geo. H. McDaw
Surgeon C.S.A.

Fort Union - New Mexico
April 28th 1851

Sir

Dispatches to and
from the Department of Indian Affairs
Office Washington City
Dec.

Dispatches to and from the Department of Indian Affairs Washington City Dec. And as I have understood Superintendency will be given. The Dispatches have not been received and from all I can learn they will not be received, like wise much to your disappointment & to my own. Should you be appointed to some other place and Office

Your Ob't Sv't
Lieut. Col. Commanding
Geo. B. McRae
Indian Superintendent

Ms Dadre

Aspinwall

Mr Kelly

Chas Lanzon

& Simon

Acknd.

A. J. Ward

Esq & Mr Menestra

No 574

Barnesville

ATLANTA, GA., Sept 1864.

THIS DAY received of Surgeon **GEORGE S. BLACKIE,** Medical Purveyor Northern Georgia and East Tennessee, the following Hospital Stores:

(1)	One	Boxes	Cotton
(1)	One	Barrels.	Crockery
(2)	Two Keg	Kegs	

Addressed to Surgeon J. L. Thompson

Kingston Hospital

Barnesville Ga

Geo W. McDade

Acting Surgeon in Charge

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

No. 21.

No. 7 of 4 ... Abstract B. ... 4 ... Qr. 1862.

Geo H McDade Surgeon

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

Dollars ... 11 ... 100

Paid ... 1st ½ of ... October ... 1862.

As on Not.

Paid

No. 21.

The Confederate States,

To Gen Jno C Pemberton Dr.

DATE.

	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
For commutation of quarters at Montgomery from the 1st of Sept. 1862 to the 30th of Sept. 1862, inclusive 4 rooms, at None dollars each per month.	36	00
For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.		
For myself	1	0	0		
Being	1	0	0	at $5 07/100 per cord.	5 10
					41 10

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station which could be assigned to ..... during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. L. Calhoun

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Montgomery Ala, by Secy of War during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Geo W McDade Surg C.S.A.

RECEIVED at Montgomery Ala. the 1st of October 1862 of Major J. L. Calhoun A.Q.M. Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of Forty One 10/100 dollars and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Geo W McDade

Surgeon C.S.A.

[No. 21.]

No. 609 Abstract B. 4th Qr. 1863

Surg. Geo. W. McDade

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

Dollars 165.00

Paid 3rd of Dec. 1863

[No. 21.]

The Confederate States,

To Surgeon Gedh. McDade Dr.

Date.		Dollars.	Cents.
Dec 31st 1863.	For commutation of quarters at Montgomery Ala. from the 1st of December 1863, to the 31st of December 1863, inclusive 11 rooms, at Fifteen dollars each per month.	60	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inch's.			
For myself	3½	0	0	at $ 30.00/100 pr. cord.	105-	00
Being	3½	0	0		$165-	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station which could be assigned to Surg. McDade during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

For Maj. S. Pleasants
A. Commissary & Quartermaster

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Montgomery Ala. by Secty of War during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Gedh. McDade Surg C.S.A.

Received at Montgomery Ala. this 31st day of December 1863

of Maj. James L. Pleasants Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of One Hundred and Sixty five dollars

and No cents, in full of the above account.

Gedh. McDade
Surgeon C.S.A.

[ISSUED IN DUPLICATE.]

No. 32.

VOUCHER No. 53 ABSTRACT 3rd OR. 1863.

Maj J. L. Calhoun

Quartermaster.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR PUBLIC ANIMALS.

W.

Dr Geo. A. McDade

Sept 1st 1863

[No. 32—Voucher to Abstract G.]

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of C. S. A. **for** 30 **days, commencing the** 1st **of** September **1863, and ending on the** 30 **of** September **1863, at** Montgomery Alabama.

DATE OF REQUISITION	NUMBER OF HORSES	NUMBER OF MULES	NUMBER OF OXEN	TOTAL No. OF ANIMALS	NUMBER OF DAYS	NUMBER OF RATIONS	Daily Allowance to each Animal: POUNDS OF CORN	POUNDS OF BARLEY	POUNDS OF OATS	POUNDS OF HAY	POUNDS OF FODDER	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: CORN. POUNDS OF	BARLEY. POUNDS OF	OATS. POUNDS OF	HAY. POUNDS OF	FODDER. POUNDS OF	REMARKS.
Sept 1st 1863	1			1	30	30	12				14	300				420	
Required												300				420	
on hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied												300				420	

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at Montgomery Ala. on the 1st day of September 1863...

of Major James A. Colston Q.M. Quartermaster Confederate States Army,

300 pounds of corn, ——— pounds of barley, ——— pounds

of oats, ——— pounds of hay, 420 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

Geo. W. Lee Dan
Surgeon C.S.A

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

No. 18 Abstract K K 3d Qr. 1864.

Surg. G. W. McDade

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 18 Abstract K K 3d Qr. 1864.

Surg. G. W. McDade

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

96	Ninety six Jackets
102	One hundred & two pairs Pants
98	Ninety eight pairs Shoes
72	Seventy two pairs Socks
72	Seventy two Cotton Shirts
64	Sixty four wool Hats

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: To supply patients in Madison Hospital who are needing Clothing.

Montgomery, Sept. 30th 1864.

Geo. W. McDade
Surgeon in charge Pro Temp.

Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Lieut A. M. Martin / Qr

Touchr. In 30

FORM No. 8.

Officers' Pay Account.

Gen H Mc Grade

Sergeant 21st Ky Vol
La Vols
From May 1st 1862
to July 1st 1862
$ 324 00

Paid 15th day of July
1862

Pfaff

DEPARTMENT OF THE OHIO.

Commissary Gen's Office.

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

Dr.

FORM No. 3.

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

The Confederate States to ____ Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and expiration. From—	Commencement and expiration. To—	Term of service charged. Months.	Term of service charged. Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Pay per Month. Cents.	Amount. Dollars.	Amount. Cents.	REMARKS.
PAY—									
For myself									
For private servant, not soldier									
FORAGE—									
For horses									
CLOTHING—									
For private servant, not soldier									
SUBSISTANCE—									
For myself for ____ service									
For private servant, not soldier									

No. of Days.	No. of rations per day.	Total number of rations.	Post or place where due.	Price of rations. Cents.

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, nor drawn rations, forage, or clothing in kind, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that I actually owned and kept in service, the horses, and employed the private servants for which I charge, for the whole of the time charged; and that I did not, during the term so charged, or any part thereof, keep or employ a soldier as a waiter or servant; that the annexed is an accurate description of my servant; that, for the whole period charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I was the actual and only commanding officer at the double ration post charged for; and that no officer, within my knowledge, has a right to claim, or does claim, for said service, for any part of the period charged; that for the whole time brevet pay is claimed, I had the command stated; I was actually in the company for the whole time additional pay is charged; that I have not been in the performance of any staff duty for which I claim, or have received, extra compensation during the time an additional ration is charged for; that I have been in the Confederate States Army as a commissioned officer for the number of ____ stated in the charge for extra rations; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Paymaster ____ and to the ____ day of ____, 186

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Major T. L. Cabaniss, Paymaster, this 12th day of ____, 1862, the sum of ____ dollars and ____ cents, being the amount in full of said account.

DESCRIPTION OF SERVANTS.

NAME.	COMPLEXION.	HEIGHT. Feet.	HEIGHT. Inches.	EYES.	HAIR.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

PAY ____

SUBSISTENCE ____

FORAGE ____

CLOTHING ____

AMOUNT ____ $

W. McDade

Staff

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

Voucher No.

Paid the 1st day of December 186 1

Surgeon J. H. McDade

Company

Regiment 5th La Battalion

From the 24th day of December 186 1

To the 1st day of December 186 1

Pay.....$ 199.80/100

Forage.....

Amount... $ 199.80/100

Confidential

THE STATES OF ~~TENNESSEE~~.

To American Surgeon C. S. A. Dr. Lin Bab formerly Jackson Regt

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. FROM	TO	Term of Service Charged Months.	Days.	Pay per Month Dollars.	Cents.	AMOUNT Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
PAY—									
For myself	Oct 24th 1861	December 1st 1861	1	7	$162.	00	$199	80	
For private servant (not soldier)									
FORAGE—									
For horse									
CLOTHING—									
For private servant (not soldier)									
SUBSISTENCE									
For private servant (not soldier)									

No. of Days.	No. of Rations per day.	Total No. of Rations.	Post or place where due.	Price of Rations. Cents.

$199 80

DESCRIPTION OF SERVANT.

NAME	COMPLEXION	HEIGHT. Feet.	Inch's	EYES.	HAIR

Pay 199.80

Subsistence Confederate

Forage

Clothing

Amount $199.80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is correct and just; that I have not received pay, nor drawn rations, forage, or clothing in kind, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that I actually kept in service the horses, and employed the private servants for which I have charged for the whole time charged, and that I did not, during the terms charged, or any part thereof, keep or employ a soldier as waiter or servant; that the annexed is an accurate description of 'my servant; that, for the whole period charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I am not in arrears with the State of ~~Tennessee~~ on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Pay master Major Tennent and to the 24th day of October 1861

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of

Paymaster, this 1st day of December 1861 the sum of One Hundred Ninety Nine Dollars and Eighty Cents being the amount in full of said account.

Signed (duplicates)

Lt & A. A. Gen. Dan Gen. C.

Surgeon

3d Va. Batt.

9556

McDonald E. T.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Hospl Steward Hospl Steward

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McDonald E. T.

McDaniel, Albert

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt Comsy

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc Law Va

Albert McDaniel
Capt Comy Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va

To whom report 2 Va Cav

Date of appointment Oct 22, 1861.

Date of confirmation Dec 13, 1861.

To take rank ____, 186 .

Date of acceptance Nov 22, 1861.

Delivered Genl Magruder

Secretary of War J. P. Benj.

Remarks: 2 Va Cav A. N. Va.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 231

R B Duncan
Copyist.

(626) STW

(CONFEDERATE)

M

A. McDaniel

Capt Commissary Department

Appears on a REPORT

of names of officers and agents who have failed to render their accounts for the quarter ending March 31, 1862.

Report dated Treasury Department, 2d Auditors Office Sept 8, 1862.

Post or Station

Remarks:

Shepherd

Copyist.

Regimental Staff only

Prepared by [illegible]--Examined by [illegible]

McDANIEL, ALBERT, Capt. & A.C.S.: ~~Maj. & Q.M. (2)~~

2nd Va. Cav.

Oct. 22,1861. Appointed from Va. as Capt. & A.C.S., to report to 2nd Va. Cavalry. Reported for duty Dec. 5,1861. (Report,A.O.)

Oct. , 1863-Aug.1864, rolls report him present.

May 29,1863. Dropped under G.O. 70.(P-253,W.D.)
No record found of his having been restored.

Sept. 12,1864. Reports under G.O.71.(Report,A.O.)

(No date.) Wright's Staff Book gives him as Maj. & Q.M. to T.T.Munford.
No record found as Maj. & Q.M. (Report,A.O.)

NG.

Was Capt and ACS 2d Va Cav July 14 1864 to Rmt Lists

Mc. Daniel, D.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also.....

L 2182

Sug D. McDaniel

Feb 18 ex. 18

F. Lee

Form 5c

Requisition for Medical & Hospital supplies

Stationed at Camden Ark for Month

Conscript Hospital Surgeon D McDaniel

Number of men (54) Fifty Four

Articles	on hand	Wanted	
	new		
Copaiba	X	√8 oz	Venice Turpentine Half
Tr. Opii camph	X	√4 oz	
Olei Ricini	X	√1 Bottle	
Camphorae	X	√4 oz	
Pulv: Ipecacuanhae	X	√2. oz	
" Ipecac. et opii	X	√3 oz	
Calomel	X	√4 oz	
Blue mass	X	√2 oz	
Quinine	X	√1 oz	
Blister plaster	X	√8 oz	
Whisky	X	√2 Gals	

Bitters X 3
Camph X 3
Ginger X 2
Opium X 1

214

We have the small pox in the Hospital and therefore we want more Whisky than the law allows

D McDaniel Surgeon 54th

McDaniel, E. H.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. & A.D.C.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

813 v

McDaniel, E.H.
1st Lt. & A.D.C.

Kelly's (J.H.) Comd

McDaniel, E.H. 1st Lt. & A.D.C.

Kelly's (J.H.) Comd

Sept. 12,1863. Rolls Co. H, 8th Tex. Cav., for July -Dec. ,1863, show him as private, "transferred to Kelly's staff Sept. 12,1863". (Report,A.O.)

Sept. 19-20,1863. Mentioned as Lt. McDaniel on the staff of Col. J.H. Kelly, comdg 3d Brig, Preston's Div., Buckner's corps. (Vol.30-2,p.447)

Nov. 1,1863. Appointed from Texas Feb. 5,1864, as 1st Lt. & A.D.C.; to rank Nov. 1,1863; to report to Gen. J.H. Kelly. (Report,A.O.)

Memo.- Jan. 10,1864, Gen. Kelly requests that he be appointed A.D.C. from Nov. 16,1863, and ordered to report to him. Probably acted as A.D.C. from the date he was transferred-Sept. 12,1863.

Sept. 4,1864. Out of Commission by death of Gen. Kelly, who died at this date (Report,A.O.)

Sept. 6,1864. Lt. & A.D.C. reports under G.O.71(1-66-2607,M.)

Sept. 21,1864. From Palmetto,Ga., requests that he be ordered to report to Gen. Wharton. Was once a member of his regiment, 8th Tex. Cav. Says that on Nov. 1,1863, he was appointed 1st Lt. & A.D.C. to Gen. Kelly, who was wounded Sept. 2, & died on the 4th. (For Papers)

Memo.- End. by Sec. of War: "This request cannot be granted from the fact that Lt. McDaniel loses his commission by the death of his general."

Prepared by J.N.B. Examined by J.N.B.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc CSA

E. H. McDaniel
1st Lieut & A D C.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Texas.

To whom reported Brig Genl J. H. Kelly

Date of appointment Feby 5, 1864.

Date of confirmation Feby 5, 1864.

To take rank Nov 1, 1863

Date of acceptance Sept 6, 1864.

Delivered Army of Tenn

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. A. Seddon

Remarks: Out of Commission by death of Genl Kelly.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 52

(906) F Ham

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

M

E. H. McDaniel

Lt. & A D C

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ____, 186 .

Date of issue Feb. 4, 186 4.

Signature ____

Remarks: ____

Roll No. 511

Tillman

Copyist.

McDaniel, E H
Lt. A D C to
Brig. Gel. Kelly

Leave of absence 60 days

Spec. Field Or. 113.
Hq. /Army Tenn.,
In the field,
Sept. 22, 1864

Write nothing above this line.

E. A. McDaniel

Lieut & A.A.G. to

Brig. Genl Kelly

Sept. 23, 1864

Granted leave for 60 days

(S.O. 113. Army of Tenn. Hood.)

McDaniel. E H.

Co. H. 5th Rangers.

RECOM'D FOR 1st Lieut &c.. (J H Reed)

—

SEE $\frac{536}{M.}$ APP'M'TS 1883

WITH PERSONAL PAPERS OF

B. A Terrell

C. E 8 Art'y.

T. 205

Non,

Hd Qrs 4th Corps Dist
Stanford Ky. Jan 10th 1864

File M.15.

J.M. Kelly Brig Genl Comdg

Hd Qrs 4th Army Corps
Dist of Ky
Jan 1st 1864

Respectfully forwarded to
Lt Gen Johnston
Gen'l Comdg
Army of the Ohio

Res. sub. to the Secty of War. — There is no vacancy
By Order of
Maj Gen Thomas
Jany 24/64

E.A. Paine
Lt Col & A.G.

Hd Qrs 4th Army Corps
Dist of Ky
Jan 1st 1864

Respectfully forwarded to
Lt Gen Johnston
Gen'l Comdg
Army of the Ohio

Res. sub. to the Secty of War. — There is no vacancy
By Order of
Maj Gen Thomas
Jany 24/64

E.A. Paine
Lt Col & A.G.

Hd Qrs 4th Army Corps
Dist of Ky
Stanford Ky Jan 10th 1864

File M.15.

J.M. Kelly Brig Genl Comdg

Hd Qrs 4th Army Corps
Dist of Ky
Jan 1st 1864

Respectfully forwarded to
Lt Gen Johnston
Gen'l Comdg
Army of the Ohio

Res. sub. to the Secty of War. — There is no vacancy
By Order of
Maj Gen Thomas
Jany 24/64

E.A. Paine
Lt Col & A.G.

Hd Qrs 4th Army Corps
Dist of Ky
Stanford Ky Jan 10th 1864

File M.15.

J.M. Kelly Brig Genl Comdg

Hd Qrs 4th Army Corps
Dist of Ky
Jan 1st 1864

Respectfully forwarded to
Lt Gen Johnston
Gen'l Comdg
Army of the Ohio

Res. sub. to the Secty of War. — There is no vacancy
By Order of
Maj Gen Thomas
Jany 24/64

E.A. Paine
Lt Col & A.G.

Hd Qrs 4th Cav Div
Tunnel Hill, Ga. Jany 10th 1864

Genl

I have the honor to request that E. H. McDaniel Co "A" Texas Rangers be appointed 1st Lieut and Aid-de-Camp from November 16th 1863. and ordered to report to me for duty. He is a native of Mississippi. The vacancy of Aid-de-Camp thus created can be filled on my Staff. E. H. McDaniel is a Citizen of California

Very Respectfully,
Your Obt Servt
J. H. Wilson
Brig Genl & Chief of Cav

To
Genl S. Cooper
Adjt & Insptr Genl
Richmond, Va.

Rebel Archives
WAR DEPARTMENT

Ltr Lieut Gen Hardee

J. F. S.
L. 667-3

Referring to Col Brig Gen Kelley

Mr W V
C
U V

Note dis'tch. R.

Letters Received
A & I G O,

HEAD QUARTERS,

Department of South Carolina, Georgia and Florida.

Charleston, S. C. January 12th 1865

The following Parole and Countersigns will be used in the 2nd Div. 2d A. C. & 5th Sub-Distr. of S. C.

Dept of Cumb. & G.
Adjutant's Office
Nov. 15. 1864

Respectfully returned to this Genl. Beauregard for the date of Genl. Kelly's death. This request cannot be granted from the fact that Lt. McD. loses his commission by the death of his General.

Please return this paper with the information sought.

By command of the Secretary of War

E. D. Townsend
A. A. G.

6340

agd
Nov 18

Negro Car Corps
Nashville 16 Jan 7/65
Genl Kelly died on the 4th of September 1864 from effects of wound rec'd on 2nd
Respectfully forwarded
(S) J. A. Rawlins
Brig Gen
& Chief of Staff

Feb 2 1865

M 2938

Dept of Tennessee
Nashville Garrison

RECEIVED DIVISION.
Robert Archives
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Lieut E. H. McDaniel.
1st Lieut & A. D. C.

Asks for orders to report to Maj Genl Wheaton Trans. Miss Dept

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Rec'd Jan. 23/65
Rec'd A. & I. G. O. Feb'y 1st 65

Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Tenn. & Ga.
near Atlanta, Ga.
Sept. 22, 1864.

Respectfully forwarded, requesting that the order be given. Brig. Gen. Kelly was a gallant officer, and was killed in an engagement in Middle Tennessee during Wheeler's recent expedition.

Lieut. McDaniel, Asst. A. & I. G., merits from the Government the favor he asks.

By General Wood,
Jeremiah Paterson,
A. A. G.

Received Hd. Qrs. Dept. Tenn. & Ga.
Sept 23rd 64.

Jalapa Ga Sept 21st 1864.

Genl

I most respectfully ask for orders to report to Lt Gl Hardee, Dept Mississippi & East Tenn

I was a member of his Regiment (8th Texas Cav) Co H on 1st 1863 I was appointed 1st Lieut and A.D.C. was ordered to report to Brig Gen. J. H. Kelly, who was mortally wounded on the 2d Sept & has since died.

I have the honor to be,
Very Respy Your Obt Svt.
E. H. McDaniel.
1st Lieut & A. D. C.

To
Genl S. Cooper.
Adjt & Insp Gen.
C.S.A.
Richmond Va.

WAR DEPARTMENT

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

WASHINGTON

November 13, 1934.

IN REPLY REFER TO 0320

Respectfully returned to

Archivist,
State Library,
Austin, Texas.

The records show that E. E. McDaniel, private, Company K, 36th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, enlisted May 10, 1863, at Sparta, Tennessee.

A roll of the company shows him transferred to General Kelly's Staff September 12, 1863.

He was appointed 1st Lieutenant and Aide De Camp, Confederate States Army, from Texas February 5, 1864, to take rank November 1, 1863.

His commission was vacated by the death of General Kelly September 4, 1864.

Under date of September 14, 1864, he requested orders to report to General Thorton, but no later record has been found.

Major General,
The Adjutant General.
By

11-13-34

E H McDaniel

Pvt H. & Lgt Tex.
C.S.A. and.
Car.
May 10, 1863, at
Sparta, Tenn.

A roll of the Co.
shows him transferred
to Gen. Kelly's Staff
Sept 12, 1863.

He was appt 1 Lt.
A.D.C. C.S.A. from
Texas, Feb 5, 1864
to take rank Nov. 1, 1863.

His commission was
vacated by the death
of Gen Kelly, ~~Aug 20~~
~~1864~~
Sept 4, '64
under date of Sept 21, 1864
he requested orders to report
to Gen Wharton, but no
later record has been
found.

McDaniel, H. A

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt-Q M

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....
2.....
3.....
4.....
5.....
6.....
7.....
8.....
9.....
10.....
11.....
12.....
13.....
14.....
15.....
16.....
17.....
18.....
19.....
20.....
21.....
22.....
23.....
24.....
25.....
26.....
27.....
28.....
29.....
30.....
31.....
32.....
33.....
34.....
35.....
36.....
37.....
38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc 11 Ga

H D McDaniel
Capt 2 M. Dept.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ga

To whom report 11 Ga Regt.

Date of appointment Augt 16, 1862.

Date of confirmation Sept 30, 1862.

To take rank Augt 12, 1862.

Date of acceptance Sept 8, 1862.

Delivered Genl Lee

Secretary of War C.S.A.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 201

R B Duncan
Copyist.

(836) 8W

Prepared by [illegible], Examined by [illegible].

G. T. Anderson's Brig.

MCDANIEL, HENRY D., Capt. A. Q. M.

Aug. 16, 1862. Appointed Capt. & A. Q. M.; to report to 11th Ga. Regt.; to rank Aug. 12, 1862. Accepted Sept. 8. (Report A. G.; Rel. Rank Book, Q.M.Dept.)

Sept. 3-20, 1862. Col. Geo. T. Anderson, comdg. Brig., mentions Lieut. H. D. McDaniel, of the 11th Ga., A. A. A. G. during the sickness of Lt. Hardwick. (Vol. 19-1, p. 910)

Prepared by _____, Examined by _____.

G. W. Anderson's Brig.

MCDANIEL, HENRY D., Capt. A. Q. M.

Aug. 16, 1862. Appointed Capt. & A. Q. M.; to report to 11th Ga. Regt.; to rank Aug. 12, 1862. Accepted Sept. 8. (Report A. G.; Rel. Rank Book, Q.M.Dept.)

Sept. 3-20, 1862. Col. Geo. T. Anderson, comdg. Brig., mentions Lieut. H. D. McDaniel, of the 11th Ga., A. A. A. G. during the sickness of Lt. Hardwick. (Vol. 19-1, p. 910)

[illegible] 8, 1863. [illegible] 11th Ga. Regt. (Report A. G.)

McDaniel, William

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. & A.O.S.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

N | 44 | Tenn.

Wm McDaniel

Asst Com 44 Regt Tenn Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 176

W L Ray Copyist

(885)

Jr. 44

Adjt

Dec 18. 62.

Can this be done?

John S. Dalton

Col. 11th Minn

Volunteers

Requesting examination

A.C.S. for 16.

McDaniel.

Respectfully submitted to the Secretary of War —

Nothing is known of any such Regiment as the 11th Minnesota Vols. Gen. Order 15 Adjutant Gen's Office May 19th 1862 Major Hapgood A.A.G.

By
Assistant
Bureau of Law at
Maj Gen Halleck
Gen
14 Feby 63

RECORD DIVISION, WAR DEPT.

Head Quarters 44th Regt Miss. Vols.
Decemb.r 18th 1862
Iuka Miss. Brig. Tuscumbia Div
a. T.

J. Cooper A.A.G. & Genl
Richmond Va.

Sir,

The acting Commissary of this Regiment, Capt. William Mc. Daniel, was assigned to duty at Tupelo, Miss. on the 17th July 1862 by the General Commanding the Division, he has since Creeted his "Lord $20.000" which has recently been funanded, but, he has no appointment or Commission; I respectfully ask, that he be Commissioned as Commy of the Regiment? He gives Entire Satisfaction to the Regiment and is a prompt reliable Officer.

I am Sir,
Yours Obed.t
Jno S. Fulton
Col. Commanding
44th Reg. Miss. Vols.

McDiarmid, Whitfield S.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

NC 38 N.C.

Whitfield S. McDiamid
Chaplain P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State N. Carolina

To whom report 38 N.C. Regt.

Date of appointment Aug. 2, 1864

Date of confirmation ____, 186

To take rank July 29, 1864

Date of acceptance Aug 9, 1864

Delivered Army N. Va

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J.A. Seddon

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 264

O.T. Taylor
Copyist.

(686) 5738

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. [illegible] 38

U. S. [illegible]
Chaplain [illegible] Regt.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Brig. Gen. A. M. Scales' North Carolina Brigade, Wilcox's Light Division, A. P Hill's 3d Army Corps.

Report dated Petersburg Va. Sept 30 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service } ..... , 186 .

Term of service .....

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority .....

.....

.....

.....

Date ..... , 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Inspection Report P, No. 24; inclosure 9.

R. L. Taylor
Copyist.

(654) 2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 38 | N.C.

W. S. McDiarmid

Chaplain, 38th Regt. N.C.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment July 29, 1864.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion Jan 31, 1865.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 378

T. Carey

Copyist.

(825)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc 38 N.C.

M Diarmid
Chaplain 38 N.C. Troops

Appears on a[illegible]

Inspection Report

of Brig. Gen. A. M. Scales' North Carolina Brigade, commanded by Col. Wm. Lee Lowrance.

Report dated Petersburg Va Nov 25, 186 4.

Date of muster of organization into service. }, 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186 .

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 37; inclosure 48.

(984) J C Murphy

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.) N. C.

M | 39

Whitfield S. McDearmid,
Chaplain 39 Regt N C Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: (Is in 38 N C Inf)

× In pencil on Reg.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 131

W S Ray
Copyist.

(926) 3700

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 38 N. C.

McDiarmid

Chaplain 38

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Scales' Brigade, Wilcox's Division, A. P. Hill's 3d Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, commanded by Brig. Gen. Alfred M. Scales.

Report dated Petersburg Va Oct 26, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service } ....., 186..

Term of service .....

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority .....

.....

.....

....., 186.

Date .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Inspection Report P, No. 31; inclosure 21.

L. E. Fehl

Copyist.

(664) 3621

Mr. Diarmid. Whitfield D.

Chaplain 38. N.C.T.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES
RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT

Head Quarters 35th Regt N. H. V.
July 13th 1864

Gen'l S. Cooper
Adt. I. G.

I respectfully recommend Rev. Whitfield S. McDiarmid of Cumberland County Me. to the Chaplaincy of the 35th Regiment of N. H. Troops vice Rev. Julian O Favor Chaplain resigned November 1863

I have this honor to be
Your Obt Servt
Johnson Nesmith Lieut Col
Comdg 35th Regt N. H. Vol. Infty

McDiarmed, Whitfield S.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

[Confederate.]

Chaplain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McDiarmed, Whitfield S.

38 N. C. Inf.

McDon, John R.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

John R. McDon

Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Tex

To whom report Surg. Genl. by letter

Date of appointment July 11, 1863

Date of confirmation Jany 30, 1864

To take rank Apr 7, 1863

Date of acceptance , 186

Delivered Surg. Genl.

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 350

R B Duncan

Copyist.

McDonald A. H. Jr

Subs. Dept.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain and Commissary

CARD NUMBERS.

1	48850692	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war paroled May 8 to June 21, 1865, at various places in Virginia.

List dated

Date ....., 186 .

By whom given ....., 1865.

Where given .....

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

24 sheet

(over)

Copyist

Lt W McDonald, Jr.

Staff

VOUCHER No 336

Paid the 4th day of Mar 1862

A W McDonald Jr
Lieut Co K 16th Miss.

From the 1st day of Nov 1861

To the 1st day of March 18

Pay, - - $ 420

Forage, -

Amount, $ 420

~~Pass~~

Recd at Bend

The Confederate States of America,

To A. A. A. Gen'l & Insp. Gen'l Donald Jr. Dr.
Mc Donald's Cav

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS.
PAY—	1st Nov 1861	1st Nov 1862	4	10	100.	00	400	00	
For myself,									
As Asst	Sept 11	31 Oct 61	2		10		20		
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$ 420.	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Asst Q. Mr. at Winchester to the last day of October 1861

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Jno D. Hall Four hundred Twenty Dollars, this 4th day of March 1862 the sum of being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $

Forage, - -

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates.)

A. M. McDonald Jr.
1st Lieut in
McDonald's Cav

Winchester the 13th 1861

This is to certify that I appointed
first Lieutenant & Captain of Company
of the Regiment of Cavalry commanded
by me this day, or on about the first day of September
1861. by my order appointed Aid de Camp of said
Regiment and performed the duties of said office
until the 11th of said month, when by my order
of that date Brig. Gen. in Command of the
Brigade he was appointed my aid, and
performed the duties of said office, and such
duties also, as an acting Asst. Adjt. Genl. would
have performed, if an appointment of such
a Staff officer had been made, up to the
12th instant: when by order of Major Genl. T. J. Jackson
I was detached from service with said Brigade

Angus W. McDonald
Col. 4th Reg. V.M.C.
Commanding Hardy Cavalry Regiment
of Volunteers

McDonald Jr. A.W.

Capt. Co. A 3rd Consy. Sub., Reg't

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

Cosby's (G.B.) Brig.
28th Miss. Cav.

McDonald, A.C.W.
1st Lieut.-detached service.

Cosby's (G.B.) Brig.

Oct. 15,1863. 1st Lieut. absent on detached service by order Gen. G.B. Cosby, as reported on the roll of Co. A, 28th Miss. Cav. for Sept. & Oct. 1863.(Report,A.G)

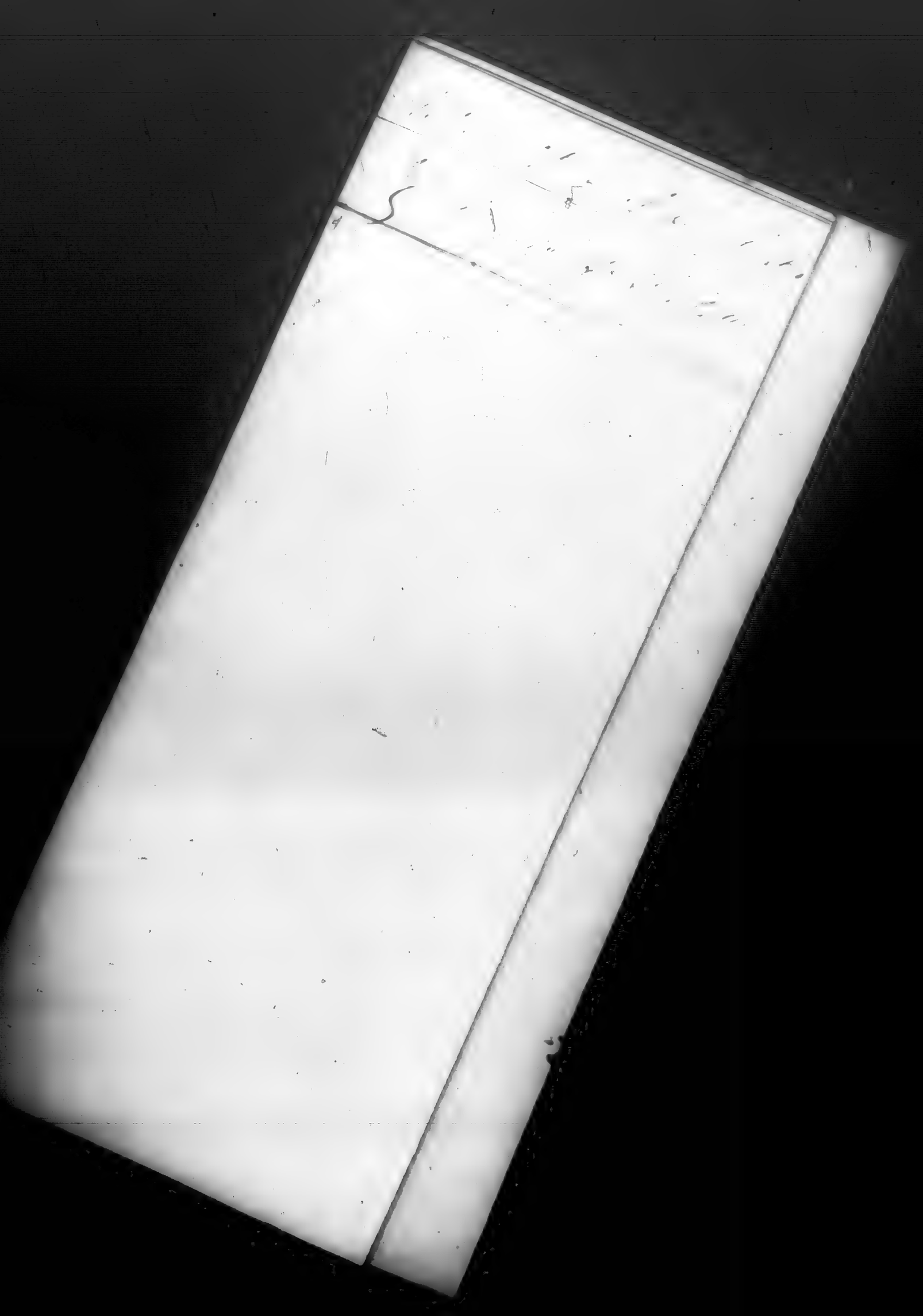
Memo.- Gen. Cosby ' comd. Aug. 20,1863, 1st Cav. Brig. W.H. Jackson's Div. Dept. Miss. & E. La.

No other evidence found of staff duty.

Prepared by---- Examined by----

Paroled-----1865 at--

------a------



Head Quarters Army of the Shenandoah,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

~~Winchester~~ Va., ... 1865.

I, ... A. W. McDaniel ..... Capt.

of ..... Commissary of Exchange ....

C. S. Army, do hereby give this my Parole of Honor, that I will not take up arms against the United States Government until I am regularly exchanged. And that if I am permitted to remain at my home I will conduct myself as a good and peaceable citizen, and will respect the laws in force where I reside, and will do nothing to the detriment of, or in opposition to the United States Government.

Alvin C. Donald, Jr

.....

DESCRIPTION:

Age, ... Height, ... Complexion, ...

Hair, ... Eyes, ...

Sworn to and subscribed before me,

this ..... day of ..... 1865.

.....

Capt. & A.D.C. PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

McDonald, Alexander K.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also

53-16

Voucher No. 3604

Paid the 24 day of January 1862

Alexander K. McDonald

Captain Co. C

From the 6 day of January 1862

To the 24 day of January 1862

Pay ..... $ 84.82

Forage .....

Amount ..... $ 84.82

Witness

Not allowed

The State of North Carolina,

To Alexander K. McDonald Lieut

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT and EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY, PER MONTH. Dolls.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
	1862 March 6th	1862 March 29th		23	110		84	32	

Pay—

For myself as .....

For ..... year's service .....

COMMUTATION.

For ..... for ..... horses .....

Rations ..... kitchens .....

Cords of wood .....

$84 32

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, quarters, fuel, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the State on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from ..... to .....

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major A. McLean, P.M.G. the sum of Eighty four ..... 100 dollars, this 2d day of April 1862, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay $84.32½

Forage .....

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates,)

A K McDonald A.S.

A-S-(Regt N.C. M

Power of Attorney

Dr A McDonald

to

Col L D Lucas

July 12th 1862

State of North Carolina }
Bladen County }

Know all men by these presents. That I, Alexander K McDonald of the County aforesaid, do hereby constitute and appoint I I D Lucas of the County aforesaid, to be my true, sufficient and lawful attorney, for me and in my name, to receive any and all sums of money, due to me, as Assistant Surgeon, of the 55 Regiment N C M. from the State of North Carolina — And for the purposes aforesaid I do hereby grant unto my said attorney full power to execute and deliver all needful papers and receipts, as I might and could do, if I were personally present, I hereby ratifying and confirming all acts of my said attorney, done by virtue and in pursuance of these presents —
In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seal, The 12th day July 1862
Signed, sealed & delivered in presence of A L Kemp

A K McDonald (Seal)

State of N Carolina To A K McDonald Dr
To 23 days services as Assistant Surgeon ... $81.33
Sworn and Subscribed A K McDonald
to before me the 12th July 1862
Attest I D Lucas J P.

Assistant Surgeon
A. K. McDonald
attended the detailed
Militia, ordered to
Wilmington from
Bladen County,
from the 6th day of
March 1862 until
the 29th of the same
month.

Neill Kelly col

Head Quart rs 55th Regt N.C.M.
Elizabethtown, March the 6. 1862.

Alexander M. McDonald, assistant Surgeon of the 55th Regiment, is hereby appointed and required to accompany the two Companies of detailed Militia ~~from~~ ordered to Wilmington from Bladen County.

Wm Kelly Col.
Comdg. 55th Regt N.C.M.

McDonald, B. M.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also 50 Ala. Inf

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

B. M. Mc Donald

Chaplain

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ala.

To whom report 37th Ala. Regt.

Date of appointment Oct. 31, 1862.

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank Sept. 13, 1862

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Genl. Bragg.

Secretary of War G. W. R.

Remarks: Resigned Feby 20, '64.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 376

J. H. Howard Copyist.

(835) 5797

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

B. W. McDonald

Dea's Brigade

Appears on a

REPORT

of Staff Officers, Withers' Division, Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee.

Report dated. Shelbyville, Tenn.

March 4, 1863.

Department Chaplain

Whether commissioned or not Commissioned

By whose authority

Remarks: 26th Ala. Regt.

Box 51
No. 14

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

M

B W McDonald

Chaplain

Appears on a REPORT

of Staff Officers in Polk's Corps,
Army of Tennessee.

Report dated Shelbyville March 10, 1863.

Division

Brigade Deas

Whether commissioned or not Commissioned

By whose authority acting

Remarks: 26 Ala Regt

Box 49
No. 24

Shelbyvill Simpson
Copyist.

McDonald, B. W.

McDonald, B.W.

Staff.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
[Confederate.]

Chaplain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with
McDonald, B. W.

McDonald, B.W.

50 Ala. Inf.

McDonald C

Johnson's Brig

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain and A. C. S.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44291389	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

NC 20 N.C.

Chas A McDonald
Capt Comsy Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State N. C.

To whom report 20 N.C. Regt

Date of appointment Oct 4, 1861.

Date of confirmation Dec 13, 1861.

To take rank ....., 186 .

Date of acceptance ....., 186 .

Delivered Genl R.C. Gatlin

Secretary of War J.P. Benjamin

Remarks: Retained Does not
accept Q.M. 221 dept 23.

* Asst Register

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 230

P.B. Duncan Copyist.

(986) 5787

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

C. McDonald
Capt. a.c.s. Johnston's Brigade.

Appears on a

Report

of officers of the several Staff Departments, serving with the Army of the Valley District.

Report dated Hdqrs. Valley Dist. Oct. 31, 1864.

Date of appointment Oct. 4, 1861.

Date of assignment July 31, 1863.

Authority of assignment Gen. Lee.

Remarks:

Inspection Report S, No. 31.

T. Bay

Copyist.

(854) 4

(CONFEDERATE)

M

C. McDonald

Capt & A.C.S. Johnson Brigade

Appears on a
LIST
of Commissaries, Assistant Commissaries and Acting Assistant Commissaries on duty with the Army of Northern Virginia.
List dated. March 30, 186 5.

Remarks: Absent with his Brigade which is on detached service

Box 59
No. 17

Shepherd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc

C. T. McConnaughey

Capt. & A.C. Texas Brigade

Appears on a

List

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

List dated [illegible] date

Paroled at Charlotte, N. C., May 3, 1865.

Remarks:

Wm. M. Eaton

Copyist.

113

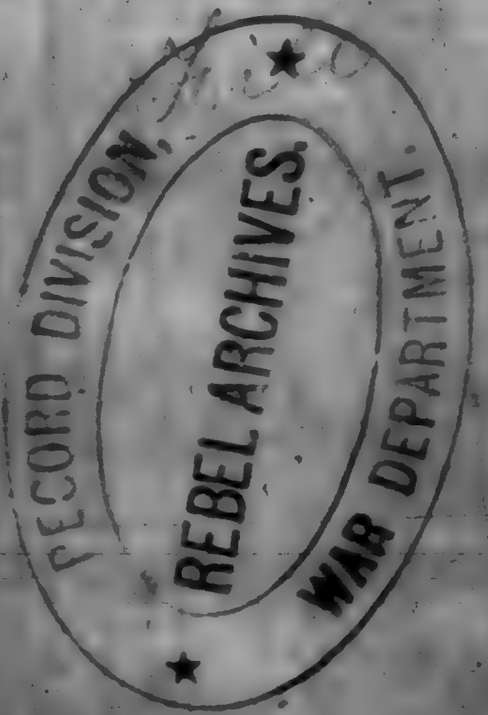
(443)

No 75. Ref 3

1st April 1862

Capt C McDonald
AAS
Wilmington N C

Explains why he cannot send his Returns in the time prescribed.



Camp near N. C.
Near Yorktown
Capital of Va.

Col,

I will be impossible to procure any
Muskets, returned sick from the four days' fight in time
as we intend to start from this place the first of the month
forwarded as soon as possible. also any Guns that may
return. I have the honor to be

Col. L. L. Bonham
Richmond Va.

Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt
C. M. Conrad
Capt. 4th N. C. & Brig. Q. M.

25 Febry 1863

No 402 Regt 3

Capt L. McDonald

acs 20 N.C. Regt

Jenkins Brig: D. Hill's Div

Fredericksburg Va

Send July, augt, Sept, Oct,

Nov, Dec, 3 Mo Rolls & Returns for

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

26 Febry 1863

13 Feb. 1863

WN447 Reg 3

Capt L McDonald
acs 20 NC Regt
Prisoners Brig Gen Wilcox Div
Grimmys Co
Sent to Maj Genl Longstreet
Returns also Vouchers to date
Purchases to 31 Dec /62

3RD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

20 Feby 1863

McDonald C.

Colorado

20 Inf.

July 31.63 - Retained on duty to report
to Col Cole, Chief Convoy

(SO 187 - A.H.Q. - 2-58-325)

McDonald. C

Captain & ~~A.Q.M.~~ A.C.S.

Brigade Johnson's

Division Early's

2 Corps, A.N.Va.

March 30. 1865

Absent with his Brigade skirmishing on detached service

See List No. 6.

Quarter Masters & Commissaries

Army of Northern Virginia

Filed with Dept. Returns

Write nothing below this line.

Prepared by [illegible], Examined by [illegible]

McDONALD, CHARLES, Capt., A. C. S.

20th N. C. Regt.

Oct. 4, 1861. Appointed from N. C. as Capt., A. C. S.; to report to 20th N. C. Regt. (Report A. O.)

~~[illegible] Feb. 25, 1863. Capt., A. C. S., 20th N. C. Regt., forwards Returns, (Per-~~ sonal Papers.)

July 31, 1863. Capt., A. C. S., retained on duty to report to Col. Cole, Chief Commissary. (Personal Papers.)

Sept. 17, 1863. Capt., A. C. S., 20th N. C. Regt., ordered to report to Gen. Lee for reassignment to duty as assistant with such command as he deems most to the advantage of the service. (S. O. 221 (12) A. & I. G. O.)

Jan. 4, 1864. Capt., A. C. S., [command not given], Ewell's Corps, registered in Richmond by authority of Gen. Lee. (A. G. O. 18-W, 1864.)

Sept. 13, 1864. Capt., A. C. S., from Waynesboro, reports under G. O. 71. (Report A. O.)

R. D. Johnston's Brigade.

Oct. 31, 1864. Insp. Report 8/31 shows him Capt., A. C. S., Johnston's Brig., Early's Div. Early's Corps, from July 31, 1863.

McDonald, C. W.

Inf.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

2nd Lt. | A.D.C.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

(CONFEDERATE)

Mc

C. W. McDonald
2 Lt. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Born in ----------
Appointed from Va.
To whom report ----------
Date of appointment Nov. 7, 1861.
To take rank Nov. 7, 1861.
Date of confirmation Oct. 4, 1862.
Date of acceptance Dec. 25, 1861.
Signed J. P. B.
To whom delivered C. W. McDonald
Provisional rank ----------
Station ----------

U. S. Register of 1861:

Rank and Corps ----------, 186 .
Date ----------
Original entry into service ----------

Remarks: ----------

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 88, page 112

M. M. Johnson Copyist.

(626) 8795

(CONFEDERATE.)

Va

Mc

C. W. McDonald
Lieut Genl Elseys Staff Va

Name appears on a

Register

of Claims of Deceased Officers and Soldiers from Virginia which were filed for settlement in the Office of the Confederate States Auditor for the War Department.

Va

By whom presented Col A. W. McDonald

When filed March 30, 1863

Where born

Where died

Comptroller:

When reported to July 2, 1863.

When returned July 9, 1863

Number of settlements:

Certificates 6421

Report

Amount found due 152.00

By whom paid

No. of Paymasters' Settlements

Abstract and No. of Voucher

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 22, page

Ham

Copyist.

(636)

McDonald, C.W.,
1st Lt. & A.D.C. Actg. A.D.C.
& Insp. Gen.(?)

Elzey's (A.) Comd

April 7,1861. Appointed from Va. as 2d Lt. of Inf. C.S.A.(Report,A.O.)

[redacted].

Elzey's (A.) Comd

June 30,1861. Return shows him as 2d Lt. P.V.A. & A.D.C. of Elzey's 4th Brig., J.E. Johnston's Div., A. of P.

Memo.- Probably his A.D.C. in the Pro. Army of Va.

Jan. 15,1862. 2d Lt., ordered to report for duty with Gen. Elzey.(S.O.12(14), A.G .O.)
April--,1862 Gen. Elzey says he was Acting as his A.D.C. more than two months prior to his death-June 27,1862.(Per.Papers June 27,1863.)
June 27,1862. Mentioned as Lt. C.W. McDonald, Insp. Gen. on Gen. Elzey's staff, killed at this date.(Vol.11-2,p.985.)

Memo.- Per.Papers say he was Elzey's Aide when killed.

Prepared by J.N.B. Examined by J.N.B.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

C.W.McDonald

Lt. Insp.Genl. Staff

Appears on a

LIST

of officers, of the 4th Brigade, 3d Division, Army Valley District, killed and wounded in the battle of Coal Harbor, (Gaines Mill,) Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Aug. 6, 1862.

Remarks: Killed.

Series 1, Vol.11, part 2, page 605-610.

E.Rucker

Copyist.

1371

(CONFEDERATE)

M

C. W. McDonald

2nd Lieut. P. V. A. & Aid DeCamp
4th Brigade

Appears on a monthly
REPORT
of the Army of the Confederate States Commanded by Brig. Gen. Jos. E. Johnston.

Report dated. Winchester, Va.
June 30, 1861.

Remarks:

Box 59
No. 6

Shepherd
Copyist.

McDonald, C. W.

2nd Lieut. C.A. Inf.

Killed [illegible]

at A.D.C.

Ans

E. W. Mc Donald
2 Lieu. C.S.A. Va

Col a. W. Mc Donald
Va.

13 Mch 30/63.

March 30. 1863.

Filed by Lamont

Richmond
Va.

R

Mh Cabinet

Treasury Department, Postage Stamps to amount
of three Hundred Dollars

$300 —

Auditor

C. H. McDonald dec'd.
2d Lieut VC

Not charged on Books of
Second Auditor's Office.

June 27: 1863.
W. P. Preston

2nd Asst. Offr. June 26/63

The Signature of Maj Gen
Butler to Sequard

B Beaulieu jr

Dr. Department Pay Office

March 30th 1863.

This is to certify that 2d Lt. C. H.
McDonald. C. S. A. was last
paid at my office May 5th 1862
for services to the 30th April 1862

Jo. Lindsley

May 7 2

H. Q. D. Dept. of Ark'd
June 27, 1863

This is to certify that 2d Lieut C. W. McDonald (U. S. Infantry and acting as A. D. C. to Maj. Gen. Arnold Elzey) was killed at the Battle of Gaines' Mill on the 27th of June 1862.

He had been acting as aid for more than two months prior to his death.

He was a son of Col. A. W. McDonald U. S. Army

By command of
Maj. Gen. Elzey
T. O. Edmunds
A. A. G.

Col. Taylor
A. A. G. Trans. Miss. Dept.

No 6421 "A"

Account

C. H. Hitchcock
Asst
2nd Lieut. C. S. Dept.
treating C. S. C. to Gen Elgin

$152.00 Due

Appropriation
Pay Officers &c. of 4th
Army Vol. Inf. &c

Received July 2. 1863
Cert. July 9. 1863

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To L. W. McDonald, deceased,

late 2nd Lt of ~~Capt~~ C. S. Infantry ~~Co.~~,

and acting ~~Regt~~ A. A. G. to Gen. Elzey DR.

For pay from May 1 1862 to ~~[illegible]~~ to

[illegible] paid, to Dec 31 1862, 8 months

of his said duties, being

1 Month at 27 a year at $50. per mo. = $152.00

Payable to Col. [illegible] (or order), for

[illegible]

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

Aug 2 1863

[illegible] Clerk.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,

Aug 4 1863.

[illegible] Clerk.

No

Account

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Rec'd June 29. 1863

Confirmed " " "

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To [illegible], deceased,

late 2nd Lieut of ~~Capt.~~ [illegible] Co.

~~Regt~~ [illegible] Va. Gun Eleg. DR.

For pay from May 1. 1862, to 28th Feb. 1863, 10 months

& 28 days, at $35 per mo. $ 332.00

Payable to [illegible]

of said deceased. Richmond [illegible]

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

June 27th 1863

J Bennett Clerk.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,

186 .

Clerk.

8/1

Certificate

of

Citizenship

granted

to

[illegible]

8/1
1/2
15-2

No.

Confederate States of America,
TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,
186

I certify that I have examined the claim of C. H. McDonald, Assistant
and find that there is due and payable to
Col. A. H. McDonald, Asst. Adj. Gen. of said claim, the sum of
Two hundred and thirty two dollars ($232.00), being
the amount found due the said A. H. McDonald, by the
Examining Officer, on the 1st day of May 1862, the
date of his last account, to wit: 2 months & 29 days
at $50. per month.

To Thos. Bragg, Esq.
Comptroller.

Auditor.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,
186

Upon a revision of the above described claim, I admit and certify the balance
reported to be due

Comptroller.

For Col. A. H. McDonald, Asst. Adj. Gen.
Richmond, Va.

186

Received of
Master, the sum of
Dollars,
$ ----------
To any Paymaster or Quartermaster,
Confederate States.

cents, in full of the above claim.

The attention of claimants is called to the following forms in preparing their affidavits, an observance of which will save time, trouble and expense:

STATE OF Virginia City } On this day of
of Richmond, Henrico County, to-wit: } 186 , personally appeared before me the subscriber, a justice of the peace in and for the ~~County~~ aforesaid, Angus. W. McDonald who, after being sworn according to law, deposes and says, that he is the father of Col. P.A.C.S. 2d Lieutenant in ~~the~~ Captain Confederate S. Army ~~Company~~, ~~Regiment of~~ volunteers, commanded by Colonel and was one of Gen'l. Elzey's aids, in the service of the Confederate States in the present war with the United States; that the said C. W. McDonald entered the service at in county and State on or about the day of 1861 and ~~died~~ was killed in battle on or about the 27th day of June 1862 leaving no wife or child

That ~~he~~ ~~was~~ ~~duly~~ ~~appointed~~ ~~from the Govern~~ as Confederate States whatever may have been due the said C. W. McDonald at the time of his death for pay, bounty or other allowances for his services, as Lieutenant said aforesaid.

A W McDonald
Lt. P.A.C.S

(Signed)

Sworn to and subscribed before me. }
Jno R Garnett J. P. } County of Henrico

And on the same day and year aforesaid, also appeared before me a justice of the peace, as aforesaid Thomas. C. Green who is well known to me, and whom I hereby certify to be a person of veracity and credibility, who having been by me duly sworn says, on oath, that he is well acquainted with Col. A. W. McDonald the claimant, and also well knew, for 15 years, Lieut. C. W. McDonald the deceased soldier herein mentioned, and that the statement made under oath by said Col. A. McDonald the claimant, as to his relationship to the said deceased soldier, is true and correct in every particular, to the best of his knowledge and belief, and that he the said Thomas. C. Green is wholly disinterested.

Thomas C. Green

Sworn to and subscribed before me. }
Jno. R. Garnett J. P. }
County of Henrico

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, C. S. A.,
SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,
Richmond, Va., November 1st, 1862.

REGULATIONS

For the payment of claims for arrears of pay and allowances due to deceased officers and soldiers of the Confederate Army. Per Act No. 402, approved February 15th, 1862, and Act No. 30, approved October 8th, 1862.

The first section of the above named Act provides "that the pay and allowances due to any deceased volunteer non-commissioned officer, musician or private in the army of the Confederate States shall be paid to the widow of the deceased, if living, if not, to the children, if any; and in default of widow and children, to the father, if living, and if not, to the mother of such deceased volunteer."

The first section of Act No. 30 provides "that claims due to deceased non-commissioned officers and privates for pay, allowance and bounty may be audited and paid when there is official evidence of the amount due, satisfactory to the second auditor, under such regulations as he has, or may, prescribe, with the approval of the Secretary of War."

By section 2 of the same Act it is provided that "the claims of deceased Commissioned officers shall be paid to their heirs or representatives in the same manner as similar claims of non-commissioned officers and privates are now, or may be directed by law to be paid." Payment will be made accordingly under the following

1st. If the child or children be minor, payment will be made to the guardian, upon the production of the proper certificate of guardianship under the seal of the Court.

2d. The claimant must produce his or her affidavit, and that of one disinterested witness, stating the relationship. For instance, if the claimant be a mother, the affidavit must state that there is living neither wife, child or father of the deceased; if the father, that there is neither wife or child; and if the child, that there is no widowed wife.

The *magistrate or other proper* officer must *testify to the credibility* of the *witness*, and the clerk of the Court must certify, under the seal of the same, that he is such magistrate.

The aforegoing instructions must be strictly complied with. Powers of attorney or assignment, which will seldom be necessary, may be executed before a magistrate or in the presence of two respectable witnesses. Claims prepared as herein directed, and transmitted to the second auditor by mail or otherwise, will receive as prompt attention as the business of his office will allow, and *always in the order of their presentation.* The amounts found due will be remitted by the auditor to the parties entitled as they may direct.

W. H. S. TAYLOR,
Second Auditor.

WAR DEPARTMENT, C. S. A.,
November 5th, 1862.

I approve the foregoing rules and regulations.

G. W. RANDOLPH,
Secretary of War.

1518

[redacted]

Paid July 25 1863
E W McDonald
Mess. Certif
No 6421

From 186 to 186

Pay $ 15-2—

City

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To Lt Col McDonald Asst

2 Lt C S Infy acting A.D.C. to Gen Ewell U. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from	186 to	186	DOLLARS.	CTS.
being months,	days, at	per month,		
Pass certificate No 6421			162	00
Deduct, due				
		Amount paid,		

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED, Richmond this 25 day of July 1863

from Maj Jno Ambler Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

One Hundred and Fifty-Two ——— 00/100 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates]

Richmond, 186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ( ), Regt. Vols, and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

00/100 Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

WAR DIVISION,
REBELLION RECORDS
Jan 14/62
WAR DEPARTMENT.

C. W. McDonald
2nd Lt C. S. Infy

Enclosing an order from Col McDonald for copies of maps described therein. He asks that the Engineer Department of the C.S.A. be directed to copy them or some other provision be made by the Department to enable him to procure them

Henderson
Capt Engrs

Rec'd A.G.O. Jan 14/62

Calendared to
Confederate
Engineer Bureau
January 14, 1862

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Richmond Va. Jan 14th 1862

General

The enclosed is an order delivered to me by Col McDonald + under which I have come to Richmond to obtain the maps &c described therein. Immediately upon my arrival in R— I presented to the Governor a letter from Col. McDonald asking that copies of the maps might be furnished me. The Governor indorsed the order to me with an order that copies of the maps be furnished me. The B.d of Public W.ks are perfectly willing that copies may be taken of the maps + c required, but have not (as they say) the clerical force "to furnish them." I have the honor therefore to ask that the Engineer Department C.S.A. be directed to have them copied, or that some other provision be made to have copies of the maps furnished me. So that I may return, as ordered, as soon as possible.

Very Respectfully
Your obdt Servt
C.W. McDonald 2nd Lt C.S.Engrs

General R. S. Cooper
Adjt & Insp. Gen C.S.A.

(No. 16.)

Vou. No. 77 Abst. B 1st Qr. 1862

C. W. McDonald

2d Lt. A. C. Engrs.

Dollars 21.50/100

Paid Nov of Nov. 1862

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT.

(No. 16.)

Confederate States,

To C. W. McDonald Dr.

2nd Lieut C.S. Infantry

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1862			
From Jany 11th	For mileage from Richmond Va to Richmond Va being 215 miles, at Ten cents per mile.	21	50
To Jany 14th			
		21	50

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; and that I have not received public transportation, nor money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

C. W. McDonald
2nd Lt. C.S. Inf.

Received at Richmond the 16th of January 1862

of Lt. C. W. McDonald 2nd Lieut C.S. Infy

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of Twenty one dollars

and fifty cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate.)

C. W. McDonald
2nd Lt. C.S. Inf.

I certify that the original of this order, is on file in the office of the War Dep't. where it was left with an application for an engineer.

C. W. McDonald
2nd Lt. C. S. Insp'r

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT.

6

Special Order No –

Winchester Jan 8th 1862

Lieut C. W. McDonald will proceed immediately to Richmond & procure copies of maps and plats of roads, Turnpike & Rail-road leading through the counties of Pendleton Hardy, Hampshire, Morgan, Berkeley Frederick from the record of the Board of Public works of the State of Virginia & return with the same as soon as possible and report.

By order of
Genl Wm W. McDonald
Col. Com'd'g Post

~~E. H. Hatcher~~
Act. Adj't Post

I certify that the above is a true copy of the order issued to me by Col. McDonald

C. W. McDonald
2nd Lt. C. S. Infantry.

M366

RECORD DIVISION
Jan 14 1904
RECEIVED
WAR DEPARTMENT

Recommends that
Lt Col McDonald
2nd U.S. Infty
be appointed
a Brig Gen
Applies for a transfer from the Valley to the Potomac District

Par XN. S.O. 12. A.G.O.
Jany 15 1862.

Letters Received
A & I G O.

Read & Ref'd to C.
Jany 15. 1862.

Richmond Va.
Jan 14th 1862

General.

I have the honor to apply for a transfer from the Valley District to that of the Potomac,

I am sir very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servant
C. W. McDonald
2nd Lt. C. S. Cav.

Gen. S. Cooper
Adj. & Insp. Gen
C. S. A.

McDonald, Chas A

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt Commy

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Capt Mort.....

Vol also.....

McDonald, Claiborne

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplains

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Last Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

Claiborne Wm. Donald

Chaplain.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Miss

To whom report 21st Miss Regt.

Date of appointment May 28, 1863.

Date of confirmation ....., 186 .

To take rank May 2, 1863.

Date of acceptance June 10, 1863.

Delivered Genl. R. E. Lee

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 380

R B Duncan

Copyist

(625)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 21 Miss

L. McDonald
Chapl 21 Miss Regt

Appears on a

Report

of Officers and others serving on Staff of the different regiments of Humphrey's Brigade and of those serving on extra duty within the regiments.

Report not dated.*

In what capacity

By whose authority Sec of War

Remarks:

*Inspection Report dated Apr. 12, 1864.

Inspection Report A, No. 2; inclosure 12.

L E Fehl Copyist.

(854) 218

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc 21 Miss.

C. McDonald

Chaplain 21 Regt Miss.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Humphrey's Brigade, Kershaw's Division, Longstreet's Corps, commanded by Lt. Col. W. H. Fitz Gerald, (21st Miss.)

Report dated Near Richmond, Feb. 27, 1865.

Date of muster of organization into service }, 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

, 186 .

Date

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 61; inclosure 12.

Copyist.

(664)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Inc | 21 Miss.

C. McDonald

Chaplain 21 Regt. Miss.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Humphrey's Brigade, Kershaw's Division, 1st (Longstreet's) Corps, commanded by Maj. G. B. Gerald.

Report dated Near Richmond

Jan. 27, 1865.

Date of muster of organization into service. } ....., 186 .

Term of service .....

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority .....

.....

.....

.....

Date ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Inspection Report P, No. 51; inclosure 8.

A. S. Andrews

Copyist.

(664) 4167

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

C McDonald

Chaplain Humphreys Brig Miss

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Kershaw's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, commanded by Maj. Gen. J. B. Kershaw.

Report dated Near Richmond

Jan 29, 186 5.

Date of muster of organization into service } ____, 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date ____, 186 .

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 51; inclosure 6.

A. S. Andrews

Copyist.

(864) 4[illegible]

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 21 | Miss.

C. McDonald.

Chaplain 21 Regt. Miss.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Humphrey's Brigade, Kershaw's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, commanded by Major G. B. Gerald, 18th Miss. Reg't.

Report dated Near Richmond Nov. 28, 1864

Date of muster of organization into service. } ....., 186 .

Term of service .....

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority .....

.....

.....

.....

Date ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Inspection Report P, No. 37; inclosure 57.

H. L. Taylor.

Copyist.

(864)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Inc. | 21 Miss

C. McDonald

Chaplain 21 Regt. Miss.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Humphrey's Brigade, Kershaw's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, commanded by Major G. B. Gerald.

Report dated Near Richmond

Dec. 28, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service. } ....., 186 .

Term of service .....

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority .....

.....

.....

.....

Date ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Inspection Report P, No. 42; inclosure 15.

A. L. Andrews

(984) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

C. McDonald
Chaplain, Humphreys Brig

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of a Division of Infantry, 1st Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, commanded by Maj. Gen. J. B. Kershaw.

Report dated Near New Market Oct 31, 1864

Date of muster of organization into service. } ____, 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date ____, 186 .

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 33; inclosure 28.

Y Ham
Copyist.

(554) 1867

(CONFEDERATE.)

D | 21 |

C. McDonald
Chaplain 21

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Kershaw's Division of Infantry, 1st Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, commanded by Maj. Gen. J. B. Kershaw.

Report dated Near Richmond Dec 28, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service. } , 186

Term of service

About commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186

Remarks: Humphreys Brigade

Inspection Report P, No. 42; inclosure 13.

(954) A. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Miss. | 21 | Miss

C. McDonald

Chaplain 21 Regt Miss

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Humphrey's Brigade, Kershaw's Division, Longstreet's Corps, commanded by Maj. G. L. Donald.

Report dated New Market Va Oct 28, 186 4.

Date of muster of organization into service } ....., 186 .

Term of service .....

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority .....

.....

.....

.....

Date ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Inspection Report P, No. 33; inclosure 31.

W. G. Lemard

(684) Copyist.

DIVISION.
RECEIVED
MAR 29 1863
PRINTING

Rev. McDonald
Chaplain

Deputation &c
No. 1, Par IV 1st

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Camp 21st Ind. Vol.
Dec 31st 1862.

Sir,

I have the honor to
transmit herewith the Muster
Roll of Co. F, 21st Ind. Vol.
for the months of Nov. & Dec.
1862, and to request that
the same may be forwarded
to the Adjutant General
of the State.

Very respectfully
Your obt. Servt.
Wm. H. Lamb
Captain 21st Ind. Vol.

To
Lieut. S. Cooper
Adjt & Inspector Gen.

M. F. Donald. Claiborne

Pvt. Co. B. 13 Miss. Inf.
Chaplain 21 " "

[No. 22.]

No. 4572 Abstract B _____ Qr. 186

Pri. Claimant in Enrolled Co. B. 12 Reg.

Dollars 87 — 31/100

Paid 22 of July 186 2.

From May 1, 1862
To July 1, 1862

[No. 22.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To Claiborne McDonald, Dr.

Co F 13 Miss Vol.

186 .

	DOLLARS.	CTS.
For pay from May 1 1862. to July 1 1862 Two Months at $11 per month	22	
" Clothing	25	
" Bounty	50	
Total	97	
Deduct for Clothing	9	69
Balance paid. $	87	31

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service. Sentence endorsed on back roll of C McDonald. John Ambler Maj & Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Richmond the 21 day of July 186 2

of Maj Quartermr

the sum of Eighty seven Dollars

and thirty one Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE) C. McDonald

Voucher No 38

U. S.
In Accommodation

with McDonald
17 March 1863
$7.50
V.

U.S. to Paid Slaves

To Capt Edwin Thomas & Donald &c

1863 For commutation of Rations
March 13 while wounded furlough
from the 18th of July to the 13th
of Nov 1862 thirty days at 25 cents per D. 50

I certify that the above is a correct account
that the commutation was made by
my order and was necessary for the
public service it being impracticable
to take rations in kind

E. W. Carter
Col 13th Miss Regt

Received at Fredericksburg March 17th
1863 from Capt E. C. Joseph A. A. G.
13th Miss Regt Seven Dollars and Fifty
Cents in full of the above account

C. McDonald.
Capt Co "B"
13th Miss. Regt

Fourth Annual

Report of Major General

G. W. Cullum

Corps of U.S. Engineers

Engineer

I CERTIFY, That the within named [illegible] a [illegible] of Captain [illegible] Company (13) of the [illegible] Regiment of [illegible], born in [illegible] in the State of [illegible], aged [illegible] years, [illegible] feet, [illegible] inches high, [illegible] complexion, [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, and by [illegible] was enlisted by [illegible] at [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible], to serve [illegible] years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of [illegible]

The said [illegible] was last paid by [illegible] to include the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible], and has pay due from that date to the present date. of this enrollment.

There is due to him [illegible] 100 Dollars traveling allowance from [illegible], the place of discharge, to [illegible], the place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him $63.55 for Clothing not drawn as [illegible]

He is indebted to the Confederate States [illegible] 100 Dollars on account of Clothing drawn in Kind

Given in duplicate at [illegible], this [illegible] day of August 1863.

[illegible]
Commanding Company.

NOTE.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

For pay from 1st of May 1863, to 2nd of May 1863, being — months and 2 days, at [illegible] Dollars per month, - - - -	—	56
For pay for ~~traveling from~~ Commutation for Clothing Camp near Mineral for ~~being~~ Distance not mile[illegible] ~~ten cents per mile~~, to May 2nd 1863 - - - -	63	55
Amount, - -	64	21
Deduct for clothing ~~over~~drawn,	31	00
Balance paid, - - -	33	21

RECEIVED of [illegible] C. S. Army, this 26th day of August 1863, Thirty-three Dollars and twenty-one Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.) [illegible]

WITNESS: [illegible]

Resp Submitted to the President, with an endorsement for the Adjt Genl

For Secy of War

J A Campbell
Asst

28 Feby 1865

[illegible]

[illegible] for consideration when the public service is practicable.

J. C.

Wm Smith C. Fitch

WAR DEPARTMENT.
RECORD DIVISION

M. 205.

Rec. C. McDonald
Co. B. 15th Miss. Regt

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Recom.d for Chaplain of 21st Miss. Regt. by Col. B. F. Humphreys Com.d the Regt.

Ag
approved

By order of
Maj Gen Forrest
Asst.
24 Apr. 63.

Received
April 7 63
Rec.d Apl. 24/63

Hd Qrs 21st Regt Miss Vols
Fredericksburg Va April 22nd 1863

Sir:

The Revd Wm D. Mann was chosen in December
appointed Chaplain to this regiment and has declined the
appointment. A majority of the Officers present with this
regiment have requested me to recommend the Revd Chas
Lowe McDonald of Company B. 13th Miss. regt. The Revd
Charles McDonald has been a private in the ranks
since the Organization of the 13th regt, and has sustained
himself as a soldier and a Christian in all the marches
and battles in which the regt has been engaged & respect-
fully recommends and solicits his appointment as a consti-
able gentleman for the chaplaincy of this regt.

Very respectfully Yr. Obt. Servt.

V Berry Ellmore
Col Comdg 21st Regt
Miss Vols

Lt. Col. J. A. DeSaussure
Asst Adjt Genl
C.S.A.

Hon. Jno. J. McRae
of Miss.

M. 81

Richmond, Va.
Jany. 19, 1863.

Asks attention to the case of Rev. Caleb McDonald, Corpl. Coy. B, 13th Miss. Regt. who has served 20 months & short a few furlough of the rest spent during the battles around Richmond, and has been recommended by his Capt. Lieut. & Brig. for appt. as Chaplain

Richmond Jany 19th 1863

Sir,

Rev. Caleb McDonald, Corporal Co. B. 13th Miss. Regt. entered the Service in Wayne Co. Miss. as a member of the Wayne Rifles in May 1861 and has continued in it since, over more than 20 Months. In the battles before Richmond, he had his fore finger of the right hand shot off, and has been recommended by the Capt of his Co. — the Col of his Regt. — and the Genl of his Brigade, for a Chaplaincy. He is personally known to me, and I respectfully ask the attention of the President to his case, and if there is a chaplaincy to which he can appropriately be appointed, that the President may favor his appointment.

His Excl. Obt. Servt.

#23913

Sept. 7. 1862

Rev. J. S. West
Chaplain 13th Miss. Regt.

Recommending the
Rev. J. C. McDonald
Private 13th Miss. Regt.
wounded in the hand,
for appt. as Chaplain in
the Army.
Recommendation
approved by Brig. Gen
Wm. Barksdale.

See 7 War
J. A. L.
File

Rec'd Oct. 13. 1862

RECORD DIVISION
NAVAL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Ad Pleas 13th. Miss. Regt.
Near Winchester Va. Oct. 7th 1862

President Davis

Sir

Allow me to commend Rev. Cailcane McDonald as a suitable person for the position of Chaplain to some post or Regt. in the C. S. Army. If there be any vacancy, Rev. C. McDonald is a privt. in Co. "B" 13th. Miss. Regt. The fore-finger of his right hand was shot off in the battles before Richmond which in a measure disqualifies him for the use of the musket.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
D. A. West Chaplain
13th. Miss. Regt.

Approved
D. W. McRae
1st Lt Comdg Co "B" 13th Miss Regt

Approved
J. W. Carter
Col 13th Miss Regt

Approved
Wm Barksdale
Brig Genl Comdg

McDonald, S M.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

2d Lieut 6 Capt 1st Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 6 Cav. | Mo.

D. M. McDonald

A. Q. M., 6 Regt Cav. Mo.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment May 2, 1863.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } ....

........, 186 .

Remarks: ....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 512

T. Cay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc " 6 Battn Mo.

D. M. McDonald

A2. M. 6 Battn Mo.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ....., 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } .....

....., 186

Remarks: Dropd June 10, '64 S.O. 135.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 87, page 127

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

D. M. McDonald.
Capt. & A.Q.M.

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters and Quartermaster Agents on duty in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

List dated Feb. 13, 1865.

Where on duty Smith's Regt.
District Ark
By whom appointed President.
Date of appointment Jan. 27, 1864
Whether bonded or not Bonded.
Disposition of bond Not known.
Remarks:

L. G. Taylor.
Copyist.

(652)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mo C.S.A.

D. M. McDonald
Capt + A.Q.M.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Missouri

To whom report 6th Mo Cav Reg

Date of appointment Jan 27, 1864.

Date of confirmation Jan 27, 1864.

To take rank May 2, 1862

Date of acceptance July 20, 1864

Delivered A.M. Genl

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. A. Seddon

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 254

F. Ham

Copyist.

Write nothing above this line.

McDonald D. M.

CAPTAIN & A. A. M.

Smiths Regt. 6 Mo Cav.

1865

APPOINTED Jan 27. 64 to rank

May 2. 62

SEE LIST No. 3.

QUARTER MASTER. COMMISSARY

TRANS MISS DEPT.

FILED WITH DEPT. RETURNS.

(G. O. 126—1.)

9 3—884

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

D. W. McDonald

Captain

Appears on a consolidated

List

of Staff Officers of the District of Arkansas, Trans-Mississippi Department.

List dated Not dated, 186 .

By whom appointed Col Thompson

When appointed 20 July, 1862.

Date of appointment from Richmond, , 186 .

Post or station In the field

District Arkansas

Division Marmaduke's

Brigade Shelby's

Regiment Thompsons

Battalion

Remarks: Quarter Master

G. E. Jones Copyist.

(662) 1861

Hdqrs. Mil. Com'd
Mobile
Aug 5.
Recommends D. M.
McDonald as 2d Lt
66 Miss Cavalry
Regt & that he
has been long acting
2d
2 Jany 64 Adj

DEC. 8. 63

D. M. McDonald

asking appnt as
A. Q. M. to
6th Miss. Cav.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Head Qrs Thompson's Regt. Mo Cav.
Camp near Washington Ark. Dec 8 1863

Col Conrow

D.r Sir, Being desirous of having a Commission I now ask you to endeavour to procure it for me, and will trouble you with the reasons upon which I base my Claim upon the government— I enlisted at Olive Springs Ark. on the 18th June 1862. was appointed Quartermaster by Col Thompson June 19 1862. (his authority you are conversant with) I asked Genl Hindman through Col Thompson how to get up my bond there being no Civil Officer within reach of our Encampment at that time, he send me word that the oath of the Securities was unnecessary if the Col. would endorse his approval thereon. I wrote the bond myself and tho' not word for word in form with those used by the government, yet the spirit is doubtless all right— it is for Twenty thousand dollars, and my Securities are Col Buchanan, Capt. J C Craven, Lieut. Joseph Y Clark (brother of Capt. Robert Clark) and Daniel A Stout of Clinton County also a Captain, you know I presume more about the pecuniary affairs of Col B. than I do, but presume him to be worth the bond himself, I know Lieut. Clark to be worth at least 15000$ Capt. Stout is a well to do Farmer worth I suppose at least 10000$ Capt Craven is worth something but I do not know how much— in short the bond so far as Securities are concerned, is unexceptionable, I believe I have the reputation of discharging my duties promptly, in view of these facts I have no doubt you will succeed in getting me the Commission, please address me to care Col W. W. Smith who Commands this Regt. having taken charge yesterday— Craven is Major— I should be glad to hear from you whenever you have leisure.

P.S. My Bond according to directions from Genl Hindman, was deposited with his adjutant in Sept. of last year — my appointment also, Commission should date July 15th or 20th 1862, from Col at time of issue

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
D. W. McDonald Capt. & A.Q.M. 7th C.S. Army

McDonald Edward

C.A.C.S.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Surgeon Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44330461	13	
2	46594009	19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

McDonald, Edward

McDonald, Edward,
Actg. Brig. Surg.

Anderson's (P.) Comd
Miscellaneous

Anderson's (P.) Comd

May 9,1862. Gen. Patton Anderson mentions Edward McDonald as his actg. Brig. Surg.
(Vol. 10-1,p.815)

Miscellaneous.

Oct. 14,1862. Appointed from Ga. as Surg.; to rank Oct. 10,1862; to report to Gen.Bragg
(Report,A.G.O.)
Feb. 4,1863. Mentioned as in charge of Lumpkins' Hospital at Rome, Ga.
(S.O.29(11), A.G.O.)
Dec. 23,1863. At Rome, Ga., signs voucher for hospital supplies.(Per.Papers)
June 21,1864. Relieved from present duty to report to Comdt. of Conscripts at Columbia,S.C.
(S.O.144(2), A.G.O.)
July 4,1864. At Covington, Ga., signs as Surg. Med. Ex. Board.(B-1912, A.G.O.)
Dec. 8,1864. Relieved from conscript service in S.C., to report to Gen. J.H.Winder, at
Augusta, Ga., for assignment.(S.O.[illegible](12), A.G.O.)
Jan. 2,1865. Ordered by Gen. J.H. Winder, at Columbia, S.C., to report to comdg. officer
at Andersonville, Ga., for assignment to duty.(Ser.II, Vol.8,p.12)
Mar. 17,1865. Surg. Edward McDonald(awaiting orders) will report without delay to Gen.
Hampton for assignment to duty.(S.O.63(17), A.G.O.)

Paroled-----1865 at------

-------as--------

Prepared by J.N.B. Examined by [illegible]

McDonald, Edward

Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 63/17

March 17 , 1865

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(Confederate.)

Mc

Edward McDonald

Surgeon

Residence Madison Florida

Appears on a

Descriptive Roll

of Officers, Attendants, and sick and wounded soldiers attached to Genl. Hospl. No. 10, Salisbury, N. C., paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Not dated

Paroled at Salisbury, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Brigade

Remarks:

Number on roll 43

D.H. Boyd Copyist.

(840)

(Confederate.)

Mc

Edward McDonald

Surgeon P.A.C.S.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to before Jno. Sargent, Capt. and Asst. Provost Marshal General, Mil. Div. Tenn., at Nashville, Tenn., at the dates set opposite the respective names, 1865.

Place of residence St Louis Co Mo

Complexion Fair ; hair Light

Eyes Blue ; height 5 ft. 8 in.

July 11, 1865.

Remarks: Salisbury N.C.

May 2, 1865

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Mil. Div. of the Tenn., Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 596; sheet 4.

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

Mc (CONFEDERATE.)

Edward McDonald Ga

Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ga

To whom report Genl Bragg.

Date of appointment Oct 14 1862

Date of confirmation Nov 4 , 1862

To take rank Oct 16 , 1863.

Date of acceptance Nov 17 , 1862.

Delivered Genl Genl , 1863.

Secretary of War C.S.A.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 277

RG Duncan

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Edward McDonald
Medical Officer

Appears on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office,
Richmond, Va.,

showing quarterly reports of sick and wounded received from Medical Officers.

Hospital or regiment Pinkerton Hospital

Station Covington, Ga.

Report received Nov. 9, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 644, page 145.

Daniel N. Chase
Copyist.

(685) 1400

McDonald, Edward

Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 237/26

Oct 10, 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

McDonald - E.

Hindman's Division

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. A. Surg. - Asst. to Surg.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2468 page .....

Staff Appointment

Dated - May 27 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

McDonald, Edward

Surgn.

Relieved

A. & I. G.O.

S.O. 291/12

Dec 8, 1864

McDonald, Edward

Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 144/2

Jun 21, 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

Mc Donald

Asst. Surg. P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3rd Qr

, 1864.

Date of issue Sept 27, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

No. 650

Thos.

Copyist.

McDonald , Edward

(CONFEDERATE.)

Surgeon

See also PERSONAL PAPERS OF

L. B. Millican,

Lt., Comdg. Post

July 1864

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(382)

6660

No. 2

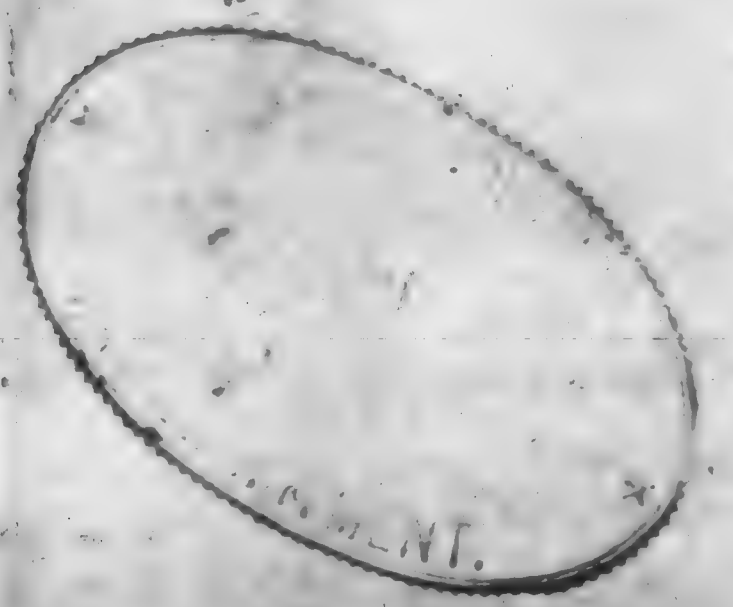
No. 179 Abt. B 2 Qr. 1863

Dr. Wm. McDonald Surg

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

Dollars 41

Paid 9th day of June 1863



The Confederate States of America.

To: Edward McDonald

Date

	Dollars.
For commutation of quarters at Rome Ga from the 1st of May 1863, to the 31st of May 1863, inclusive, 4 rooms, at 9 dollars each per month,	36

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	
For myself;				
Being,	1			at 5 per cord.

5

41 00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Ed McDonald Surg, during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Thos W Hamilton Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Rome Ga by Surg H J Laird during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Edward McDonald Surgeon

Received at Rome Ga on the 7th of July 1863 of D. L. Hamilton Quartermaster C. S. Army forty one 41 Dollars and ——— Cents, being the amount in full of the above Account.

Signed duplicates

Edward McDonald Surgeon

No. 18.

Vou. No. 11 Abst. A. Qr. 136

[illegible]

Dollars 30,60

Paid 23 of December 1885

No. 18

T.. ufed.. ..tes,

No. 12.

D... W... ...

Da.	Items	Dollars	Cts.
Dec 23	For Lieut's Horse Comm'd forage 2 days @ 75 cts per day	1	50
1863	For Shoeing Gov Lieut's Horses 7 shoes @ 75 cts per Shoe	5	25
		$ 7	60

I ... that the ... correct and just, and that the articles will be accounted for on my property return for the month ending on the 31st day of December 1863

Received at Omaha the 23 day of Dec 1863

of Capt T. J. Byrne Asst Quartermaster U.S. Army.

the sum of Seven Dollars

and Sixty cents in full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate.)

Edward McDonald

Salisbury N.C.
March 15th 1865-

Edward D. McDonald
Surgeon P.A.C.S.

Reports his change
of assignment-

Surg. Genl's Office
Mar. 22/65.
Respectfully returned to Chief Surg. Wheat, to know why this officer was assigned to this duty, when it was known he would be required to other duty & what charges were preferred against him.
By Command of
Surg. Genl
J.K.

Sir.

I have the honor to report that I left Wilmington N.C. in charge of the Sick & Wounded Prisoners of War, on the Chief Surgeons Order, and proceeded to Florence S.C. where I reported to Surg. Wm. Thomas, Chief Surgeon Post, for instructions.

Chief Surgeons Office
Salisbury N.C. March 27, 1865

Respectfully returned to Surgeon General with the information that before the exchange of prisoners began, it was determined to send the prisoners at Florence S.C. to Abbeville S.C. With this view Surg. McDonald was taken with the party to accompany the first train, in order to prepare Hospital accommodations at the new point. The first prisoners sent from Florence were exchanged at Wilmington and Surg. McDonald. Reported in person to me at Salisbury. His services not being required at the time in any other capacity, he was placed on temporary duty in this office to assist in the prosecution of Deserters. The Charges against him were sent Genl Thomas to be made after his assignment.

J. H. Wheat

Washington D.C.
March 18th 1865.

Lt. Morse U.S.
Aid de Camp

Sir I was directed from Chief Quartermaster
Florence S.C. by Telegraph from Charleston
A. H. White. and ordered to report at
S.C. Telegraph dated 14th Feb 1865.
The reception of the letter of which
enemy presented me during my absence
Line at Salisbury N.C. and upon his departure
for Richmond Va. I was assigned by Gen Hatch
duty in the Office of Chief Surgeon
E. Morse. I have the honor to be
very Respectfully
Your obt Servt
Edward Mc Donald
Surg U.S.A.

225

Charleston S.C.
March 18th 1865.

A.A. Surgeon
Med Dept
C.S.A
Florence

I was obliged from duty at Florence S.C. by Telegraph from Chief Surgeon S.H. White, and ordered to report at Columbia S.C. Telegraph dated 14th Feby 1865.
The reconfederation of the latter Place by the enemy prevented my doing so. I reported to him at Salisbury N.C. and upon his departure for Richmond Va. I was assigned to duty in the Office of Chief Surgeon C.S. Med Dept.

I have the honor to be
very Respectfully
Yr Obt Servt
Edward Sellers McDonald
Surg P.A.C.S.

225

Requisition for stationery for Surgn Edward McDonald
Stationed at Covington Ga for the Quarter commencing
January 1st and ending March 31st 1865

Quarter
2

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that I
have not drawn stationery for any part of the time specified.

Edwd McDonald
Surgn C.S.A.

Sworn at Covington Ga on the 8th day of March 1865 before
J M Thurston Major and A.A.G. C.S. Army the grounds of which he
will for the above requisition

Edwd McDonald
Surgn C.S.A.

7 1

McDonald Edward

[No. 36.]

No. 5 Abst. H. 8 Qr. 186 5

Smith's Hospital

REQUISITION FOR STRAW

For 200 Cwts Straw

Issued 15 May 1865 186 5

[No. 36.]

Requisition for Straw for ~~Company~~ Rome Ga. ~~Regiment~~ Lumpkin Hospital for the month of September 1863

STATION.	Non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates.	Laundresses.	Servants.	Total drawn for.	Monthly allowance to each.	Total allowance.	REMARKS.
					Pounds.	Pounds.	
Lumpkin Hospital Rome Ga Sept. 15th 1863				166	12	2000	
Total.							

I certify, on honor, that the above return is correct and just and that Straw has not been drawn for any part of the time charged.

Edward McDonald
Surgeon in charge ~~Company~~

Received at Rome Ga the 15th of Sept, 1863.

of Maj. C. L. Hamilton Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Two thousand (2000) pounds of Straw,

in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Edward McDonald
Surgeon in charge
~~Company~~

[No. 36.]

No. 1 Abst. H 3rd Qr. 1863

Company Hampshire Regiment

REQUISITION FOR STRAW

For _____

Issued July 1 1863

Approved

By order of

Ass Commissary

At Camp & Port

Armstrong Acting Asst

[No. 36.]

Requisition for Straw for ~~Company~~ Hospital ~~Regiment~~

~~commanded by~~ Edward McDonald Surgeon in charge *for the month of* July 1863

STATION.	Non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates.	Laundresses.	Servants.	Total drawn for.	Monthly allowance to each — Pounds.	Total allowance. — Pounds.	REMARKS.
Rome Ga				200	12	2400	
Total,							

I certify, on honor, that the above return is correct and just, and that Straw has not been drawn for any part of the time charged.

Edward McDonald
Surgeon in ~~Commanding Company~~

Received at Rome Ga the of July 1863.

of Maj T S Hamilton Quartermaster C S Army,

Two Thousand four hundred pounds of Straw,

in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES]

Edward McDonald
Surgeon in ~~Commanding Company~~

VOUCHER NO. 36

Paid the 31st day of Oct 1862

Surgeon Edward McDonald

.....

.....

.....Dr.....C. S.

From the 30th day of Sept 1862

To the 31st day of October 1862

Pay.....$ 162.00

Forage... ~~ —

Amount...$ 162.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Surgeon Edward McDonald Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCMENT AND EXPIRATION. From	To	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MON. H. Dollars.	Cents.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
	1863								
Pay for myself. Pay	Sept 30	October 31st 1863	One	—	162.	00	162.	00	

For myself.....

For.....year service.....

Passage Mr.....Horses.....

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; and that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from 1st Sept 1863 and to the 30th day of Sept 1863 the sum of One Hundred & Sixty Two. dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Capt J R Miller A&I this 31st day of October

(Signed in Duplicate)

Edward McDonald

Surgeon C.S.A.

For

Passage

Horses

[No. 33.]

No. 1 Abst. G, 1 Qr. 1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For April 1863

Issued 1st April 1863

REQUISITION for Forage for [illegible] Private Horses in the service of [illegible]

at [illegible]

for [illegible] days, commencing the [illegible]

of [illegible] and ending the [illegible] of [illegible] 186·

DATE.	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Daily allowance for each. Oats. Pounds.	Daily allowance for each. Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
April 1st 1863	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	12		24	1	120				16	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at [illegible], the [illegible] of [illegible], 186 , of [illegible]

Assistant Quartermaster, [illegible] bushels corn, _____, bushels oats, [illegible] pounds hay, [illegible] pounds fodder,

in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

No. 21.

No 180 Abst. B. 2a Qr. 1863

Edward M Tomas
Esq

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

Dollars 53,80

Paid 9th day of June 1863

The Confederate States of America.

To Edward McDonald Dr.

Date				Dollars.	Cts.
	For commutation of quarters at Rome Ga from the 1st of April 1863. to the 30th of April 1863, inclusive. 4 rooms, at 9 dollars each per month.			36	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period —				
		Cords.	Feet. Inches.		
	For myself;				
	Being,	3½	at $ 5 per cord.	17	50
				53	50

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Edward McDonald Esq during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Thos D Hannills Jr Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Rome Ga by Lieut L. J. Perry during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Edward McDonald

Received at Rome Ga on the 9th of January 1863

of T. D. Hannills Jr Quartermaster C. S. Army,

(53) Dollars and fifty-00 Cents, being the amount in full of th above Account.
Signed duplicates.

Edward McDonald
Lieutenant

No 2.

[illegible] Ward 2

Summary of
Sanitary Current

Period ending
July 21st 1864

Jamp Pin Hospt
Springfield Ga.

(3)

Medical Department

3

200

Surgeon E. Fr. Donald in charge of Hospital Crumpton Ga in account with Confederate States.

Summary of Accounts Current of Hospital Fund expended during the period commencing July 7 1864 *and ending* July 21 " 1864

RECEIPTS FOR THE WEEK ENDING	From Commissary Subsistence and other sources.	EXPENDITURES FOR THE WEEK ENDING	Expended, as per Vouchers rendered with Account Current.
Balance	2759 40	July 7	1129 12
July 7	2000 00	" 14	974 50
" 14	3000 00	" 21	1760 26
" 21		Amt transferred to Surg E. Lea	3898 89
		Balance	

I. G. O. Richmond Va

Dec 19. 1864

Lumpkin Hospital

Edward M. D. [illegible]

Surgeon in Charge

Lumpkin Hospital
Covington Ga.
July 7th 1864

Account Current
of
Hospital Fund

Office Med. Dir. Hosps.
Macon July 15th 1864
Examined, found correct
and respfy. forwarded

[illegible]
Med. Director

55
&
Vouchers. July 29. 1864

Account Current of Hospital Funds expended
for the week Commencing July 1st 1864
and ending July 7th 1864 Surgeon Edward
McDonald in Charge Lompkin Hospital
at Covington Ga. in account Current with
the Confederate States

64		Dr.				
June	30	To Balance on hand by Last Account Current			$2759	46
July	4	To Amount transferred by Commissary for the Subsistence of the Sick and wounded			2000	00
					$4759	46
		Cr Purchased				
June	1	By 65 Jas Sterling p 375	$243	75		
"	" 2	" Martin Kennedy Steward Hospital	885	37		
		Total Purchased			$1129	12
		Balance on hand			$3630	34

Lompkin Hospital Edward McDonald
Covington Ga. Surgeon in charge
July 7th 1864

Edw

Covington Ga. July 22d 1864.

Account current of hospital fund expended during the week commencing the 15th and ending the 21st July 1864.

Office Med. Dir. Hospls
Macon Sept 1st 1864
Examined, found correct
and respy. forwarded
A. Les. Bennett
Actg. Med. Director

I 71
3

Rec'd Sept 8/64

Account Current.

of The Hospital Fund expended for the week commencing July 15th 1864 and ending July 21st 1864 Surgeon Edward McDonald in charge of Lumpkin Hospital at Covington, Ga. in Account with Confederate States

Dr.

July	14	To Balance on hand by last Account Current				5655	84
		Cr. Purchased					
Voucher No 1		By mending 4 chains		2	50		
		" putting 6 rings & staples to harness		3	00		
		" mending Stay chain			50		
		" making 2 keys for wagon			25		
		" repairing wagon tongue		16	00		
"	"	2. " ironing axle for wagon		12	00		
"	"	3. " 217 lbs Pork @ $1.50		325	50		
"	"	4 " 14 Yds Sheeting @ $3.75		52	50		
"	"	5 " 2 Drs. Paper @ $8		16	00		
"	"	6 " 15 Chickens @ $2		30	00		
		" Marlin Kennedy, H. Steward Marketing		302	50		
		Total Purchased				1760	25
		Balance on hand				3895	59

Edward McDonald
Surgeon in charge

Edward McDonald
Surgeon in charge
Lumpkin Hospital

Covington, Ga. July 15/64.

Account Current of the Hospital Fund expended for the week commencing the 8th & ending the 15th July 1864.

Office Med. Dir. Hosps
Macon July 20th 1864
Examined found correct
and respy. forwarded
A. Hosford
Actg. Hosp. Director

3

Recd. Aug 4/64

Account Current

of the Hospital Fund expended for the week commencing the 8th and ending the 14th July 1864. Surgeon Edward McDonald in charge of Lumpkin Hospital in Account with Confederate States.

1864.				
		Dr.		
July	8	To Balance on hand by last Account Current	$ 3630	34.
"	9.	To Amt. transferred by the Commissary for the purchase of Supplies for the subsistence or comfort of the Sick & Wounded — — — — —	3000	
			6630	34.

Cr. Purchased

Voucher No. 1.		By 7 lb. Butter at $3. $21 — 19 Doz @ $4 $76	$ 97.00	
"		2 Bush Onions @ $ $12 — 9½ Doz Eggs @ $2 $19	"	00
"		10 Chickens @ $3 $30 — 2 bush Beans @ $9.00 $18	" 48.00	
"		Vegetables $35. — 43½ Doz. Eggs @ $2 $ 15.	" 130.	00
"		7 Pigs @ $1. $7. 29½ lb. Butter @ $ 4. $118	" 125.	00
"		1 Bush Onions $9. — 8½ lb. Butter @ $ 3.50 $29.75	" 38.75.	
"		17 lb Butter @ $ 3. $51. — 8½ Doz. Eggs @ $ 2.50 $21.25	" 63.75	
"		24½ Doz Eggs @ $2. $49 — 18 Chickens @ $2.50. $45.	" 94.00.	
"		22 Chickens @ $ 2. $44. — 3 Doz at $3. $9.	" 53.00.	
"		Vegetables $30.50. — 2 bush. potatoes @ $6. $12	" 42.50	
"		10 Chickens @ $2. $20. — 5 Doz @ $1.50. $7.50	" 27.50.	
"		4 lb. Butter @ $ 4. $16. — 3 Doz @ $ 3.50. $7.	" 23.00.	
"		2 bush. Onions @ $10. $5. — 1 bush Beans $3.	" 13.00	
"		8 Doz. Eggs @ $1.50. $12. — 23½ Doz @ $2 $47.	" 59.00	
"		7 lb. Butter @ $4. $28. — 8 Chickens @ $2 $16.	" 44.00.	
"		13½ Doz. Eggs @ $ 2. $27. —	" 27 00.	$ 934 50.
"	2.	" Stationery for Office — — — — — — — —	50	00.
				√
		Total purchased — — — —		1984 50.
		Balance on hand		$ 5645 84

Edwd. McDonald
Surgeon in charge

McDonald G. F

—

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Kosh. Steward Kosh. Steward

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44166623	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

McDonald, George F.

Subject: Report for duty

Special Order Number 32/33

Feb. 7, 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Confederate.

M

X G. F. McDonald

Hosp. Steward. C. S. A.

Appears on a

Register

of Paroled Confederate Soldiers for the month of June, 1865, by Maj. Ross Wilkinson, A. D. C. and Provost Marshal, 16th A. C.

Date June 15

Roll dated not dated.

X See parole shows G. F. McDonald.

Individual paroles on file for the men whose names are borne on this roll show them paroled at Montgomery, Ala.—A. G. 130567.

Number of roll:

2

W. F. Kay (Copyist.

(6396)

T. McDonald Steward C.S.A.

McDonald, T.T.

Hosp. Steward, C.S.A. Reg't

Hosp., Co.

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

L. F. Mrs Gould
Asst Steward U.S.A.

W. McGould

A 95

Headquarters 16th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

MONTGOMERY, ALA., *June* 5 1865.

I, the undersigned G F McDonald
Hospt Steward C S A

DO SOLEMNLY SWEAR that I will not bear arms against the United States of America, or give any information, or do any military duty whatever, until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war.

G F McDonald

DESCRIPTION:

Height, 5 feet, 9 inches. Hair, Dark Eyes, Grey
Complexion, Fair

I certify that the above parole was given by me on the date above given, and the above named Hospt Steward will not be disturbed by United States authorities so long as he observes the conditions of his parole, and the laws and regulations in force where he resides.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL A. J. SMITH.

J. A. Sexton

Capt. 16th Army Corps, and Asst. Provost Marshal.

[No. 40.]

No 26, Abstract K. 4th Qr. 1865

Asst Surgn. G. A. McDonald

Special Requisition.

Original.

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

(1) Seven yds. Linsey
(31) Three " Drilling

I certify that the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances

_____ Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

_____
Commanding.

Received at Montgomery Ala the 14th of December 186 3
of Capt A. J. Calhoun Asst Quartermaster C. S. Army,
Seven yds Linsey and three yds Drilling
Amounting to Forty four Dollars and Ninety four Cents,
in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

G. H. McDonald
Hospital Steward
Montgomery Ala

M. Donald Gabriel

, General & Staff

Officers

(CONFEDERATE)

Surgeon

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

M. Donald, George

McDonald, Geo.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1.
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7.
8.
9.
10.
20.
21.
22.
23.
24.
25.
26.
27.
28.
29.
30.
31.
32.
33.
34.
35.
36.
37.
38.

Number of personal papers herein

Book mark:

See also 22 Va
22 Va

McDonald, Geo.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1.		20.	
2.		21.	
3.		22.	
4.		23.	
5.		24.	
6.		25.	
7.		26.	
8.		27.	
9.		28.	
10.		29.	
11.		30.	
12.		31.	
13.		32.	
14.		33.	
15.		34.	
16.		35.	
17.		36.	
18.		37.	
19.		38.	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Desk Mark: .....

See also 27 Va

24 Va

22d Va. Inf..
Patton's (G.S.) Comd
Wharton's (G.C.) Comd
Echols'(Jno.) Comd

McDonald, Surg.; Brig. & Div. Surg.

May 16, '61. Offered Surg Vol. Forces of Va May 16, '61
by the Governor & Council
22d Va. Inf.

July 1,1861. Appointed from Va. as Surg., to report to 22d Va. Regt.(Report,A.G.)
Sept. 1,1861. Mentioned as Surg. of 22d Va. Inf.(Vol. 5,p.860.)
Oct. 15,1863. Signs as Surg. 22d Va. Inf.(C-1111, A.G.O.)
May 1,1864. Signs as Surg.; Med. Ex. Board 1st Brig., A.N.Va.(B-1339,A.G.O.)

Patton's (G.S.) Comd

June 9,1864. Insp. Report 831, Oct. 31,1864, shows him Surg. of Col. Geo. S. Patton's Brig., Wharton's Div., Early's Corps, from above date.

Memo.- Patton was Col. 22d Va. Inf., comdg. Echols' Brig.

Wharton's (G.C.) Comd

July ---,1864. Roster 22d Va. Inf., reports him "promoted Div. Surg. July----,1864. (Report,A.G.)
Sept. 15,1864. Chief Surg. of Wharton's Div.(Report,A.G.)
Nov. 23,1864. Signs as Surg. Med. Ex. Board Wharton's Div.(C-3075, A.G.O.)
Jan. 16,1865. Signs as Surg. Med. Ex. Board of Wharton's Div.(B-3974, A.G.O.)
Feb. 11,1865. Relieved as Actg. Chief Surg. of Wharton's Div., Valley Dist. (G.O.32.)

Echols'(Jno.) Comd

Feb. 11,1865. Assigned as Surg. of Echols' Brig., Wharton's Div., Valley Dist. (G.O.32.)

Memo.- Nothing more found.

Paroled-----1865 at-----
------as------

Prepared by JWB Examined by JWB.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mct | Va

D McDonald

Surg 1st Med Regt

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va

To whom report 22 Va Regt

Date of appointment July 1, 1861.

Date of confirmation ....., 186 .

To take rank ....., 186 .

Date of acceptance Aug 6, 1861.

Delivered Col C J Tompkins

Secretary of War L P W

Remarks Sep 15/64 Chf

Surg Wharton's Div

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 256

R B Duncan

Copyist.

(525)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Va.

Mc | 22

Geo. McDonald

Surgeon, 22. Regt. Inf. Va. Vols

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ____, 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } ____, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 222

T. Lay

Copyist.

(825)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 22 | Va.

G. McDonald
Medical officer

Appears on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office,
Richmond, Va.,

showing quarterly reports of sick and wounded received from Medical Officers.

Hospital or regiment 22d Va. Inf.

Station Camp Gauley

Report received Apl. 12. 1864
Aug. 10. 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 644, page 161

J. Cary Copyist.

(635) 100

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

G. McDonald

Surgeon, Pattons Brigade

Appears on a

Report

of officers of the several Staff Departments, serving with the Army of the Valley District.

Report dated Hdqrs. Valley Dist.,

Oct. 31., 1864.

Date of appointment May 20., 1861.

Date of assignment June 9., 1864.

Authority of assignment Gen. Wharton

Remarks Chf. Surg., Division.

Inspection Report S, No. 31.

T. Cary

Asst.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Va.

L. McDonald

Va.

Surgn.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Surgeons of the Vol. Forces of Virginia appointed by the Governor and Council."

Residence Covington

Date of appointment May 16, 1861.

Assignment Kanawha Col. Tompkins Command

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 142, page 19

J. Brown Copyist.

(525) 1744

G. McDonald

Surgeon 22 Va.

See case of
Wm. Harris
filed with rolls of
Co. A - 22 Va. Inf.

McDonald

[No. 33.]

No. 12 Abst. G ..... Qr. 186

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 186

Issued 186

Ey

REQUISITION for Forage for [illegible] [NO. 33.]

of [illegible] Private Horses, in the service

commencing the [illegible] of [illegible] at [illegible] for [illegible] days,

and ending the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible].

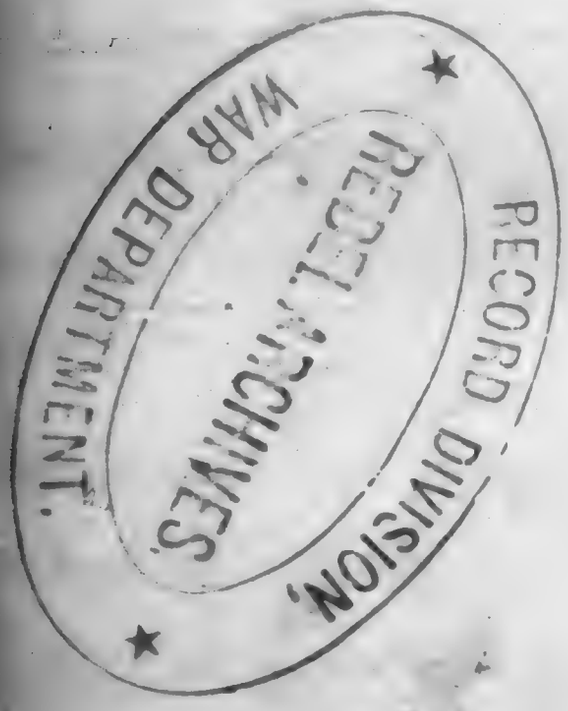
DATE.	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of Horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds	Oats. Pounds	Hay. Pounds	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds	Hay. Pounds	Fodder Pounds	REMARKS.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		

Enlisted in Tally Co. [illegible]
[illegible]

Lt. Gen. Jubal A. Early

S. O. 32

Assigns Surg. J. McDonald
to duty with Echols's Brigade
in S.W. Va.



Headquarters, Valley District,

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. ___

186 .

By order of

A. A. Gen'l.

McDonald, Henry C.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. A. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

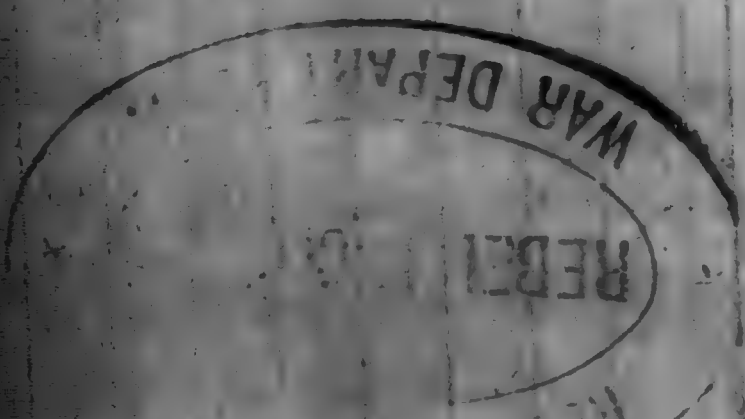
See Also

No. 123.

Voucher to B.

Benj. L. McDonald

$213.00



Tullahoma Tenn.

March 22nd 1863.

No. 22.—(VOUCHER.)

The Confederate States, To Henry C. McDonald Dr.

1863 DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
March 21st	For Services as Physician in the 84th Tenn Regiment at McMinnville for Two (2) Months & Twenty (20) Days @ 80.00 per Month as per Contract Commencing from 18th day of December 1862 to the 8th day of March 1863	213	33

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service. many of my men being sick without the assistance of a Surgeon Carried March 21 1863 S. S. Stanton Lt. Col. Comdg

RECEIVED, Tullahoma Tn March 21 1863 of Capt. D. P. Hartsell A.A.C. Two Hundred & Thirteen dollars and Thirty Three cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed Duplicates.) H C McDonald

NOTE.—This form will be used for miscellaneous disbursements, and will be entered in Abstract B or C, according to the nature of the expenditure.

8 24 Tenn Inf

Dr Henry C. McDonald
Contract as Physician

Approved
(signed) E. A. Llewellin
Medcl Director
Hq Cav Army of Tenn
Mch 2 1st 1863

Approved
By Command of Genl Bragg
(signed) Geo. W. Brent
a.a.g.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DIVISION
CONFEDERATE ARCHIVES

287

Copy

Jan. 1866.

Contract with a Private Physician.

This Contract made and entered into this 10th day of January 1866 at Washington City, D.C. by and between E. M. Stanton Secretary of War of the United States, for the Organization Equipping mentioned, the said Department, and for the Organization Equipping and serving in the Army of Volunteers, and the said J. S. Stanton promises and agrees on behalf of the United States, to pay or cause to be paid to the said J. S. Stanton the sum of Eighty Dollars ($80.00) for each and every month he shall continue to perform the service above stated which shall be said computation and in lieu of all allowances and emolument whatever. This Contract to continue till determined by said Secretary or the Commanding Officer for the time being, or the Surgeon General or Acting Surgeon General

Signed, Sealed and Delivered
in presence of

E. M. Stanton Secretary of War Seal
J. S. Stanton Seal

I certify that the number of persons entitled to Medical attendance according to Regulations in the 21st Ind. Regiment is Six Hundred (600), that no competent Physician can be obtained at a lower rate, and that the services of a Private Physician are necessary for the following reasons, viz: The Regiment being mustered in is ordered to Nashville Tenn. all of whom have not received vaccination, there are two Medical Officers engaged in examining Recruits at Nashville Tenn, but their services cannot be obtained because their duties occupy the whole of their time, and it is necessary for Medical attention to be given on marches, the regiment being subject to move any time to march, and the said J. McDonald was taken from his Medical at Home, and devotes all of his time in attending to the sick of said regiment

December 10th 1865.

Signed C. C. Stanton
Col Commanding

McDonald, Hu

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A.Q.M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book starts

See Also

Abstract of Articles

Received from Officers

from January 1st 1862

to March 19th 1862

by

Capt. Alex. McDonald A.G. Mc

Seminole Battalion

not filed 2d ii

Issue of Jany 27th 1862

Jmcd

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DIVISION
CONFEDERATE ARCHIVES

Abstract of Articles received from Officers from Janry 1st 1862 to March 19th 1862 by Capt Thos McDonald A. Q. M. Seminole Battalion U. S. Army.

Date 1862.	From whom Received	Clothing					Camp & Garrison Equipage									Means of Transportation			Stationery								
		Pants	Shoes	Flannel Shirts	Coats	Boots	Mess Pans	Common Tents	Conical Tents	Garrison Flags	Camp Kettles	Mess Pans	Axes & Hatchets	Axe Helves	Butcher Knives & Steels	Buckets	Ambulances	Horses	Mules & Harness	Blank Books	Ledger Paper	Official Envelopes	Letter Envelopes	Ink	Mucilage	Lead Pencils	Steel Pens	Pen Holders
		pairs	pairs	No.	No.	pairs	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	quires	quires	No.	No.	Bottles	cups	No.	No.	No.
Janry 27	Maj. Wm Quesenbury Agt																1	4	4	3	30	100	100	1	½	6	2	24
March 8	" " " "	35	96	180	130	50	1	74	150	330	30	30	15	15	1													
Total Received		35	96	180	130	50	1	74	150	330	30	30	15	15	1		1	4	4	3	30	100	100	1	½	6	2	24

March 19th 1862

I Certify that the above Abstract is correct

Thos McDonald A. Q. M.
Seminole Battalion

McDonald J. C.

French's Div.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

C. S. Sergeant A C. S. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44193465	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Pvt Co

J. L. McDonald

1st Regt Fla Cav

Residence Fla

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Confederate Army, surrendered in compliance with the terms of a Military Convention made on April 26, 1865, at Bennett's House, near Durham's Station, N. C., between General J. E. Johnston, of the Confederate Armies, and Major General W. T. Sherman, U. S. A., and approved by Lieut. Gen. U. S. Grant, U. S. A.

Roll dated Not dated

Paroled at Augusta, Ga., May 18, 1865.

Where surrendered Augusta Ga

When surrendered May 18, 1865.

Remarks:

* Name appears in Surname Register as

J. L. McDonald

Number of roll:

4

Edgerton

(8896)

Copyist.

McDonald, J R

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Q M | Capt and A Q M

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	36
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also Jonathan R McDonald
10 Texas Inf

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex

McC | 10

J. R. McDonald
Asst Q M

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Tex

To whom report 10 Tex Regt

Date of appointment Dec 12, 1862.

Date of confirmation Apr 30, 1863.

To take rank Oct 21, 1862.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Genl Holmes

Secretary of War J A S

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 206

R B Duncan Copyist.

(835)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

J. R. McDonald.

Capt. & A. Q. M.

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters and Quartermaster Agents on duty in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

List dated Feb. 13, 1865.

Where on duty Wells Battn.

District Ind. Terry.

By whom appointed President.

Date of appointment Oct. 20, 1862.

Whether bonded or not Bonded.

Disposition of bond In Richmond.

Remarks:

H. H. Taylor.

(982) Copyist.

Write nothing above this line.

McDonald J.R.

CAPTAIN & A.Q.M.
- Wells Battalion 1st Ky
1865

APPOINTED Oct 20 62

SEE LIST No. 3.

QUARTERMASTERS & COMMISSARIES
TRANS MISS DE.T.

FILED WITH DEPT. RETURNS.

(A. G. O. 194—1.)

3—694

3

McDonald, James

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. & Adjt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

McC

James McDonald

Adjt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Miss.

To whom report 40 Miss Regt.

Date of appointment July 16, 1862.

Date of confirmation Sept 26, 1862.

To take rank May 24, 1862

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Genl B. Bragg.

Secretary of War Gen R.

Remarks: Vath rank of 1 Lieut. Resigned July 23 '63.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 396

R B Duncan

Copyist

(988)

McDonald, James W.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A.A.A.G. & Adjt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also.....

(CONFEDERATE)

4

E

Jno W. McDonald

Adjt

Appears on a

LIST

of commissioned officers present for duty in the 1st, 3d and 4th Brigades, 1st Division, Army of the West.

List dated Oct 13, 1862.

Brigade 4th

Remarks

Box 42
No. 2

Shepherd

Copyist.

Hd. Qrs. La Militia
Jany. 20. /63
M. 34

A.G.

40 Mules

Lt. J. M. McDonald

Returned and respectfully forwarded

W. B. Colbert
Col. Comdg.

Approved and respectfully recommended to favorable consideration.

W. S. Berry
Col Comdg
Brigade

Returned Feby 10/63

Recd Feby 10/63

Resignation Returned Feb 21/63

Hd Qrs. Manoeuvre Div.
Vicksburg

Jan 22nd 1863

Par 1. S.O. No 45. A.G.D.C.
Head Quarters Manoeuvre
Division Vicksburg
January 22 1863

Lieut McDonald has been Regimental Adjutant and has an excellent character for efficiency. I recommend his assignment to some Staff duty.

Respy
Manoeuvre

Maj Gen

Hd Qrs 2d Brigade 2d Div
Duckport June 24th 1863

Respectfully forwarded during the absence of the Brig Comdr

By command

Lieut Bowman

J. R. Preston
Aide

Respy submitted to the Secy of War

C. H. Lee
Adjt

A.G.O.
3 July 63.

A.G.

Let there any reason exist why this application can be approved, it will this way be accepted?

By order of Secy of War
Wm. J. A. Campbell
A.S.W.

9 July 63

Respy: sub: to Sec: War.
There is no service to which this officer can be assigned, I therefore recommend the acceptance of his resignation. He is by Act 13th Feb 1862 in the army at large, & is consequently, & incompetent officer, & would apply to this case as to a disabled officer.

C. A. Dana
A.S.W.

Hd. Qrs. "A" Mark. Regt.
near Vicksburg
June 20. 1863

Col. J. C. Kelton
A. A. G.

Sir:

A few days ago I had the honor to forward to Hd. Qrs. Surgeon's Certificate of Disability; upon which I asked either a discharge or assignment to duty outside of active field duty. Having been in active and continuous service for more than twenty months, I have no desire now to quit it; but suffering in a manner that disables me for Camp duty, I respectfully ask leave, if it be consistent with the interest of the service, to be assigned to some duty until a cure can be effected. If there be no such position in which my services can be made available,

I beg to tender this, my unconditional resignation of the Adjutancy of the 40th Regt. and to ask leave of absence until the pleasure of the President is ascertained.

I have the honor, to be,
Col,
Your Obt. Servt,
J. P. McDonald
Adjt. 40 Miss.

Vicksburg Miss
January 18. 60 -

Wm McDonald

Applies for transfer to Post duty in Vicksburg Miss.
40. Miss.

Respectfully forwarded.

C. L. Stevenson
Maj Genl
Comdg.

Hd Qrs 2nd District
Dept Miss & E La
RECORD June 20/63.
Vicksburg DIVISION

REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT
CONFEDERATE PAPERS

Head Qrs 40th Miss
Jany 19th 1863

Approved & Respectfully forwarded

W. B. Scott
Col Comdg

Special Order No 29

Wm McDonald

Appointed Sergeant Major of this Regiment vice Bryan promoted

By Command of
Brig Genl Bowen

Application for transfer

2 160 1/2

Transferred and commissioned
Surgeon
Appointed Surgeon
Medical Department
Army

Dropped from the rolls by Genl McDonald to take effect from the date of his appointment as Surgeon 40th Miss Regt.

Adjutant
Genl Staff

P

Head Qrs 41st Miss Regt
Jany 18th 1863

Capt

Sir I beg to represent that I am unable for duty as the certificate below will show. I have no wish however to quit the service, and if I can be transfered to any Post duty I will still continue in the service

Very Respectfully
J W McDonald
Adjt 41st Miss

Hd. Qrs 41st Miss Regt Vicksburg
Jan 18th 1863

I hereby certify that I have carefully examined Adjt. Jas W. McDonald of the 41st Miss. Regt. and find him suffering from Fistula in Ano in consequence of which he is incapacitated for the duties of a Soldier. I therefore recommend that he be discharged from the Service.

B. F. Ward Surg. 41st Miss. Regt.

Voucher No 12

Paid the 14th day of October 1862

to [illegible] Captain

Co. [illegible] Regiment [illegible]

From the 1st day of [illegible] 186-

To the 14th day of October 186-

Pay $ 210,00

Forage

Amount $ 210,00

The Confederate States of America,

To J. W. W. Donald Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months	Days	PAY PER MONTH. Dolls.	Cts.	AMOUNT Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS
PAY—	Sept. 1/62	Oct. 15/62	1	15	140	—	210	—	

For myself.....

For .....years service

Forage for..... horses

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged: that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged: that for the whole of the time charged for my Staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department: that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever: and that the last payment I received was from Capt. Lt. Col. and to the 30th day of August 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. Lt. Col. & Quartr. this 14th day Oct. 1862 the sum of Two Hundred & Ten dollars, being the amount in full of said account. (Signed Duplicates)

Pay	$ 210
Forage	
Amount	$ 210

J. W. W. Donald Asst. Adjt. Gen. 4 Brigade 1st Div.

The above account is correct

D. D. Withington
Col. Com'g. 4 Brigade 1st Div.
A.C.S.

Hon: A. G. Brown
WDSHO

Senate Chamber Feb 24. 1863

Mississippi

Encloses letter from J. W. McDonald, and expresses the hope that he may be made Judge Advocate of Mily: Court.

(One enclosure)

Leg'y Mss
for attention
2/

Leg

RECORD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Rec'd: 24

Senate Feb 24th

Private

I inclose to the President a letter from J. W. McDonald. It did not seem to me worth while to get the delegation to sign a recommendation as he suggests. The President knows them as well as any of us. He is a man of genius and of faults. I think myself he would make a good Advocate and do not therefore hesitate to express the hope that President may appoint him

A G Brown

to Commissioner as Brig-adier, I did not, [illegible] my Commission as Asst. Adjt. Genl, and am now Adjt. of the 40. Mass. Regt. Colonel Bridge,

Harrys Division.

If, Governor, you will assist me in this, I shall ever feel grateful to you. My original Commission was as Adjt. of the 40th Mass.

Please read this to my old friend Senator Phelan [illegible] with you in the matter.

The point is this: I am not able for duty, and will not be for three months; and as I do not want to quit the service, I ask assignment to duty until I am physically qualified to meet the demands upon me in the field.

With Ever Your friend

I Remain Dear Sir

Yours Respy. &c, 1863.

RECORD DIVISION
HEBERT ARCHIVE
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Hon. E. J. Harris

Dear Sir:

Not being able for active field duty, on account of a lameness produced by being constantly in the saddle for nearly ten months, I have been forced to tender my resignation, as I failed to obtain leave of absence until a case could be effected. Having, however, been in the service from the Commencement of

the war, I vowed I'd see it out; and, therefore, would like to be assigned to some duty that will relieve me from field service until I can again be ready for active duty. The last Congress, I believe provided for the establishment of Court Martial for each Army Corps. Will you, if consistent with your feelings and sense of duty, set on delegation to unite in asking for my appointment as Judge Advocate for one of these Courts? Having been in the service for over twenty-months, six months of which time I acted as Asst. Adjt. Genl, I feel that I am sufficiently acquainted with the Regulations and Orders, and general military law, to perform the duties of the position. But if this position cannot be had, I would like to have some Post position. I care but little for the pay or additional honor that may accrue if any. All I want is to retain my commission, so that I can when able, take my place in the active service. During the march of Col. Mackin, and his failure to

McDonald, John

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. Asst Surg. Asst. Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc4

John McDonald
Asst Surg C.S.A.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State N. Carolina
To whom report Surgeon General
Date of appointment Feby 2, 1864.
Date of confirmation Feby 2, 1864.
To take rank Aug 31, 1863.
Date of acceptance April 3, 1864
Delivered Richmond
Subsequent disposition
Secretary of War J. A. Seddon
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 204

A. T. Taylor
Copyist.

(888) 8788

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

Jno McDonald

Petersburg

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed ....., 186 .

Disposition Wilson Hosp.

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 141, page .....

R B Duncan
Copyist.

(686) 170

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

John McDonald

Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in General Hospital,

at Orange Court House, Va.,

during the month of November, 1861.

Remarks: Employed by contract with the Surgeon General on the part of the C.S. Government under date of Aug. 5, 1861, at $80 per month.

Book mark:

W W Bradley

Capt.

(881) 2416

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mr | John Mc Donald

Co.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,

Orange Court House, Va.,

containing Orders, Letters and Circulars received.

Remarks: Feb 10, 1862
Asst Surg on duty at this hospital. (contract made by Surg. Gen'l Lay $80 per month. Assigned to duty in Aug. Is now absent on a furlough for a week during which time he expects to appear before the Army Medical Board in Richmond for examination

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 546, page 29

L Barton Copyist.

(625) 1906

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

Jno. McDonald

A.A.S

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed March 12, 1863.

Post Wilson N C

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 143, page

Joseph Semmes
Copyist.

(586) 1756

(CONFEDERATE.) | C.S.A.

McC

John McDonald

Act Asst Surg. & Asst Surgeon,

Appears in a

Book

containing the consolidated monthly returns of Medical Officers, including physicians employed under contract, in the hospitals of North Carolina.

Date of appointment _____, 186 .

Date April to Aug, 1863.

Station Wilson

Where serving Gen Hosp No 2,

Contract made with Surg

J. S. D. Cullen Mch 12 1863,

Act'g Asst Surg.

Sept & Oct 1863 Station Wilson

Gen Hosp No 2, Asst Surgeon,

Date of commission Aug 31 1863

Nov. 1863 Relieved by Sp Orders

No 212 A & I G O which he

received Nov 14 1863 to report

to Surg Ross M. Direct re at

Mobile

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 280.

G M Ross

Copyist.

(635) 2081

Col. [illegible] 2d Regt. [illegible] Cav.

Asst. Surg. [illegible] Genl
of Vols. Regts. Cav.

Application for transfer
from Field to Hos-
pital service.

Medical Directors Office
Mobile Nov. 16th 1864.

Approved respectfully
forwarded.

L. Harris
Med Director

Hd Qrs. Dist of the Gulf
Mobile Nov. 28-1864
Respectfully returned
to Capt Surg. McDonald
through Maj Gen Forest.
This application should
be sent to Dept. No. 2? as
the 7th Ala is now in Miss
By Command
of Maj Genl Maury
[illegible]
A.A.G.

Feb 2d Regt Tennessee Cav
In the Field Dec 8th
Respectfully referred through
Brig Gen. Chalmers for
endorsement of Lieut Col
Maxwell
Forrest
Lieut General
[illegible]
A.A.G.

Dec 8. 1864

Donated by

Brig. Gen. W. H. Jackson,

May 28, 1893.

Respectfully returned

If the bracelet is made

S. P. Moore Surg. Genl. C.S.A.
Richmond
Va:

CONTRACT WITH A PRIVATE PHYSICIAN.

This Contract, entered into this 11th day of [illegible] 186 , at [illegible] State of [illegible], between [illegible] of the C. S. Army, and Dr. [illegible], of Washington, in the State of No Carolina witnesseth that for the consideration hereafter mentioned, the said Dr. [illegible] promises and agrees to perform the duties of a medical officer, agreeably to the Army Regulations, at [illegible]

And the said [illegible] promises and agrees, on behalf of the Confederate States, to pay, or cause to be paid to the said Dr. [illegible] the sum of [illegible] dollars for each and every month he shall continue to perform the services above stated, which shall be his full compensation, and in lieu of all allowances and emoluments whatsoever.

This Contract to continue till determined by the said doctor, or the commanding officer for the time being, or the Surgeon General.

Signed, sealed and delivered, in presence of

S. S. Satchwell
Surgeon in charge

L. D. Gaillard {SEAL.}

John W. O'Donnell {SEAL.}

I certify that the number of persons entitled to medical attendance agreeably to regulations, at Genl. Hill's Hospital is two hundred & twenty five [225] and that no competent physician can be obtained at a lower rate; and that the services of a private physician are necessary for the following reasons:

L. D. Gaillard {SEAL.}

Confederate States of America
Treasury Department
Second Auditors office
Mar 6th 1862

Dr. John McDonald-
Richmond Va. Sir-

Enclosed you will find Confederate Treasury Certificate No 94 for the sum of two hundred and sixteen Dollars being the amount found due you for medical services rendered as Act Asst Surgeon from Dec 8th 1861 to Feby 28th 1862 at $80 pr month

Respectfully
Thos. S. Kinds
Acting Auditor

No. 94

Acct

Dr. John McDonald

Dem'd from Sept. $216.00

Medical services

Acct for professional
services of Physi-
cians to Ex employ-
-ees &c &c

Rec'd Feb 3rd 1862

Received, Richmond
March 5. 1862. of the
Comptroller of the Treasury,
certificate No. 94. dated
March 5. 1862. for the
amount of this within
account.

John McDonald MD

The Confederate States Dr

To Asst Surg John McDonald

For Medical services rendered by
him as Asst Asst Surgeon, from
Decr 8th 1861 to Feby 28 1862
Allowed by The Surgeon General
at $2.16 Co per Diem
($216 Co)

Treasury Department
2d Auditors Office
March 5th 1862
Stated by
Chas. W. Jones

Comptrollers office
March 5. 1862
D. Lewis Ballou

Payable to Dr. John McDonald
or order

M'Donald John

VOUCHER No. 4

Paid the 4 day of July 1863

John McDonald

Asst Surg 1st Reg C. S.

From the 12th day of March 1863

To the 12th day of June 1863

Pay, - - $ 300

Forage, -

Amount, $ 300

Approved & satisfactory

Forwarded

S. S. Sub Assist

Surgeon P. A. C. S.

in Charge Gen

Med. Purveyance

Richmond

Duplicate.

Services of Physicians

$300

Approved and referred to

any Dr. Mn. - disbursing

Officer C. S. A. for payment.

Surgeon

P. A. C. S.

A. G. O.

March 7th.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To Dr John McDonald

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
Pay—	March 2nd 1863	June 1st 1863	3	—	100	00	300	00	Services rendered in Genl Mill Hospital No 2. Richmond Va.
For myself.....									Contract made with Surgeon
For.....year's service,...									J. S. D. Cullen
Forage for.....horses,...									
							$300	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from ~~this is the first payment~~ and to the 1st day of June 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received at Richmond Va. from Capt. John H. Claiborne

this 4th day of July 1863, the sum of Three hundred & 00/100 Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

PAY, - - - $ 300

(Signed Duplicate.) Jno McDonald

McDonald, Jno
Asst Surgn
_____, Co. _____ Reg't Ala Cav

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Enlistment	Misc. Information
Extracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation

No. 496

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn **parole of honor**, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at Gainsville Ala. this 14 day of May, 1865.

Jno M Donaley
Asst Surg 7th Ala Cav

E. S. [illegible]

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

E. S. [illegible]

Brig. Gen. U. S. Vols.
and ~~Prov. Mar. Gen.~~
Comm'g for U.S.

McDonald, John

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 212/3

Sept. 7, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Va
Orange C. H.

Jno. W. Arnold.
Pvt. Co. I, 2nd Va Cav.
=

Services of Physicians.
$ 21.00

Assistant Surgeon
U.S. Army

U.S. Office,
Feb. 26/64

---

address,
Orange C.H.
Virginia

Recd Washington
U.S. Office, Feb 24/64

The Confederate States to Dr. John McDonald Dr

On what account.	Commencement & Expiration		Term of service charged.		Pay per month		Amount.		Remarks
	From	To.	Months	Days	Dolls	Cents	Dolls	Cents	
Pay —									
For myself —	Dec 8th	Feb 28th	2	21	80	00	216	00	
For myself for grass servis									
Forage									
For Horse —									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever and that the last payment was from the 8th day of October and to the 8th day of December 1861. I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of

(Two hundred and sixteen 00/100) being the amount in full of said account

This 31st day of January one hundred and sixty Dollars

Pay — $216 00/100

Amount — $216 00/100

John McDonald Act Asst Surg.

(No 22)

No. 94.

No 434 Abst B 2nd Dist 1862

Dr Jno McDonald

Dollars 216

Paid 5th March 1862

for

Medical Services

No. 94

Confederate States of America,

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
Second Auditor's Office.

Mar 5th 1862

I Certify that I have examined the claim of Dr John McDonald
and find that there is due and payable to him
The sum of Two Hundred and Sixteen Dollars
being for
Medical Services rendered by him as
Act Asst Surgeon from Dec 8th 1861
to Feby 28th 1862
Allowed by The Surgeon General
at $80 per month $216 00

Jno. L. Pinch
Acting Auditor.

To Louis Cruger
Comptroller.

Comptroller's Office,
March 5. 1862

Upon a revision of the above described claim, I admit and certify the balance reported to be due

Louis Cruger
Comptroller.

Payable to Dr John McDonald
Present

Received of Lt Col Larkin Asst Adjt Genl
Mar 5th 1862
Mobile, the sum of Two hundred and sixteen
Dollars, ——— cents, in full of the above claim.

$216

John McDonald M D

To any Paymaster or Quartermaster,
Confederate States.

Med Dept

McDonald, Jno. C.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Maj. Comsy.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Spoil Mark: .....

McDonald, Jno. C.

Prepared by J.M.B.--Examined by J.M.B.

McDonald, John C., Maj. & C.S.

Echols' Command.

Sept. 4,1861. Appointed from Va. as Maj. & C.S., to report to Gen. J.B. Floyd, and resigned May 29,1863. (Report,A.O.)

Aug.14,1862. Gen. Echols, writing from Hdqrs. 1st Brigade, says:"There are now acting with the brigade as Brig. Q.M. Maj. S.T. Peters, and as Brig.Comy. Maj.Jno.C.McDonald, who are regularly appointed officers, having been appointed last fall, and ordered to this brigade by Gen. Floyd,having been ordered to report to him".
(E-158,W.D.,case ofS.T.Peters)

Wharton's (W.C.) Command.

May 9,1863. Signs as Maj. & C.S. 3d Brig., A.S.W.Va.; sends his resignation and recommends Capt . J.E.Ficklin as his successor.
(Per. Papers of J.E.Ficklin)

May 19,1863. Resignation accepted as Maj.& C.S.(S.O.119,A.G.O.)
No other record found.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Va.

Jno. C. McDonald
Maj. Comsy. Dept.

ppears on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

te Va.

whom report Genl. J. B. Floyd.

te of appointment Sept. 4, 1861.

te of confirmation Dec. 13, 1861.

o take rank , 186 .

ate of acceptance Sept. 9, 1861.

elivered Genl. Floyd.

cretary of War L. P. W.

marks: Resigned 9 May 19, 1863.

nfed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 213

J. H. Howard
Copyist.

5797

McDonald, J. C.

Major U.S.

Office from Va. Dept 4-11 to report to
Gen. J. B. Floyd.
Richmond May 17.61

(1-18-213)

McDonald, J. C.

Major U.S.

Officer from Va. - Defeated to report to
Gen. J. B. Floyd.
Roanoke May 17. 63.

(1-66-213)

537 Va. 3

March 16 63

Maj. J. C. McDonald

C.S.

Dublin Va

Send Return for

Feby 1863.

Letter of Transmittance

Major J. C. McDonald

C.S. Army

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

April 63

Narrows New River
Giles County Va
March 16th 1863

Col L. B. Northrop
C. G. S.

Sir

Enclosed please find my returns for the month of February 1863. Please acknowledge the receipt of them.

Your obt Svt
H. M. Douglas
Major & C. S. CSA

555. Reg 3

March 31st 63

Maj. J. C. McDonald

C.S.

Giles C.H. Va

Sends Return for

March 1863.

RECORD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Asst Adjt Gen

Maj. J. C. McDonald

C.S.A.

Narrows of New River Va
Giles County
March 31st 1863

Col L. B. Northrop
C. G. S. Sir

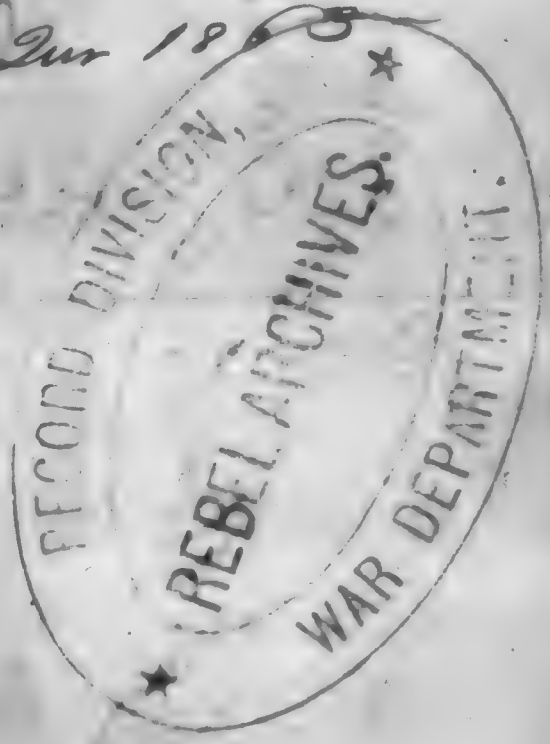
I herewith transmit
your returns for the month of March
1863. Please acknowledge the Receipt
of them

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servt
W. H. Donald
Major & C.S. C.S.A

Letter of
transmittance
Maj J. C. McDonald
C.S. C.S.A

356 Reg B
Apr. 6 '63
Maj. J. C. McDonald
C.S.
Files A.G. Dr

Send Return of
1st Qtr 1863



Apr 14 '63

Harrison's New River
Giles County Va.
April 6th 63

Col L. B. Northrop
C. G. S.

Sir

Enclosed you will find my returns for the quarter ending the 31st March 1863. Acknowledge the receipt of them.

Very Respectfully
Yr. Obt. Servt
H. McDonald
Major & C.S.
C.S.A

[No. 32.]

No. ..... Abst. G ..... Qr. 186

Company .....

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 186

Issued 186

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~Public~~ Horses, of Maj. H. McDonald C.S. in the service of The Confederate States ~~Company,~~
~~Regiment, of~~
C. S. Army for 8 days, commencing the 28th of June 1862, and ending on the 5th of July 1862, at Camp Pendleton

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
1862 June July	2			28	8		12			14		192			224		
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

H. McDonald
Maj & Qr.
Commanding.

RECEIVED at Camp Pendleton, the 28th of June 1862 of Capt W. Gibbons, A.Q.M.

Quartermaster C. S. Army, One Hundred & Ninety two pounds of corn,

~~pounds of barley~~

Two hundred & twenty four pounds of hay, and ~~pounds of fodder~~, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

H. McDonald
Maj & Qr.

Majr L. McDonald
10th May 1862

Requisition & Receipt for
Forage for 2 Horses for
20 days.

Vr 26 & 27 Apr 1862
McDonald J C

Requisition for Forage for Horses belonging to Major L. C. McDonald:

1862	No. of Horses	Pounds Corn & Oats	Pounds Hay	Pounds Bulk	Remarks
May 1st	2	48 0/3	560		For 20 days

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct & that I have in the Service the number of Horses for which Forage is required

Witness

L. C. McDonald
Maj. Hd. Qrs.

Received of Capt. Wm. Gibbony A.Q.M. at Wytheville the above Requisition in full.

L. C. McDonald
Maj. Hd. Qrs.

McDonald, J. C.

Maj. & Brig. C. S.

Tenders resignat'n

May 9/63

Ch. 1-167-268-197

M

McDonald. Jno. C.

DESIRES APPOINTMENT AS acs

SEE 127/M. APPM'TS 1864

1-157-147

Letter not found on file

627 Reg 3

May 14 1863

Maj J. B. McDonald
C.S.

Glade Spring
Va

Omaha April Rets 1863.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

May 18 18

Glade Spring Va
May 16th 1863

Col L. B. Northrop
C. G. S

Sir

Enclosed finds
my returns for the month of April
1863. Acknowledge their receipt

J. H. McDonald
Majr & AQ C.S.

McDonald, Louis

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Commy

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also 16 Va Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc4 Va

Louis McDonald

Asst Comsy

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va

To whom report 16 Va Cav Regt

Date of appointment Apr 11, 1863.

Date of confirmation Apr 11, 1863.

To take rank Jany 22, 1863.

Date of acceptance Feby 19, 1863.

Delivered Gen'l Jones

Secretary of War J.A.D.

Remarks Dropped under G.O. 40, 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 245

(2026) Copyist.

McDonald. Laura.

RECOMMENDED BY Col. M. Ferguson

FOR Acs. 16 Va Cav

SEE 55 M ACCTS - 1863

FILED WITH LET. PAPERS OF

Otis Caldwell

agst 16 Va Cav.

A.R.I. 547.

Narrows New River
Giles Co. Va
May 16. 1862.

Lewis McDonald, Capt.

States that he has some 36 men raised outside of the enemies lines in Raleigh Co. raised for "Local and Special Service" under authority from Col. Swann. Is informed that Col. Swann's authority has been revoked.

Asks authority to raise the company to operate in Raleigh and adjoining counties to keep the Union men from destroying the country and to operate against the Yankees.

RECORD AND PENSION OFFICE
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Returned Prisoner of War. Rec'd at Adj't Gen's Office May 20. 1862
W. S. [illegible]

Respectfully referred to Brig. Gen. W. E. Jones commanding for remarks
By command of the Secy of War
[illegible] McMillan
A.A.G.
A.G.O. June 1. 1862

[illegible] the Department [illegible] Commissioners of this Board have been received and I cannot recommend an exception in this case, unless the Department may think proper to order them to report to me as a Special company for duty at Headquarters, which I have often requested.

John Preston

Thomas Newton

County of

May 16 1862

Confederate States
of America
(Private)

Lewis. McDonald

Cairo, le 1er Août
1863

Le Sieur Maréchal Dit
Partageux Caporal de la 2e Compagnie
Doit à l'Ordinaire pour Solde et Prêt Trestes de
Mr Camille Vilard Lieut. de la 2e Cie du 1er Bataillon
Le partageux Caporal soussigné déclare ne
vouloir rien toucher sur ce Mandat
Mandat et l'Acquittement de
Sieur Partageux Caporal
de la 2e Cie du 1er Bataillon

2591-a

McDonald, Marshall

P. A. C. S.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.) Capt Engrs

Captain of Artillery

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44277890	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

and was Paroled
at Newton N. C.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Apr 19 1865 as
Capt C.S.E. Corps
Engrs.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at .....
during month of ....., 186 .

By whose order employed .....

Nature of service .....

TERM OF SERVICE:

From ....., 186 .

To ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Roll No. .....

Copyist.

10/24/31

On Apr 27 1861
Marshall McDonald
Lt Corps of Engs.
Va Forces attached
to the V M I was
ordered to accompany
Col Thos. J. Jackson
to Harpers Ferry &
duty on that form
the date of appmt.
of the officers of the
Va militia has
not been found.
He was appd 2dt.
Corps of Art. & A. from
Va, Oct. 9, 1861, and
was prom to Capt.
Nov. 5, 1862
He was captured
at W. Berry Miss by a
R.R. for. Same day.
By order dated June
1864 he was assigned
Engr duty.

Indicate Card prepared

Prepared by J.R.B. Examined by J.P.H.

McDONALD, MARSHALL, Capt. & Engr.
Capt. & Ord. Off.

Oct. 9, 1861.* Appointed 2d Lieut., Corps of Art., from Va., to take rank same date (1-88-40. Report A.O.) to report to Gen. Lovell, at New Orleans. (S.O.-238-M.)
Nov. & Dec., 1861, & Jan., 1862. Returns give him as 2d Lieut. & actg.engr., to Gen. Lovell, commanding Dept. No. 1.
Jan. 31, 1862. From Engrs. Office at New Orleans, writes to Secty. of War, and signs as 2d Lieut., C.S.Inf.* (M-690, A.G.O.)
Apr. 18-May 1, 1862. Lieut., on engineer duty with Gen. M.L. Smith, comdg., 3d Brig., Dept. No. 1. (Vol.6, p.554.) On Gen. Lovell, comdg. Dept.? See Vol. 6, pp. 517, 570, 616; Vol. 53, pp. 817, 818, 819.
May 12, 1862. Announced as capt., & ord. off. on staff of Gen. M.L. Smith. (S.O.8, M.L. Smith.)
May 18-July 27, 1862. Mentioned as capt. & brig. ord. off. by Gen. Smith, comdg. Vicksburg & Defenses. (Vol. 15, p.11.)
Aug. 16-27, 1862. Capt. & ord.off., 3d Brig., com'd. by Gen. M.L. Smith. (Vol. 13, p.247.)
Sept. 29, 1862. Col. Gorgas mentions 1st Lieut. M. McDonald, on duty as chief of ord. to Gen. Smith, (Per.Papers.) at Vicksburg. 1st Lieut.,
Nov. 5, 1862. Was appointed capt. (temp.rank), under Act 155, to report to Gen. M.L. Smith, Vicksburg. (1-115-198. Report A.O.)
Nov. 9, 1862. From ord. off. at Vicksburg, Miss., applies for temp. rank of capt. of art., and Sec. of War ordered appointment Nov. 18, 1862. Signs as 2d Lieut. of Art. (M-2518, A.G.O.)
Jan. 20, 1863. At Vicksburg signs requisition as Capt. & Div. Ord.Off. (Per.Papers).
Apr. 24, 1863. Capt. Marshall McDonald, Art., P.A.C.S., ordered to report to Lieut. Col. J.L. White, Comdg., C.S. Arsenal at Selma, Ala., for ord. duty. (S.O.100(13), A.& I.G.O.)
May 19-July 4, 1863. Capt. & ord. off., staff of Gen. M.L. Smith, comdg.div. (Vol.24-2, p.399.)
Mar. 10 & 20, 1864. At Selma, Ala., signs ~~receipt~~ as Capt. & Ord. Off., Smith's Div.; (Per. papers.) and as Capt. of Artly., on Ord. duty.
Mar. 13, 1864. Capt. M. McDonald, paroled prisoner, asked to be exchanged. (1-62-808M. Report A.O.)
Apr. 15, 1864. Col. Gorgas says that Capt. McDonald has "done no duty since the fall of Vicksburg". (Indorsement on paper of Apr. 14, 1864.)
Apr. 19, 1864. Writes from Selma, Ala., requesting to be ordered to Gen. M.L. Smith, Chief Engr., A.N.Va., for engineer duty. Says he was originally appointed for engineer duty, but after fall of New Orleans the exigencies of the service threw him into the Ord.Corps, and signs as "Lieut.of Art., C.S.A., holding temp.rank as Capt., Art., P.A.C.S." (M-1250, A.G.O.)
June 14, 1864. Capt., C.S.A., ordered to report to Gen. Lee, comdg., A.N.Va., for duty with Gen. M.L. Smith, Chief Engineer. (S.O.138(15), A.& I.G.O.)
June to Oct., 1864. 1st Lieut., Art., C.S.A. & Capt., P.A.C.S., on engineer duty in A.N. Va. (388, 443, 4611/2, 618, 707 & 753E. Report A.O.)
Aug. 6, 1864. Capt., Chief.Engr., 1st Corps, A.N.Va., granted 20 days leave. (S.O.184, A. N.Va.)
Aug. 24, 1864. From Gen.Hospital, Staunton, Va., writes to Gen. Cooper and signs as Capt., Art., P.A.C.S., & Chief Engr., 1st Corps., A.N.Va." (M-2384, A.G.O.)
Oct. 6, 1864. Capt. & engr. off, 1st Corps, A.N.Va., granted 30 days leave. (S.O.238, A.N. Va.)
Nov., 1864, to Jan., 1865. On duty Weldon Defenses. (388, 443E, &c., 1864, and 3 & 38E, 1865, Report A.O.)
Nov. 11, 1864. Signs as "Capt. & Engr., in charge Weldon Defenses". (Per.Papers.)

* Should be ~~Art~~. See G-1308, A.G.O., 1864. See also p. 2 over

April 10, 1865. See p. 2 over

Oct. 9, 1861. Capt.McDonald states that his commission was issued at this date as 2d Lieut. of Inf., which was undoubtedly a clerical error, as is proven by the order of Sec. Benjamin, indorsed on recommendation by Gen. T.J. Jackson, which is:- To appoint as 1st Lieut. of Artillery.(A.& I.G.O.-2384-M, Aug.24,1864.)
May 9, 1862. Lieut. McDonald states that from this date(May 9) he has held the position, received the emoluments, and discharged the duties of a captain of artillery, on ord. duty; being Chief O.O. to Gen. M.L. Smith who holds a separate command of troops actually in the field.(A.& I.G.O.-2518-M, Nov.9,1862.)
July 4,1863-March,1864. Paroled pris. of war. Capt. McDonald states that he was captured at Vicksburg, July 4, 1863; paroled, and not yet(Mch. 6,1864) exchanged. That at time of capture he was O.O. of [M.L.] Smith's Div. That he is at Selma, Ala., by authority of Chief of Ord.(A.& I.G.O.-1250-M,1864.Encl.)
Apr. 10, 1865. Capt. & Actg. Chief Engr. of[Dept.of N.C.?]. From Hdqrs., Dept. of N.C., Gen. Bragg sends orders to "Chiefs of the several staff depts.", and includes "Capt. McDonald, Actg. Chief Engineer".(Vol. 47-3, p.785.)

McDonald, M

Lt

Corps of Engrs

Subject: Report to Col Jackson

Title of record: Letter

Hq Va Forces-Johnston
Date: Apr 27/61

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

McD | 6 | La La

Marshall McDonald
2 Lt. Corps Arty.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Born in .....

Appointed from Va.

To whom report .....

Date of appointment Oct. 9, 1861.

To take rank Oct. 9, 1861.

Date of confirmation Feb. 15, 1862.

Date of acceptance Nov. 5, 1861.

Signed J. P. B.

To whom delivered Richmond, Va.

Provisional rank .....

Station .....

C. S. Register of 1861:

Rank and Corps ....., 186 .

Date .....

Original entry into service .....

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 88, page 40

M. M. Johnson
Copyist.

(888)

L. McDonald

Capt. Engr. Serv. Va.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 3392 ...page ....

10/28/61

Engrs.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.
This card must not be taken from the files.
6413

(CONFEDERATE.)

Inc | Grdn.

M. McDonald
Capt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Report Gen'l W. L. Smith (Vicksb'g)
Date Nov. 5, 1862.
Rank ..... 186 .
Delivered Gen'l Smith V.
Signed G. W. R.
Remarks: Act No. 155
Approved May 21, 1861.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 115, page 198.

G. L. Andrews
Copyist.

(696)

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

M. McDonald

2nd Lieut.

Appears on

Return

of the Department No. 1 Headquarters, New Orleans, La., commanded by Maj. Gen. M. Lovell,

for the month of Jan. 1862.

Return dated New Orleans, La. Feb. 28, 1862.

Officers of the Department Staff:

Regiment or corps Infantry

Post or station New Orleans, La.

Present or absent

Remarks: As per last return.

M. Quade

Copyist.

(661) 2

McDonald, M.
Capt. Ordnance

Subject: Will inspect Ordnance

Title of record: Genll Or. #8
M. L. Smith, Brig. Gen.
Dept. of Miss. & E. La.

Date: May 12, 1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

McDonald, Marshall

Capt., P. A. C. S. Art.

Subject: Report for ordnance duty

Special Order Number100/13

Apr. 24, 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Confederate.

Vic

Marshall McDonald
Capt Artillery P.C.S.A.

Appears on a

Roll

of General and Staff officers of the C. S. A. taken prisoners of war at Vicksburg, Miss., July 4, 1863, and paroled in pursuance of the terms of capitulation.

Roll dated Hdqrs. Vicksburg, July 9, 1863.

Where captured Vicksburg Miss

When captured July 4, 1863.

When paroled July 5, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of rolls 36

(966)

Copyist.

Confederate.

Mc

M McDonald

Capt Art C.S.A.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sick in Washington Hospital, C. S. A., paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., according to the terms of capitulation entered into by the commanding Generals of the United States and Confederate forces July 4, 1863.

Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss., July 16, 1863.

Paroled .....

Where captured .....

When captured ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Signs Certificate

Number of roll:

90

(9285)

W J Hearst

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mr. | |

Chr Hildebrand

Capt Ord Officer

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of prisoners captured and paroled; reported at Demopolis, Ala.

List dated ----------

Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Vicksburg Miss

By whom captured Gen U.S. Grant

Where paroled Vicksburg Miss

By whom paroled U.S. Grant

When July 4, 1863 .

NOTE: "Unexchanged Vicksburg prisoners who have reported for duty East of the Mississippi since Nov. 14th."

Remarks: Absent with leave until exchanged

Maj Gen M.L. Smith's Staff

Rock mark: ----------

A.B. Duncan

(649) Copyist.

4196

McDonald, Marshall

Capt.

C.S.A.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 138/15

Jun 14 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Capt Marshall McDonald
C.S.A will report without
delay to Gen R E Lee comdg &c
for assignment to duty with
maj Gen M L Smith Ch.
Eng. A of N Va.

McDonald

McDonald, M.M.
Capt. Chf. Engr.
1st Corps.

Subject: leave

Title of record: S.O. #184/11

Dept. & Army No. Va. Lee

Date: Aug. 6/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

McD | / Eng. Corps

M. McDonald

Capt. 1st Eng. Corps

Appears on a Register of

Stuart Hospital,

Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Cystitis

Side of body

How received

Missile

Supervening disease

Admitted aug. 8, 1864.

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Transferred aug. 8. 1864.

Where To Quart. Quarters Staunton.

Remarks: afterwards trans to Staunton aug. 13

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 662, page 21.

T. Cary

Copyist.

(825) 1911

McDonald, M.
Capt. Engr. Officer.
1st Corps.

Subject:

leave

Title of record: S.O.#238/.1

Dept. & Army No. Va. Lee

Date: Oct. 6/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

McDonald, M

Capt

Subject: Proceed to Weldon, N.C.

Title of record: S.O.No.13-1

Army of N.Va-Engr Corps - Stevens

Date: Nov 8/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Inc.

McDonnald

Capt. Engineer

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of 1st Army Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, commanded by Lt. Gen. Longstreet.

Report dated Near Richmond Va. Jan 31, 1863.

Date of muster of organization into service. } ....., 186 .

Term of service .....

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Sick

.....

.....

.....

Date ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Inspection Report P, No. 57.

A. L. Andrews, Copyist.

(884)

McDonald, M.
Capt. - Chf. Engr.
2nd Dist. , Dept. N.C.

Subject: Address

Title of record: Misc.

Engr. Dept.

Date: 1865

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

M. McDonald,

Ordnance.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Capt. & Chief

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 7054 ...page 34 ....

V.M.I.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.
This card must not be taken from the files.
6413

(CONFEDERATE)

M

M. McDonald

Capt Co E, Corps Engineer

ppears on a

LIST *

f soldiers, found with records of
he 10th Michigan Cavalry.
ist not dated.

Remarks:

* Record of Events on F and S. Roll of the 10th Mich. Cav. for March and April, 1865, shows the regiment at Newton, N. C., for a few days paroling C. S. A. prisoners. No carded records found showing capture at or about that time. A number of records examined show no capture or parol. It is believed that the men on this list were paroled at Newton, N. C., about April 19, 1865.

Shepherd

Copyist.

No. 69. Abst. G 2nd Qr. 1862

Ordnance Department

Requisition for Forage.

For July 1862

Issued 31 July 1862

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public Horses belonging to Headquarters in the service of Ordnance Department

Regiment, of _____ U. S. Army, for 9 days, commencing the 31 of July 1862, and ending on the 8th of Aug. 1862, at Washington D.C.

DATE OF REQUISITION.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total No. of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Corn.	Barley.	Oats.	Hay.	Forage.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn.	Barley.	Oats.	Hay.	Forage.	REMARKS.
							Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bus.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
	1	11		8	9	45						1	500		351		
Required,																	
On hand to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,																	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above REQUISITION is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Capt Ord Dept U.S.A. COMMANDING.

RECEIVED at Washington, the 31st of July 1862, of Maj J. W. Shaw Quarter-Master, U. S. Army, _____ pounds of corn, _____ pounds of barley, _____ pounds of oats, 351 pounds of hay, and _____ pounds bran, in full of the above requisition.

Capt Ord Dept U.S.A.

[STAMPED DUPLICATE.]

Co. K 66th Illinois

No. 93

INVOICE OF STORES turned over

to Quartermaster for Transportation,

Dec. 31st Quarter 1863

McDonald, M.

0 0

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Lt. [illegible] Ch
Maj. [illegible] Arsenal, to Maj. D. H. Wood
Quartermaster C. S. A. for Transportation to
Capt. J. C. McDonald Vicksburg

NO.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
8982	161. ~~163~~ Boxes	~~200~~ 197 Pcs Rifle Shell 200 Cartridges for same	

Richmond Arsenal

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

Richmond ARSENAL, [illegible] C. S. A.

McDonald, Wm.

No. 16

Capt McDonald A.A.C.S.

Receipts for issues to ~~the Army~~,

Vicksburg Feby 11. 1863

1st **quarter 1863.**

RECEIVED at Fortress Monroe this 11th day of February 1863, from Capt Talbot-Ord Dept the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

1	Austrian Rifle Unserviceable
3	Springfield Muskets Do
9	Altered Muskets Do
6	Arm Chests

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

In the Name of
Capt & Dun Ord Dept

Voucher No 12

of

Property Stolen

&

Article fabricated

at

Post of Vicksburg

1st Qr 1865.

McDonald M.

Ord. Office

Abstract of Goods entered outwards at the Port of Londonderry for the Year 1863

Description	Quantity	Value	Remarks
Grd Service in all its branches	1421	2 3 4	1 1 6 568 10
Purchase Manufacture and alterations of Small arms			
Total		2 114 21. 10	2 3 4 1 1 6 568 10

The entries in this Abstract are to be compiled from the Returns by Inspecting Officers and no Expenditure

I certify that the above is correct

Richd Comaskey
Capt & Ordnance Inspecting Officer
Dist. of Londonderry

Voucher No 12.

Of

Property Return

Articles fabricated

at

Post of Vicksburg

1st Qr. 1863.

McDonald, Mr

O C

Refuse Papers

Cord. devices in all its branches.		
Purchase, manufacture and alteration of small arms		
Total		

I certify that the above is Correct

[illegible]

[No. 21.]

No. 220 Abstract B. 1st Qr. 1864

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 45 00/100

Paid 21st of March 1864

To Capt. M. McDonald

No. 21.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To M. McDonald Capt Asst on Ord duty Dept

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1864 July. 29th	For commutation of quarters at Selma Ala from the 1st of Feb 1864, to the 29th of Feb 1864 inclusive, Three rooms, at 12 dollars each per month.	40	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period.		
	For myself,		
	Being, at $ 10 per cord,		
		$ 40-00	

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station which could be assigned to Capt. M. McDonald during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. Graham Capt A.Q.M., Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Selma Ala. by Ord. Chief Ordnance; during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

M. McDonald Capt Asst on Ord duty

RECEIVED at SELMA, ALABAMA, the 21st day of March, 1864, of J. C. GRAHAM, Captain and Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of... Forty ——— Dollars and... ——— Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

M. McDonald Capt Asst on Ord duty

War Department.
Ordnance Office.
Richmond Oct. 31st 1863.

Captain.

Your Letter of the 25th Inst has been rec'd at this Office and upon being submitted. the Asst Secy of War endorsed as follows.

"There is no objection to this employment"

I am directed by Col Gorgas to say that while the Secy sees no ~~objection~~ impropriety in your being regularly assigned to an Arsenal, it is thought better to permit you to report to Col J. L. White Commanding Arsenal at Selma and submit to him this Letter together with your own which is herewith returned.

You will receive commutation &c as usual at the Arsenal.

(Signed) Thos L. Payne. Major
On duty with Chf of Ord.

Capt H. McDonald.
Lexington Va.

Official Copy
J. White Lt Col
Comdg Selma Arsenal

For
Capt. J. C. Graham
A. C. Gr. Va.
Present.

[No. 21.]

No. 25 Abstract B. 1 Qr. 1864

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 80 00/100

Paid 31st of January 1864

To Capt. W. W. McDonald

No. 21.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To M McDonald Capt Art. Dr

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
February 1st 1864	For commutation of quarters at Selma Ala: from the 21st of January 1864, to the 31st of January 1864, inclusive three 3 rooms, at 15 dollars each per month.	15	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period,		

	CORDS.	FEET.	INCHES.		
For myself,	1.				
Being.	1	—	—	at $ 15 00 per cord.	15 00

$ 30 00

I certify, ~~on honor,~~ that there ~~were~~ no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station which could be assigned to ..... during the above period: and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J Graham asst Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just: that I have been regularly stationed ~~on duty~~ at Selma Ala by Order Col Gorgas Chief Ord during the period charged for: that I ~~have not been~~ furnished ~~with~~ quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

M McDonald Capt Art on Ord Duty

RECEIVED at SELMA, ALABAMA, the 31st day of January 1864, of J. C. GRAHAM, Captain and Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of Thirty dollars ..... Dollars and ..... Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

M McDonald
Capt Art on Ord duty

[No. 33.]

No. 52 Abst. C 4 Qr. 1864

Capt J. W. McDonald

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 12 Days in Nov 1864

Issued during Nov 1864

No. 88.

REQUISITION for Forage for Engineer in Charge 1st Dist N C of Nov. at Newbern N C and ending the 30 of Nov. for 11 Private Horses in the service of Capt D. N. McDonald days, commencing the 12 th 1864

DATE.	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS
1864 Nov 30	12	30		12		7		228			171		
								228			171		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

M McDonald Capt & Engineer 1st Dist N C

RECEIVED at New Bern N C, the 30 of Nov 1864, of Capt D. McDonald Engineer 1st Dist N C Assistant Quartermaster, 228 ~~bushels corn, 0 oats~~ bushels corn, 0 bushels oats, 171 pounds hay, 0 pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

M McDonald Capt & Engineer 1st Dist N C

(DUPLICATE.)

[No. 88.]

No. 56 Abst. C 4 Qr. 186

Capt. McNeil's Troop

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 31 Horses in Oct 186 4

Issued Camp Near 186 4

No. 88.

REQUISITION for Forage for [illegible] *Private Horses in the service of*

at [illegible] *for* 31 *days, commencing the* [illegible]

of [illegible] *and ending the* 31 *of* [illegible] 186 .

DATE.	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of Horses.	Daily Allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Total Allowance. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS
1 to 31	1		1	6		9		186			279		

Col Quartermaster

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

M McDonald
Capt & Engr in charge Dep. 2nd Dist

RECEIVED at [illegible], the 31 of [illegible] 186[illegible], of [illegible]
Assistant Quartermaster, 186 Bushels corn, [illegible] bushels oats, 279 pounds hay, [illegible] pounds fodder, in full
of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

M McDonald
Capt & Engr in charge Dep. 2nd Dist

No. 11 Abst. G 1st Qr. 1863

Company

Requisition for Forage.

186

For

Issued January 1st 1863

M. M. McDonald
Capt. Ord Off

Corn lbs 360
Fodder " 120

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public Horses Two in the service of Capt. McDonald Company,
Regiment, of C. S. Army, for fifteen days, commencing the
12th of January 1863, and ending on the 15th of January 1863, at Bragg

DATE OF REQUISITION.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Pounds of	BARLEY. Pounds of	OATS. Pounds of	HAY. Pounds of	FODDER Pounds of	REMARKS.
Jany 1st 1863				2	15	30	12			1	14	360				420	
Required																	
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied																	

I certify on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

J. McDonald Capt. and A.Q.M.

Received at Bragg, the 15th of January 1863 of D. H. Thomas Quartermaster, C. S. Army,
360 pounds of corn, pounds of oats,
pounds of hay, and 420 pounds fodder, in full of the above requisition.

[Signed duplicates.]

J. McDonald
Capt and A.Q.M.

No 2

Receipt for issues to
Capt M M Mc Donald
ors off Vicksburg Miss
Jany 7th 1863

1st qr 1863

00

Received at Vicksburg this 7th day of January 1863. from Capt Talbot the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores.

NO.	QUANTITY	ARTICLES.	CONDITION.
	1000	English Musket Cart Cans	
	~~400~~ 4	Boxes Musket A Cart -	Damaged
	13	Ammunition Boxes	

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

Jn McDonald
Lieut Col & A.A.G.

No-3

Requisition for
Forage
Ordnance Department
& Public Animals
Dated 8th October
1862

Requisition for forage for 4 Mules 1 Horse for 7 days
in the Service of the Ordnance Department Commencing
Oct 8th & Ending Oct 14th 1862.

	Horses	Mules	Total	Days	Rations	Daily allowance	Total Com
Vicksburg Oct 8th	1	4	5	7	35	12	420

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that I have in Service the number of animals for which forage is required and that forage had not been drawn for any part of the time above specified

A. P. Power
Maj. Ord. Dept
Brig. Gen. Staff

Jno. Mellon
Capt & A.D.C.

Received at Vicksburg Miss. this 8th day of October 1862 from Maj. F. W. Sutton
420 pounds of Corn
Pounds of fodder in full of the above requisition

Jno. Mellon
Capt & A.D.C.

No. 11 Abst. G 4 Qr. 1862

Ordnance Dept

Requisition for Forage.

For Public Horses 186

Issued November 186 2

Ry

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public Horses 5 in the service of Ordnance Department Supply.

Regiment of C. S. Army, for 7 days, commencing the

1st of November 1862, and ending on the 7th of November 1862, at Vicksburg

DATE OF REQUISITION.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total No. of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Corn.	Barley.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	Corn.	Barley.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	
							Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
	1	4		5	1	35	12			14		420			490		
Required,												420			490		
On hand to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,												420			490		

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above REQUISITION is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

By order of Brig Gen Smith
Brig Gen Commanding

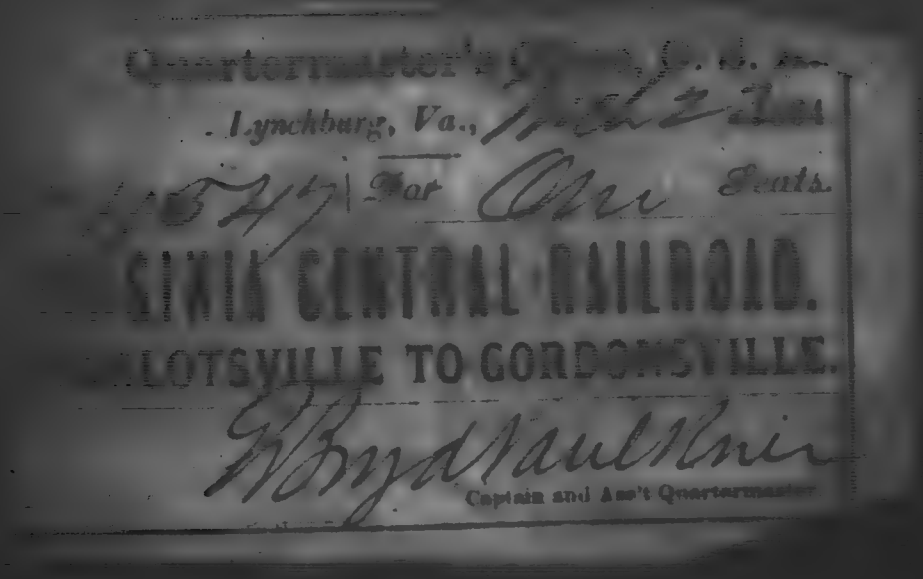
J M McClernand
COMMANDING Brig

RECEIVED at Vicksburg, the 1st of November 1862, of Maj W H Patten
Quarter-Master, C. S. Army, 420 pounds of corn, _____ pounds of barley, _____ pounds of oats, 490 pounds of hay, and _____ pounds fodder, in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

J M McClernand
Capt Commdg

C
Payable upon presentation of this coupon.
QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT, C.S.A.
$2.50
For . . One . . Seat
VIRGINIA CENTRAL RAIL ROAD.
RICHMOND TO GORDONSVILLE.


Quartermaster's [illegible] C. S. A.
Lynchburg, Va., [illegible]
[illegible] For One Seats.
[illegible] CENTRAL RAILROAD.
[illegible] CHARLOTTSVILLE TO GORDONSVILLE.
[illegible]
Captain and Ass't Quartermaster

No. 76 Abst. G 4 Qr. 186 [illegible]

Capt McDonald

Company

Requisition for Forage.

For Public Horses 186

Issued November 1 186 [illegible]

Ray

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public Horses one in the service of Capt McDonald Company

Regiment, of C. S. Army, for 15 days, commencing the

1st of November 1862, and ending on the 15th of November 1862, at Vicksburg

DATE OF REQUISITION.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total No. of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Corn.	Barley.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	Corn.	Barley.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	
							Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
	1			1	15	15	12				14	180				210	
Required,																	
On hand to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,												180				210	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above REQUISITION is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

W. McDonald
Capt Commanding.

RECEIVED at Vicksburg, the 1st of November 1862, of Maj J. H. Burton a Quarter-Master, C. S. Army, 180 pounds of corn, _____ pounds of barley, _____ pounds of oats, _____ pounds of hay, and 210 pounds fodder, in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

W. McDonald
Capt & Quartermaster

No. 58 Abst. G. 4th Qr. 186 2

Ordnance Department
..... Company .....

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Public Horses 186

Issued October 22 186 2

REQUISITION, for FORAGE for.....5.....Public Horses, in the service of the Ordnance Department Company,

.....Regiment of.....C. S. Army for 10 days, commencing the 22nd of

October 1862, and ending on the 31st of October 1862, at Vicksburg

DATE OF REQUISITION.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.										TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	CORN. Pounds of	BARLEY. Pounds of	OATS. Pounds of	HAY. Pounds of	FODDER. Pounds of	
	1	4		5	10	50	12				14	600				700	
Required																	
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied												600				700	

I certify on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Asst Quartermaster Ord Department

Jno McDonald

Capt and Ord Off

RECEIVED, at Vicksburg the 22nd of October 1862, of Major W H Sutton

Quartermaster's Department, C. S. ARMY Six Hundred pounds of Corn, pounds of

Barley, pounds of Oats, pounds of Hay, and Seven Hundred

pounds of Fodder, in full of the above requisition.

Jno McDonald

Capt Ord Off

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

No. 47 Abst. G. 4 Qr. 186 1

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Private Horse 186

Capt M Donald

Issued October 16 186 1

Reg

REQUISITION, for FORAGE for... One ..... Public Horses, in the service of Capt. W. M. McDonald Company,
Ordnance Office Regiment of ..... C. S. Army for 16 days, commencing the 15th of
October 1862, and ending on the 31st of October 1862, at Vicksburg

DATE OF REQUISITION.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Pounds of	BARLEY. Pounds of	OATS. Pounds of	HAY. Pounds of	FODDER Pounds of	REMARKS.
16 Oct	1		1	16	16	12					14	192				224	
Required												192				224	
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied																	

I certify on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Wm McDonald
Capt. Ord. Off

RECEIVED, at Vicksburg the 16 of October 1862, of Capt. W. M. McDonald
Quartermaster's Department, C. S. ARMY One Hundred & Ninety-two pounds of Corn,
Barley, ... pounds of Oats, ... pounds of Hay, and Two Hundred & Twenty-four
pounds of Fodder, in full of the above requisition.

Wm McDonald
Capt. Ord. Off

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Mong...ebul 1862

Mr Dmie Cimate
Gadenamer Gipfurb
Regimentum Jos
Europe

Le Monte J Horae
Dauna, 31 October
1862

1

Requisition for forage for 4 Mules 1 Horse for 7 days in the Service of the Ordnance Department Commencing Oct 31st & Ending Nov 7th 1862

	Horses	Mules	Total	Days	Rations	Daily Allowance Corn	Total Cost
Vicksburg Oct 31st	1	4	5	7	35	12 42/100	

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that I have in Service the number of animals for which forage is required and that forage shall not be withdrawn for any part of the time above specified

[illegible]
Capt Ord Dept

Received at Vicksburg Miss this 1st day of November 1862 from Maj. A. H. Dalton
— $20. — Twenty dollars in full of the above requisition

[illegible]
Capt Ord Dept

Nov 4th 1862

NO. 33.—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT G.)

Requisition for Forage.

Brigade Hdqrs
Camp Near McDonald
Issued Nov 16th 1862

NO. 33.—(VOUCHER to ABSTRACT G.)

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for ~~Forage~~ Horses Private Horses in the service of Capt. McDonald, C. S. Army, at

Richmond for 15 days, commencing the 16th of Nov. and ending the 30th of Nov. 1862

DATE.	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. (56 lbs.) Bushels.	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. (32 lbs.) Bushels.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS:
Nov 16	16	30	2	12		14		360				420	
TOTAL								360				420	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above REQUISITION is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Richmond Va

RECEIVED at Richmond, the 16th of November 1862, of Wm McDonald Capt & Com Asst. Quarter-Master, C. S. Army,

360 pounds ~~bushels~~ corn, _____ bushels oats, _____ pounds hay, 420 pounds fodder, in full of the above requisition,

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.] Wm McDonald

Capt & Com

No. 43 Abst. G. 4th Qr. 1862

Ordnance Dept
Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Public Stores 186

Issued October 16 1862

REQUISITION, for FORAGE for..... 5 .....Public Horses, in the service of..... Ordnance Department.....Company,
.....Regiment of.....C. S. Army for..... 7 .....days, commencing the..... 15th .....of
October .....1862, and ending on the..... 21st .....of..... October .....1862, at..... Nashville, Tenn.

DATE OF REQUISITION.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Pounds of	BARLEY. Pounds of	OATS. Pounds of	HAY. Pounds of	FODDER Pounds of	REMARKS.
October 15	1	4		5	7	35	12			3	2	420					
Required - - - - - -																	
On hand to be deducted - - -																	
To be supplied - - - - -																	

I certify on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

By order of Brig Genl Boyle — Chas Dana Asst Surgeon — Nelson Cross Capt 2nd Ky Cav

RECEIVED, at Nashville, Tenn. the 15th of October 1862, of Major E W Pattow

Quartermaster's Department, C. S. ARMY .....pounds of Corn, ...pounds of

Barley, ...pounds of Oats, ...pounds of Hay, and .....

pounds of Fodder, in full of the above requisition.

Nelson Cross Capt 2nd Ky Cav

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

No. 64 Abst. G 4th Qr. 1862

Ordnance Dept
Company

Requisition for Forage.

For Public Horses 186

Issued Norwalk 1862

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public Horses 5 in the service of Ordnance Department Company,
Regiment, of C. S. Army, for 7 days, commencing the
15th of November 1862, and ending on the 21st of November 1862, at Vicksburg

DATE OF REQUISITION.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total No. of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Corn. Pounds.	Barley. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds.	Barley. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
	1	4		5	1	35	12				14	420				490	
Required,												420				490	
On hand to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,												420				490	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above REQUISITION is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Asst Commissary of Subsistence
Lieut Genl

Capt COMMANDING.

RECEIVED at Vicksburg, the 15th of November 1862, of Major J. M. Patton Quarter-Master, C. S. Army, 420 pounds of corn, _____ pounds of barley, _____ pounds of oats, _____ pounds of hay, and 490 pounds fodder, in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Capt & A.Q.M.

VOUCHER No. 1216

Paid the 31 day of Decem 1864.

Capt. A.G. M.G. McDonald

Engineers U. S.

From the 1 day of Decem 1864

To the 31 day of Decem 1864

Pay, - - $ 140 00

Forage, _____

Amount, $

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Capt. H. Mc. H. McDonald Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
As—									
For myself	1864								
For years' service,	Oct 1	Oct 31	1		140	00	140	00	
Forage for horses,									
							$140	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt John F. Divine A.Q.M. and to the 30 day of November 186 4

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. JOHN F. DIVINE, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. A., this 31 day of December 186 4, the sum of One Hundred & Forty Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay - - - $ 140 00

Forage - -

(Signed Duplicates.)

H. McDonald
Engineer & Capt. Engrs

Amount, $

[No. 16.]

Vou. No. 396 Abst. B 2 Qr. 1864

Lt. M. McDonald
Medical

Dollars 75 — 50/100

Paid 14 of June 1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Capt M. McDonald Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
From June 6	For mileage from Selma Ala		
	to Richmond Va being 935		
To June 13. 64	mile at 10 cents per mile,	75	50

Adjutant & Inspector Gen'l's Office,
Rich'd Va June 14. 64

Special Orders
No. 138
P. A. C. S.

X
XX Capt. Malcolm McDonald
will report without delay
to Gen'l R. E. Lee, Comm'd'g for
assignment to duty with Maj. Gen'l
W. F. Smith, Chf. Engineer Army
of Northern Virginia —

By Command of the Sec. of War
signed — A. L. Blair
Asst Adj. Gen'l

I certify the above
is true copy —
M McDonald
Capt Asst.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; and that I have not received public transportation, nor money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

M McDonald
Capt Art P.A.C.S.

RECEIVED at Richmond Va the 14 — of June — 1864
of Capt J. M. McDonald
the sum of Ninety five ——— dollars
and fifty cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in duplicate.]

M McDonald
Capt Art P.A.C.S.

McDonald, Marshall

Cpt, Co. Arty Reg't

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation

Parole of
Marshal McDonald
Capt Artillery P.S.G.A

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI, JULY 4th A. D. 1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I Marshall McDonald. Capt. Art. C.S.A. Vols, C. S. A., being a Prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its Garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pemberton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath—

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military, police, or constabulary force in any Fort, Garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or stores, nor discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers against the United States of America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

M McDonald C.S.A.
Capt art C.S.A.

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss., this 4 day of July, 1863.

Lt Col 29 Reg't 2nd Vols.
Provost Marshal and PAROLLING OFFICER.

No. 4 Abst. G. Qr. 186

Capt M'M'Donald

Company.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For One Riding Horse 186

Issued 1st October 186 2

REQUISITION, for FORAGE for... One ....Public Horses, in the service of.....Capt. W. H. McDonald.....Company,
....Regiment of..... ....C. S. Army for...15.....days, commencing the...1st ....of
.....Oct..... .....1862, and ending on the.....15th.....of..... Oct ....1862, at...Vicksburg.....

DATE OF REQUISITION.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Pounds of	BARLEY. Pounds of	OATS. Pounds of	HAY. Pounds of	FODDER Pounds of	REMARKS.
1862 Oct 1st	1				15-15-12						14					210	
Required - - - - - -												180					
On hand to be deducted - - -																	
To be supplied - - - - -												180				210	

I certify on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Wm McDonald
Capt Comdg

RECEIVED, at Vicksburg the 1 of October 1862, of my Capt W. H. McDonald
Quartermaster's Department, C. S. ARMY 180 pounds of Corn,.....pounds of
Barley, ...pounds of Oats,..... .....pounds of Hay, and 210 .....
pounds of Fodder, in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Wm McDonald
Capt Comdg

McDonald M

No. 88 Abst. G 4th Qr. 1862

Ordnance Department
Company

Requisition for Forage.

For Public Horses 186

Issued Montalba 8th 1862

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public Horses 5 in the service of Ordnance Department Company,
Regiment, of C. S. Army, for 7 days, commencing the
8th of November 1862, and ending on the 14th of November 1862, at Vicksburg

DATE OF REQUISITION.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total No. of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Corn. Pounds.	Barley. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds.	Barley. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
	1	4		5	7	35	12				14	420				490	
Required,												420				490	
On hand to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,												420				490	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above REQUISITION is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Approved:
A. P. Hyder
Lieut. Col. C.S.A.

Wm McDonald
Capt Ordnance
COMMANDING.

RECEIVED at Vicksburg, Miss. this 8th of November 1862, of Major J. W. Sallier
Quarter-Master, C. S. Army, 420 pounds of corn, _____ pounds of barley, _____ pounds of oats, _____
pounds of hay, and 490 pounds fodder, in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Wm McDonald
Capt Ordnance

No. 1st Abstract K 4 Qr. 1862

Ordnance Dept

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

W. W. Donald

November 29th 1862

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For 2 Kegs 10d Nails

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: Having none and being absolutely necessary for that public Service

W M C Donald
Capt & A.Q.M.
Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

By order of Lieut Genl Smith
A.D.C. Dewey

Received at Tuskaloosa the 29 of November 1862

of Maj S. H. Patton
Quartermaster Confederate States Army

2 Kegs 10d Nails

in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

W M Donald
Capt & A.Q.M.

Voucher No. 13

Paid this 30th day of April 1863

Capt D.N. McDonald C.S.

From the 1 day of April 1863

To the 30th day of April 1863

Pay ..... $ 140 00

Forage ..... " "

Amount, ... $ 140 00

The Confederate States of America,

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself.....									
For year's service.....									
Forage for horses.....							$ 140	00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....and to the .....day of.....186.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of.....186. the sum of..... this.....day of.....dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 140.00

Forage.....

Amount..$ 140.00

[Signed Duplicates.]

FORM No. 4.

RECEIVED at Vicksburg miss this 5th day of December 1862, from Maj H. A. Mayo Chf
and Dept miss & E. La Ordnance Depot, C. S. A., the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz :

8	6 Rdr Austrian Guns
8	" " Carriages & limbers
16	Sponges & Rammers 2 Broken
8	Prolongs
12	Priming wires
6	Gunners Gimblets
6	Lanyards
8	Shovels
8	Pickaxes
3	Tube Pouches
3	Imperial Sabre Pouches
2	Padlocks & Keys.

[DUPLICATES.]

Wm McDonald
Capt Ordnance

Capt. H. McDonald

No. 4.

RECEIPT FOR ISSUES TO THE ARMY

4 Quarter. 1862

1032

FORM No. 1.

RECEIVED at Petersburg this 31 day of Dec 1862, from Lt Gen Hardee

Ordnance Depot, C. S. A., the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz :

20,000	Twenty thousand Musket Ball	—	—	Cal 69
20000	Twenty thousand Minnie	"	—	— " 58
20,000	Twenty thousand Enfield Rifle	—	—	" 57
20,000	Twenty thousand Mississippi	"	—	— " 54
81	Eighty- Ammunition Boxes			

[DUPLICATE.]

W. H. McLemore
Capt & C.S.

Capt. H. McDonald

No. 1.

RECEIPT FOR ISSUES TO THE ARMY

4 Quarter. 1863

to 24

50

FORM No. 4.

. RECEIVED at Vicksburg Miss this 21 day of December 1862, from Maj E McMays Chf
ord Dept mississ E ~~Ordnance Depot, C. S. A.~~, the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz :

✓ 812	6 Pdr Shot
✓ 602	6 " Spherical case
✓ 644	12 " Howitz - Spher case
21	3 Canisters
✓ 6 ~~11~~	6 Pdr Brass Guns
✓ 1	3 inch Rifled Gun 3 in
✓ 5 ~~13~~	6 Pdr Carriages & Limbers
~~8 12~~	~~Caissons~~
~~8 18~~	~~Forges~~
~~16~~	~~Pdr Sponges & Rammers, complete~~
✓ 162	Ammunition Boxes

M McDonald
Capt & Ord Off

[DUPLICATE.]

[redacted]

McDonald M

Receipt for

Issues to the Army.

_____ Quarter, 186__ .

89

I Hereby Acknowledge to have Receives of the Ordnance Department of the Confederate States, by the hands of Lieu E Leyard Military Storekeeper. the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz: 2d of July 1862

No. of Requisition.	ARTICLES.	Weight or Measurement.
164	1 Brt No 1	
	1 Glue Pot	
	9 Stuckers Gouges	
	3 Pr Nippers	150 Lbs

Signed Duplicates.

M McDonald
Capt & Ord Officer

I Hereby Acknowledge to have Rec'd of the Ordnance Department of the Confederate States, by the hands of ---------- Military Storekeeper, the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz: as Invoice ---- of ---------- 186-

No. of Requisition.	ARTICLES	Weight or Measurement
1164	4m Rifles	
" 5	4pr 3" Rifles Rod Steel	

Signed Duplicates.

A McDonald
Lieut & Ord Off

I Hereby Acknowledge to the Chief of the Ordnance Department

of the Confederate States, by the hands of Lt. E. Lyons C.S. Military Storekeeper.

the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz: Requisition No 5 of July 1862

No of Requisition	ARTICLES	Weight or Measurement
104	310 4½ Pdr Shot	13920 lbs
	16 Cases	
	16 32 Pdr Red Shot 6-100 Gun	19200 lbs

Signed Duplicates.

W. McDonald
Capt. Ord Officer

I Hereby Acknowledge to have Received from the Ordnance Department
of the Confederate States, by the hands of Lt E. Dixon Military Storekeeper.
the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz: Richmond Va. 7th of July 1862

No. of Requisition.	ARTICLES.	Weight or Measurement
1	1 Gold chronometer	
	1 Compensation chronometer	
	1 Watch	
	14 Taps	

Signed Duplicates.

Wm McDonald
Capt & Ord Off

I Hereby Acknowledge to have Received of the Ordnance Department of the Confederate States, by the hands of Lieu E Legrand Military Storekeeper. the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores. viz: 4 of July 1862

No. of Requisition.	ARTICLES.	Weight or Measurement.
1141	Box No 1	
4	5" Rifle Sights	
1	25" Cones	
1	2 Locks	
1	2 But Plates	
1	1 Stock Bolt	
4	9 Screw Drivers	
4	10 Spring Vices Hand	
15	16 Rifling Hammers	
15	2 Drawing Knives	
15	30 Nipples Cones Iron Fixtures	
15	1 Gun Slings	
15	2.5 Main Springs	
15	15 Side Plate	
15	15 Guard plates	
15	2.5 Ram Rods	
1	18 Spring Vices Hand	
15	2.5 Screw Drivers	
15	25 Gun Wipers	
15	Pr Pliers	

Signed Duplicates.

M McDonald
Capt & Ord Officer

I Hereby Acknowledge to have Received of the Ordnance Department of the Confederate States, by the hands of Lieut Cloyd Military Storekeeper, the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz: Columbus Ga. of July 1862

No. of Requisition.	ARTICLES.	Weight or Measurement
1044	1 9 Reamers.	
	1 Rifling Rod	
	2 Sector Plates	
	1 Jr Blksmith Tongs	
	3 Handvices	
	1 Rifling Rod	Iron Work
	3 Hand Awls	Mad + C
	3 Hand Braces	
	6 Counto Bits	
	3 Chamfering do	
	3 Spiral Screw do	137 Tools
	3 Brit do	
	1 Jr Callipers	
	1 9 Countersinks	
	1 Drill Brs	
	12 Asst Drill	
	1 9 Do	
	1 Main Spring Dividers	
	2 Barrel Bands Rod Plate	
	1 36 Assorted Files	

Signed Duplicates.

W. W. Hammond
Capt & Ord Officer

McDonald —

[redacted]

Receipt for

Issues to the Army.

9th Quarter, 186..

I Hereby Acknowledge to have Received of the Ordnance Department of the Confederate States, by the hands of [illegible] Military Storekeeper, the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz: [illegible] 186[illegible]

No. of Requisition.	ARTICLES	Weight or Measurement
	[illegible] – 8" inch Hollow Shot [illegible]	
	18 Boxes	
	18 – 32 pdr Round Shot	
	65 Boxes	
	65 – 32 pdr Round Hollow Shot	

Signed Duplicates.

Captain [illegible]
Ord Officer

Vouchers No
— III —

Detail "G"
1st Lt. 1863

Wm. McDonald
Capt.
Col. 2 Pl.
Mining Co

Vouchers 504

Requisition for 6 Public Mules in the service of the Ordnance Department U. S. Army, for 1 day commencing the 5th of January 1863 and ending the 5th of January 1863 at Nashville Tenn.

State of Requisition	No. of Mules	No. of Days	No. of Rations	Price allowed by Each animal		Total Amount		Remarks
				Cents	Mills	Cents	Mills	
Jan 5th 1863	6	1	6	12	0	72	0	

I certify on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have received the number of animals for which forage is requested, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

D. McDonald
Capt & Asst Q.M.

Received at Nashville Tenn. 5th day of January 1863, of D. N. Thomas Quarter Master U.S. Army, 204 pounds of corn, —0— pounds of oats, =0— pounds of hay in full of the above requisition.

D. McDonald
Capt & Asst Q.M.

McDonald's M

[No. 32.]

No. 112 Abst. G 1st Qr. 1863

Cav. Department

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 1863

Issued 8th 1863

McDonald
Capt.

Corn lbs 1428
Fodder " 833

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION *for Forage for Public Horses.*

17 *in the service of Engineer Department Company*

Regiment, of *C. S. Army for* 7 *days, commencing the* 8th *of*

January 1863, *and ending on the* 14th *of January* 1862, *at* Vicksburg

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
	2	15		17	7	119	12	0	0	0	7	1428				833	
Required,												1428				833	
On hand, to be deducted,												0				0	
To be supplied,												1428				833	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

M. Wallace
Capt Engineers
Commanding.

RECEIVED at Vicksburg, ; the 8th of January 1863, of Capt Thomas

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

1428 pounds of corn, 0

0 pounds of barley, 0 pounds of oats,

0 pounds of hay, and 833 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

M. Wallace
Capt Engineers

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Atlantic Store
closed for business
Saturday
the Invasion 1814

00

Abstract of articles issued for
Military Service
to the Militia of Illinois
during the Rebellion
with vouchers therefor

8 / Lap Rings
20 / Single Trees
10 / Black Books.
3 / Lead Pencils

I certify that the foregoing Abstract
is correct

Wm McDowell
Asst Adt Gen's Office

Memorandum Book
of Articles of
Stores issued for
Current Service
4th Quarter 1863

Vouchers
of
Property

Abstract of Attch Sheet
for Current Service
1 Spr Hames
199 lbs Ox Chains
1 Log Chain
1 Stable Shovel
1 Lap Rings
20 Single Rows
10 Blank Books
3 Lead Pencils

I certify that the foregoing
Abstract is correct

[illegible]

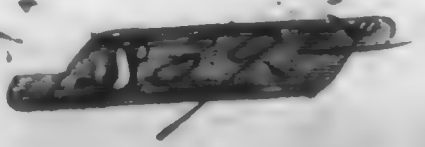
Voucher No. 166

QUARTERMASTER'S STORES

Sold 23 of Feby 1864

TO

Capt M McDonald



W. M. GILLASPIE,

Capt. & A. Q. M,

McDonald, Pr

DUPLICATE.

Quartermaster's Department,
SELMA, ALA.

Received, this 25 day of July 1864, of WM. M. GILLASPIE,
CAPTAIN & A. Q. M. C. S. A., the following property, which I certify is for my
own use, viz: to be made into Shirts
6 Six yds Gray Flannel 6.00 & 39.00

W. McDonald
Capt Art on Ord Duty

McDonald M

Capt Macdonald
19th Reg

J Vaughan Esq

ONTARIO.

VOLUNTEERS.

COMPANIES.

Return of Officers and Men of the Corps of Volunteers

Received at Victoria B.C. this 3rd day of

May 186 , from

the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores.

NO.	QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	CONDITION.
✓			

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Captain McDonald

Ord Officer

No. 101 Abst. G 4th Qr. 1862

Ordnance Dept
Company

Requisition for Forage.

For Public Mules 186

Issued Nov 17 186 2

Maj

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public Horses 24 in the service of Ordnance Department Vicksburg,
Regiment, of C. S. Army, for 5 days, commencing the
17th of November 1862, and ending on the 21st of November 1862, at Vicksburg,

DATE OF REQUISITION.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total No. of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Corn. Pounds.	Barley. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds.	Barley. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
		24		24	5	120	12				14	1440			1680	1680	
Required,												1440			1680	1680	
On hand to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,												1440			1680	1680	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above REQUISITION is correct and just; that I have in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

To Capt Ry Ordnance Dept [illegible] Capt. Ordnance Dept
COMMANDING.

RECEIVED at Vicksburg, the 17th of November 1862, of Major J. W. Patton
Quarter-Master, C. S. Army, 1440 pounds of corn, _____ pounds of barley, _____ pounds of oats, _____
pounds of hay, and 1680 pounds fodder, in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Jn McDonald
Capt Ord Off.

No. 119 Asst. G 4 Qr. 1862

Capt. Jno McDonald

Company

Requisition for Forage.

For Dec 1862

Issued Dec 14 1862

14

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public Horses 10 in number in the service of The Ordnance Company, Department Regiment, of at Vicksburg Miss C. S. Army, for 7 days days, commencing the 14 day of December 1862, and ending on the 21 day of December 1862, at Vicksburg Miss

DATE OF REQUISITION.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total No. of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Corn.	Barley.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	Corn.	Barley.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	
							Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
	1	15			7		12					134					
Required,																	
On hand to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,																	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above REQUISITION is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

By order of Lieut Pratt
Ord Sergeant

Commanding
Capt Ordnance

RECEIVED at Vicksburg, the 14 day of December 1862, of Captain W O Key Quarter-Master, C. S. Army, _____ pounds of corn, _____ pounds of barley, _____ pounds of oats, _____ pounds of hay, and _____ pounds fodder, in full of the above requisition.

[SECOND DUPLICATES.]

Commanding
Corporal Off

No. 94 Abst. G 4 Qr. 1862

Capt H. H. McDonald

Company

Requisition for Forage.

For Animals 1862

Issued Dec 8th 1862

Dec 8

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public Horses 16 in the service of Ordnance Department Company.
Regiment, of C. S. Army, for 7 days, commencing the
4th of December 1862, and ending on the 10th of December 1862, at Vicksburg

DATE OF REQUISITION.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total No. of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Corn. Pounds.	Barley. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds.	Barley. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
	1	15		16	7	112	12					1344					
Required,												1344					
On hand to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,												1344					

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above REQUISITION is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

By order of Lieut Col Bomford A.D.C. Wm Edwards Capt Comdg Co. Capt Comdg COMMANDING.

RECEIVED at Vicksburg, the 7th of December 1862, of Wm Edwards Capt Comdg Co.
Quarter-Master, C. S. Army, _____ pounds of corn, _____ pounds of barley, _____ pounds of oats, _____
pounds of hay, and _____ pounds fodder, in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

Wm Edwards
Capt Art'y Ordnance

No 39 Abst G 3 2 , 862

Requisition for
Forage
Ordnance Department
4 Mules
Issued 22nd July
, 862

N. McDonald

Requisition for forage for 11 Mules in the service of the ordnance Department for 10 days commencing 22nd day of July & ending 31st July 1862 at Vicksburg.

	No of Mules	No of Days	No of Rations		Corn	Total Corn Rations	Hay	Total Forage		
	11	10	110		8	320	9	360		

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of Mules for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

H W Blonald
Capt & Ord Off-

Approved
By Command of
Brig Gen M L Smith

Received at Vicksburg July 22 1862 of Maj Dist Quarter M Gen Three Hundred & Twenty pounds Oats and three Hundred and Sixty pounds Fodder

per [illegible]
Corp Cont

No 135

Receipt for issues
to the army
2d Quarter 1862

Capt McDonald

(RETURNED)

Department of

1862, from

The following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores

ARTICLES	QUANTITY	NO

CONDITION

RECEIVED at Vicksburg Miss. this 25 day of

June 1862, from Capt. R. Lambert A. I. G.

the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores.

NO.	QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	CONDITION.
600.	Six Hundred	Pounds Cannon Powder.	
200.	two Hundred	10 Pr. Barbridges (2000 # Powder	
73.	Seventy three	15. " (1095. ")	
1	One	Set Cavalry Equipments.	
~~50.~~	~~Fifty~~	~~Brass Caps.~~	
~~14.~~	~~Fr.~~	~~Barrels~~	
4.	Four.	Boxes Packing.	
17.	Seventeen	Bbls. "	

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

N. McDonald
Capt & Ord Offr

No 134

Receipt for Issues
To The Army
2nd Quarter 1862
M.
Capt Mc Donald

Fort. 24

Received at [illegible]

[illegible] 1812 from [illegible]

the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores:

NO.	QUANTITY	ARTICLES	CONDITION.
27.200	Twenty Seven Thousand Two hundred	Cartridges for Muskets	
15.000	Fifteen Thousand	Musket Balls	"
10.000	Ten Thousand	Rifle Musket Balls	"
40	Forty Seven	Boxes Packing	
25.000	Five Box each to Contain Twenty five Thousand	Musket Percussion Caps	

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

W. McDonald
Dep. Ord. Officer

No 118 Abstr. 5 Jan 62

Requisition for Stores

Capt W McDonald

Quartermasters

Issued 24 May 1862

Requisition for forage for four Public Mules and one public horse in the service of the Ordnance Department for 8 days beginning aug st 24th ending augst 31st, 1862.

	No of horses	No of Mules	Total no Animals	No of days	No of rations	allowance daily Corn lbs	allowance daily Fodder lbs	Daily allowance Corn lbs	Daily allowance Fodder lbs
	1	4	5	8	40	12	14	480	560

Approved:
By Command of Brig Gen Smith
Dn. Leventhorpe
A.A.G.

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct & just, that I have now in service the number of Animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified

Received at vicksburg on the 4th of August 1862 Three Hundred & sixty pounds of fodder & Bolton 480 lb pounds of Corn in full of above requisition from Maj Dalton A Q M C.S.A.
Mc Donald
Capt & A.Q.M.

I Hereby Acknowledge to have Received of Lt. Thomas [illegible]
of the Confederate States, by the hands of J. E. Ledyard Military Storekeeper
the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz: Ordnance Ships 4 of Navy 1863

No. of Requisition	ARTICLES	Weight
110	120 32 Pdr Shot	
	120 Red Balls	24 pdr
	200 " Balls	24 "
	80 Red Shell 32 Pdr Shot	
	80 " Shells	24 pdr
	5 32 Pdr Shot	
	7 Submarine Battery	
	17 Boxes	
	204 - 24 pdr Blank Cartridge	5 lbs Charge
	17 Boxes	
	204 - 24 pdr Blank Cartridge, Rifle	5 lbs Charge

Signed Duplicates.

M. McDonald
Capt & Ord Officer

No 110

REQUISITION

For M M Dennew

Dated 8 July 1862

APPROVED.

REQUISITION

For M McDowell
Ordnance Officer
at
Vicksburg

REQUISITION
ON
ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT
AT
~~MEMPHIS~~,

Made Sept 3 1862

I certify that the subjoined Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are necessary for

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION
400	One hundred pounds of ammunition for each of the four rifled guns sent to Vicksburg for Lieut. VanDorn, making 400 in all. Also seven submarine batteries or torpedoes, the same that were intended for Columbus, Ky. All to be sent, with special instructions to Ordnance Officer at Vicksburg. By order of Major Gladwell's dispatch of Sept 2/62

Ordnance Office,
~~Memphis~~ Sept 3 1862

Let the above Requisition be filed.

W R Hunt
Ordnance Officer.

L. J. D. Augustus

I have received the articles above described from the Armory Officer at Memphis.

_____ 186

200
9 MM

VOUCHER No. 858

Paid the 21 day of January 1864

M McDonald

Lt Adj. C S A 8

From the 4 day of Nov 1863

To the 30 day of April 1862

Pay, - - $ 59 —

Forage, -

Amount, $ 59 —

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To Mary Ann Sharpe

2d Lt Marshall McDonald C.S.A. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	Dec 4th 1861	Apr 30 1862	5	27	10		59	00	I claim for the period herein specified, eighty dollars per month only, while I was an Ordnance officer. The whole time for which I claim pay as an officer was on detached service in Richmond Va.
For myself.									
For ——'s service.	Subsistence deducted paid as 2d Lt 87								
Forage for horses.	Cavalry	pay as 2d Lt Ord Corps							
							59	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this 11 day of June 18 63 the sum of Fifty nine 00 as in Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

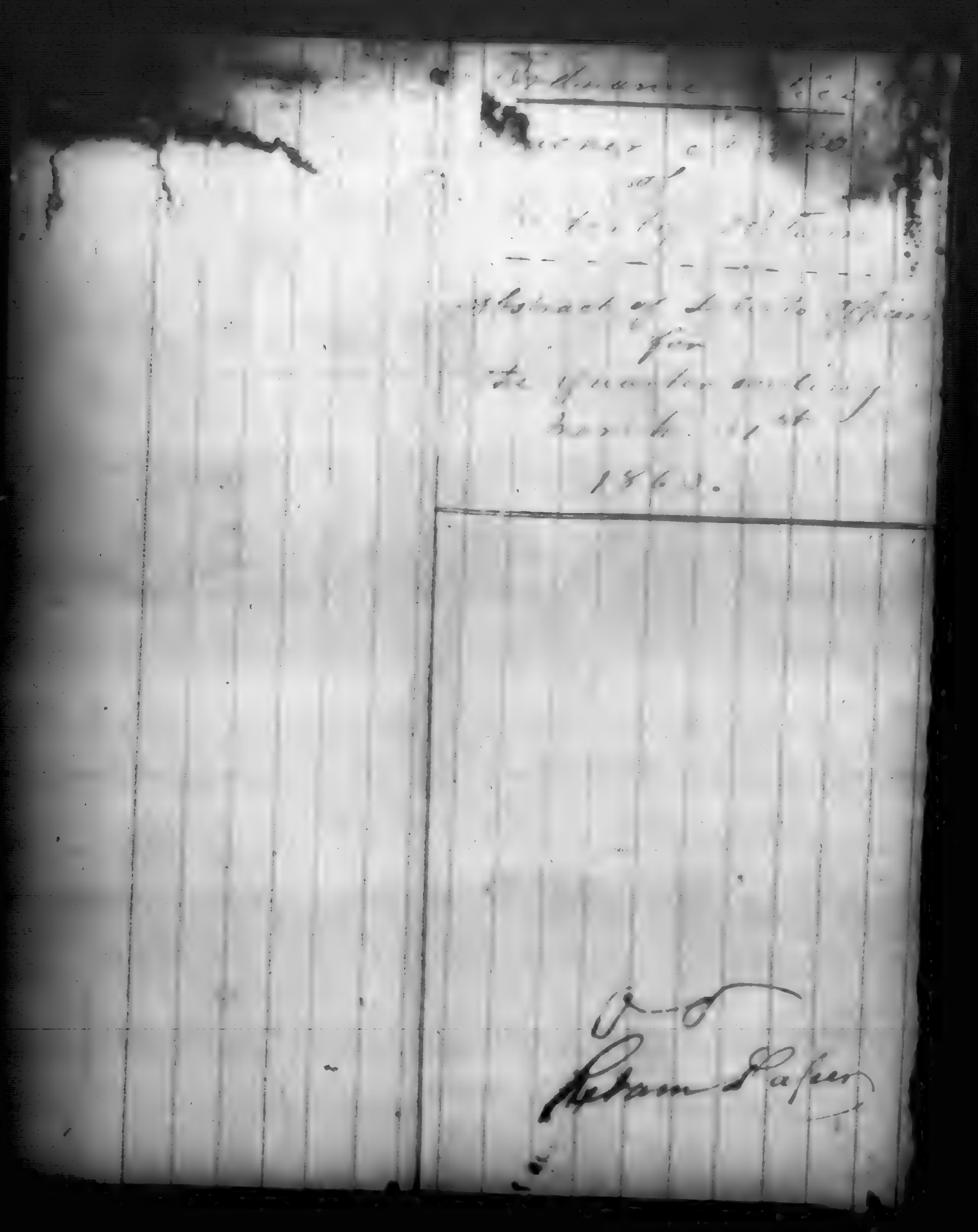
Pay, - - - 59 00

Forage, - -

Amount. 59 00

(Signed Duplicates.)

W. M. McDonald
Lieut Artillery
on detached duty



Abstract of

Rolls for Muster 1st December 1862

			Vicksburg Miss. March 31st 1863					
1863.								
1862								
Dec	6	1	Privates [illegible]	1				
1863								
March	17	2	[illegible]		2			
	19	3	[illegible]		1			
	27	4	[illegible]		1			
	28	5	[illegible]		1			
	28	6	[illegible]		1			
	1	7	[illegible]		1			
	1	8	[illegible]		1			
			Total [illegible]	1	8			

Recapitulation [illegible]

Effective for the [illegible] 1863

[illegible]

Duplicate

Duplicate

Return of Sick Convalescents for the Month of 1862

			Particulars of Sickness	Present Sick	Admitted Sick	Discharged Sick	
1862							
June	6	1	Chronic Rheumatism	1			
"	17	2	Gunshot Wound Thigh		2		
"	19	3	Gunshot Wound Shoulder		1		
"	19	4	Gunshot Wound Left Arm		1		
"	19	5	Gunshot Wound Left Arm		1		
"	18	6	Gunshot Wound Left Leg		1		
March	1	7	Gunshot Wound Left Arm		1		
"	"	8	Gunshot Wound Left Arm		1		
			Total Sick	1	1	3	

I certify that the above is a correct statement of the Sick in Hospital during the month of 1862

Medical Officer in charge

181 Abst. G 1st Qr. 1863

Asst. Depot

Company

Requisition for Forage.

r 186

sued January 16th 1863

Capt McDonald

Corn 4lbs 420

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public ~~Horses~~ Mules 5 in the service of Ordnance Department,

~~Regiment, of~~ U. S. Army, for 7 days, commencing the

15th of January 1863, and ending on the 21st of January 186 , at Vicksburg Miss

DATE OF REQUISITION.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Pounds of	BARLEY. Pounds of	OATS. Pounds of	HAY. Pounds of	FODDER Pounds of	REMARKS.
1863 Jany 15		5		5	7	35	12					420					
Required - - - - - - - -												420					
On hand to be deducted - - - -												0					
To be supplied - - - - - - - -												420					

I certify on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Brevet 2nd Lieut & Actg Commy of Subs

Received at Vicksburg, the 16th of January 1863, of 2d Lieut & Actg Asst Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

420 pounds of corn, ~~—~~ pounds of oats, ~~—~~ pounds of hay, and ~~—~~ pounds fodder, in full of the above requisition.

[Signed duplicates.]

Wm McConnell
Capt & Asst Quartermaster

No. 182 Abst. G 1st Qr. 186 3

Ord Department

Company

Requisition for Forage.

For 186

Dated Jany 16th 186 3

M.

Capt. McDonald

Cavalry 1128

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public Horses 17 in the service of Ordnance Department Company

Regiment, of C. S. Army, for 7 days, commencing the

15th of January 1863, and ending on the 21st of January 1863, at Vicksburg

DATE OF REQUISITION.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total No. of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Corn. Pounds.	Barley. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds.	Barley. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
Jan 15 1863	2	15		17	1	119	12					1428					
Required,												1428					
On hand to be deducted,												0					
Rations supplied,												1428					

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above REQUISITION is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

By order of Maj Engelmann
Jno Donovan asst

M McDonnell
Capt & Asst Ord Off
COMMANDING

RECEIVED at Vicksburg, the 15th of January 1863, of D. H. Thomas

Quarter-Master, C. S. Army, 1428 pounds of corn, _____ pounds of barley, _____ pounds of oats, _____

pounds of hay, and _____ pounds fodder, in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

M McDonnell
Capt & Asst Ord Off

FORM 23.—(Voucher to Abstract 6.)

Requisition for Forage.

Whitmore & Bro., Printers, Memphis, Tenn.

No. 111

Abst. G. 1st Dist. 1863

Feby. 21 1863

Ordnance dep't.

From Feby 21st to Feby 28th

1 Horse
4 Mules

420 lbs Corn

Above No 24

Invoice

FORM NO. 32.—(Voucher to Abstract G.)

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Quarters Asst., for Seven days, commencing the 22nd day of February, 186, and ending on the 1st day of February, 1863, at Jackson

Date of Requisition.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. No. of horses.	No. of mules.	No. of oxen.	Total No. of animals.	No. of days.	No. of rations.	Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of barley.	Lbs. of oats.	Lbs. of hay.	Lbs. of fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of Barley.	Lbs. of Oats.	Lbs. of Hay.	Lbs. of Fodder.	REMARKS.
	1	4	0	5	7	35	12	—	—	—	—	420	—	—	—	—	
Required,												420					
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,												420					

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

M M Donald Capt & Qr Mr

Received at Vicksburg, Miss. on the 21st day of February, 1863 of Capt Quarters Asst Quartermaster Confederate States Army, Nil pounds of corn, — pounds of barley, — pounds of oats, — pounds of hay, — pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

M M Donald
Capt & Qr Mr

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

FORM 32.—(Feeder to Abstract G.)

Requisition for Forage.

Whitmore & Bro., Printers, Memphis, Tenn.

Appomattox Co. Va.
Hdqrs. 2nd Brig. 1st Div.
Army of Tenn.
near Appomattox C.H.
April 9th 1865

Maj. Gen.
Commdg. Div.

Sir,

Please issue to the Command of this Brigade, Forage for Eight Days, from this date, as follows:

Corn 10 lbs.
Hay 14 "
Oats 6 "

Respectfully,
Your Obt. Svt.
Wm. Gurley
Col. Comdg.

FORM NO. 32.—(Voucher to Abstract G.)

Requisition for Forage for Public ~~Horses~~, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Ordnance Dept., for Seven days, commencing the 15th day of Febury, 1863, and ending on the 21st day of February, 1863, at Vicksburg Miss

Date of Requisition.	No. of horses.	No. of mules.	No. of oxen.	Total No. of animals.	No. of days.	No. of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of barley.	Lbs. of oats.	Lbs. of hay.	Lbs. of fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of Barley.	Lbs. of Oats.	Lbs. of Hay.	Lbs. of Fodder.	REMARKS.
1863																	
Feby. 14	0	5	0	5	7	35	12	—	—	—	—	420					

Required,.....

On hand, to be deducted,.....

To be supplied,.....

I certify, on *honor*, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at Vicksburg Miss, on the 14th day of February, 1863, of [illegible] Capt & Dis Ordnance Officer Quartermaster Confederate States Army, 420 pounds of corn, ...pounds of barley, ...pounds of oats, ...pounds of hay, ...pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

[illegible] Capt & Dis Ordnance Officer

FORM 82.—(*Voucher to Abstract G.*)

Requisition for Forage.

Whitmore & Bro., Printers, Memphis, Tenn.

Approved
By order
Brig Gen Asst

No 88

Capt W W McDonald

Feby. 15 1863

Forage to from Feby. 15th to Feby 21st
Received

Orderly No 24

Jno Ho

FORM NO. 32.—(Voucher to Abstract G.)

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Quartermaster Department, for 7 days, commencing the 15th day of February, 1863, and ending on the 21st day of February, 1863, at Vicksburg

Date of Requisition.	No. of horses.	No. of mules.	No. of oxen.	Total No. of animals.	No. of days.	No. of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of barley.	Lbs. of oats.	Lbs. of hay.	Lbs. of fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of Barley.	Lbs. of Oats.	Lbs. of Hay.	Lbs. of Fodder.	REMARKS.
	1	12		13	7	91	12				14	1092					
Required,												1092					
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,												1092					

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just: that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

John McDonald Capt & Asst Qr Mr

Received at Vicksburg, on the 15th day of February, 1863, of Capt D Heffernan Asst Qr Mr Quartermaster Confederate States Army, 1092 pounds of corn, — pounds of barley, — pounds of oats, — pounds of hay, — pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

Thos McConnell Capt & Asst Qr Mr

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

FORM 32.—(Voucher to Abstract G.)

Requisition for Forage.

Whitmore & Bro., Printers, Memphis, Tenn.

No 177

Abst G 1st Dr 1863

Ordnance Dept.

March 7th 1863

from Feb 8th to Feb 14th 1863

2 Horses
12 Mules.

588 lbs Corn

Acct No 24

Issued

FORM NO. 32.—(Voucher to Abstract G.)

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Ordnance Department, for 7 days, commencing the 8 day of March, 1863, and ending on the 14 day of March, 1863, at Vicksburg Miss.

Date of Requisition.	No. of horses.	No. of mules.	No. of Oxen.	Total No. of animals.	No. of days.	No. of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of barley.	Lbs. of oats.	Lbs. of hay.	Lbs. of fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of Barley.	Lbs. of Oats.	Lbs. of Hay.	Lbs. of Fodder.	REMARKS.
March 7th	2	14		14	7	98	12				14	1176	—	—	—		
Required,												1176	—	—	—		
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,												1176	—	—	—		

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Wm McDonald Capt & A.Q.M.

Received at Vicksburg, on the 7th day of March, 1863, of Capt Sam Wheeler A.Q.M. Quartermaster Confederate States Army, 588 pounds of corn, — pounds of barley, — pounds of oats, — pounds of hay, — pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

Wm McDonald Capt & A.Q.M.

(SIGNED DUPLICATE.)

Capt M. McDonald

No. 4.

RECEIPT FOR ISSUES TO THE ARMY

4 Quarter, 1862

No 4

FORM No. 4.

RECEIVED at Vicksburg this 29 day of Nov 1862, from Maj H. W. Mayo,

Ordnance Depot, C. S. A., the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz :

200	24 Pdr howitzer shell.
1411	24 Pdr howitzer spherical case
48	24 Pdr howitzer canister
200	12 Pdr [illegible] shell
100	12 pdr. solid shot.
40	12 pdr. howitzer canister.
1000	(Rifle ball cartridges)

[DUPLICATES.]

H. McDonald
Capt Ord Off

Lt Col M. McDonald.

No. 4.

RECEIPT FOR ISSUES TO THE ARMY

4 Quarter, ... 186 2

No 1.3

5 0

RECEIVED at Vicksburg Jackson

FORM No. 4.

this 14 day of Dec 1862, from Maj G.H. Mayo

Ofd Dept Miss & Ordnance Depot, C. S. A., the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

✓	16	Inch Handspikes
✓	4	Elevating Bars
✓	4	Gunners Haversacks
✓	4	Tube Pouches
✓	233	10 in Columbiad Cartridges 20 lbs powder each
	35	Powder Keys
✓	1	Packing Box
✓	125	24 pdr Red Shell
✓	350	24 " " Shot
✓	198	12 pdr Red Shot
✓	96	" " Shell
✓	524	Assorted Ammunition Boxes

[DUPLICATE.]

M Mulhollan
Capt Ord Off

Eugene M. McDonald

No. 1.

RECEIPT FOR ISSUES TO THE ARMY

4 Quarter.

1862

No 3

C O

FORM No: 4.

RECEIVED at Mobile Ala this 7 day of Oct 186 , from Capt E. K. Alexander
Ordnance Depot, C. S. A., the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

[DUPLICATE.]

11 V 24 Pdr Howitzers & Carriages complete
11 V 12 Pdr Bronze guns & Carriages complete
11 V 24 Pdr Howitzer caissons
8 V Prolonges — 8 Leat buckets
8 V Water buckets 8 V Gunners haversacks
8 V Tube Pouches 8 V Port hooks
8 V Vent covers 8 V Sponges
8 V Thumbstalls
8 V Primer tubes. 8 V Gunners Gimlets
8 V Fuse gouges 13 V Portfires
8 V Yellow ochre
8 V Long handled shovels
8 V Pickaxes
8 V Axe handspikes
4 V Pendulum handles.
12 V 12 Pdr Rammers & Sponges
12 V 12 Pdr Worms & Staves
24 V 24 Pdr Howitzer Sponges & Rammers
24 Worms & Staves
24 Do Do

Jn Mayfield
Capt Ord Dept

Cap. M. McDonald

No. 1.

RECEIPT FOR ISSUES TO THE ARMY

4 Quarter.

1862

No 5

FORM No. 4.

RECEIVED at Jackson miss this 1st day of June 1862, from Maj. G. W. Major

Ordnance Depot, C. S. A., the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz :

6	Iron wheels
8	Carriage wheels
8	Short axels & Boxes
16	Bolt bows for Iron wheels
8	Short Shafts
8	washers for boxes
8	washers for short axels
8	Truck Handspikes

[DUPLICATES.]

W. W. McDonald
capt & ord off

Capt. M. McDonald

Receipt for issues to
the Army-

Nov. 22.

H. Quarts 1862.

No 2

Received at Vicksburg Miss this 22

November 1862, from Brig Gl Mansfield

the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores.

NO.	QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	CONDITION.
		1. 4 6 Rifled & Banded Gun	
		1. Siege Carriage & Limber	
		1. Sponge	
		1. Rammer	
		1. Worm	
		1. Scraper	
		8. Hand Spikes	
		2. Priming Wires	
		1. Dial & Sights (one missing)	
	104	4 62 Rifle Shell	
		4. 4 62 cwt Iron Bolts	
	104	Rifle Charges	96 Unserviceable
		~~Cartridge Paper~~	

(Signed Duplicates.)

M McDonald
Capt Ord Dept

Voucher No. 734.

Paid the 30 **day of** April **186**2

L. M. McDonald

Co. I. Infantry **C. S.**

From the 1 **day of** April **18**62

To the 30 **day of** Dec. **18**62

Pay .....$ 50. —

Forage.....

Amount....$ 50. —

The Confederate States of America.

To Wm. M. Leonard 2nd Lieut Co. I 2d Regt Va. Vols Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From—	To—	Term of service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per month. Dolls	Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Cts.	Remarks.
Pay—									
For myself.....	April 1st	April 30th	1	0	80	00	80	00	
For year's service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							$ 80	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Captain E. L. Banks Pay Master C.S.A. and to the 1st day of April, 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Captain E. L. Banks this 30th day of April 1862 the sum of eighty 00/100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 80 00

Forage.....

Amount...$ 80 00

(Signed duplicates.) Wm. M. Leonard

McDonald, M.
Capt O.O.

No 4
Abstract of Articles
Purchased
at
Vicksburg
By Mc Gilvaine 1862

O.O.

Abstract of Articles purchased at Vicksburg during the 3rd quarter Ending Sept 30th 1862

Appropriation	Class III. Medicines	IV	VIII	Class IX Subsistence Stores	Iron Mongery	Oils Paints & Varnishes	Stationery	Fuel	Miscellaneous
	Medicines Surgical Instruments Surgeons Stores Hardware	Quartermasters Stores	Signal Service Stores	Subsistence Stores Mineral Waters, Wines &c Pontoon Material	Cooking Utensils Mongery Stoves Ranges Steam Engines Boilers & Pipes Brass Pipes & Cocks Composition Nails &c Sundries	Lights Oils & Paints Glass Boxes Lumber &c	Office Chairs Tables &c Blank Books (Manuscript) Printed Forms &c Fancy Stationery &c Law Books Medical Books	Coal Wood Charcoal	Clothing Camp & Garrison Equipage Cavalry Accoutrements Arms Ammunition Miscellaneous Articles
Requisitions Issued in all the Branches	1 2 30 7	11	118	120 2 3	8 450 89 132 27 30 1	72 2	31 1/2	11 2 2 2 1	11 3 16 21 1

I Certify that the above abstract is Correct (See Vouchers Nos 1. 2. 4. 5. 9. 10. 11. 12. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. of the Cash accounts of this Quarter.

W. McClanahan
Capt & A.D.C.

× Returns says 32

Articles purchased

by Santos 1862.

Rec'd Pay[illegible]

Abstract of Articles purchased at Vicksburg Depot during the 4th Quarter of 1862

Appropriation	Ordnance Service in All its branches
9 in Bellows Slee	5
Foolscap Paper	12
Hatters Chalk	27
Paint Brushes	2
Envelopes	3
Putty lbs	11
Wrought nails lbs	17
Screw Dog	3
Funnel Papers	1
Plates [illegible]	1
Traps & Staples	2
Hand Saw	1
Hatchet	1
Hammers	9
Funnels	3
Buckets Ea	9/12
Fine Ptd [illegible] Combs	14
Paper Tacks	12¼
Iron Stirrups Prs	6
Hog Skins	1
Soap lbs	8
Saddle & harness tools sets	1
Trunk nails Cases	3
Letter rings gross	1
Borax lbs	3
Awl Blades Dz	11
Awl Handles	6
Shoe thread balls	6
Drawing knives	5
Harness [illegible] lbs	2
Oil Cans	8
Chains for wagons	12½
Gig Rings	8
Sugar Spice	20
Stake Saws	10
Hames prs	13
Letter Paper Quires	3
Blank Books	4
Ox Chains lbs	77
Postage Stamps	5/6
Thread Spools	2
Sheet Steel Tinned	21
Tallow lbs	3½
Oil Quart	½
Solder lbs	[illegible]
Corn Bushels	1½
Corn Meal Bushels	3/4
Bacon lbs	27
Log Chains	1

I certify that the above Abstract is correct
See Vouchers No's (1. 4. 8. 9. 13 14. 15, 16, 18, 19. 20, 20) of the
Cash Accounts for this Quarter

N. McDonald
Capt and Div Ord Off

No. 9 Abstract K. 3 Qr. 1862

Capt M Donald

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

The Quartermaster will
issue required to the Ord
Dept — 2 sets

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For (1) Key & Nails

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: being required for ordinance services

Thos Donnell
Capt Ord Off
Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

By order of Brig Genl Smith
Chf Ord. Dept
Asst Adj.

Received at Vicksburg the 12th of September 1862

of Major J. W Patton Quartermaster Confederate States Army

(1) one key & Nails

in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.] Thos Donnell
Capt Ord Off

C. P. S. Abstract I

Capt. M. McDonald

Statement

June 14 1862

Asa Dunbar J.

Lt. Col.

Requisition for Stationery for the use of Captain M^c^Donald A^s^ Ordnance Officer of the Troops. commanded by Brig^r^ Genl M^c^ L Smith viz

~~one~~ (2) two. Blank books folio size
2 quire foolscap. paper
2 " letter papers.
2 pen holders.
6 Steel pens
1 pint bottle ink
2 pkgs. envelopes.
1 Ink Stand

Mc McDonald
Captn & A.D.C. [illegible]

Received at Vicksburg this 14th day
of June 1862 from Major J W
Patton A.Q.M. Corps the following
articles viz

one large blank book.
one small dito
one qr Letter paper & 2 pen holders
one qr Letter foolscap dito
Six Steel pens in accordance
with requisition of this date

J M Worrell
Capt and Ord Officer

No 141

Receipt for Stores
To the Army
2nd Quarter 1862

M.
Capt Mc Donald

Received at Sackets Harbor this 1st day of July 1812, from Capt K Lieut Col. R.

the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores:

NO.	QUANTITY	ARTICLES	CONDITION.
153	One hundred fifty three	10 Pdr Cartridges - (1530 Pounds)	
27	Twenty Seven	42 " Shot.	
54	Fifty four.	12 " Rifled Shot.	
2	Two	32 " Shot.	
8	Eight	8 in Rammers & St.	
8	Eight	8 in Sponges & St.	
10	Ten	32 Pdr Rammers St.	
10	Ten	32 " Sponges & St.	
34	Thirty four -	15 Pdr Cartridges - (510 Lbs)	
40	Forty	8 " do - (320 ")	
12	Twelve	Boxes Packing -	

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

M M Clonald
Comdt & Ord Officer

Capt Jno. V. Hoke

Smyrna Nov. 7" 1864

I certify that I have this day paid Capt. H. H. McDonald Engineer from Oct 1" 1864 to date Oct 31st 1864 $140.00 one hundred & forty dollars

Major Gen

1250. M - 156 x

(8)

NW 1258

RECORDS DIVISION
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Letters Received
A & I G O

Ans

Selma Ala April 19th 1864

Genl S Cooper Adt & I.G. C.S.A.

Genl

I have the honor to ask that I may be ordered to report to Maj Genl J.M.L. Smith Chief Engineer Army of Va. for Engineer duty. I was originally appointed for Engineer duty but after the evacuation of New Orleans the exigencies of the service threw me into the Ordnance Corps. I wish now to resume position in the Engineer Corps.

I am sir
very respectfully
your obt svt
M McDonald
a Lieut Col C.S.A.
Holding temporary rank as Capt Asst P.A.C.S.

Sir
Maj McDonald has
(Temp Rank) of
ordered to report to
Lieut McSmith in
of Ala. Miss &
La. He may be ordered
report to Gen Lee for
assignment to duty with
M.L. Smith if
deemed desirable.—

By order
Secretary

Order to report to Gen
E. Lee for duty with
Gen Gen Mc. Smith Chief
Engineer Army
Northern Va

By order
Asst Adjt Gen
Secretary

exertions to have the transfer effected as may seem desirable and direct him to report to me for duty with this Army.

He is unexchanged, and upon mention of his case to Judge Ould will be required as in the case of Capt. Hamad

Very respectfully
Your obt. Servt.
[illegible]
Maj. Gen. C.S.A.

Col. A. S. Pleas
A. A. G.
Gen. Lee's Army
Richmond
Va.

Confederate States of America.
~~Gen'l Lee's H^d Q^rs~~
~~War Department~~
~~Engineer Bureau~~
~~Richmond Va~~

April 29th 1864

Colonel

Capt McDonald who makes the enclosed application for a transfer to the Engineer Corps, joined me in New Orleans as an Engineer Officer and served in that capacity until my promotion to a Brigadiership when he was nominated and appointed Brigade Col Officer with the rank of Capt & Asst. His capability as an Engineer is beyond question, and he is chivalrously brave and one of the most indefatigable of workers. I both respect his talents and like him personally and request that you will use such

No 61

Selma Avenue
Selma Minute 6. by.
Filed with Mr Ryan
Marshall McDonough.
Capt Arty Order 14 Jun

In obedience to Par IX
G.C. No 2 c upon.

Os proceeding thus
northern route Pulaski
when Lee was Capt.

turned & paroled &c.
by Capt Allen Chief
Lettres Received
A & I &c.

Headquarters

Adjutant's Office

Vicksburg Miss
Dec 6th 1864

Lieut Col Chas A Dana
Asst Sec of War
Washington D C

Sir

In obedience to Par IX Gen Orders
No 22 Series of 1864 from War Dep't Office
I have the honor to report that I am not on duty
now and have not been since the 4th day of last
July when I was captured at Vicksburg surrendered and
am not yet exchanged. At the time of my capture
I was Ord off of Smiths Div, I am now at Selma
under authority of the Chief of Ord prosecuting the
study of Ord. and awaiting exchange.

I have the honor to be
very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
Capt Ord and Brvt Lt

VOUCHER No. 160

Paid the 30 day of June 1864

Capt. A. G. McDonald

Engineer Corps C. S.

From the 1 day of June 1864

To the 30 day of June 1864

Pay, - - $ 140 00

Forage, _____

Amount, $

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To Capt. W. McDonald A.D.C.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TIME OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cts	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
	1864								
	Nov 1st.	Nov 30th	1	—	140	00	140	00	
							$140	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional three years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment received was from Maj. Ira Ambler A.D.C. and to the 1st day of Nov. 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. JOHN F. DIVINE, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. A., on the 10th day of Nov. 1864, the sum of one hundred & forty 100 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

PAY, $140 00

FORAGE, —

$140 00

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. McDonald
Capt & Engineer 2nd Dist

[No. 22.]

No. 23 Abstract B. 4 Qr. 1864

Capt M. McDonald

Dollars 40 00/100

Paid 11 of Nov 1864

RECONSTRUCTION
CERTIFIED
DEPARTMENT

[No. 22.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To Capt Wm L Lowndes Dr.

186 4		Dollars.	Cts.
Nov 8-	Nov 11. Per diem travelling under orders from Genl W H Stevens Ch. Eng Army of W. under order as herewith annexed — from 8-11th Nov inclusive (4 four days @ $10.00	40	00

$ 40 00.

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; ~~and that they were necessary for the public service.~~

~~Quartermaster.~~

RECEIVED at Wilmington NC the 11 day of Nov 1864

of Capt J. M. Smith asst Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of Forty dollars Dollars

and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.

Wm Lowndes
Capt Eng in Ch Pedee Defences

RECD Sept 6 1862
WAR DEPARTMENT

Cond 2384

Recmd Lt.
McDonald for

Artillery

Letters Received
A & I G O

Redrock 2 Nov 1861

Head Quarters 1st Brigade A.P.
Near Centreville Sept 16, 1861

Hon L. P. Walker
Secretary of War,

Sir,

If any but graduates of West Point are to receive Lieutenancies in the Engineer Corps, It gives me pleasure to recommend to your favorable consideration Wm. M. McDonald, who is a high toned gentleman, and of a remarkably high order of intellect. Wm. M. was the most gifted member of the class that graduated at the Virginia Military Institute in 1860. I have had ample opportunities of judging of his qualifications; as he was my pupil in Nat. Phil. and Astr. and subsequently my assistant instructor in Artillery, and one of two officers whom I selected to accompany me to Harpers Ferry when ordered to assume the command of that Post. His full worth is not to be appreciated by a slight acquaintance. He is remarkable for his depth of thought: scientific work entrusted to him may be expected to be thoroughly executed.

Your most Obdt. servt

Letter from the Hon.
James M Mason
enclosing one from
Genl J S Jackson.

To accompany the
application of Mr McCoy

Mr McDonald was appointed a Captain of Engineers in the provisional army of Virginia at my recommendation — The within letter from Gov Dickenson shows that the appointment was a fortunate one as he is a valuable officer, and his services are important to the army — I respectfully recommend that he be appointed to the Engineer service of the Confederate army —

May 20th 61

J. M. Mason

To the Secretary of War

A.G.

Has no objection to the
change made. If at the time
of the appointment a change
was made by the Secretary
of War, the Senate was not
informed of it. A.G.

WAR DEPARTMENT

Respectfully submitted to the President.

The original nomination of Cornelius Vanderbilt was, by which it appears that he was nominated and confirmed as 2nd Asst. Engineer to be promoted to 1st Asst. Engineer in the Navy from the 4th of July 1864. It is recommended that action be taken to have the appointment from the Congressional Record, and the Senate Journal of the Session of the 38th Congress.

Executive Office
Oct 17. 1864.

Respectfully returned to the Secretary of War.

The appointment was confirmed by the Senate, but no commission issued as 2nd Asst. Engineer U.S.N. Ascertained on investigation. Evidence supplied by an endorsement signed C. Hon. D. Semmes upon letter of recommendation from Genl J. J. Jackson.

Nov. 17. 1864

Chief Clerk

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Dept of A. & I. G.
Assistant Office
Aug 31. 1865

Respectfully submitted to the Secretary of War. The records of Mr. Benjamin (Asst Secretary of War) show as appears from the within papers for the appointment of this officer as 2nd Asst. Engineer U.S.N. but he was from some cause not commissioned, appointed a 2nd Asst. Engineer U.S.N. Asks the appointment be changed to conform to the order given by Mr. Benjamin. Appears not to have been confirmed by the Senate.

E. D. Townsend
Asst Adj Genl

One enclosure

Geo. M. McMonigle Co. K.
M 2384
Gen'l Hospital Staunton
Asst Surgeon McDonald
Aug 24th 1864

A.G.

Respectfully returned to the Secretary of War, with the information that the appointment of Asst Surgeon McDonald was confirmed by the Senate Aug 24th 1864.

By order
J. A. Campbell
Asst
8 Nov 64

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Nov. 8. 1864

Respectfully submitted to the President. The Commission of this officer is declined by him.

E. D. Townsend
Asst Adj Genl

General Hospital
Staunton Augst 24th 1864

Genl Cooper A.A.G.

General

I would respectfully represent that on
Sept 1861. I filed an application for appointment to
the grade of 1st Lieut A.A.G. recommended at the
from Genl T. J. Jackson, Jos E Johnston, and R. E. Lee, bearing
accompanied the application, in October 1861. a commission
as 2nd Lieut C.S.A. was issued to me with orders to report
to Genl Winder Genl at Richmond. This I did and
was with the Army of the South west till August 1863.
Being desirous of a transfer from Ordnance to Engineer
duty, I about the middle of Janry 1864. withdrew the former
the war office the letters of recommendation I had filed
with my application for appointment with the view of filing
them with my application for transfer.
Upon examining the endorsements upon the back
of the recommendation of Genl T J Jackson I find that
I was in fact appointed 1st Lieut A.A.G. whilst through
the error (doubtless unintentional) of the recording clerk
my commission issued as 2nd Lieut C.S. Infant. I
feel the latter assured that my case of the matter
is correct, from the fact that Lieut Cunningham who was in
the same category as myself, who held the same commission
in the Provisional Army of Virginia, who lost his commission
at the same time, and who had similar recommendations
for appointment in the C.S.A. was appointed a 1st Lieut
of Art. I would respectfully ask that this matter be
immediately investigated and when it is discovered that
however has been committed, I beg that I may be commissioned
in the grade to which I am entitled, after the war the difference
of years will be a matter of very great importance
to me, and should I not live through the war
I should rather die as 1st Lieut than 2nd Lieut

Ordnance Office
Vicksburg July 17/63

Capt. W. McDonald
Dis. Ord Off

Grant's Needed

RECORD DIVISION
REBELLION ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

PEMBERTON PAPERS

Vicksburg July 17th 63

Ordnance Office Vicksburg
February 1st 1863.

Lieut J. H. Morrow
A. de C

Sir

The fuzes you notified me on 31st would arrive here on yesterday have not yet been received - As I am in want of them at once much inconvenienced by their delay -

Respectfully &c
W. McDonald
Capt & Dist Ord Off

McDonald. Marshall

Capt. A.D.C.

Reply to charges against him made by Gen. D. Alexander.

Maj. & C.

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

M. L. Smith

Brig Genl.

Write nothing below this line.

826
Capt 29 Ga

M. Vi. Davis
Capt 29 Ga

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Leave Granted -
June 14 1864.
Approved and respectfully
forwarded to Head Qrs.
Department - Mississippi
Eastern Louisiana.
Gordon
M. Gen. Comdg.

G. 30 days leave
Entered to expire in
camp near Dalton Ga
July 24

J. Lawton Genl

Selma Arsenal

Selma Ala June 1st 1864

Lt. Col J L White

Comdg Selma Arsenal.

I have the honor to request authority to travel to Richmond and endeavor to expedite my exchange. Not being on duty, being here simply as a student by permission from Col Gorgas. A favorable conference can result to the public service from my absence.

However as soon as exchanged I expect to report for duty to Major Genl M.L. Smith Chief Engineer Army Northern Va. He has approved my application, the Chief of the Engineer Bureau has also approved it and applied to Exchange Commissioner for my exchange. The evidence of this is herewith enclosed. I am assured that by going to Richmond and urging my exchange in person I can effect it immediately whereas it may be indefinitely delayed - a furlough from here invariably been provided transportation to this command and as my command will be in virginia, I would respectfully request that if this application be approved that an order for transportation be endorsed upon it.

I am Sir

Very Respectfully

Your Obt Servant

Confederate States of America.

War Department

Engineer Bureau.

Richmond, Va

29 April 1864

Maj: ~~Lieut. Col.~~ A. L. Lindsay

Chief Engrs Army of N. Va.

General,

I have received your letter recommending for favorable consideration the application of Capt. McDonald for assignment to engineer duty with orders to report to you. A letter has been written to Commissioner Ould applying for his exchange & your letter together with Capt McM's has been forwarded to Genl. Cooper cordially & earnestly advocating the application.

Lt. Col. Brown commdg the Arsenal

informed me several days since that the enamelled cloth "ponchos" had been ordered & would reach you probably in a few days -

Very respy. your obt. svt.

A. D. Rucker

Col. & acty. Chf. Bu.

Army Position Va

May 1st 1864

Captain [redacted]

The contents of your application for a transfer is stated on the other page: as you seem so much to desire it, I hope success may follow.

I presume Grant intends if possible to destroy Lee's army if this army. Our prospects are encouraging just at this present. Sergt Maj 6th M. L. Smith

Write nothing above this line.

M. McDonald

Captain & Chief Engineer
1 Corps N.A.V.

Aug. 6 1864
Granted leave for 20 days

(S.O. 187. A.N.V. Aug. 1864)

RECORD DIVISION,
REC
WAR DEP.

[illegible] I am now ready to stand that examination
[illegible]
I would respectfully ask that this letter with your
recommendation be transmitted to the Sec. of War for
his action
I am Sir very respectfully
your Obt Servant
[illegible]
Capt 1st Regt Ind Cav

Capt 1st Regt Ind Cav
Supt Indian Affairs
Fort Gibson C.N.

RECORD DIVISION,
REC
WAR DEP.

Atlanta Arsenal.
Atlanta Ga. March 24th

Col J Ingalls. Chief Ord C.S.A.

Col

I have the honor to request your recommendation for promotion to the rank of Major of Artillery for Ord service. I would respectfully present the reasons upon which I base this request

I graduated in [illegible] I am one of the oldest [illegible] in the service. I was mutually on Ord duty [illegible] December [illegible] at New Orleans, since the 3rd [illegible] 1862, I have held the commission of Capt of Art. & Ord Service, Many Captains appointed subsequent to [illegible] have been promoted to majorities

If the promotions are for services rendered I would respectfully state, that as chief of Ord [illegible] Vicksburg during the 47 days, as district Ord Off [illegible] the District comprising Vicksburg and the Yazoo Defences [illegible] subsequently (when Genl Sherman by virtue of seniority of Commission assumed Command of the District) as Div Ord Off I have rendered creditable [illegible] and have received the commendation of my commanding Officers, The evidence of which is to be found in their official reports. and their repeated recommendations for my promotion

The other Div Ord Officers who were at Vicksburg have been appointed to majorities, though their duties were never of the arduous and responsible character that mine were, Nor did they discharge their duties in any particular in a more creditable manner than I did, If an examination be required before

No. 111 / Abst. G 4 Qr. 1862

Ordinance Dept
Company

Requisition for Forage.

For Public Mules 186

Issued Novbr 22 1862

Req

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public Horses 28 in the service of Ordnance Department Ordnance
Regiment, of
22nd of November 1862, and ending on the 21st of November 1862, at Vicksburg,

DATE OF REQUISITION.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total No. of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Corn.	Barley.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	Corn.	Barley.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	
							Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
	1	28		28	9	252	12					3024					
Required,												3024					
On hand to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,												3024					

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above REQUISITION is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

By order of Maj Genl Smith
Lt & A.D.C.

Chas W Hassell
Capt & A.Q.M.
COMMANDING.

RECEIVED at Vicksburg, the 22nd of November 1862, of Major J W Patton
Quarter-Master, C. S. Army, 3024 pounds of corn, _____ pounds of barley, _____ pounds of oats, _____
pounds of hay, and _____ pounds fodder, in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

Chas W Hassell
Capt & A.Q.M.

M 161.

Maj. Genl W. L. Smith
1st Brigade.
Vicksburg Miss. 3rd Div. 17th A. C.

Rec'd Apl 16/64

Recommends for promotion Capt Marshall McDonald (2nd Ky 5th Army Corps)

One Enclosure

Mar 26.

Do Notify Capt McDonald of the recommendation of Gen Smith in his behalf.

By order of Maj Gen Grant

[illegible] A.A.G.

Hd Qrs 3d Div 17th A.C.
Vicksburg Miss
April 14th 1864

Respectfully forwarded & recommended.

The behaviour of Gen. W. L. Smith in the action of the 12th inst. was conspicuously gallant. He was the first man to enter the enemy's works, and was severely wounded in the head while doing so.

Capt. McDonald, having served faithfully in the field during the entire campaign, and having been distinguished for gallantry on the occasion referred to, is worthy of promotion.

I have the honor to be, Very respectfully, Your obedient servant,

John McArthur
Brig Gen
Comdg Div

Apr 16/

Hd Qrs Dept of the Tennessee
April 26th 1864

Respectfully referred to the Chief Quartermaster to know if he desires the services of this officer as Major.

By Command of Maj Gen Sherman

Ed. Hatch
Asst Adj Gen

E.B. 104

The officer can do more than duties required of him under his present rank.

The application seems to contemplate the promotion as a reward for meritorious

Respectfully

Apr 29/ C

I know of the above to be true and feel confident that the officer under consideration would

30 April 64

Feb

Colonel

Richmond April 14th 1864

The application for promotion made by Capt
W. Mc Donald having been submitted to me I take
occasion to state that in point of usefulness he
is deemed by me equal to any Ordnance Officer
that has served in the Department of Mississippi
and in my opinion has rendered more service and
has been of a dangerous character. If promotion
has been granted by any one I think it has been
by error

Very respectfully
Your ob. Svt
W. L. Smith
Maj. Gen.

Col J. Gorgas
Chief of Ord Department
Richmond
Va

(102) 622

~~Capt. Hall~~

Capt. Wm. McDonald

Richmond

Apl. 9/64

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Recd by Hon. J. A. Seddon for appt. in the Bureau of Ordnance, which will probably be established by Congress.

No such Office

Rec'd May 9/64

Richmond Apl 9th 64

Hon. Jas. A. Seddon

Sec'y of War

Sir

I write to inform you that Congress has authorized the Establishment of a Bureau of Ordnance & Torpedoes, & I cordially commend to you for appointment as one of the Board for examining & testing new inventions, the bearer Capt. Wm. McDonald formerly of Va. Artillery & Ordnance Officer.

Capt. McDonald has devoted his life to scientific studies & has pursued his researches in Physics for beyond the limits fixed by our Colleges. He has a thorough acquaintance

List
Chemistry, Nat: Philosophy, Engi:
neering, Mechanics the Applica:
tion of Mechanics, to Mechanics
as taught in the Pure Mathematics
I think therefore that he is al:
ready well qualified to form
an intelligent idea in regard
to the practical & Practical value
of these Examinations and his three
years Experience in the field as
Engineer & Engineering Officer
have taught him to estimate Cor:
rectly the Military value of Mat:
hematics.

Capt: McDowell is of
course on detached Service & has
been his daily Participation in the
Duties from the beginning of the
War.

Most respectfully
Your Obt Svt
D. H. Mahan

102. Inf. Brig.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Ord. Department.
Richmond Va.
8th March 1864.

Respectfully forwarded
to Colonel Chilton.
for his information.

Marcus
Col & Chief of Ord.

[illegible] of the enemy, [illegible]
[illegible] & Shenandoah Valley [illegible]
[illegible] is an object [illegible]
[illegible] Ordnance & Ordnance Stores [illegible]
[illegible] Expedition - and [illegible]
[illegible] Shenandoah Valley [illegible]
[illegible] Expedition [illegible]
[illegible] Expedition [illegible]
[illegible] and [illegible] Shenandoah [illegible]
[illegible] - & [illegible] Expedition
[illegible] Shenandoah & [illegible]
[illegible] Expedition [illegible]
[illegible] Shenandoah [illegible]
[illegible] Expedition [illegible]
[illegible] Expedition [illegible]
[illegible] Expedition

RECORD DIVISION,
WAR DEPARTMENT.
NATIONAL ARCHIVES.

"Copy"

Selma Ala.
February 26th 1864.

In obedience to the annexed order, appointing the undersigned a board of officers "to investigate and report upon the probable causes of the explosion of the Laboratory on yesterday, the amount of the loss of property and material, and of the injuries to persons, and the effect of the injuries", we have met, after a thorough investigation, & make the following report.

The Board can assign no definite reason as to the cause of the explosion; but a careful examination of the facts attending the explosion, & of all the facts in the possession of the Board, leads us to the conclusion that it was caused at the discharge of a shell from Columbus, which was accidentally dropped from the derrick while the building was being repaired. The shell struck the head of the draft-gearing, & exploded. The fragments of the shell struck the head of the draft-gearing, & exploded the shell which was in the drying stock, & caused the explosion of all the shells in the building. The amount of property destroyed, & the probable loss of life will be shown by schedules marked "A",

furnished me by the Atlantic Carpenter. one of 1023.49
including damage to adjacent buildings by the breaking
of windows. The Board find upon examination
of the plan of the buildings that they have been built
with separate brick walls; in case of such accident
as occurred to one another; in case of such accident
as occurred to one another; in case of such accident
as occurred to one another

Lieuts. have been omitted.

(Signed) Marshall McDonald
Capt. Artillery &c.
H. D. McK. C.
Capt. & Offrs. in Charge.
J. C. Compton
Lt. Artillerist
Asst. to Board

the house, in driving a Judge from the die. The method of which this is usually done is by placing the end of the drift against the inside end of the Judge, and striking the head of the drift against the driving block; if by accident or design he struck the head of the drift against the inside shot, which covers the driving block, this fact would furnish a sufficient cause for an explosion, as the shot is usually covered with layers of dust of the composition, and this time, and the blot may have been of sufficient force, when ignited by friction thus, to communicate the flame to the cap of Composition of the side of the drift. This is a reasonable reason if which the explosion ignited the amount of powder designed, but as well from Shielding, the intended cartridge. Reference to Schedule Marked "R",

No 23.

Lt. McDonald
Capt & Ord. Off. Smith Div
Ord Service $911.67/100
Hdqrs 10/64

Estimate
of Funds required for
1st Quarter 1864

Capt. Lt. McDonald
Ordnance off. Smith Div.

O. O.

Ord Bureau
Richmond 15th Jany 64.
Respectfully forwarded to J.E.
Fogwood Supt Selma Arsenal
who will turn over the amount
to Capt McDonald taking
his receipt for the same.
By order of Lt Gorgas
(signed) Edwd Smith Major
Asst. Chf. of Ordnance

RECORDED
I Certify that the above
is a True Copy
Jno. B. Lay
Lt. McD.
Selma Arsenal
March 10th 1864

Estimate of Funds required for 1st Qr 1864

Quartermaster's Service in all its branches

Hire of Negroes during 1st & 2nd Qrs 1863. $1.080.00

Due Confederate States from 2nd Qr 1863 168.46

Amount required $911.54

This estimate is made to pay the hire of negroes belonging to Howell Hines of Miss. The negroes were hired by Major Genl C. M. Smith Division & turned over to me by order of Maj Genl Smith Comdg Div. It was supposed that the hire would be paid by the Q.M. Dept & consequently no estimate was made for it. The D.Q.M. Genl has decided that the account cannot be paid out of the funds appropriated to the D.Q.M. Department. hence this estimate.

(Signed) N. McDonald
Capt & A.Q.M.

I certify that the above is a true Copy.

Selma Arsenal
Jany 23rd 64

Jno. E. Logan
Asst

See order from Chief of ordnance on Back of this Estimate.

Jno. E. Logan
Lt. & A.Q.M.

Estimate of Funds required for 1st Qr 1864

Subsistence for men in all its branches

Num[r] of Negroes during 1st & 2nd Qrs 1863 $1.080.00

Due Confederate States from 2nd Qr 1863 168.46

Amount required $1911.54

Selma Ala March 10th 1864

Received of John E. Logwood Paymaster Selma Arsenal Ala. One Thousand Nine Hundred and Eleven Dollars and fifty four Cents in full for Negro hire per estimate and Requisition of 1911. 54/100

Signed duplicate

M McDonald
Capt & Ord. Off. Smiths Div.

I certify that the above is a true Copy.

Selma Arsenal
Jany 23rd 64

John E. Logwood
Asst

See order from Chief of Ordnance on Back of this Estimate.

John E. Logwood
Lt. Col. O.D.

McDonald. M.

1st Lieut. Infantry artillery C.S.A.
Captain. C.A.C.S.
On Engineer duty

JUNE - 1864 1st Lt Army of N. Va.
A.I.G.O. 3[illegible] E-1864.

JULY - 1864 " "
A.I.G.O. 443 E-1864.

SEPT. - 1864 1st Artillery - Army N.V.
A.I.G.O. 618- E-1864.

OCT. - 1864 "
A.I.G.O. 707- E-1864.

NOV. - 1864 Weldon defences
A.I.G.O. 753- E-1864.

DEC. - 1864 "
A.I.G.O. 3- E-1865

JAN. - 1865 "
A.I.G.O. 38- E-1865

FEB. - 1865 Dept of NC
A.I.G.O. 90- E-1865

MARCH - 1865 District of Roanoke
A.I.G.O. 340- E-1865

McDonald. M.

1st U.S. Artillery on duty as

Capt. of Engineers

Army N.V.

Also 618 - C - 1864

461½ - E - 1864

618 " "

&I, G, O - 707 " "

753 " "

3 " 1865

Cherokee City
Kan

3rd Butt
Kan Surf.

0 0

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, Turned over at Vicksburg, by Capt. Corput. Comdg. Fowler Artillery. Capt H. McDonald [illegible]

NO.	MARK.	ARTICLES.
1	one.	3.84. inch Iron Rifle.
1	one.	6 pdr Field Carriage & limber (for 3.84 in Rifle)

I certify that the above Invoice is correct

Vicksburg [illegible] March. 31st 1863.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

[illegible]
Capt & Ord Officer

Capt McDougald

Jan 28/63

Statement

of

Guns Ammunition

and Artillery Implements.

on hand and required

at Loyless Mills

Miss: Jany 28th/63

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

PEMBERTON PAPERS.

Statement of Guns Ammunition and Artillery Implements

on hand and required at Snyders Mills Miss Jany 28th 1863

	8 in Columbiads	8 " Shell Gun	32 pdr Smooth Bore	32 " Rifle	32 " Medium	24 " Rifle	24 " Smooth Bore	12 " Rifle	12 " Howitzers	12 " Lgt Guns	3 in Rifle Parrot Guns	6 pdr Guns
On hand	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	4	4	2	2
Required to give 300 rounds to the Guns												
Am to be Supplied												
To be supplied from other sources												

	8 in Solid Shot	8 " Shell	8 " Grape Stands	8 " Canister	6 " Shell	6 " Shot	12 pdr Reed Shot	24 " Shot	12 " Do	12 " Shell	12 " Sph. Case	12 " Canister	12 " Grape	3 in Rifle Shot	3 " Canister	3 " Shell
On hand	166	160	100	7	104	394	75	404	166	104	136	156	33	72	80	178
Required to give 300 rounds to the Guns	31	31		76			222	71.06								
	31	31					222	71								
Am to be Supplied																
To be supplied from other sources				76												

	12 pdr How. Shell	12 " Schrapnell	12 " Grape	12 " Canister	6 " Shot	6 " Schrapnell	6 " Canister	Muskets	" B+B Cartridges	1 pdr Cartridges	3 in Rifle Do	Friction primers	Port fires	Powder in cases Cartis + Kegs lbs
On hand	40	110	18	22	148	188	47	222	22000	28	249	100	12	13537
Required to give 300 rounds to the Guns				330					4000					
				330					4000					
Am to be Supplied														
To be supplied from other sources														

	4.62 Reed Shell	24 pdr Canister	24 " Grape Stands	32 " Do	8 in Col Cart Bags	24 pdr Siege Sponges + Staves	24 " Rammers Do	Cartis for 24 pdr Siege Guns	Do " 12 " Rifle	Do " 32 " Do (6 in Gun)	Do " 32 " Smooth	Do " 24 " Rifle 5.82	Do " 8 in Columbiad	24 pdr Shell
On hand	180			75										
Required to give 300 rounds to the Guns	222	40	20	25	10	2	2	176	470	60	15 / 600	97	200	
	222			25	10	2	2	176	470	60	15	97	200	
Am to be Supplied		40	20	25										
To be supplied from other sources														

	Canister for 32 pdr Medium	Grape Do	1# charges for Do	Wooden fuze plugs for 6 in Shell	Paper fuzes 5+10 sec	Metal Do fuzes 8 in Shell 10 sec	3# Cart bags for 12 pdr Rifle	8 in Shot Scoop	Worms	Gunners Gimlets	Vent pouches	Copper Cap friction tubes
On hand												
Required to give 300 rounds to the Guns	200	210	600	200	200	50	200	1	6	20	2	1000
			600		200		200		6		2	
Am to be Supplied	210	270		200		50		1		20		1000
To be supplied from other sources												

	Port fire Sticks	32 pdr Reed Shell	24 " Do	Iron or Tin Straps	Sabots for 8 in Shell	Nails for Strapping lbs	Gunny Bags	Twine Balls	Chalk Lines	Rifle Powder lbs
On hand										
Required to give 300 rounds to the Guns		65	100	200	200	4	3000	2	6	500
	8			200	200	4				500
Am to be Supplied		65	100				3000	2	6	
To be supplied from other sources										

Respectfully Submitted
[illegible] McDonald
Capt [illegible]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 18 Abstract K 1st Qr. 1863

Mr Donald
Capt Ford
Officer

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

for One Thi
Mule
Riggdails 2

18

REQUISITION.

1 Keg 12 pennyy Nails
1 " 10 " Do

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: being required for building purposes in this Department

W W Blanchard
Capt & A D C

Capt Thomas Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Board of Mechanics Work
Fortifications

Received at Vicksburg the 24th of January 1863

of Capt Thomas Quartermaster Confederate States Army

1 Keg 12 penny Nails
1 " 10 " Do.

in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

W W Blanchard
Capt & A D C & A D C

Appointment of Asst Surgeon
2d Lieut of Art U.S.A.

Vicksburg Miss
Nov 8th 1862.

WAR DEPARTMENT
RECEIVED
NOV 21 1862
MILITARY ARCHIVES.

Respectfully forwarded
and recommended—

Wm Sargent Col
Comdg
Chesterfield
Miss.

A.G.

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Affidavit
By order of the Sec. of War
was dispd Geo. Read
Nov. 20th 62 Asst Surgeon
B/L to 8
Recvd Adjt. G
Nov 21 1862
Read Before 18th for 62

Ordnance Office

Vicksburg Miss Nov 9th 1862

Genl Cooper Adjt & Insptr Genl

Richmond Va

Sir

I have the honor to ask that I be assigned to the Temporary rank of Capt of artillery for Ordnance duty for the following reasons

1st I hold the commission of 2nd Lieut of Artillery in the Regular Army U.S.A. my commission bearing date the 9th of Oct 1861.

2nd I have since the 9th of May 1862 held the position received the emoluments and discharged the duties of a Capt of Art on Ordnance duty, being chief Ordnance officer to Brig Genl W.H.L. Smith, a Brig Genl holding a seperate command of troops actually in the field, Proper evidence of this having been twice forwarded to the Adjt & Insp. Genl Office

I am sir

very Respectfully

Your obt Svt.

W.W. McDonald
Lieut Art U.S.A.

Ltr 24332

Col A Gorgas

Richmond Va

Sept 29 62

Requests that 1st Lieut
~~M~~ M McDonald, of Ar
tillery, now on duty at
Vicksburg Miss as chf
of Ordnance of Genl
M L Smith's Command
be promoted to tempo
rary rank of Captain.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Rec'd Sept 30 6

Bureau of Ordnance
Richmond Sept 29th /62

General

I have the honor to request that 1st Lieut M M McDonald C.S.A. Artillery now on duty as Chf of Ordnance of the Command of Genl M L Smith Vicksburg Miss: be promoted to temporary rank of Captain.

I am informed by him that he reported to the Adjt & Insp Genl as directed by Genl Orders No 24. at the time of his assignment to duty as above, his promotion should therefore date back.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Svt
J Gorgas - Colonel
Chf of Ordnance

Brig Genl G W Randolph
Secy of War

[NO. 12.]

VOUCHER No. 83

ABST. A. _____ Qr. 186

W. McDonald

Dollars 13 00/100

Paid 13 of Sept 186

Acct Pounds

RECORDS DIVISION,
REBELLION RECORDS
WAR DEPARTMENT.

[No. 12.]

The Confederate States of America,

To M. McDonald

Nº 11

Date of Purchase.		Dollars.	Cents.
	For 2 3/5 Cord of Wood @ $5.00	$ 13	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my Property Return for the quarter ending on the _____ day of _____ 186

_____ *Quartermaster.*

Received at Vicksburg the 12th day of September 186

of Major J. W. Patton Quartermaster C. S. Army

the sum of Thirteen Dollars

and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.

M. McDonald

[Signed in Duplicate.]

Ordnance office

ACCOUNT CURRENT

Captain M McDonald

Vicksburg Miss Arsenal,

2nd quarter 1862

WAR DEPARTMENT.
REBEL ARCHIVES.

O.O.

Dr. **THE CONFEDERATE STATES, In account current with** [redacted] **McDonald Ordnance Officer Vicksburg** Cr.

DATES. 1862		TO EXPENDITURES.	AMOUNT.		DATES.		BY CASH RECEIVED.	AMOUNT.	
June	30th	For Ordnance Service, per abstract,	$1232	65			Balance due from last account, per official statement,		
					June	4th	Amount received of W. L. Smith Major C.S. Engineers and Actg Ordnance Officer	$5000	00
		Balance to new account,	$3767	35					
		DOLLARS,	$5000	00			DOLLARS,	$5000	00
							Balance due to the Confederate States, carried to new account,	$3767	35

I certify, that the above is a true account of all moneys of the Ordnance Department received by [redacted] and not heretofore accounted for, and that the disbursements have been faithfully made.

Vicksburg ARSENAL, June 30th 1862.

W. McDonald
Capt & Ord Officer

Voucher c/No 8.

Abstract of Articles Purchased at Richsburg & 2nd Miss

2nd Quarter 1862

Q.M.

Abstract of Articles purchased at Vicksburg during 2nd Quarter 1862

	Sperm Candles	Star Candles	Soap	Lard	Lard Oil	Vinegar	Pickles	Rice	Hominy	Sugar	Coffee	Tea	Molasses	Vinegar	Beans	Potatoes	Dried Fruit	Flour	Meal	Onions
Ordnance Service in addition to Quarter	8	14	10	5	11	1	1	2	3½	2	2	36	2	2	750	238	240	8	1	
	8	14	10	5	11	1	1	2	3½	2	2	36	2	2	750	238	240	8	1	

I certify that the above abstract is Correct- (See Vouchers 1. 2. 3. 5. 6. of the Cash accounts of this quarter)

Thos Connally
Capt & A.D.C.

Ordnance Office
Tuesday 8th July
Dear Sir, 1862
Capt Sir J. Arnold

Enclosing duplicates
receipt and receipts
returned

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Ordnance Office

[illegible]

[illegible]

I have the [illegible] forwarded to you, Ordnance and Submarine Stores by direction of the Secretary of War, and receipts for the same, which you have signed and returned, the [illegible] ~~Invoice~~ Duplicate Receipts for Ordnance Stores shipped June 21st 1862

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

21,000 Percussion Rifle Musket Cartridges 61 lbs per M 6,000

4 lbs per M 200 in all 31 lbs more

13,000	Buckshot B & B. Cart.	13 " "
11,000	Minie Rifle Cart	10 " "
25,000	Musket Caps	2 " "
		47

Respectfully yours
Capt. M. M. Thomas C.O.

Estimate Upon Discharging Ship
Leave of Absence
Capt. W. H. McDonald Confederate

Steam ship [illegible] with 14 men, some
not sent [illegible].

Received June 18. 1862.

Transmitted herewith
Please find
Certificate of Pay
Vouchers
in favor of
Lieut Wm Hemphill
of Ordnance Corps Regiment Army 1st
Please direct receipt to the following address
through proper channel Care Asst Adjt General
Dept of Missouri St Louis Mo.
Mo Volunteers
Care of Maj Gen Fremont
(Commanding Western Department)
St Louis Mo.

Lieut Hemphill resigned his commission
(Ordnance Corps) in a fit of drunkenness
for which he was tried by Court Martial
Proceedings which ~~were~~ should be published for
the information of the Army and those
upon whom he practiced his impositions
(of which ~~he was guilty~~ there may be many)

Respectfully
Your obt
Servt
(Signature illegible)
Capt & Asst Quartermaster

M 1000

RECORD DIVISION,
New Orleans
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

M. M. Donald
2nd Lt. C. S. A. Arty

Asks to be transferred to the Artly

Respectfully referred to Sec'y of War
Atlanta
April 11/62
W. W. Hamilton
Adj

Letters Received
A & I G O

Ord. Gen. Off. 15/62
Ord. Gen. Off. 2/62

Engineer Office.
New Orleans March 31st

The Secretary of War
Sir

Upon the 9th of October
1861 I received a commission as 2nd Lieut
in the Confederate States Infantry.
I had applied for a commission in the
Engineers or Artillery, all my recommendations
had reference to my qualifications for a
position in one or the other of these Corps.
At the war Department I was
informed that no officers of a lower
grade than Captain were appointed
in the Engineer Corps. and that no va-
-cancies existed then in the Artillery Corps.
I was further informed that as soon
as a vacancy did occur in the Artillery
I would be transferred to that Corps.
That such vacancies have occured
is evidenced by the fact that officers
have been subsequently appointed in the
Artillery, I would most respectfully
call the attention of the war Department
to the fact. and would respectfully
ask that the transfer be made thereby
the Hon Secty of War thinks proper
to direct it

Yours truly
M McDonald
2nd Lieut C.S.I.

Write nothing above this line.

M. McDonald

Brigade Ordnance Officer

Brig Gen M L Smith

Comdg Vicksburg & Jackson Lines

Aug 12. 1862

(Announced as above

(3.0.8. Hdqrs Vicksburg T.

(and Supt Mails TELW)

McDonald. M.

C.A.F. ENGINEER SERVICE OF VA
Richmond Defences

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF
THOS H. WILLIAMSON
ENG. SERVICE VA.

Write nothing above this line.

M. McDonald

Corps of Engineers
attached to Va Military Institute

1861

To accompany Col. Thos J. Jackson
Va Vols to Harpers Ferry for duty
at that point
(Orders - Va Forces - Lee)

Mc Donald. Marshall

Lieut. of Artillery. on Ord. duty
Captain of Artillery. on Ord. duty
Capt. - Engr. service of Va.
Capt. of Engrs. - Army of N. Va.

C. P. O. S. — 8 & 7. —

Of Property returns

Abstract of Articles

Expended or Consumed

at

Vicksburg

2nd Quarter 1862

McDonald, M

5

=33

O. C.

1 Box of [illegible]

Abstract of Materials &c Expended or Consumed at Vicksburg during the 2nd Quarter of 1862.

Expended or Consumed	Rifle Balls	58 Spher. Case	3 Inch Percussion Shells	10 in Columbiads	Rifle Shells	11 inch Mortar Shells	Rifle Cartridges for 3 Inch Guns	Rifle Cartridges for 10 in Columbiads	Rifle Cartridges for 11 in Mortars	Rifle Cartridges for 12 Pdr Guns	Rifle Cartridges for 6 Pdr Guns	Rifle Cartridges for 32 Pdr Guns	Rifle Cartridges for 8 Pdr Guns	Friction Primers	Primers for Rifle Guns	Port Fire Cases	Port Fires	Rockets	Signal Lights	Blue Lights	Signal Stars
In firing Ammunition			308	256		404															
In Equipment & Repair of Batteries	44½	36			100		14	16	23	23	8	94	20	2	8	14	4	2	2	2	2
Total expended	44½ ✓	36 ✓	308 ✓	256 ✓	100 ✓	404 ✓	14 ✓	16 ✓	23 ✓	23 ✓	8 ✓	94 ✓	20 ✓	2 ✓	8 ✓	14 ✓	4 ✓	2 ✓	2 ✓	2 ✓	2 ✓

I certify that the above abstract is correct, and that the Stores were expended for the purposes stated (Vouchers with the return)

M. McDonald
Capt & Ord Off 2d Div

1 Bound Book on return

Cap. M. McDonald

No. 4.

RECEIPT FOR ISSUES TO THE ARMY

4 Quarter, 1862

No 30

2 La

FORM No: 4.

RECEIVED at Vicksburg Miss this 25 day of December 1862 from Maj G. H. Mayo Chf Ordnance Depot, ~~C. S. A.~~, the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz :

Depot Miss. E.

✓ 3	Three - 10 inch Columbiad Guns
✓ 3	" - Oak Barbette Carriages, Platforms,
	- - - - Chassis, Platforms & foundation Irons complete -
✓ 3	Three - Sponges & Rammers
✓ 3	Three - Worms
✓ 12	Twelve - Friction Handspikes
✓ 12	Twelve - Short Handspikes
✓ 6	Six - Priming wires

M. McDonald
Capt Ord Officer
for T. Tindall Key
2nd Lieut La Hy Arty

[DUPLICATE.]

No 72

Receipts for Issues
to the Army.

Fourth Quarter 1812.

Certified Invoice
McDonald 111.

OV

INVOICE OF ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES.

Turned over by Capt McDonald to Capt Daniel — Ordy. for transportation &c.

Wicksburg, — L. D. — M. Confederate States

MARKS	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
V	1000 British Musket Cartridges	
V	1000 Musket Caps	

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

186 .

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

M McDonald
Capt & Dist Ordy

No 75

Receipts for Rations
& the Army

Fourth Quarter 1862.

McDonald, M.

Received at Vicksburg this 31st day of

December 1862, from Capt Wm McDonald

the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores.

NO.	QUANTITY	ARTICLES.	CONDITION
✓	115	12 Pdr Howitz Cart 2¼ lb Charge	
✓	120	12 Pdr Spherical Case	
✓	X 116	12 Pdr Canister Howitz	
✓	125	6 Pdr Rifle Shot	
✓	150	5 Sec Fuzes	
✓	12	Lanyards	
✓	1100	Friction Primers	
✓	12	Thumb Stalls	
✓	12	Sponges & Staves	
✓	13	Priming Wires	
✓	X 124	12 Pdr Canister Howitz	
✓	12	12 Pdr Worms & Ladles	
✓	1200	Enfield Rifle Cartridges	
✓	195	Musketoon Cartridges	
✓	195	Cartridge Boxes	
✓	1196	Waist Belts	
✓	195	Bayonets	
✓	1200	Shoulder Straps	
✓	110.000	Buck & Ball Cartridges	
✓	112.000	Musket Caps	

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

Wm S Davis 1st Lieut 2nd Ord Officer 2nd Brig 1st Div 1st Army Corps Army of the Miss

Voucher No. [illegible]

Paid the 31st day of January 1862

2d Lt H. McKinlay

C. S. Army ——— C. S.

From the 1st day of January 1862

To the 31st day of January 1862

Pay .....$ 80 —

Forage.....

Amount....$ 80 —/100

The Confederate States of America.

To Wm McLemore Lt 2nd Regt Miss Vol.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From —	To —	Term of service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Cts.	Remarks.
Pay—									
For myself.....	Jany 1st	Jan 31st	1	0	80	00	80	00	
For year's service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							$ 80	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Captain E Powell

and to the 1st day of Jany, 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Captain E Barker A.Q.M. 4th Miss Regt.

this 31st day of January 1862 the sum of Eighty

~~hundred~~ dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 80,00

Forage.....

Amount...$ 80,00

(Signed duplicates.) Wm McLemore

Lieut Col 2nd Regt

No 114

Receipt for

Colonial Stores

W. McKinnon

Brevet Capt

Major 1st

RECEIVED at _____ this _____ day of

_____ 186_, from _____

the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores.

NO.	QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	CONDITION.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

M. McDonald Brig ade Ord Off.
by Armabee
A.A.G.

Voucher No 34

Abstract "J"

2d quarter 1863

W. McDonald

Capt & A.D.C. Ord Offr

May 9th 1863

Steel Pens 7½

Letter paper 90 10

Note paper 90 10½

Letter Envelopes 100.

Special Requisition

1/2 Gross Steel pens
1/2 Ream Letter Paper
1/2 Ream Note Paper

I certify that the foregoing requisition is just and the articles specified are absolutely necessary being required for making returns of

W. W. McDonald
Capt & Asst Adjt Gen

Maj Genl Dix
Maj Genl Ord
Maj Genl Sherman

The articles specified in the above requisition

By command of Maj Genl Grant

Thos Severson
Asst Adjt Gen

Received at Vicksburg this 9th day of May 1863 from Capt W. W. McDonald Asst Adjt Gen of Division

1/2 Gross Steel pens
1/2 Ream Letter Paper
1/2 Ream Note Paper

W. W. McDonald

No. 2 Abstract A
2d Quarter
1863

Special Requisition
April 11th 1863

W McDonald
Capt & Ord Offr

Letter paper 9 3 6
Note " 1 " 6

(No 132)

Recibido los cinco de Octubre

Diario

2d Octubre 1862.

Received at Vicksburg Miss. this 22nd day of

June 1862, from Capt. R. Lamberton U.S.N.

the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores.

NO.	QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	CONDITION.
550	Five Hundred & Fifty	Cap Boxes.	
550.	Do.	Cartridge Boxes.	
550.	Do.	Waist Belts & Plates	
550.	Do.	Cartridge Box Belts.	
550	Do.	Bayonet Scabbards.	
7.	Seven	Boxes Packing.	
7	Do	Gun Boxes	

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

M. McConnell
Capt & Ord Officer

Capt. M. Mc Donald

No 131

Copies Commissions de Vice

Cons.

2^d Janvier 1802

RECEIVED at Vicksburg Miss. this 5th day of

May, 1863, from Capt. S. Lancaster U.S.N.

the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores.

NO.	QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	CONDITION.
✓ 4150	Four thousand fifty	Pounds Cannon (Powder.)	
✓ 11	One	Keg Nails	
✓ 1000	Four thousand	Elong. Ball Cartridges Cal. 58	
~~2~~	~~Five~~	~~Cannister Canvas Sacks~~	
✓ 5	Eight	1/2 Dr. Sponges & Rams	
✓ 8	10	1/2 " Cannon " Do.	
✓ 3000	Three thousand	Buck Shot Cartridges	
~~6~~	~~Five~~	~~Round Shot~~	
~~11~~	~~Four~~	~~Langrel & Shot~~	
✓ 20	Twenty, one	Packages Barrels	
✓ 25	Twenty, five	Packages Bags	

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

[signature]
Captain Ord USA

Foucher So 40

INVOICE OF ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES

Turned over by Capt M. McDonald Vicksburg,

to Major L. M. Dalton A. Qr. M. Confederate States

Army, for transportation to Capt J. L. Henderson - Mobile

NO.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
1	300 Three hundred	Shot & Grape	

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

August 14th 1862.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

M McDonald
Capt & Ord Off.

No. 121 Abst. G 4 Qr. 1862

Capt McDonald

Company

Requisition for Forage.

For December 1862

Issued Dec 15 1862

Dec 15

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public ~~Horses~~ Mules 6 in the service of Ordnance Department

Regiment, of C. S. Army, for 7 days, commencing the

14 of Dec 1862, and ending on the 21 of Dec 1862, at Vicksburg

DATE OF REQUISITION.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total No. of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Corn. Pounds.	Barley. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds.	Barley. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
		6			7	42						542					
		42															
Required,																	
On hand to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,																	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above REQUISITION is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

By order of Maj Gen Grant U S Grant maj

W W Macdonald Capt 2d Ord Off

COMMANDING.

RECEIVED at Vicksburg, the 15th of December 186 , of Maj J H Patton Quarter-Master, C. S. Army, 542 pounds of corn, pounds of barley, pounds of oats, pounds of hay, and pounds fodder, in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Wm W Macdonald Capt 2d Ord Off

[No. 32.]

No. 34 Abst. G 4 Qr. 1862

Capt. M. Fitzgerald

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For December 1862

Issued Dec 22 1862

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses.

11 in the service of Ordnance Department U.S. Army.

[illegible] No. 8

December 1862, and ending on the 31st of December 1862, at Vicksburg

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
	1	15		16	16	160	12					1920					
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

By Middlemay
Capt. & A.Q.M.
Capt. W. A. Ray, 11th Illinois Commanding.

RECEIVED at Vicksburg, the 22nd of December 1862, of ~~Capt. W. A. Ray, 11th Illinois~~ Quartermaster C. S. Army. Nineteen hundred and twenty pounds of corn, ~~1920~~

_____ pounds of barley, _____ pounds of oats,

_____ pounds of hay, and _____ pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

By Middlemay
Capt. & A.Q.M.

The A.A.Q.M. will issue on above Requisition
By command of Maj. Gen. M. L. Smith
G. H. Mitchell A.A.G.

Q Quarter Master
Raider 133

NO. 33.—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT G.)

Requisition for Forage.

Capt Jn McDonald
Dec 16 '62
No 127

16

NO. 33.—(VOUCHER to ABSTRACT G.)

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Two Public Private Horses in the service of Capt M McDonald, C. S. Army, at Vicksburg for 16 days, commencing the 16th of December and ending the 31st of Dec. 1862

DATE.	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. (56 lbs.) Bushels.	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. (32 lbs.) Bushels.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS:
	Dec 16	Dec 31st	2					36				488	
TOTAL													

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above REQUISITION is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Capt M McDonald

RECEIVED at Vicksburg, the 16th of December 1862 of Capt W. O. Kay Asst. Quarter-Master, C. S. Army,

Five 56/ bushels corn, _____ bushels oats, _____ pounds hay, 488 pounds fodder, in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Capt M McDonald

FORM 32.—(Voucher to Abstract G.)

Requisition for Forage.

Whitmore & Bro., Printers, Memphis, Tenn.

No 153

Abst. G 1st Dr 1863

Ordnance Dept.

Memph Tenn 1863

Jno Mack 1st Lieut

2 Horses

12 Mules

11/76 lbs Corn

Co on No 24

Jno Mc

FORM NO. 32.—(Voucher to Abstract G.)

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of [illegible], for Seven days, commencing the First day of March, 186[illegible], and ending on the 7th day of March, 186[illegible], at Vicksburg Miss

Date of Requisition.	No. of horses.	No. of mules.	No. of oxen.	Total No. of animals.	No. of days.	No. of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of barley.	Lbs. of oats.	Lbs. of hay.	Lbs. of fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of Barley.	Lbs. of Oats.	Lbs. of Hay.	Lbs. of Fodder.	REMARKS.
	2	12		14	7	7	12	—	—	—	1	1176	—	—	—	—	
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,												1176					

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified

Received at Vicksburg on the 1st day of March, 1863, of Capt Samuel Street Wm McDonald Capt & A.Q.M.

of corn, —— pounds of barley, —— pounds of oats, —— pounds of hay, —— pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition. Quartermaster Confederate States Army. 1176 pounds

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Wm McDonald
Capt & A.Q.M.

FORM 83.—(Voucher to Abstract G.)

Requisition for Forage.

Whitmore & Bro., Printers, Memphis, Tenn.

Ap 13th
Abst G 1 & D 1863
Adjutant Department
Cumberland 1863
Memphis & Ohio R.R.
Mem Mch & Ohio, 11.

1 Horse
4 Mules

4 20 lbs Corn

4 20 lbs Corn

Cr on Nov 24
Quinto

17

FORM NO. 32.—(Voucher to Abstract G.

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Ordnance dept, for seven days, commencing the 1st day of March, 1863, and ending on the 7th day of March, 1863, at Vicksburg

Date of Requisition.	No. of horses.	No. of mules.	No. of oxen.	Total No. of animals.	No. of days.	No. of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Lbs. of Corn	Lbs. of barley	Lbs. of oats.	Lbs. of hay.	Lbs. of fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of Barley.	Lbs. of Oats.	Lbs. of Hay	Lbs. of Fodder.	REMARKS.
1863												420					
March 1st	1	4	0	5	7	35	12										

Required, ...

On hand, to be deducted, ...

To be supplied, ...

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified

Received at Vicksburg Miss, on the 1st day of March, 1863, of Capt Chas Oliott Quartermaster Confederate States Army 420 pounds of corn, ... pounds of barley, ... pounds of oats, ... pounds of hay, ... pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

Wm Hamilton
Capt & A.Q.M.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Form No. 21.

[B

VOUCHER No. 315

1st Qr 1863

~~Quartermaster.~~

Paid First 1863

Wm Linnell Capt

$ 0.00

Cont pd

The Confederate States.

To [illegible] Quartermaster's Department

Date.

	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
For commutation of ~~quarters~~ at [illegible], from the		
..... 186 , to the ..... of ..... 186 , inclusive,		
For ..... rooms, at ..... dollars each, per month.		
For commutation of fuel ~~for the same period~~, [illegible]		
... 3 ... cords, ... feet ..... inches, at ..... Dollars per cord.	30	00
	30	00

I certify on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to the men ..... during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for

[illegible]

QUARTERMASTER.

I certify on honor that the above account is correct and just: that I have been regularly stationed on duty at [illegible] during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at [illegible] this 1st day of March 186 1, of [illegible]

Quartermaster Confederate States Army, full of the above account.

Dollars and ..... cents, in full.

(Signed in duplicate.)

2112

FORM 32.—(Voucher to Abstract G.)

Requisition for Forag[e]

Whitmore & Bro., Printers, Memphis, Tenn.

No 109 a
Abst. G. 1 Qr 1863
Ordnance dept.
Feby. 21 1863
From Feby. 22 to Feby 28

[illegible]

1 Horse
12 Mules

1092 lbs Corn

As on No 24

[illegible]

FORM NO. 32.—(Voucher to Abstract G.)

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Confederate States Army, for 7 days, commencing the 22 day of July, 1863, and ending on the 28 day of July, 1863, at Richmond, Va.

Date of Requisition.	No. of horses.	No. of mules.	No. of oxen.	Total No. of animals.	No. of days.	No. of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of barley.	Lbs. of oats.	Lbs. of hay.	Lbs. of fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of Barley.	Lbs. of Oats.	Lbs. of Hay.	Lbs. of Fodder.	REMARKS.
1863 July 21	1	12		13	7	91	12		8	8	1	1092			1		
Required,												1092					
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,												1092					

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at Richmond, Va., on the 21 day of July, 1863, of Lt. Col. Chas. L. Stewart, Quartermaster Confederate States Army, 1092 pounds of corn, — pounds of barley, — pounds of oats, — pounds of hay, — pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

Lt. Col. Chas. L. Stewart
Capt. & Asst. Quartermaster

(POWERS REPLICATED.)

FORM NO. 32.—(Voucher to Abstract G.)

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Cavalry Regt, for 7 days, commencing the 22 day of July, 1863, and ending on the 28 day of July, 1863, at Camp Near Culpeper

Date of Requisition.	No. of horses.	No. of mules.	No. of oxen.	Total No. of animals.	No. of days.	No. of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of barley.	Lbs. of oats.	Lbs. of hay.	Lbs. of fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of Barley.	Lbs. of Oats.	Lbs. of Hay.	Lbs. of Fodder.	REMARKS.
1863 July 21	1	12		13	1	1	12	1	0	1	-	1092	-	1	1	-	
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,												10					
To be supplied,																	

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Capt C M Cavalry Regt Quartermaster Confederate States Army. 1092 pounds

Received at Camp Near Culpeper, on the 21 day of July, 1863, of Capt C M Cavalry Regt — pounds of corn, — pounds of barley, — pounds of oats, — pounds of hay, — pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

Capt C M Cavalry Regt

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 18 Abstract K 1st Qr. 1863

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Wm McDonald

Capt.

Camp Near 13th

6 Reams Letter Paper

18

REQUISITION.

For 6 Qrs Lines Letter paper
" 6 Qrs " Foolscap do

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: in order to render this Department efficient

M M Gleason
Lieut. & A.A.G.

Capt Thomas Asst Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

By Order of
Maj Gen E Kirby Smith
T.S. Taylor
Lieut & A.A.G.

RECEIVED at Vicksburg the 13th of January 1862
of Capt Thomas Asst Quartermaster Confederate States Army
6 Qrs Lines Letter paper
6 Qrs " Foolscap do

in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

M M Gleason
Lieut & A.A.G.

Voucher No 63

$ [redacted]

ABSTRACT. D ..... 1st QR., 1863

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

ISSUED 21st OF March 1863

On Ord Sgt
Quno.

Wm McDonald
Capt 63rd Ord Sergt

½ Ream Letter Paper
½ " Note Paper
200 Large Envelopes
200 Small " do

62

FORM No. 40--[Voucher to Abstract K.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

FOR... 1/2 Ream Letter Paper
1/2 " Note " "
500 Large Envelopes
~~500 Small~~ "
500 Small Envelopes

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: Dis none on hand and being required for reports and Correspondence

Capt & Dis Quartr

Captain..... Asistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

..... Commanding.

RECEIVED, at Vicksburg the 20th day of March 1863

of Capt D H Thomas Asistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army,

One half Ream Letter Paper
One half " Note Paper
500 Large Envelopes
500 Small Envelopes

in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATES.]

O M McDonald
Capt & Dis Quartr

No. 1

INVOICE OF STORES *turned over*

to Quartermaster for Transportation,

1st quarter 186 3

0 0

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Capt Henry Heath Ord Off Arsenal, to Capt McDonald Ord Off

Quartermaster C. S. A. for ~~Transportation to~~ Richmond Va

NO.	MARKS.	CONTENTS	WEIGHT.
1	One hundred and	Rifles.	
62	Sixty Two	Sprikes.	
100	one hundred.	Enfield Rifles Complete.	
389	Three hundred & 89	12 Pdr Cart Bags.	"
362	Three hundred & 62	10 in "	"
922	Nine hundred & 22	6 Pdr Cart	"
989	one thousand & 89	8 in "	"
368	Three hundred & 68	24 Pdr "	"
88	eighty five	32 Pdr "	"
37½	Thirty seven & ½	Gals. Ammo Oil.	
50 1	Fifty	Thumb Mallets	
8 1	eight	boxes pkg.	
1	one	barrel pkg.	
	barrel		

The invoice which this one replaces was found incorrect and returned for correction and has never been received back.

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

January 9th 1863 McDonald Capt & Ass Ord Off

ARSENAL, 154

Voucher No. 19

Paid the 31st day of March 1863

Capt M. McDonald C. S.

From the 1st day of March 1863

To the 31st day of March 1863

Pay..... $ 140.00

Forage..... " "

Amount,.... $ 140 00

The Confederate States of America,

To J. M. McDonald Capt Art & Dis Ord Off Bn

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself.....	March 1st	March 31st	1	22	140	00	140	00	
For year's service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							$140.	00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major Genl Quitman Ga Mil. ..... and to the twenty eighth day of February 186 3.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj Genl Quitman Ga. Mil. this 24th day of February 186 3. the sum of One hundred and forty ..... dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$140 00

Forage.....

Amount..$140,00

[Signed Duplicates.] J. M. McDonald
Capt & Dis Ord Off

VOUCHER No. 14

Paid the 28th day of Feby 1863

Capt M. McDonald C.S.

From the 1st day of Feby 1863

To the 28th day of Feby 1863

Pay..... $ 140.00

Forage.....

Amount. $ 140.00

The Confederate States of America,

To Jn M Glonnell Capt Asst an Ord duty Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	FROM	TO	MONTHS.	DAYS.	DOLLS.	CENTS.	DOLLS.	CENTS.	
Pay—	Feb 1st	Feb 28th				—			
For myself.....	Feb 1st	Feb 28th	1	—	140	00	140	00	
For years service.....									
Forage for horses.....						—			
							$140	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Thomas Port Q Mr and to the 31st day of January 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Majr Thos O Kearny 2 Ald this 28th day of February 1863, the sum of one hundred and forty dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay.....$140 00

Forage.....

Amount....$140 00

(Signed Duplicates.)

J M McDonnell
Capt & Asst Adjt

Capt M. McDonald

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, *Turned over at Vicksburg, by* J. Bruce

Asst. Q. M. to Capt. M. McDonald Dis. Q. M.

NO.	MARK.	ARTICLES.
	1/ 14-00	Musk. P. & Fs. Cart.
	1/ 1000	Mis Rifles do
	1/ 1000	Enfield " "
	1/ 114	Haversacks
	1/ 2000	Musket Caps
	1/ 20	Packing Boxes
	10/	Cartridge Boxes
	10/	Cap pouches
	10/	Knapsacks
	10/	Canteens & Straps
	10/	Bay. Sashes.

I certify that the above Invoice is correct

1863.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

J. Bruce

Asst. Q. M. & Inspector

No. 28 Abst. G 1st Qr. 1863

Company

Requisition for Forage.

For 186

Issued 1st Feb 1863

W. McDonald
Capt & Chief Asst Offr

2268 lbs Corn

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public Horses 27 in the service of Ordnance Department Company,
Regiment, of
1st of February 1863, and ending on the 7th of February 1863, at Vicksburg

DATE OF REQUISITION.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Pounds of	BARLEY. Pounds of	OATS. Pounds of	HAY. Pounds of	FODDER Pounds of	REMARKS.
Feb 1/63	12	15		27	7	189	12	1	0	0	0	2268	0	0	0	0	
Required												2268	0	0	0	0	
On hand to be deducted												0	0	0	0	0	
To be supplied												2268	0	0	0	0	

I certify on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Wm McDonald
Capt & Ordnance Officer

Received at Vicksburg, the 7th of February 1863, of Capt D H Thomas
Quartermaster, C. S. Army, Twenty two Hundred & Sixty Eight pounds of corn, ——— pounds of oats,
pounds of hay, and ——— pounds fodder, in full of the above requisition.

[Signed duplicates.]

Approved
Brig Genl
Wm G Smith
Chief of Staff
Dept of Tenn

Wm McDonald
Capt & Ordnance Officer

No. 2 Abstract K 1 Qr. 186 3

SPECIAL REQUISITION. for

Clothing Camp & Garrison Equip

W. McDonald

Capt & A.Q.M.

23rd March 1863.

Qm. Gen. Fund

Ky & Tenn

REQUISITION.

For 1 Wall Tent for Guard at Pole & Fly Camp at Oak Depot

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: That the Guard at Depot Magazine has no Tent and the Guard, and it is absolutely necessary that the Men should be housed.

Wm McDonald
Capt & Div Q M

Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition. Brown of Jay Co Ind aag
Geo Jones

Received at Richmond the 2 of Feb 186 3
of Capt Wm Thomas Asst Quartermaster Confederate States Army
One Wall Tent Pole & Fly

in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Wm McDonald
Capt & Div Q M

McDonald 7th M.S.
Commissary Stores
Equipage &c

No. 47 Abstract K. 1st Qr. 1863

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

7th Regt Iowa Cavalry
Vet. Vol. Infantry

Ft. Leavenworth 13th 1863

Coats	5
Drawers pr	8
Boots prs	4
Blankets	4
Hats	4
Cloaks	1

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

Five Coats	$120.00 & $17.50
eight pair Drawers	$2.75
four " Boots	$7.25
four Blankets	5.00
four Hats	$2.00
One Clock	$20.00

I Certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: that the Negroes in this Department are not properly supplied with Clothing and are suffering therefor

W. McDonald
Capt & A.Q.M.

Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

RECEIVED at Vicksburg the 15th of February 1863

of Capt D. H. Thomas

Five Coats Eight pair Drawers four pair Boots four Blankets four Hats and one Clock

Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army

in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

W. McDonald
Capt & A.Q.M.

Capt Wm McDonald
[redacted]

INVOICE OF

Ordnance Stores

Turned over to

QUARTERMASTER

For Transportation

1st Quarter, 1863

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores

Turned over by [illegible] in obedience to Order for Supplies [illegible]

For Transportation to [illegible]

No. Boxes	MARKS.	ARTICLES.	Wgt. or Measurement.
		[illegible]	

I Certify, That the above Ordnance Stores turned over by [illegible] Quartermaster, for me this [illegible] day of [illegible] and that [illegible] for transportation to [illegible]

[illegible]

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores

Turned over by [illegible]

For Transportation to [illegible]

in obedience to Order for Supplies &c. &c.

No. Boxes.	MARKS.	ARTICLES.	Wgt. or Measurement.	No.
		[illegible]		
		44 [illegible]		
		31 [illegible]		
		44 3" [illegible]		
		42 12 " "		
		44 24 " "		
		44 Sponges for 3" [illegible]		
		72 " " 12 " "		
		50 Cleaning Rods		
		31 pair Brass Straps		
		31 " Spur Straps		
		1000 Friction Tubes		

I Certify, *That the above is a correct Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by*

this 20 day of January 1863, to Maj Hunter Ass't Quartermaster, for me

transportation to Capt Mc Lorain Tinkering ship [illegible] *tra*

Jno E Eggleston Capt Ord

No. 229 A... [illegible] 1863

Engineer Corps

Company

Requisition for Forage.

For 186

Issued [illegible] 22 1863

Wm McDonald

McDonald

Cpl

Connelly 20 40

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public Horses ~~Regiment, &c.~~ 17 in the service of Ordnance Department Company, C. S. Army, for 7 days, commencing the 22nd of January 1863, and ending on the 31st of January 1863, at Vicksburg

DATE OF REQUISITION.	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Pounds of	BARLEY. Pounds of	OATS. Pounds of	HAY. Pounds of	FODDER Pounds of	REMARKS.
186																	
Jany	9	15	0	11	10	170	12				0	2040				0	Capt Brownfield Asst Q M Genl Capt
Required - - - - - - -																	
On hand to be deducted - - -																	
To be supplied - - - - - -												2040					

I certify on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Capt D H Thomas Asst Q M

Received at Vicksburg, this 22nd of January 1863, of Capt D H Thomas Asst Q M

Quartermaster, C. S. Army, 2040 pounds of corn, pounds of oats,

pounds of hay, and pounds fodder, in full of the above requisition.

[Signed duplicates.]

Capt & Dis Officer

No. 3

Receipt for

Issues to the Army.

2 Quarter, 1863

0.00

I Jeremy Arrowsmith to have received of the [illegible]

of the Confederate States, by the hands of 2nd Lt Engineers Capt & Military Storekeeper.

the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz: Charleston S.C. 186-

No. of Requisition.	ARTICLES.	Weight or Dimensions
1224	1 Bbl	
	3 " Saddles	
	20 " Sam & Stars	
	20 " Mess Pans	
	24 " Sheet Iron	
1029	[illegible]	
	200 " "	
	1000 " " Rings	

Signed Duplicates.

J M McDonald
Capt & Asst Qr Mr

I Hereby Acknowledge to have Received of the Ordnance Department of the Confederate States, by the hands of [illegible] Military Storekeeper, the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz: [illegible] day of [illegible] 1863

No. of Requisition.	ARTICLES.	Weight or Measurement
1 234	12 Gunners Pincers	
1	2 pr Tackle	
1	10 Sponge Worms	
1	10 Rammers	
1	14 Leather Powder Primers	
1	17 " " Friction	

Signed Duplicates.

Wm McDonald
Capt & Div Ord Off

No. 8 Abstract K. 3 Qr. 186

m.

Capt. M. Donald

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

September - 1864

Asst Quartermaster
Buffalo

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For ~~1 Key~~ One Key of Ed Nails

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: Every requisition for Ordnance Stores

Wm McDonald
Capt & Ord Off
Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

By command
of Brig Gen Gardner G. O. 6.
Wm McDonald
Capt & Comsy

Received at Petersburg the 11th of Sept 1862

of Maj G W Patton Quartermaster Confederate States Army

One Keg of 8d nails

in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Wm McDonald
Capt & Ord Off

No.

Yuca Inquisition

2-d Quarter 1862.

Requisition

for Ordnance and Ord Stores

for the use of the Troops stationed

at Jacksburg Va.

239 Rounds Fuzes.

241 " Rounds.

3 Fuze Plug wrenches

17 " Cap. "

600 lbs Cannon Powder.

200 9in 10 lb Cartridges

200 8in 10 " Cartridges.

250 Cabots Straps for 8in Shell

250 Fuze plugs for 10in Mortar Shell

300 " " " " Cot. Shell.

300 Cabots Straps " " " "

1st Cavalry Equipments Complete!!

10 in Mortar Fuze plugs sent

through the kindness of Lieut Ingraham

M M Blanchard

Capt & Ord Officer

Comd

Comd'g Command of

Brig: Gen: M. L. Smith

C. Ingraham

Capt

No. 5

Receipt for

Issues to the Army.

1st Quarter, 1863

O.G.

J Lucky Armouriage

of the Confederate States by the hands of [illegible] Military Storekeeper.
the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz; [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible]

No. of Requisition.	ARTICLES.	Weight or Measurement
✓	1 [illegible]	
✓	40 [illegible]	
✓	40 [illegible]	
✓	31 [illegible]	
✓	24 32 lb Shot [illegible]	
✓	42 12 " " "	
✓	47 24 " " "	
✓	111 Sponges for 32 lb guns	
✓	73 " " 12 " "	
✓	50 Elevating Blocks	
✓	31 pr Trap. Straps	
✓	31 " Thill Straps	
✓	1000 Musket Caps	

Signed Duplicates.

[illegible]
Capt & A.C.S.

Voucher No 3
Receipt
Capt H. Donal
July 14th 1862

Received at Vicksburg Miss. on the 14th day
of July 1862 of Major T. B. Reed A.C.S.C.S.A.

One pr. Counter Scales (unserviceable)
" Church Books -
" Day do.
" doz. blank books - 1 Journal books
" pencils.
Two Qts bottles Ink -
Sixteen qrs. Lawyers Paper.

Thos McDonald
Capt & ord Off

McDonald, S.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. Comey.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
	21
	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark .....

See Also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mr. [illegible]

S. McDonald

Capt. — Ponsey

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State .....

To whom report .....

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Date of confirmation ....., 186 .

To take rank ....., 186 .

Date of acceptance ....., 186 .

Delivered .....

Secretary of War .....

Remarks: .....

(N. D. 15 — N/65) *

Added by Conf. Archives division *

*In red ink on register

Fed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 248

J. H. Howard

Copyist.

5797

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 20 | La.

Samuel McDonald
A.A.S. 21 Regt. La Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Feb. 22, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } ..... , 186 .

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 82, page 276

E. L. Taylor
Copyist.

McDonald, S. D.

GENERAL & STAFF

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

S. D. McDonald

Steward

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital,

at Cleveland, Tenn.,

for to April 15, 1863.
Date April 15, 1863

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Attached to Hospital:

When March 9, 1863.

Now employed Steward.

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: Ex'm duty pay for 36 days

Book mark: .....

G. H. Rice

Copyist.

(965)

1256

McDonald, Thomas

—

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Surgeon | Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47063660	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate

No. | |

Thomas McDonald

Surgeon

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received and discharged at Myrtle Street Military Prison (St. Louis, Mo.), for the month of April, 1863.

Roll dated St. Louis, April 13,* 1863.

Where captured Pilmanfield Co. Mo.

When captured Apl 14, 1863.

Received Apl 19, 1863.

Discharged Apl 25, 1863.

Remarks: Transfd to Alton

* So on roll.

Number of Prison: 2 R. C. Field

Copy

McDonald, William N.

Meahomes Div.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain and Ord. Officer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44370452	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

CARDED.

Prepared by J. P. H. Examined by J. P. H.

McDONALD, WILLIAM N., Capt. of Artillery, Ord.Officer.

Dec.24,1862. Private , Co.D, 17th Battn.[Va.]Cav., Jones' Brigade, recommended by Exam. Board. for appointment as Capt. of Artilly., for Ord. duty.(W.D.-20-B,1863.)

Jones'- Rosser's Cav. Briagde.

Feb.1,1863. Actg. 1st Lieut., assigned to duty as Ord. officer,W.E. Jones' Brigade.(S.O.32(3) A.N.Va.)

Sept. 19,1863. At Orange Court House, Va., signs as Lieut. & O.O. of Jones' Cav. Brigade.(Pers.Papers.)

Gen. Rosser was assigned to command of this brigade,Oct.15, 1863.(Vol.29-2,p.788.)

Oct.6,1863. Appointed, from Ky., Capt. of Artillery; to rank from May 2,1863; to report to Col.Gorgas.(Report, A.O.)

Feb. 19,1864. * report concerning Rosser's Cav. Brigade shows that Capt. W.N. McDonald has made returns of Ordnance.(Q.M.G.O.-35-K, B[illegible].10.)

Mahone's Division.

Nov. 13,1864. Capt., relieved from duty as O.O.of Rosser's Cav. Brigade, and assigned as Chief Ord. Officer of Mahone's Div., 3rd Corps. (S.O.276,A.N.Va.)

April 9,1865. Paroled as Capt. & Ord. Officer of Mahone's Division.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

W. N. McDonald
Capt. Arty.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ky.
To whom report Col. J. Gorgas
Date of appointment Oct. 6, 1863.
Date of confirmation June 10, 1864.
To take rank May 2, 1863.
Date of acceptance Nov. 1, 1863.
Delivered Col. J. Gorgas
Secretary of War J. A. S.
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 86, page 417

J. K. Howard
Copyist.

(686)

Mc (Confederate.)

General and Staff.
(Mahone's Division.)

Wm N McDonald

Captain & Ordnance Officer

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

Number of rolls

493

(539c)

J L Austin

Copyist

McDonald. W. N.

Vty

RECOM'D FOR Captain Arty

SEE 26/0 APPM'TS 1863 { 1-156- }

WITH PERSONAL PAPERS OF

Wm. Allan

Septr. 19. 1863.

Orange C. H. Va.

W. N. M. Donald
Ord. Offr. Jones' Cav. Brigade

Asks for 12 English Saddles with Equipments.

Ord. Depot, Septr. 24.

Respectfully referred to the Chief of Ordnance. Shall I issue the saddles &c.

A. W. Lawrence
Capt. in charge.

Send them with direction to turn the money in to the Treasurer C.S.A.

RECORD DIVISION, WAR DEPARTMENT. REBEL ARCHIVES

Hd Qrs Dept of
Virginia Gtd Feb 17 1865

Major

I want to see the Quartermaster
about Forage for mules with Expedition.
I have made requisition on Him more than two days
ago to get Hay. If you send them to me, please do so at
once. If I am to Leave Here Quick Steps must be adopted to get them
Please let me know at once so that I may take the necessary
steps to get them.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Wm H McDowell
Col & A.A.G.

Lt Wm McDonald
Ord Officer
Jones Cav & Brigades
Orange C.H. Va

4 Boxes 12 Saddles

W. W. Mc Donald
Claims of Capt McDonald
for

RECORD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Comptrollers Office Jany 7. 65
At the request of Capt. Mc-
Donald, I state that Vouchers
are required to establish this
claim

Louis Cruger
Comptroller

10

Mr Hilliard

1st Lt R B Winston ADC

Wm N. McKonnell
Capt & Ch. Cad. Richmond Va

1st Lr RB Weiston A.D.C.

Wm D. McConnell
Capt & Ch. Col Staff

Wm S Abbs B. 4th Mo 1864

Cpl Wm H. Mc Donaldson

Wks 88 Co I

Pair 18th Oct 1864

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT.

The Confederate States

of Am. Capt & Prov Marshal's Off. Western District Va.

For per diem allowed under Genl Orders No 1 current from Aug 1st to Aug 2d inclusive, while traveling under orders from Comp mander, while traveling under orders from Comp mander Henry Court House to Petersburg returning to the same, occupying from Augt 2d to Augt 3d inclusive two days at ten dollars per day	$	20-00
For per diem allowed under Genl. Order No. 1 current from while traveling under orders from Comp mander Beams station to Lynchburg via Richmond from Sept 21st to Sept 30th inclusive, occupying nine days ten dollars per day	$	90-00
For transportation from Buckingham to Lynchburg, which I was unable to obtain from the Depot Master Commissary, to obtain from the Depot Master Commissary and for which I had to pay the following Conductors	$	18 00
	$	88 00

Witness Comd
Capt A & Insp Gen
Prov Mar Western Dist Va

Approved & Ordered to be paid

O R Funsten

Col Comdg Brigade

Received the above in full of No Dollars Eighty eight & 00/100 Cents

Roanoke Brigade Nov 18th 1864

Major & A.M. GS
Prov Marshal
Capt & A Insp Gen. Dist

754

Capt W. N. McDonald

$100—

April 15th 1864

Ordnance Office
Staunton April 15th 1864

Received of Major Burnley Randolph Commdg Staunton
Ordnance Depot one Hundred dollars - which is accounted
for on my "Account Current" for this (the 2d Quarter
of 1864) "to be expended under the appropriation of
Ordnance Service in all its branches"

R. McDonald
Capt & C.O. Ord. Dep.

Account Current

Lt. Wm. McDonald

Brig. Gen'l W. E. Jones' Brigade

1st quarter 1863

Cash & Receipts

on letter

For the month

Cash in Treasurer's hands

Oct ——

The Confederate States in account-current with Wm. H. McDonald

Dates	To Expenditures	Amount	Dates	By Cash Received	Amount
1863			1863		
Mar 31	For Ordnance Service per abstract +	$4.50	Feb. 25	Am't Received of Lt H. P. Harris late A.A.I. Jones's Brigade	$ [illegible]
			" "	" " " " A.A. Surgeon J.L. Settle for expenditures	$ 7 51
			Mar 14	" " " " " Lt. Jas. H. Williams for an Pontoon Train	$ 5 00
	Total Expended	$4.50	" "	" " " " " Lt. J.H. Thomson " " " "	$ 5 00
			" 16	" " " " " Capt. F.P. Blair " " " "	$ 5 00
			" 21	" " " " " Lt W. H. McDonald " " Saddle	$35.00
				Total Received	$57.51
				" Expended	$ 4.50
				Balance due the Confederate States carried to new account	$53 00

I certify, on honour that the foregoing account is just and true, as stated; that the expenditures have been faithfully made, and for the objects expressed on the Vouchers given for each, and that no money received on the account; and also that the entries in this account include all public moneys received by me, and not heretofore accounted for

Wm. H. McDonald
1st Lieut & Ord Off
Jones Gen Brigade

(CONFEDERATE)

Wm M McDonald,

Crd Cff

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue July 31, 186 4.

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Wife - Mrs P Powell

Roll No. 4016

Hood

Copyist.

11059

Receipt for Ordnance
& Ordnance Stores turn
ed by 11th Regt. Ia. Co
May 31st. 2nd 1863.

C C

Received Camp near Harrisonburg May 31st 1863 of
Lt. L. L. Lomax 11th Regt. Va Cav: the following Ord:
Ordnance Stores

2. Muskets Repairable
16. Carbines "
24. Sabres "
1. Saddle "
35 lbs Lead in Balls.
12. Comm: Boxes
1. Double B. Shot Gun.

3. Sabre Blades
1. Sabre Scabbard
450. Enfield Cartridges damaged.

Lt Col. H. McDonald
Ord: Off: Jones Cav: Brigade.

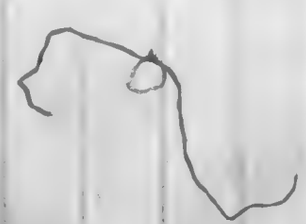
No 72

Receipt for Land
Head Stones Furnished
out of Hospital
June 30th 1863

Received Camp near Berryville, June 5th 64 of Col:
L.L. Lomax 11th Regt Va Cav the following Ordnance
Ordnance Stores Respectfully, &c

31 Carbines	3 Musketoon Rifles
1 Harpers Rifle	6 Saddles
8 Pistols	34 Cartridge Boxes
4 Musketoons	5 Enfield Rifles (new)
14 Sabre Blades	1 Cap Pouch
9 Waist Belts	
7 Sabres	

Lt Col H. McDonald
Maj Lt & Asst. Insp. Gen. Jones Cav. Brigade



No. 3

Inventory of Ordnance &
Ordnance Stores turned
Over by Capt 11th N.Y.
McDonald Ord=off.
to 7th Regt N.Y. Cavalry
Dec-31st 4th Quarter 1863

00

No. 40

Receipts for issues to the Army,

Dec 31st 4th **quarter 1863.**

Capt Wm F McDonald
Ord Officer

11 Va Cav.

RECEIVED at _____ this _____ day of

186 from _____ the following Ordnance and

Ordnance Stores, viz:

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

No. 40.

No. 7 Abstract E 3rd Qr. 1864

Capt Wm H McDonald

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for Howr Ordnance Depart

Stationed at in the Field

Total required,	1 One Fly Tent
On hand to be deducted,	
Quantity required,	

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

Mg. & B. Inspecting Duty

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Thos L. Roper Commanding.
B.G.
1864, of Mg. & B. Inspecting

RECEIVED at Nashville the 20th day of Sept 1864, of Mg. & B. Inspecting

Assistant Quartermaster.

in full of the above Requisition.

[No. 23.]

No. 3 Abst. G 1st Qr. 186 4

Capt 1st Dragoons

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 1 D. G. 186 4

Issued 1st Lt 3d Dragoons 186 4

REQUISITION for Forage for [illegible] No. 88.

[illegible] Private Horse in the service of [illegible]

of [illegible] at [illegible] for [illegible] days, commencing the [illegible]

and ending the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible]

DATE.	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of Horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. Corn. (Pounds.)	Oats. (Pounds.)	Hay. (Pounds.)	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	7	7	7							
" 19	19	31	1					868		468	124	248	
								91		91	13	26	
				[illegible]									
			[illegible]					959		959	137	274	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Capt & Asst Q.M. U.S. Army

RECEIVED at [illegible] the 31st of July, 186[illegible], of [illegible] 959 pounds corn, 959 pounds oats, 137 pounds hay, 274 pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

Assistant Quartermaster,

(DUPLICATE.)

McDonald Com'd

[No. 33.]

No. 24 Abst. G 3rd Qr. 1864

Capt. H. Davidson

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Ft Clarke 1864

Issued Lt. B. Battelle 1864

No. 88.

REQUISITION for Forage for Private Horses in the service of Ordnance Dept.

Robert Bujak at Fort Ann for Party days, commencing the 1st

of Staff and ending the 30th of Sept 1864

DATE. 1864	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of Horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Shelled Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Long Forage. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
Sept 1	Sept 1	Sept 30	5	1½	2½	2		975	375	75	300	1125	
				½ Hd Hay.									
				½ Long Forage									

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Wm O. Medonnell
Capt & Ordnance Storekeeper

RECEIVED at Foster Hill the 30th of Sept 1864 of Wm O. Medonnell Capt & Ordnance Storekeeper

Assistant Quartermaster, 975 bushels corn, 375 bushels oats, 300 pounds hay, 1125 pounds fodder, in full

of the above Requisition.

Wm O. Medonnell
Capt & Ordnance Storekeeper

(DUPLICATE.)

McDonald 9th N

[No. 33.]

No. 14 Abst. G 2nd Qr. 186[illegible]

[illegible]

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For [illegible] 186

Issued [illegible] 186[illegible]

No. 88.

REQUISITION for Forage for *Private Horses in the service of*

at *for* *days, commencing the*

of ; *and ending the* *of* 186

DATE.	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of Horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. Corn. Pounds.	Shelled Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Shelled Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Shelled Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	7	4/9	3	130	2	33	24	588	372	
				½ Pint Salt									
				2 " Hominy									
				3¼ lbs Molasses									

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Capt & Asst Q.M. U.S. Army

RECEIVED at [illegible], the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible], of [illegible] bushels corn, 233 bushels oats, 588 pounds hay, 372 pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

Assistant Quartermaster.

(DUPLICATE)

Wm. M. McDonnell
Capt & Asst Q.M.
U.S. Army

McDonald N° 11

[No. 32]

No. 21 Abst. G 1st Qr. 1864

Capt. H. Company A. McDonald

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For _____ 186

Issued February 1864

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION *for Forage for Public Horses,*

Regiment, of *in the service of* *Company,*

186 *and ending on the* *of* 186 *, at* *C. S. Army, for* *days, commencing the* *of*

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
							8			12		880			660		
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Commanding.

RECEIVED, at *Various Places* *the* *of* 186 *, of* *Quartermaster C. S. Army,* *Eight Hundred & Eighty* pounds of corn, ——— pounds of barley, ——— pounds of oats, *Six Hundred and Sixty* ——— pounds of hay, and ——— pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

McDonald W N

No. 32.

No. 122 Abstract G. 3rd Qr. 1863.

_____ *Company* _____

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 1 Wgn McDonnell, 186 .

Issued 11th July 1863

No. 32.

REQUISITION *for Forage for Public Horses,* _____ *in the service of* ~~Company~~ ~~Regiment~~ James Rendgate Ordnance Sgt.
of _____ *U. S. Army, for* (1) one *days, commencing the* 14 *of* July, 186 2,
and ending on the 14 *of* July, 186 , *at* Manchester Virginia

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
July 14th	5			5	1	5	8										
Required												40					
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied												40					

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Approved by order
D B Bridgford Brig Gen Comdg Post
W. L. Stringfellow adjt

Wm N McGowan 1st Lieut & Ord Off
James River Ord
Commanding

RECEIVED at Manchester, the 14 of July, 186 , of Capt Guy L Thompson
A Quartermaster U. S. Army, Forty pounds of corn, Wheat Chaff
_____ pounds of barley, _____ pounds of oats, _____
_____ pounds of hay, and _____ pounds of fodder, in full
of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Wm N McGowan
1st Lieut & Ord Off James River

McDonald Or- N

(18)

No. 4.

Receipts for issues to the Army,

Second quarter 1864.

RECEIVED at Rio de Janeiro this 24 day of
1861 from Capt Jas Dalrymple, on
Rio de Janeiro the following Ordnance and
Ordnance Stores, viz:

1	2.40 Cartridges	Cat 36 (Navy Pattern)
1	11.40 "	Cat. 44 (Army ")
	600 Percussion Caps	Cat. 58 (Shell)
	5000 " Ammn in Boxes	Cat 52 (Shell)
1	31 "	

W. H. McDonald
Capt. & 1st Lt. Royal Canadian Rifles

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

May 26

No. 29

Receipts for Issues
to the Army
2nd Quarter 1864

29

r Issues
Army

ter 1864

Recvd at Camp near Taylorsville this 23d
day of May 1864 of Capt Geo Duffey in
Chge of Field Park A N V the following Ord-
-nance & Ordnance Stores, viz

(115) One Hundred & fifteen Muskets Cal. 58.-

H. H. McDonald
Capt. & Ord. Off. Sloops Brigade

[No. 32]

No. 38 Abst. C. 1st Qr. 1864

Dept 2d Company A. H. Davis

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Imarah 1864

Issued ... 186

REQUISITION *for Forage for* [illegible] *Horses,*

[No. 32.]

Regiment of [illegible] *in the service of* [illegible] *Company,*

[illegible], 186 , *and ending on the* [illegible] *of* [illegible] *C. S. Army, for* [illegible] *days, commencing the* [illegible] *of*

186 , *at*

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder Pounds of.	REMARKS.
[illegible]	10						10			14		140	100		2600		
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Commanding.

RECEIVED, at Brownsboro on the [illegible] of [illegible] 186 , of [illegible]

Quartermaster C. S. Army. Eighteen Hundred Sixty pounds of barley, Two Hundred pounds of corn. Two Hundred pounds of oats, Twenty One Hundred pounds of hay, and [illegible] pounds of [illegible] fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

McDonald Wm H

[No. 32]

No. 4 Abst. G 1 Qr. 1864

Capt H Company A McDonald

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For _____ 186

Issued January 1864

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, [illegible] in the service of [illegible] Company, [illegible]
Regiment, of [illegible] C. S. Army, for [illegible] days, commencing the [illegible] of
[illegible] 186[illegible], and ending on the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible], at

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Number of Rations.	Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
[illegible]							8			14		1085			45		
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

(Commanding.

RECEIVED, at [illegible], the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible], of [illegible]
Quartermaster C. S. Army. One thousand and eighty five pounds of corn, [illegible] pounds of oats, Four hundred and [illegible] pounds of barley. [illegible] pounds of hay, and [illegible] pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

No. 10.

M°Donald Wm H

No. 4 Abstract K 1 Qr. 186

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for

Stationed at

Total required,	
On hand to be deducted,	
Quantity required,	

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

RECEIVED at the day of 186 , of

Assistant Quartermaster,

in full of the above Requisition.

Odenburg July 25th 63

Capt Officer

Has the ammunition belonging
to the Regiment been turned over to
Maj Bell or Lt McDonald
if not please send it
forward

Jones Cady Byate

Receipts for issues to the Army,

_____ quarter 1863.

Capt C. [illegible] 2d Co. [illegible]

Dec 31 1863

RECEIVED at _____ this _____ day of

186 . from

the following Ordnance and

Ordnance Stores, viz:

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

No 56

Receipts for issues to the Army,

1st quarter 1863.

RECEIVED at this day of

186 , from the following Ordnance and

Ordnance Stores, viz:

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

No. 2

Receipts for issues to the Army,

_____ quarter 1863.

RECEIVED at this day of

186 . from

the following Ordnance and

Ordnance Stores, viz:

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

McC

W. H. McDonald.
Capt. Ord. Mahone's Brig.

ppears on a

Morning Report

f officers

Private Quarters,
Richmond, Va.,
Dec 29, 1864.

Dec 28, 186

mitted ____, 186 .
eturned to duty ____, 186
ischarged ____, 186 .
eserted ____, 186 .
ied ____, 186 .
hen furloughed ____
ime ____, 186 .
hen transferred ____
here ____
emarks: ____

Book mark: ____

C. Kline

Copyist.

(864) 3

3

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

Wm N. McDonald,

Captain & Ordnance Officer

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Rosser's Brigade, Cavalry Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, commanded by Col. O. R. Funsten.

Report dated Fourteville

Oct 25, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service } ....., 186 .

Term of service .....

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority On duty at Division Hdqrts by order Gen. Ross.

Date Oct 15, 186 .

Remarks: Brigade Ordnance Officer on temporary duty at Div. Hd Qrs

Inspection Report J, No. 39; inclosure 8.

J. E. Murphy

(854) Copyist.

2717

(CONFEDERATE.)

Staff

Wm. H. McDonald,

Capt. & Ord. Off., Eos Brig.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2d Qrs., 186 4

Date of issue Apr. 30, 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

No. 2067

Copyist.

McDonald, W.E.
Actg. 1st Lt.
P.A.C.S.

Subject: Assgd. duty Ord. officer
W.L.Jones Brig.

Title of record: SO #32/3
Dept. & Army- No. Va.- Lee

Date: Feb. 1, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

[illegible]

[illegible] Captain [illegible] [illegible] this 31st day
of August A.D. 3, [illegible] the following
Articles [illegible]

1, [illegible]	2, [illegible]
3, [illegible]	1, old Saddle
1, old [illegible]	1, Old Coat
1, Cartridge [illegible]	150 Ammunition [illegible]

1000 [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] A. M Ewell

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

(1) [illegible]

(4) Four Sabres

(3) Five dble Blades.

(15) Fifteen ammunition Boxes

(11) Four Rifles

(2) Two Bridles

(4) Four Halters

(75) Seventy five long bands

(135) one Hundred thirty five Horse Shoes

(1) one Saddle

(---) two thousand Miss[d] Cartridges

(320) Three Hundred twenty Colt Ex Rifle "

(100) one Hundred sixty Smiths " "

(170) " " " Seven Pouch & Belt "

(260) Two " & Sixty Sabres "

600) Six Hundd Colt army Pistol "

(2) two Sabre Belt

Wm. H. McFarland
[illegible]

No. 15

Receipts for issues to the Army,

2nd quarter 1863.

May 5th /

Capt

Wm. N. McDonald

RECEIVED at Staunton Va this 5th day of May 1863, from Maj B. Randolph Ord Officer the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

✓ 5-410 lbs	Lead
✓ 6	Ammunition Boxes
✓ 1	Packing "

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Appd L. Maclean
Capt & Ord Off Pond Bridges

No. 11

Receipts for issues to the Army,

2d quarter 1863.

April 25th

RECEIVED at Staunton this 25th day of April 1863, from Maj. Beverley Randolph Ordnance Officer of Post the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

15000	Cartridges Colts Army Pistol
15000	" " Navy "
3048	" Sharps Carbine
17000	Musket Caps
32,000	Sporting "
1½	Kegs Rifle Powder
34	Ammunition Boxes
3	Kegs

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Wm H. McDowell
Lieut & Asst Q.M.
Jones Brig Gen

No. 6

Receipts for issues to the Army,

2nd quarter 1863.

April 14th

RECEIVED at Staunton this 14th day of April 1863, from Maj: Beverley Randolph the following Ordnance and Ordnance Officer

Ordnance Stores, viz:

✓ 9600	Cartridges for Colts Army Pistol
✓ 9600	" " Navy "
✓ 6200	" " Sharps Carbine
✓ 39	Boxes

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

No. 8

Receipts for issues to the Army,

2nd quarter 1863.

April 20th

RECEIVED at Staunton this 20th day of April 1863, from Maj. B. Randolph Ordnance Officer Staunton Ord. Depot the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

10000	Pistol Caps
5000	Musket "
1	Box

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Wm. N. McDonald
1st Lieut & Ord. Off
Jones Brigade

Hd Qrs Ros. Cav. Brig
Feb 24 1864

Parole of Lt. F. Berry a citizen of Maryland, and not entitled
in the army of the Confederate States, the following enumerated
Government stores. (1) One Burnside Carbine — Serial No
(1) One Colts army Pistol — "
which are worth, according to the prices adopted in the U.S.
Ordnance Dept. $110.00. the price of the Carbine being
$45.00. and that of the pistol $65.00, and for which I will
account on my next pursuing Return

(signed) F. Berry
Capt 1st Md Cav

No. 11

Certificate of an expenditure for the public service.

4th Quarter 1823

Capt Wm. N. McDonald

Special Order }
No 27 }

Hd. Qrs Rossers. Brigade
Dec. 6th 1863

Capt. Wm. N. McDonald Asst
Qr. of this Brigade, will proceed at once
to Richmond for the purpose of procuring
certain Coal mines & Coal mine stores for
this Brigade. Having accomplished this
he will return immediately to his Command.

By Order Brig. Genl. T. L. Rosser
Jno W Emmett
A A Genl

Hd Qrs Ross Brig. Dec 21. 1863

I certify on honor that in obedience to the
above order. I was detained in Richmond
Eighteen days, and my necessary expenses during
that time were $80 eighty dollars.

Wm McDonald
Capt & Asst Qr M
Rossers Cav Brig

Chief of Ordnance

Account. Current

Lt. Wm. N. McDonald
Ord. Off. Fourth Brig. Cav.
1st Quarter 1863

00

For the Auditor

The U.S. in account Current with Lt. W. N. McDonald Asst. Qr. M.
for 2 Cav. Companies for the 2nd Quarter ending June 30th 1863

No. 1

Date	To Expenditures	amount	Date	By Cash Received				Cr. amount	
1863	For Ordnance Service	53.00	1863 Apl.	Balance from last account per Official Statement				$	53.00
			May 28	Cash Received of Lt. J. Ballinger for saddle Bridle & Spurs				$	58.25
			" 31	"	"	"	" Capt. G. Williamson for one saddle	$	40.00
			June 3	"	"	"	" " W.K. Martin one C. Cont. & one H. Bench	$	3.75
			" "	"	"	"	" Adjt. H. Conrad for one bridle	$	7.50
			" "	"	"	"	" Lt. Col. Marshall for one pair Spurs	$	3.25
			" "	"	"	"	" Lt. J. Ballinger for C. Cont. & one H. Bench	$	3.75
			" "	"	"	"	" Lt. W.N. McDonald for one pair Spurs	$	3.25
				Balance due the U. States carried to new account				$	167.75

I certify on honour that the foregoing account is just and true, as stated; that the expenditures have been faithfully made, and for the objects expressed in the vouchers and for no other & that they are correctly claimed in the abstracts & also that the credits given in this account, include all public money received by me, and not heretofore accounted for.

W. N. McDonald
1st Lieut & Asst Qr Mr 2 Texas Cav Regt

Account Current

H. M^c. M. McConnell

and M^r. Jones Quartermaster

2^d. Quarter 1863

00

Relative Papers

The Confederate States in account Current with Lt. Wm. M. McDonald
Dr. and Off. Jones Com. Brigade. for the 2d Quarter ending June 30th 1863 Cr.

Dates	To Expenditures	amount	Dates	By Cash Received	Amount
			1863		dols cents
	To Ordnance Service	00.00	April 1	Balance due from Last account per Quic Statement	$53.00
			May 28	amt Received of Lt John Bellinger for saddle. Bridle & spurs	$53 25
			" 31	" " " Capt G. Williamson for one Saddle	$40.00
			June 30	" " " Lt. E. Martin. one C. Comb. & one H. Brush	$ 3.75
			" "	" " " adjt. H. Conrad. for one halter	$ 7 50
			" "	" " " Lt Col. Marshall for one pair Spurs	$ 3.25
			" "	" " " Lt. J. Bellinger for one C. Comb & H Brush	$ 3 75
			" "	" " " Lt Wm M McDonald " " pair Spurs	$ 3.25
				Balance due the C. States carried to new account	$187 75

I certify on honour that the foregoing account is just & true, as stated; that the expenditures have been faithfully made, and for the object expressed in the Vouchers and for no other & that they are correctly classed in the abstracts & also that the credits given in this account include all public money received by me, and not heretofore accounted for

Wm M. McDonald
1st Lieut & Ord Off Jones' Com Brigade

Received at Range at Hamer on the 10 day of
September 1865 of and from 2nd Regt. Va. Cav. the following
Ordnance and Ordnance Stores
43 Carbines & Sabres (5) Rifle (Retained)
10 Ammn. Belts

Wm (?) McDonald
1st Lt. Ord Off Iowa Cav. Brigade

No. 9.

Receipts for stores
Issued to Lieut.
W. N. McDonald
May 28th 1863

Wm. N. McDonald

Received of Major B. Randolph this 28th day of May 1863. the following arms which have been expended.

Returned

✓ 3 Three Merrills Carbines
✓ 1. One Smiths Carbine
✓ 3. Three Sharps "
✓ 4 Four Joslyn Carbines
✓ 2. Two Robertson Carbines
✓ 1. One Burnside Carbine

Wm N. McDonald
1st Lieut & Ord Off Jones Brig Cav.

No. 3

Receipts for issues to the Army,

2nd quarter 1863.

April 14th

RECEIVED at Staunton this 14th day of April 1863, from Maj. B. Randolph Ordnance Officer the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

2	Jack Screws
1	Ratchet Brace
6	Drills
3	Monkey Wrenches 2 ft long
50	Axes
50	" Helves
50	" Pockets
2	~~Boxes~~
750	Pounds Rifle Powder
50	Yards Slow Match
75	" Blasting Fuze
80	Pounds Lead (in Bars)
21	~~0~~ Canisters Kentucky Rifle Powder
22	Boxes
124	Sharps Carbines

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

Wm. H. McDonald
1st Lieut & Ord Off
Genl's Cav. Brigade

Mrs Sarah E. Goodloe

Invoice of Stores

Capt Wm H McDonald

Aug 27 1864

Invoice of Ordnance and ordnance Stores
Turned over by W. N. McDonald Ordnance offim
Rossi's Cavy Brigade. To Major C. B. Gwathmey Q.M.
This 29th day of August 1864

(3200) Pounds Horse Shoes
Horse shoe Nails
(300) "
(3) Shoeing Hammers
1 Ons Oil Can

I certify that the above Invoice is correct.
Wm. N. McDonald
Capt. & Ord. Off. Rossi's Cavy Brig.

10 o'clock PM

Gettysburg July 1st 63

The Brd officer

Genl Lowe directs that you will
keep this Bde immediately with
the artillery with which he has telegraphed
him to proceed

J. H. McDonald
Lieut and Asst Adjt Genl

Invoice from

Lieut M Donald

Feb. 23. 1863

No. 13

Muster Roll of Commissioned Staff and Non-Commissioned Staff of the Regiment of Illinois Cavalry Volunteers in the service of the United States for the term of three years, commencing on the 2nd day of February 1863.

Muster Roll of Commissioned Staff and Non-Commissioned Staff of the Regiment of Illinois Cavalry Volunteers in the service of the United States for the term of three years, commencing on the 2nd day of February 1863.

NV 11 11 McDonald

No. X

Account for Stores

Issued to Lt. McDonald

for

his own use

March 1813

Received from Edenburg Va of Lt. Wm N McCon
-old Cmd offr Jones Cavs Brigade. this first day
of March 1863 - One Cav saddle - /

For which I have paid the cost price
($35) Thirty-five dollars

Wm N McConnell
1st Lieut & Cmd offr
Jones Cavs Brigade

Ordnance Office

Abstract of stores turned over

1st quarter 1863

to Staunton Arsenal for Repair

No. XXIV.

W. N.

McDonald

+

×

00

Abstract of Ordnance Stores turned over to Staunton Arsenal 1st Quarter — 1863

1st Quarter 1863		Class VI — Small arms								Miscellaneous									
		Muskets		Rifles				Pistols		Swords									
		Muskets	Percussion	Mallo. Muskets	Enfield "	Austrian "	Carbines	Cavalry	Horse Artillery	Cavalry	Infantry	Artillery Sword and Waist Belt	Artillery Sword and Knapsack	Horse Equipments	Pistol Holsters	Cavalry Saddles	Saddle and Bridle	Saddle Bags	Bridles
Feb. 26	Turned over to Capt Rice	4	29	5	51	85	55			29		12						1	
Mar. 24	" " Major Randolph		3	1	4	1	17												
	Total turned over to Staunton Arsenal	4	32	6	25	9	22			29		12	21	5	4	1	20	6	2	3
													21						

Wm M. McDonald
1st Lieut & Ord Off
Brig Gen Jones' Brigade Cav

[No. 32]

No. 22 Abst. G 3 Qr. 186 4

Capt H Comdg 1 (D) Mtd

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For _____ 186

Issued May 186 4

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Private Horse (Mare) in the service of W. M. McDonald Capt's Cav Co. off Ropes's Louisiana Regiment, of ——— C. S. Army, for Thirty One days, commencing the first of May 1864 and ending on the 31st of May, 186 , at

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder Pounds of.	REMARKS.
1864																	
May 1st	1	"	"	1	31	124	8	"	"	"	"	992	"	"	"	"	Mare Absent Leave of Absence not Reported
												"	"	"	"	"	
Required,												992	"	"	"	"	
On hand, to be deducted,												992	"	"	"	"	
To be supplied,												992	"	"	"	"	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

W. M. McDonald
Capt 1st Cav. off Ropes's Regiment Commanding.

RECEIVED, at Mount Pleasant Texas, the 1st to 31st of May 1864, of Capt W. M. McDonald Cav Co off Ropes's Regt
Quarternaster C. S. Army, Nine Hundred and Ninety two pounds of corn, ——— pounds of barley, ——— pounds of oats, ——— pounds of hay, and ——— pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

W. M. McDonald
Capt 1st Cav off Ropes's Regiment

[No. 32]

No. 3 Abst. G ..... Qr. 186 1

W. M. McAvoy
Company
Capt & Com Sy

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For April 186 1

Issued 5th 12th April 1864

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION *for Forage for* ~~Public~~ Horses, (Mules) *in the service of* Wm M McDonald Capt and Q.M.

Regiment of Reapers Brigade C. S. Army, *for* thirty *days, commencing the* first *of* April 1864, *and ending on the* 30th *of* April 1864, *at*

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder Pounds of.	REMARKS.
1864																	
April 1st	5	"	"	"	30	150	10	"	"	16		1500	.	.	1500	"	Many of these horses belong to men detailed in this Regiment
Required.												1500	"	.	1500	"	
On hand, to be deducted,												"	"	"	"	"	
To be supplied,												1500	.	.	1500	"	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Wm M. McDonald Commanding
Capt and Q.M. Rapers Brigade

RECEIVED, at Various places from the 1st to the 30th of April 1864, of Wm McDonald Capt & Q.M. Quartermaster C. S. Army. One thousand five hundred pounds of corn. —— pounds of barley. —— pounds of oats, One thousand five Hundred pounds of hay, and —— pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

Wm M McDonald
Capt and Q.M. Rapers Brigt

[No. 32.]

No. 40 Abst. G 2 δ Qr. 1864

Capt W. St Company McDonalds

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 186

Issued 1st & 12 June 1864

[No. 52.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, in the service of [illegible] Company, Regiment of [illegible] C. S. Army, for [illegible] days, commencing the [illegible] of [illegible] 1864, and ending on the [illegible] of [illegible] 1864, at [illegible]

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Number of Rations.	Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn Pounds of	Barley Pounds of	Oats Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS
[illegible] June 1st	11	—	—	11	12	12	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	These Horses belong to Mun Rebs under the Retaliation
Required,												3520	—	—	—	—	
On hand, to be deducted,												—	—	—	—	—	
To be supplied,												3520	—	—	—	—	

I certify, on honor that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

W. H. McManus Capt & A.C.S. 4th Regt Cav Reg Commanding

RECEIVED, at [illegible] Island, the 1st day of June 1864, of Robt. E. Ashby Capt & A.Q.M. Quartermaster C. S. Army, three thousand five hundred & twenty pounds of corn, ——— pounds of barley, ——— pounds of oats, ——— pounds of hay, and ——— pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

W. H. McManus Capt & A.C.S. 4th Regt Cav Reg

No. 33

Receipts for issues to the Army,

Aug: 20: 3d quarter 1863.

E

0.0

RECEIVED at Staunton this 23 day of August 1863, from Maj. Beverley Randolph Ordnance Officer of Post the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

225	Sabre Belts
209	Carbine Slings
1	Box

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Wm H. McDonald
1st Lieut Ord Off Jones Cav Brig

VOUCHER No. 12

Paid the 2d day of November 18 64

Wm McDonald

Capt and Com. Off C. S.

From the 1st day of Oct 18 64

To the 31st day of Oct 18 64

Pay, - - $ 140 00

Forage,

Amount, $ 140.00

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Wm McDonald Capt + Com off. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	1st October 1864	31st October 1864	1		140	00	140	00	
For myself,									
For ___ year's service,									
Forage for ___ horse,									
							$ 140	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj Gen Lawton Chief Q M Richmond Va and to the 30th day of September 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Lt Col Lawton Chief Q M Richmond Va this 7th day of November 1864 the sum of One hundred & forty $ 140 00 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account

Pay. $140. 00

Forage.

Amount, $140. 00

(Signed Duplicates.)

Wm McDonald
Capt & Com Off
Rec Courtney

VOUCHER No. 2

Paid the 14th day of Aug 1864

Wm H McDonald

Capt & A.C.S. C. S.

From the 1st day of July 1864

To the 30th day of Sept 1864

Pay, $ 140.00

Forage,

Amount, $ 140.00

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of 186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Wm. H. McDonald Capt. &c. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
Pay—	Sept 1st 1864	Sept 30th 1864	1	—	140	00	140	00	
For myself,									
For ——'s service,									
Forage for —— horses.									
							140	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj. C. B. Duncan Paymr C.S.A.

and to the 31st day of Aug 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received from Maj. C. B. Duncan Paymr C.S.A. the sum of One hundred & forty Dollars,

this 14th day of October

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. $ 140.00

Forage.

Amount, $ 140.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

Wm. H. McDonald
Capt & A.D.C.
Roane's Brig.

VOUCHER No.

Paid the ____ day of _____ 186

_____ U. S.

From the ____ day of _____ 186

To the ____ day of _____ 186

Pay, ... $ _____

Forage, ... _____

Amount, $ _____

The Confederate States of America,

To Wm H McDonald Capt & A.Q.M.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself,	Nov. 1st 1864	Nov. 31st 1864	1	—	140	00	140.	00	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$ 140.	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever: and that the last payment I received was from _____, _____ and to the 31st day of Oct 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj C B Gwathmey A.Q.M. this 21st day of Dec. 1864, the sum of One hundred & forty ___/100 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . $ 140.00

Forage . .

Amount, $ 140.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

Wm H McDonald Capt & A.Q.M.
Late of 3rd Ala Regt
Lee's Corps A.N.V.

No III

Estimate of an
expenditure
for the
Public Service

for December 1863

Del Rio Co. Texas

Dec. 18. 1863

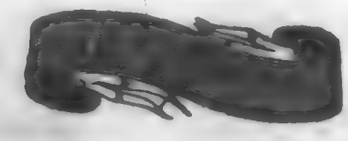
I certify on honor that I have spent for the benefit of the Confederate Government within the last quarter for telegrams and postage stamps three dollars and fifty cents

N. H. McDonald

Capt. & Asst Q.M.

Rosecrans Courtney

Inv. 21st McDonnell



INVOICE OF STORES *turned over to Quartermaster for Transportation,*

_____ *quarter* 186 .

2

1

0

0.0

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Lt W. N. McDonald Ord. Officer Gen. Jones Brigade ~~Arsenal~~, to Maj. B. Randolph Quartermaster C. S. A. for Transportation to Ord. Officer Staunton Depot

NO.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
		19 Cavalry Sabres	
		10 Sharps Carbines	
		3 Gallager "	
		1 Joslyns "	
		4 Muskatoons	
		3 Rifle Musket Cal. 58	
		2 Rifles "	
		11 Horse Pistols	
		3 Sabres (damaged)	
		3 Sharps Carbine "	
		120 Bullet Moulds	

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

ARSENAL, July 21st 1863.

Wm N. McDonald
1st Lieut & Ord Off Jones Gen Brig

Voucher No. 21
Asst. E. A. Gen'l 1864
Capt C. W. McPon
Nov 25 - 1864
Mr Donald

Provis of Cadmen & Cadmen - also
Terms due to Major R. F. Maxon Dr Mr
Lieut Col Mr Nov 2 1864 at Fredonia
to his Order also
I certify that the above is correct
Witness Conrad
Capt & Ad off
Lieut Col Mr

Jan 2nd to 6th 1864

Slaves received from
Capt. Wm Gale
an officer C.S.A.

[illegible]

10 [illegible] U.S. Cartridges
38 [illegible] Pistols
43 Buckshot Coal
21 Cavalry Carbines
26 Packing Boxes

I certify that the above Invoice is correct.

Jno. A. McDonald
Capt. & A.D.C. Volunteers Gen. Brigade

No 24.

Issue of Ordnance

from

Wm H. Whitmell

Lt & A.A. Genl Jones Cav. Brigade

dated Sept 3rd 1863.

Quarter of Gen. Pierce and Division Head Quarters 1st
Brig. 1st Div. 2nd Corps and Head Qrs Brigade 1st
Div. 2nd Corps Dept. of the Potomac

1500 fifteen Hundred Pairs Shoes

I do certify that the above Invoice is correct. September
1st 1863

Jno. D. Wilcox
Brig. Gen. Comd. Brigade

McDonald, Chas. H

[No. 32.]

No. 58 Abst. C. 1st Qr. 1864

Capt McLeonard, Ord Off

~~Company~~ Gen Banks' Comm

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For February 1864

Dated 6 February 1864

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public ~~Horses~~, Horses in the service of Capt W^m McDonnell Company,
Cav. C.S. Army, for One days, commencing the 6th of Feb
Cav. C.S. Army, for One days, commencing the 6th of Feb
~~Regiment of~~ Cav. Brig
1864 and ending on the 6th of Feb, 1864 at Hanover Junc Va

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
Feb. 6th 1864	1				1	1	12			14		12			14		
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

W^m McDonnell
Capt & Asst. Q.M. Cav. Brig
Commanding.

RECEIVED, at Hanover Junc, the 6th of Feb 1864, of Capt A. Burnham A.Q.M
Quartermaster C. S. Army,
12 pounds of corn,
pounds of barley,
14 pounds of hay, and
pounds of oats,
pounds of
fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

W^m McDonnell
Capt & A.D.Q.M
Cav Brig

No 9

Invoice of Stores
turned over by
Lieut W. N. McLoud
Apr. 25th 1863

No 9

Return of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores Expended from the [illegible] Ordnance Depot [illegible]

(3) [illegible] Rifle Muskets.
(1) One Sporting "
(2) Two Spanish Muskets "
(4) Four Pistols "
(1) Spanish Lance "
(11) Eight eight Spanish Rifle Cartridges unserviceable
(8) Six Eight Spanish Rifle Cartridges "
(1) One Spanish " (1) One Spanish Musket "
(1) One Gun Lock (1) One Pistol "
(1) One Lock unserviceable (1) One Rifle "
(2) Two Gun Locks (1) One Pistol Lock "
(18) Eighteen Gun Locks (2) Two Gallipot Pistols "
(1) One Rifle Lock (3) Eighteen Slings "
(1) Seven Gun Locks (1) Six Gun Barrels "
(1) [illegible] (1) Four Gun Slings "
(1) One Gun Lock (1) Four Swivels " "
(3) Three Gun Locks (1) One Gun Barrel "
(1) One Musket " (1) One Carbine " "
(37) Thirty seven Cartridges unserviced "
(5) Five Swivels (1) One Sabre "

I hereby Certify that the above Return is correct

Wm H McDonald
Lt 2d Col Off. Jones Brigade

McDonald, Wm N.

No. 4

Receipts for ~~Issues~~ to the Army,

2d quarter 1863.

May 27th

RECEIVED at

mo'd. 28[illegible]

[illegible] Stores viz:

the following Ordnance and

this

day of

RECEIVED at Hamilton this 27th day of May 1863, from Maj. Beverley Randolph Ordnance Officer of Post the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

✓ 440.	Cartridges	B & B Cal°. 69
✓ 3000	"	Merrills Carbine
✓ 2000	"	Horse Pistol
✓ 9600	"	Colts Army Pistol
✓ 25000	Sporting Caps	
✓ 25	Ammunition Boxes	

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Wm H. McDonald
1st Lieut & Ord Off
Jones Cav Bris

McDonald Wm N
1st Ord No 23
Invoice of Stores
turned over by
Lt. N. McDonald
May 26th 1863

R. McWorter

Write nothing above this line.

W. N. McDonald

Acting 1st Lieut

Feby 1 1863. Assigned to duty as Ordnance Officer, W. Ex. Jones Brigade.

2-28-71

[No. 32.]

No. 32 Abst. G 4/4 Qr. 186 (3

Company 1st Gold
Cd Horse

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 186

Issued 5th April 186 3

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~Regt~~ Mc Horses, ~~Regiment~~, of [illegible] in the service of [illegible] Company, [illegible] C. S. Army, for [illegible] days, commencing the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible], and ending on the [illegible] of [illegible] 1863, at [illegible]

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
186[illegible]																	
[illegible]	5	—	—	5	20	100	10		10			1500		300			[illegible]
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,																	

I certify, on honor that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

[illegible] Commanding.

RECEIVED, at Chimney Roads, the 31st of November, 1862, of [illegible] Quartermaster C. S. Army, Fifteen Hundred pounds of corn, [illegible] pounds of barley, Three Hundred pounds of oats, [illegible] pounds of hay, and [illegible] pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

[illegible]

[No. 32.]

No. 42 Abst. G 4 Qr. 1863

4th Company 2nd Cavalry

Of Yuma,

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 186

Issued Camp Lowe 186

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, in the service of the [illegible] Company, [illegible] Regiment, of the [illegible] U. S. Army, for [illegible] days, commencing the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible], and ending on the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible], at [illegible]

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley Pounds of.	Oats Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
[illegible] 186[illegible]	3	—		3	31	[illegible]						9240					Regt of Horses not long to Brev Maj Gen [illegible]
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,													5				
To be supplied,																	

I certify, on honor that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Wm. H. M. Manuel
Capt. & Asst Q.M. U.S. Army
Commanding.

RECEIVED, at [illegible] Horses, the [illegible] of October 186[illegible], of [illegible] Quartermaster C. S. Army, [illegible] pounds of corn, [illegible] pounds of barley, [illegible] pounds of oats, [illegible] pounds of hay, and [illegible] pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

Wm. H. Manuel
Capt. & Asst Q.M.
Horses Cav. Brig

[No. 33.]

No. 5 Abst. G 4th Qr. 1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Capt. H. W. McEuen C.S.

Issued October 1863

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for [illegible] Private Horses in the service of

at [illegible] for [illegible] days, commencing the [illegible]

of October and ending the [illegible] of October 186[illegible].

DATE. 186[illegible]	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
October 1st	1st	31st	5	10				1085					Rec'd this Requisition for forage for horses mentioned therein for my information

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Wm. M. Macdonald
Capt. & Asst Quartermaster

RECEIVED at Paris this place from the 1st to 31st of October, 186[illegible], of Capt. W. M. Macdonald, Asst Quartermaster, 1085 bushels corn, bushels oats, pounds hay, pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

J. W. Mackintosh
Capt. & Asst Quartermaster

(DUPLICATE.)

Write nothing above this line.

C. McDonnell

Pfc 42nd Inf
Camp Stoneman Calif
Arrived Jan 7 1945

Per personal property
J. R. McLean
Major

McDonnell, Michael

General & Staff Officers.

C. S. A.

at Augusta Arsenal

(CONFEDERATE)

Laborer	Blacksmith

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

McDonald, Mike

Laborer

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

4445

See Manuscript No. ..... page .....

Dec 1861
Augusta Arsenal

Receipt for payment of
Lt. G. Jaquelin Smith
to Laborer for 3½ days

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files

6413

Me

(CONFEDERATE.)

Michael McDonnell

B. Smith

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a Detachment of Ordnance, Augusta Arsenal, Ga.,

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

dated Dec 31. 1864

Enlisted:

When Mch 3, 186 2

Where Augusta Arsenal

By whom Lt B. J. Smith

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Maj J. T. Wimmons

To what time Oct 31, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Acting 2nd Sergeant of the Detachment.

Book mark:

J. H. Workman

4530 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

Michael McDonell

Laborer

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a Detachment of Ordnance, Augusta Arsenal, Ga.,

for Mch & Apr, 186 2.

dated Apr 30 1862

Enlisted:
When Mch 3, 186 2
Where Augusta Arsenal
By whom Lt L J Smith
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Furnished by enlistment

Book mark:

J W Walkinson
Copyist.

(642)

4530

(CONFEDERATE)

Michael McDonnell

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr., 186 4

Date of issue Sept. 30, 186 3.

Signature

Remarks:

Lt. Capt. N. A. Thomas

Augusta Arsenal Ga.

Roll No. 2282

PIPER

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

No

Michael McDonnell.

B. Smith

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a Detachment of Ordnance, Augusta Arsenal, Ga.,

for Jan & Feb, 1865.
Dated Feb 28/1865

Enlisted:
When Mch 3, 1862.
Where Augusta Arsenal
By whom Lt J. Smith
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Capt S. R. Proctor
To what time Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Acting 1st Sergeant
of the Detachment

Book mark:

J. W. Wildman
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Michael McDonnell

Augusta Arsenal, Ga.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

2 Qr., 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Wit: John Lenox, Cadet

Roll No. 3387

PEER

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Michael McDonnell

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 Qrs 1863

Date of issue June 30, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Asst. J. D. Hallam

Augusta Arsenal Ga

No. 3415

Pit

Copyist.

McDonnold, B. W.

Staff

[Confederate.]

Chaplain)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McDonnold, B. W.

50 Ala. Inf.

Chaplain

McDonough, Jas. Sevier

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg. | Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

Jas S. McDonough
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Tenn

To whom report Genl B. Bragg.

Date of appointment Apr 4, 1863.

Date of confirmation Apr 4, 1863.

To take rank Nov 28, 1862.

Date of acceptance ....., 186 .

Delivered Surg. Genl.

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks Promoted Surgeon Feby 20, 63
63 Tenn Regt.
Supt 18 - 64.

Fed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 343

R B Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

J. S. McDonough
Surgeon P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Tennessee

To whom report Surg. General by letter

Date of appointment Nov 4, 1864.

Date of confirmation Dec 17, 1864.

To take rank Feby 10, 1863.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. A. Seddon

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 186

O. T. Taylor
Copyist.

(900)

870

(CONFEDERATE.)

McC. | 63 | Tenn.

Jas Devier McDonough
Surgn. 63 Regt Tenn Johnson's Brig.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Date of commission Oct 15, 1862.

Remarks: Present.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 142, page 1

J. Brown
Copyist.

(835)

1750

W.C. (CONFEDERATE.) Tenn.

63

Jas. S. McDonough
Surgn. 63 Tenn. Reg. Brig
Appears on a Register of Johnson

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Date of commission Oct 15, 1862.

Remarks:

Fed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 142, page 7

J. A. Andrews

mso Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 63 Tenn

J. S. McDonough
Lieut 63 Regt Tenn

Appears on a

Report

of Johnson's Brigade.

Report dated Mar Jolliffe E.T.
Apr 14, 1864.

Officers absent without leave since }, 186

Officers on Staff duty:

Department

By what authority assigned Sec of War.

Remarks:

Inspection Report A, No. 1; inclosure 19.

L. E. Fehl
Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 63 | Tenn.

Jas. S McDonough
Burgess 63 Regt Tenn Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 181

W L Ray
Compiler.

(986) 978

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

J. S. McDonough

Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Forces at Cumberland Gap, Tenn., and vicinity,

for the month of Dec, 1862

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Nom as Asst Surgeon forwd since Nomd Surg. not exam'd.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received ....., 186

Remarks: .....

Remarks: .....

Miscellaneous File No. 172.

A. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(681) 2000

Donough. James D.

Iowa

RECOM'D FOR SURGEO

TO DATE Feby 10. 1863

SEE APPM'TS 411 - S 1864

FILED

McDonough. James D.

RECOM'D FOR Surg. 63 Tenn.

SEE 57/M APPM'TS 1863

Ch 1-156

4.1

McDonough. James D

Tenn

RECOM'D FOR ASST SURGEON

TO DATE Nov. 28 1862

CONFIRMED APR. 4 1863

SEE [illegible] U.S. [illegible]

FILE [illegible]

McDonough, James. S.

Surgeon

Subject: Report for duty

Special Order Number 34/3

Feb. 10, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Chaffin Farm Va

Oct 6th 1864

Sir

From the accompanying letter
from the D. A. G. Gen it appears that
I am charged with receiving pay since
the month of June 1863 by reference
to the address of the chief clerk of Pay
& Allotments office I see from an examination
of the pay accounts for that time & the
month of July following
that the charge is false. Did the blame
falls either on Maj C. L. Hord 2 N. or
some one of his clerks The account
on which I received pay are made out
in my own hand writing and indorsed
by me. I made the account and from
the first of June to the 31st of July 1863
then it was intended to send from the
of June making one month and the
account was filled up for one month,
and the amount for two months

The Jejunes 162 Whereas thy account
on the face of the account and the
words "One hundred and [illegible]
dollars in the accepts have all been
partially erased and the figures 324
inserted and the words three hundred and
twenty four dollars interlined all in a
different hand writing All these changes
have been made since it left my hands
received one month [illegible] and [illegible]
July instead of two months [illegible]
on the accounts as countersigned and

London Tenn.

Gt

A. J. McKonright

Rec'd Oct 10th/62

"Services of Physicians &c."

$440.00

Approved.

C. Moore

Surgeon.

S.G. Office.

Oct. 9/62

Wm Hampton

Address.

London,

Roane County,

Tennessee.

Mus. Oct. 7/62

The Confederate States

To J. S. Pettigrew

For Services rendered in Gen Hospital Linden Texas by Contract, made with Medical Director of Gen Texas!
Five Months & a half (5½) @ $60.00 per Month $330.00

I certify that the above account is correct and just and that the services rendered have actually been performed for the Confederate Service, at the Gen Hospital Linden East Texas

U. G. Pettigrew
Post Surgeon

X Paroled Prisoner of War

S. A. Smith, Adm. of Lucien

[illegible] Burnaugh, Dec'd &c

Contract

Q. J. S. M.c Donough

Recorded June 8th 62

This Contract entered into this 1st day of May 1862
at Knoxville Tennessee between A. A. Smith of the U. S. Army
and Dr. J. S. McNamara of Cincinnati in the State of Tennessee
witnesseth, that for the consideration hereafter mentioned, the said Dr. J. S. McNamara promises and agrees to perform the duties of Chief Physician agreeably to the army Regulations at London, Tenn. And the said A. A. Smith promises and agrees on behalf of the Confederate States to pay or cause to be paid to the said Dr. J. S. McNamara the sum of 80 dollars for each and every month he shall continue to perform the services which shall be his full compensation for and in lieu of all allowances and emoluments whatsoever. This contract to continue till disapproved by the said Dr. or the Commanding officer for the time being or the Surgeon General

Dr. J. S. McNamara Med Director
Capt. Asst. Surgeon
Signed Sealed and delivered in the presence of
C. C. Alexander
Capt. Jas. Patton

I certify that the services of Dr. J. S. McNamara in London in Hospital is one hundred and thirty and that no competent Physician can be obtained at a less rate and that the services of a Private Physician is necessary in consequence of there being no Medical officer in this department. I do not know of any person to obtain for this duty. I am of opinion that it is necessary for the Dr. McNamara to abandon his business

A. A. Smith
Med. Director Dep't East Tenn

Hospital
Surgeon
actually
Gen'l Hospitals
G. M. Heiger
Post Surgeon

No 98 Abst O 2 2d 1863

J. L. McClenaghan
$40 00/100
26 June 1863

Knoxville, Tenn.
June 6th 1863

Account for 1/2 month's
services as Medical Officer
in Confederate Hospitals -

Duplicate.

Services of Physicians

$40 =

Approved and referred to Surg. Genl.
Dept. of Southwest Virginia
for payment.

J. Longstreet
Lieut. General.

$40.
June 26/63.

The Confederate States
To J. L. McClenaghan Dr.

RECORD
REBEL
WAR DEPARTMENT
NOV 23 1903

The Confederate States

To J. S. McDonough 18—

For One half Jr Months Services as Physician rendered in the Gen Hospital at London Ten ~~as Contract Physician~~ from the (15) April to the first of May inst at $80 00 per Month $40 00

I hereby certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the services were rendered as above stated and were actually necessary for the Public Service

May 1st 1862

J. L. Abernethy
Acting Surgeon in
Chg
London Hospital

Received at Head Quarters Dist. June 26th 1863.
of Dr P. Physicians Certificate A. 2 Dr. The sum of
Forty Dollars Amount in full of the above
account —.

J. L. McDonough

Asst. Surgeon

J. S. McDonough.

Concord. Tenn. Nov. 19th 1862

Stating that the draft for cash of his a/c has not yet arrived. He wishes it sent to this place & not London Tenn.

RECORD DIVISION
Nov. 19 1862
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Respectfully forwarded for the consideration of the Secretary of War.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt
[illegible]

Copy of foregoing sent Oct. 9. 1862.

Concord Essex

November 19th 1806

Sir

Your favor stating that my account had been received & allowed came duely to hand But the draft has not arrived You will confer a great favor on me to have it sent immediately as I am in need of the funds at present

Yours &c

L. McDonough

Henry Dearborn Esq
Genl P. Moore

P. S. Please send the draft & certificate to Concord Essex instead of London Essex

L. McDonough

No. 1892

A/c

Dr. J. S. McDonough

Due him	$400.00
"Services of Physicians"	
"Reported November 12th 1862"	
√ Confirmed Nov. 14th 1862	

The Confederate States

To J. J. McDonough. M.D. Dr?

For Services rendered in General Hospital at London, Tennessee for 5½ months @ $80. per Month. as per Contracts with S.S. Smith, Medical Director and Certificates of Dr. Smith and Dr. G. McGeagh, approved by Surg. Genl.

$440.00

"Services of Physicians"

Treasury Department
Second Auditor's Office
November 12th 1862
Approved
[illegible]

Treasury Department
Comptroller's Office
November 14th 1862
S. H. Boykin Chief

W-222 1864

Aug. 12.

REBEL ARCHIVES. ★ General
WAR DEP

Relative to that Sergeant
J. McDonough, 63d Penn.
Vols, has received pay
due Dec 1st 1863.

Respectfully referred to the Genl Recd. Bu. for explanation.
Sergeant McDonough for explanation.
By Comd. Bvt. of Genl.

A. L. Clay,
Asst Genl.

A.G.O.
Aug 12 1864

63 From Genl Recds Bu
Rec'd
Regd
Ltr 3

Letters Received
A & I

Dalton Aug 13
65 6

Dalton Genl Office,
Oct. 6th 1864.

Maj: S.H. Hurd, Dalton
Ga. from Dec 1st to Oct. 1863
sent to 2d Auditor's Office
Sept 1st 1864

C. J. Leigh,
Capt. & A.Q.M.

Second Auditor's Office
Oct 6th 1864

In examination of Maj. Hurd's
accts find that Sergt J.B. McDonough
was paid from Dec 31 1862 to 30
June on the 8th July 1863 & again
June on the 8th July 1863 & again
find the made out from June
1st to July 31, which is
originally one hundred & eighty
two dollars for one mo's service
but has been interlined (the
original amt being scratched out)
three hundred & twenty four dollars
& that amt carried to abstract.

Robt Greene
Chief Clerk

E Dalton 3 Oct 1863

United States of America.
Pay Genl Office
Richmond Augt 12th 1864

Sir.

Pursuant to paragraph 1080. Army Regulations, I have to inform you that it appears by Returns received in this Office that D. H. McConaughy, Surgn, 63rd Tenn Trps has rec'd pay thro for the month of June 1863— payments having been made him from 30th April 63 to 30th June 1863. and from 1st June 63 to 31st July 1863. by E. L. Hood Majr A. M. P. & D.

Very Respfly
Your Obt Svt
S. Cooper
Adjt & Insptr Genl.

To
Genl S. Cooper.
Adjt & Insptr Genl.

A. M. Gentl,

McDonough, John R.

GENERAL & STAFF

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

John P. McDonough
Hosp. Steward

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Oct 20, 1862.

To Dec 31, 1862.

Then paid Apr 18, 1863.

By whom J. H. Hunter

Amount $76.44

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 311

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

Voucher No 48

Pay John R McDonough

Ex Hospital Steward

Col Jeffers Regt Cav.

WVD

From Oct 20 1862

To Dec 31st 1862

Pay $74.60

Forage

Amount $74.66

Capt J. H. Hunter's

Acct Pay Mo Vol Cav

Muster Roll

Col Jeffers Regt

The Confederate States of America

To John R. Ri Vaughn Dr.

For services as Hospital Steward from October 20th to Dec 31st 1862 as $ 32 per Month. $74.66

I Certify that the above account is Correct and that the services were performed as above mentioned and for the time specified & was necessary for the public service.

D. H. Dowell

Approved

Thos L Jeffers

Capt Comdg Regt

Jeffersons

Wm Greene

Ab. Andrews

Received to have received of Capt Wm. H. Hunter A. A. G. this 18th day April 1863 the sum of Seventy four Dollars & sixty six cents in full of this account

John R Ri Vaughn

Hospital Steward

McDougald, H. H.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | Tex

W. T. McDougald

Surg Med Dept.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Tex

To whom report 3 Tex Cav

Date of appointment Nov 16, 1861.

Date of confirmation ....., 186 .

To take rank ....., 186 .

Date of acceptance Jany 2, 1862.

Delivered Genl McCulloch

Secretary of War J. P. Benj

Remarks: Resigned June 17, 1862.

Mild. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 263

A. B. Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

D

Wallace McDougal

Contract Physician

ppears on a

RETURN

f C. S. Troops in the Northern Sub
istrict of Texas, for the month of
June, 186 4.

eturn dated Bonham
July 27, 186 4.

Corps or Department

Remarks: Rusk (Post)

Box 41
No. 2

Shepherd
Copyist.

McDougale, J. R.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

J. R. McDougale.
Contract Surg C.S.A.

Appears on a

Return

of the Medical Officers serving in the District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, Trans-Mississippi Department,

for the month of Oct, 1863.

Post or station Rusk

With what troops serving Post duty

Remarks: Contract with Med. Director May 20 1863. $100 per month.

H. H. Taylor.

Surgeon.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

J.R.McDonald

Cont.Phys.

Appears on a

Return

of the Medical Officers of the Regular Army, Volunteer Corps and Militia, including Physicians employed under contract, serving in the District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona,

for the month of Nov., 1863.

Post or Station Eagle

With what troops serving Post duty

Remarks: Contract with Med.Director May 20,1863 at $100.00 per month.

E.Becker

Copyist.

McDow, J. R.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

J. R. McDow.
Asst. Surg.

Appears on a

Return

of the Medical Officers serving in the District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, Trans-Mississippi Department,

for the month of Oct., 1863.

Post or station

With what troops serving

Remarks: Never reported but assigned elsewhere by Med. Director of Dept.

L. G. Taylor,

Asst. Surg.

Copyist.

McDow, J. R.

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 115/ 5

May 15, 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

J. R. McDowell

Ti Surg.

ppears on a

Return

the Medical Officers serving in the District of
st Louisiana, Trans-Mississippi Department,

the month of Nov., 1863.

t or station In the field

th what troops serving 12th Tex. Regt.

marks: On leave since Sept
5 1863 by order of Gen.
Walker

L. L. Taylor
Surgeon.

(1)

McDowell, Andrew J.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

2d Lt. & O. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Marks

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Me | CSA

Andrew S. McDowell
2 Lieut & Drillmaster

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Virginia

To whom reported Br Genl Kemper

Date of appointment July 25, 1864.

Date of confirmation ....., 186 .

To take rank July 21, 1864

Date of acceptance Aug 22, 1864

Delivered Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J A Seddon

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 414

J Ham
Copyist.

(696) 500

McDowell, A. S.
2 Lt. + C.O. - + D.M.
Va.

Enrolling Affairs
King George Co.
March 9th/65.

(1)(c) 269

A. S. McDowell
Lt & E.O. King George.

—

Asks that his County
be made an exception
to the provisions of
Cir: No 2 Enrolling Affairs
for reasons stated.

—

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Conc. Affairs,
Richmond, Mch 13/65.

Rec. 24th & Lt. Lewis, In-
spector of the 8th Dist.
Par V Cir: No 2, to which
the Enrolling Affairs re-
fers, can be modified
in special cases if you
think it best, and your
action will be sustained.
The other matters had
better be attended to upon
reports of the cases as
they really exist with
remarks showing what
other can be done.

J L Shiels
A. Cor. Comm.

A/B 2305.

[illegible] Office [illegible]
[illegible] Kings Bridge Barracks [illegible]
[illegible] Col Abercrombie
[illegible]

From Lieutenant Wilkinson

Joseph Gibson Apprehended the 12th of January
1781 from whom & Richard Inspection upon
Oath taken before Cornelius Platt in
Ulster County in the Province aforesaid
Justice of the Peace aforesaid
Saith that he this Informant
[illegible] Shirley County being
[illegible] this Informant
[illegible] Gibson
in the house adjoining [illegible]
and Gibson who [illegible] the Gibson [illegible]
[illegible] Gibson [illegible] with the [illegible]
[illegible] Gibson [illegible] The said Gibson [illegible]
from [illegible] Shirley [illegible] Gibson
is kept [illegible] time in a [illegible] Gibson family
[illegible] Gibson [illegible] suffering [illegible] Gibson
[illegible] at home & [illegible] Gibson
[illegible] to the [illegible] Gibson
Herein this [illegible] Gibson
in [illegible] [illegible] on [illegible]
Monday the [illegible] [illegible] to
look on [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] him [illegible]

[illegible]

VOUCHER No. 22

Paid the 1 day of Jany 186 5

2d Lt C. S. McDowell

Dist Master E C S.

From the 1 day of Sept 1864

To the 31 day of Dec 1864

Pay, - - $298.66

Forage, -

Amount, $298.66

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Voucher No. 22

Paid the 7 day of Jany 1865

2d Lt. A. S. McDowell

Dist Master & Q.M.

From the 9 day of Sept 1864

To the 31 day of Dec 1864

Pay, - - $298.66

Forage, -

Amount, $298.66

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To A. S. McDowell 2d Lieut

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.	
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.
PAY—	1864	1864						
For myself.....	Sept 9th	Dec 31st	3	22	80	00	298	66
							298	66

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from ~~Major Geo. F. Maynard, Q. M., and to the~~ ..... Date.....

day of.....186 .

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major Geo. F. Maynard, Q. M., this 11th day of January

of, the sum of Two hundred and ninety eight 66 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay . . . $298 66

Forage, - -

Amount, $298 66

(Signed Duplicate.) A. S. McDowell 2d Lieut

..... Ord. Dept.

McDowell, Drake

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

V. Dowell. Drake

1st Brig. 1st Div. 9th A.C.

2-207½-242

Contract Surgeon

Jefferson Bks Mo Cav.

Oct 1863

(1-734-167)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

Drake McDowell

Surgeon

Appears on a consolidated

List

of Staff Officers of the District of Arkansas, Trans-Mississippi Department.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .

By whom appointed Col Jeffers

When appointed 1 Dec, 1862.

Date of appointment from Richmond, , 186 .

Post or station

District Arkansas

Division Marmadukes

Brigade Marmadukes

Regiment Jeffers

Battalion

Remarks: Surgeon

Absent, Resignation tendered.

H. E. Jones

Copyist.

Thompson's (M.Jeff.) Comd.
Jefferson 8th Mo. Cav.

McDowell, Drake
Lt-Col. & A.D.C.,
Contract Surgeon; Sr.Brig.Surg

Nov. 24,1861. Mr.- mentioned by Gen. J. Thompson as bringing him messages from the Com-
mandant at Pocohontas,Ark.(Vol. 8,p. 691)
March 24,1862. Lieut.-Col., mentioned by Gen. M.Jeff. Thompson, comdg. Mo. S.Guard,whom
Whitehagye has been one of my aides".(Vol 8,p. 801)
whom he

Thompson's (M.Jeff.) Comd.
Jefferson 8th Mo. Cav.

May 23,1862. At Camp Churchill Clark, near Corinth, Miss., signs as Ser. Surg. Brig.
(Ark. Vols.), to medical certificate approving the resignation of Surgeon O.T.
Hunt,14th Ark. Vols.(PP)
July 19,1862. At Jackson, Miss. signs without rank for pay for 1 horse and saddle.(PP)
Oct. 8 to 10,1862 stated Contract Surgeon, Jefferson Batt'Mo.Mo.v.C's.(Report,A.O)
Dec. 11,1862. Appointed Contract Surgeon, Jefferson 8th Mo. Cav.(Report,A.O)

Dec. 11,1862---July 20,1863. Nothing found.
July 20,1863. Surgeon, Jefferson Regt. Mo. Cav., granted 60 days leave of absence, at
expiration of which to return to his comd.-S.O. 109(1) Dist. of Ark.-Holmes'(T.H.)
comdg. (PP)

Memo.- Nothing further found.

Prepared by---- Examined by----

Paroled------1865 at--
------a----

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ina | C.S.A.

D. McDowell

Contract Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in Col. Colton Greene's Brigade,

for the month of Oct., 186 3

Post or Station In the Field

With what troops serving

Jeffries

Remarks: On furlough 1 day.

Book mark:

G. L. Andrews
Copyist.

(961)

Hd Qrs Dist of Ala
July 20. 1863.
S.O. 107. Par II. Leave of
abs (60) days Maj J. McDowell

Par. II. Sp. Ord. No 109.

Drake McDowell
Surgeon

(Extract)

Headquarters, District of Arkansas,

Little Rock, July 22 1863.

Special Orders
No 109.

x x x

I. Leave of absence for sixty (60) days is granted Surgeon Drake H Dowell, Jeffn's Reg. Ks Cavy, at the expiration of which time he will rejoin his command.

x x x

By command of
Lt Col Holmes
W. F. Slaughter
A.A.A. Genl.

Brig Gen - St. Mississippi,
Comdg &c

[NO. 12]

Voucher No. 43

Abst. A & C 3rd Qr. 1862

Dr. M. L. Darell

One Navy Saddle & Bridle

Dollars 275/100

Paid 19 of July 1862

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

[No. 12.]

The Confederate States of America,

To D W Donell Dr

Date of Purchase.		Dollars	Cents.
1862			
July 19	Hire one Horse	241	111.
"	Saddle & Bridle	35	00.
		275	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my Property Return for the quarter ending on the 30th day of September 1862

Lellins Capt & AQ Quartermaster.

Received at Jackson Miss the 19 day of July 1862.

of Capt Lellins apt Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of Two Hundred and Seventy five Dollars

and ——— Cents, in full of the above account.

D W McDonell

[Signed in Duplicate.]

McDowell, G. M.

Wheatland's Div.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Surgeon | Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44322634	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

Gen M. McDowell

Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ga

To whom report Surg Genl by letter

Date of appointment Surg 26, 1863.

Date of confirmation Jany 30, 1864.

To take rank June 27, 1863.

Date of acceptance May 6, 1864.

Delivered Surg Genl

Secretary of War D a d

Remarks: Left 28-64 Chf Surg: Bates Div

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 257

R B Duncan Copyist.

(936) 8W

(Confederate.)

Mc

J. M. McDowell

Surgeon.

Appears on a

Roll

of the Medical Officers of Cheatham's Division, paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated .....

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, , 1865.

Appointed:

When June 27, 1863.

By whom Secy of War.

Remarks: Not assigned to duty since the reorganization of the Army.

J. W. Conard

Officer

Number of roll:

751

(653)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

Geo. M. McDowell

Surgeon

Appears on a

Report

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee.

Report dated Atlanta Aug 25, 1864

Brigade

Division Bates Division

Date of appointment June 27, 1862

How assigned Surgeon

Whose authority Sec of War

Remarks: Ass commission

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 9.

W H Walker Copyist.

(654)

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. 9

George W. McDowell

Surg.

Appears on a Register of the

Army of Tennessee,

containing a Roster of Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons.

Remarks: Appt'd by Sec. War Aug. 26, 1863 to rank from June 27, 1863. Passed Board at Charleston June 27, 1863 Aug. 31, 1864 Chief Surgeon Bates Division Hd Qrs. A. T. S. F. C. No. 56 July 24, 1864. Asg'd as Chf Surgeon Bates Division.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 747, page 140

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

Geo. M. McDowell

Major. Chf. Surg.

Appears on a

Report

of Staff Officers and Acting Staff Officers serving in Cheatham's Corps, Army of Tenn.

Report dated Tuscumbia, Ala. Nov. 7, 1864.

Date of appointment June 21, 1863.

Date of assignment July 24, 1864.

Authority of assignment Army Hdqrs

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 28; inclosure 5.

S. G. Phillips Copyist.

(954) 2006

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

Geo. M. McDonnell

Surg.

Appears on a

List

of Staff and acting Staff Officers serving with the Army of Tennessee.

List dated in the field Nov. 20, 1864.

Staff Maj. Gen. Bate's Cheatham's Corps

Date of appointment June 27, 1863.

Date of assignment July 24, 1864.

Authority of assignment Army Hdqrs.

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 28; inclosure 1.

W. S. Phillips Copyist.

(654)

McDowell. Geo M.

Ga.

R [redacted]

TO DATE June 27 1863

SEE A[redacted]

FILED [redacted]

Appointed June 27. 63.

McDowell, Geo. M.
Dr.

Subject: Board to exam. horses
Bate's Div.

Title of record: L. R.

Army of Tenn

Date:

Nov 20, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

G. M. McDowell

Maj.

Appears on a tri-monthly
REPORT
of Bate's Division, commanded by
Maj. Gen. Wm. Bate.

Report dated. Mch 17, 186 5.

Station in the field

Department or Corps Cheatham's Corps

Remarks: Chief Surgeon

Box 55
No. 4

Tillman

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

M

G W McDowell

Major Bate's Division

Appears on a

ROSTER

of Staff Officers, serving with Corps, Divisions and Brigades, in Cheatham's Corps, Army of Tennessee.

Roster dated Near Nashville Tenn Dec 10, 186 4.

Date of commission June 27, 186 3

Date of assignment July 24, 186 4

By whose authority Genl Hood

Remarks:

55

3

Simpson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc D P.A.C.S.

C.W. McDowell

Surg. P.A.C.S.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 1 Qr., 1864.

Date of issue, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 401

J. Gregory

Copyist.

McDowell, George W.

Surgeon

Subject:

Assignment

Special Order Number 166/7

July 14, 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

4th Battn. Ga. S.S.
Bate's (W.B.) Comd

McDowell, Geo. M.,
Surg. & Chief Surg.

4th Battn. Ga. S.S.

June 27,1863. Appointed from Ga. Aug. 26,1863, as Surg.; to rank June 27,1863; to report to Surg. Gen.(Report,A.O.)

Bate's (W.B.) Comd

July 24,1864. Insp. Report H28, Nov. 20,1864 , shows him as Maj. & Chief Surg. of Bate's Div., Cheatham's Corps, A. of T., from July 24,1864.
Sept. 28,1864. Reports under G.O.71.(1-66-3045 1/2, M.)
Mar. 19,1865. All records to and including above date show him Chief Surg. to Gen. W.B. Bate. (Vol. 47-1,p.1108)

Prepared by J.W.B. Examined by J.W.B.

Paroled-----1865 at----

------as------

McDowell, Gen. A

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg | Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

Geo. A. McDowell
Asst Surg. Med Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State La

To whom report 11 Regt La Regt

Date of appointment Oct 1, 1861.

Date of confirmation April 4, 1863.

To take rank ....., 186 .

Date of acceptance ....., 186 .

Delivered Genl S. Cooper

Secretary of War J. P. Benjamin

Remarks: Resigned June 13, 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 315

Mc Ballard

Copyist.

(835) 8771

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | aka McDowell

G. A. McDowell

Asst Surg Austin Battn

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,

Various Hospitals, Ala., Ga., Miss. and Tenn.,

under the head of "A Return of Medical Officers of Anderson's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee, made at Shelbyville, Tenn, Decem. 1st, '62."

Brigade 2 Brigade

By whom appointed Col Marks

Date of appointment Aug 1, 1862.

By what Board examined Med B

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 664, page 160

J. M. Williams

(986) Copyist.

2564

(CONFEDERATE.)

McD

G. A. McDonnell

Surgeon

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Army of Tennessee,

containing copies of Orders, Circulars and Letters received and sent.

Remarks: July 14 1863
Will report to Surgeon
E. A. Flewellyn,
Medical Director
for assignment
to duty

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 748, page 77

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(985) 2010

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc 11 La.

Geo. A. McDonald
Asst. Surg. 11 Regt. La. Vols.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Oct. 1, 1861.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } , 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 87½, page 14

D D Gonsland Copyist.

(825) 8776

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 11 | La.

Geo. A. McDowell
Asst. Surg. 11 Regt. La. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ..... , 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Resigned June 13 , 1863.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 82, page 270

H. L. Taylor

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

G. A. McDaniel

Asst Surg Austin Ballis 2 Reg

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,

Various Hospitals, Ala., Ga., Miss. and Tenn.,

containing copies of Orders, Letters and Circulars.

Remarks: On duty in the 2
Div 2 A & A M Nov 16 1862
Allisonia Tenn. Appointed
by Col Marks Aug 1/62. Ex-
amined by Med Board
Nov 26 At Winchester Hospital

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 664, page 156 157

J. T. Williams

(936) Copyist.

No 2.

Com No 23 March 4th

4th Quarter 1863

Commutation of Quarters

and Rations to Officers

Paid Nov 3d 1863

$ 81.00

From March 13 to June 13

1863.

At Tullahoma Tenn

Maj

[illegible]

[illegible] $1 [illegible]

$1 [illegible]

I Certify on Honor that the above account is just and that the payment thereof is reasonable and has not been paid. G. A. McBride

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 3rd day of Nov 1863 W. J. Hollis Justice Peace

I Certify on oath that the above account is correct and just and that I have paid myself the amount claimed on the 3rd day of Nov 1863 G. A. McBride

Received at Montevallo Ala. Nov 3rd 1863 of Maj W. J. Hollis Q. M. Eighty dollars in full of above account G. A. McBride

McDowell J. H.

Churchill's Brig.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Asst. Q. M. | Asst. Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	45459502	18	
2	4424458	19	
3	48211328	20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 5

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Mc

A. H. McDowell

Capt 27th Churchhills Brigade

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Captured:

When Oct 15, 186

Where Winchester, Ky

Age 34; height 6 feet, 1 in.

Eyes Dk.; hair Dk.; complexion Dk.

Remarks: Oct 24 1862 Received from Cincinnati by order 2d Lt. Benbow in charge Lieut Montgomery 96 Mc

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 10; page 114

Copyist.

(839)

(Confederate.)
Churchill

NW

J. Ho. W. Dowell
Lieut Churchill's Brigade
2 Tn. , Co. , Reg't

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where , 186

When

Height ft. in.; eyes

Hair ; complexion ; age

Received at Camp Chase:

When Oct 24 , 186 2.

Where from

Remarks: Exchanged Oct 27.
1862.

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 1; page 214

J. W. Mackenzie

Copyist.

(699)

"Confederate."

No. Churchill's Brigade.

J. H. McConnell's

Asst. Q. M., Churchill's Brigade,

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from Camp Chase, Ohio, to Cairo, Ill., Oct. 27, 1862, for exchange, by order of Col. Wm. Hoffman, C. G. of Prisoners, in charge of Capt. F S. Parker, Gov. Guards.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Chase, O., Oct. 27, 1862.

Where captured Winchester, Ky.

When captured October 15, 1862.

Remarks:

Roll indorsed: "Received near Vicksburg on board Str. Maria Denning the foregoing list of prisoners of war, from Capt. E. Morgan Wood, 16 U. S. Infty., Agent for the United States, said list containing Sixty-three (63) men. Nov. 15, 1862.—F. W. HOLLEY, Major U. S. A. & Asst. Agt. for the Exchange of Prisoners of War."

Number of rolls: 1

328 Capt. F. B. Pratz, Copyist.

(9999)

McDowell, J. C.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Acting Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

McDowell. J. O.

Acting Surgeon 18th Ala Inf

See personal papers of

Wm B McClellan

, Co. , 25 Reg't Ala.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

Mc Dowell, James

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

James McDowell

Chaplain

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State S. C.

To whom report Palmt S. Shooters

Date of appointment Dec 20, 186 2.

Date of confirmation , 186

To take rank July 7, 186 2.

Date of acceptance Mch 9, 186 3.

Delivered Genl. Lee

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 378

R B Duncan

Copyist.

(625) 8W

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mrc

Jas McDowell

Chaplain

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of 1st Army Corps, Army of Northern Virginia.
commanded by Lt. Gen. Longstreet.

Report dated Near Richmond

Va Jan 31, 1865.

Date of muster of organization into service. }, 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Absent without Leave

Date Jan 22, 1865.

Remarks: Field's Div.
Bratton's Brigade

Inspection Report P, No. 57.

A. S. Andrews
Copyist.

(854) 411

(CONFEDERATE.) S. C.

[2]

Wm McDowell

Chpln, P. A. S.

appears on an

Inspection Report

Bratton's Brigade of South Carolina Volunteers, commanded by Brig. Gen. Jno. Bratton.

Report dated Lines near Williamsburg Nov 26, 1864.

Rec'd

Date of muster of organization into service } ____, 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

____, 186

Date

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 47; inclosure 8.

W. J. Hamel Copyist.

(664) 4154

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | S. C.

James McDowell
Chaplin Palmetto S. S.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Bratton's Brigade, South Carolina Infantry, commanded by Brig. Gen. John Bratton.

Report dated Petersburg Va. Sept 20, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service. } , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

, 186 .

Date

Remarks:

Inspection Report L, No. 15; inclosure

L. E. Fehl
Copyist.

(864) 8788

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

Jas McDowell

Chaplain

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Bratton's Brigade, South Carolina Infantry, commanded by Col. Joseph Walker.

Report dated Outer Lines near Charles City Road Oct 31, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service } ....., 186 .

Term of service .....

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority .....

.....

.....

.....

Date ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Inspection Report P, No. 31; inclosure 7.

M. C. Leonard
Copyist.

(664)

(CONFEDERATE.)

McC Palmetto S.S. | S.C.

James McDowell
Chapl. Palmetto S.S.S.C.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Bratton's Brigade, South Carolina Volunteers.

Report dated Petersburg Va.
Aug. 30, 1864

Date of muster of organization into service } ....., 186 .

Term of service of organization .....

Absent commissioned officers accounted for .....

.....

.....

Date ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Inspection Report C, No. 14; inclosure .....

C. Kline
Copyist.

(884)

(CONFEDERATE.)

McC

James McDonell
Chaplain Bratton's Brig

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Bratton's Brigade, South Carolina Volunteers.

Report dated Petersburg, Va.
Sept. 8, 1864

Date of muster of organization into service } ..... , 186 .

Term of service of organization .....

Absent commissioned officers accounted for .....

.....

.....

Date ..... , 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

pection Report C, No. 13; inclosure .....

C. Kline

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

NC Palmetto Sharp Shooters 2d C

Jas. McDowell

Chaplain P.S.S.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Bratton's Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, commanded by Brig. Gen. John Bratton.

Report dated Lines near Richmond

Jany 27, 1865.

Date of muster of organization into service } ....., 186 .

Term of service .....

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Without leave

since Jany 27, 1865

.....

.....

Date ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Inspection Report P, No. 51; inclosure 14.

A. T. Taylor

Captain.

(654) 473

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc Palmetto Sharp Shooters S C

Jas McDowell

Chaplain P.S.S. Regt

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Bratton's Brigade of South Carolina Volunteers, commanded by Brig. Gen. John Bratton.

Report dated Outer Lines below Richmond Dec 17, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service }, 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186 .

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 42; inclosure 7.

O. T. Taylor Copyist.

(864) 4676

McDowell, James

Chaplain, "Palmetto" [S.C.] & Camp Shorter

McDowell. James

Chaplain - Jenkins Brigade 1st S. Carolina

See personal papers of

Rev. Burgess

_____, Co. ____, ____ Reg't ____.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

Ten. of appointment
Valentine S. Hopkins
Capt
Hd. Qrs. Jenkins Brigade
Nov. 25th 1862

Respectfully forwarded
approved.
Brig. Genl. Comdg.
Jenkins as a Capt
in my Brigade
This duties since
July 1st is respectfully
requested that his com-
mission date from the
time of entering upon
his duties.
W. M. Jenkins
Brig. Gen.
Comdg.

Hd. Qrs. Pulaski Ga.
Nov. 25th 1862
Approved & Respectfully
forwarded
Richard Taylor
Brig. Gen.
Comdg. Dist. Ga.

Corps
25. 1862.
fully forwarded
Genl Staff
Comdg

482

Hd. Quarters A.N.V.
30th Nov. 1862
Respectfully forwarded.
By order of Genl. Lee
R. H. Chilton
Asst. Adjt.

Copy submitted to the
Sec. of War.
A.G.O.
Dec. 5/62
E. D. Townsend
Col. & A.G.

Letters Received
A & I G O

My
Appmt
By order of Secy
of War
A.G.O.

McDowell, John N.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt Q M

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

NC 4 3rd Art Batt'n N. C.

John H. McDowall
Capt 2 M Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State N. C.

To whom report 3 N. C. Art. Batt'n

Date of appointment July 9, 1862.

Date of confirmation Sept 30, 1862.

To take rank June 1, 1862.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Genl R E Lee

Secretary of War J A R

Remarks: Dropped Oct 25, 62.

x As on Register in red ink.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 198

R B Duncan Copyist.

(525) 5707

In 978

RECORD DIVISION
REBELLION

Battery No 7 Jan 28/62

Wash. D. C.

John E. Wool

Maj Comdg

Recommends Jno
McDowell
as 2d Master's Com-
missary of Subs
Battn

Appt. File

Letters Received
A & I G O,

2 Adj. G. Jan 28/62

Head Quarters Mo L Arty
Battery No 7 May 28th 62

Genl Randolph

I am here in command of my own Battalion of four companies and Maj' Boggs commander of the same Brigade with his own ~~ammunition~~ Quarter Master & Commissary. I recommend Jno H McDowell for that position. He has been acting under appointment of the 8th Col of Mo since 24th of Feb 1862

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Thos H Moore
Major Comdg

3d Batt

VOUCHER No. 313

Paid the 14 day of July 1864

Lt. M. McDonnell

Capt. A.A.C.M. C. S.

From the 1 day of June 1864

To the 1 day of July 1864

Pay, - - $ 140

Forage, -

Amount, $ 140

1st N.C. L.A.

Staff

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Capt Geo. [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—Captain	June 13th 1862	Feb 13th 18[illegible]	1		[illegible]		$[illegible]		
For myself, - - - - - -									
For [illegible] year's service, -									
Forage for [illegible] horses, -									
							$		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Geo. Mordecai from the 1st of February, 1862 and to the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt [illegible] this [illegible] day of July, 18[illegible], the sum of one hundred and forty [illegible] Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $

Forage, - -

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates.)

Geo. W. Mordecai A.D.C.
C.S.A. Artillery

McDowell, John T.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

John T. McDowell

Asst Surg:

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State .....

To whom report Genl. E K Smith

Date of appointment Sept 26, 1862

Date of confirmation Oct 7, 1862

To take rank Augt 28, 1862

Date of acceptance ....., 186 .

Delivered Surg. Genl.

Secretary of War C. S. A. R.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 331

P B Duncan

Copyist

(635)

8797

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 10 | La

J. T. McDowell

Asst Surg 10 Regt La

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

as signature to a receipt roll for cloth.*

Remarks: Transcribes Sick

*Indorsement shows "S. G. O Rec'd Nov. 5, '62."

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 143, page 1

Joseph Smalinski

(625) 1758

Copyist.

McDowell, John T.

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 176/25

July 30 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

ll, J. T.
Surg.

t: Assignment

al Order Number 182/20

Aug 6 , 186 2

utant & Inspector General's
ice, Confederate States, con-
ins information relative to
e man named, on the subject
ntioned above.

McDowell, Joseph N.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | Ky

Joseph M. McDowell

Surg

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ky

To whom report Surg Genl

Date of appointment Aug 8, 1862.

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank Aug 5, 1862.

Date of acceptance Oct 3, 1862.

Delivered Surg Genl

Secretary of War G.W.R.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, Page 272

R B Duncan

Copyist

(886)

Voucher No 53 Abst B

3d Quarter 66

Doc. N. McConnell

No. 15.– Voucher to Abstract B.

Dollars 196.00

Paid by Depr 66

No. 16.—(Voucher to Abstract B.)

THE CONFEDERATE STATES:

To Dr Jas R McDonell C C Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	For Mileage from Brandon Miss to Little Rock Ark 360 miles at 10 ct P mile	36	00
		$ 36	00

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

Jas R McDonell

Received Capitol Rock Ark 2nd of 186 2, *of Jas R McDonell Capt A A G* ..... *Thirty six* ..... *dollars and* ..... *cents, in full of the above account.*

(SIGNED DUPLICATES).

Jas R McDonell

(Copy)

(Extract)

Special Order
Nr. 181.

XVII Surgeon Joseph N. McDowell will inspect the Hospitals and Camps of the Trans Miss-illippi Department.

× × × ×

By Command of Secy of War
Jno. Withers
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

A true Copy of the Original Order.

Adjutant and Inspector Genl's Office
Richmond Augt 5 1862

Act B.

To Dr Jos N McDowell Dr.

	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
der Mile-To Little Rock Ark		
3 ch R mds	06	00
	36	00

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

Jas N McDowell

Received Little Rock Sept 27th 1862, of Jno A Adams Capt A.Q.M. ..... Thirty six ..... dollars and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

Jas N. McDowell

(SIGNED DUPLICATES).

No. 32

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Texas Dept. Hdqrs., having been surrendered by Genl E. Kirby Smith C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi. do hereby give my solemn **parole of honor**, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Houston } Jos. P. McDowell M.D.
this 21st day of June, 1865. } Surgeon in charge

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides. New Orleans La.

E. O. Lewis
Maj & Pro Marshal

McDowell, Jas. N.

Asty Surgn

_____, Co. _____ Reg't _____

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Enlistment	Misc. Information
Interments	Pay or Clothing
Money or Effects	Personal Reports
Muster	Rank
Recharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Recharge from Service	Transportation
_____	_____
_____	_____

McDowell, Joseph N. (Joseph M.)

Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

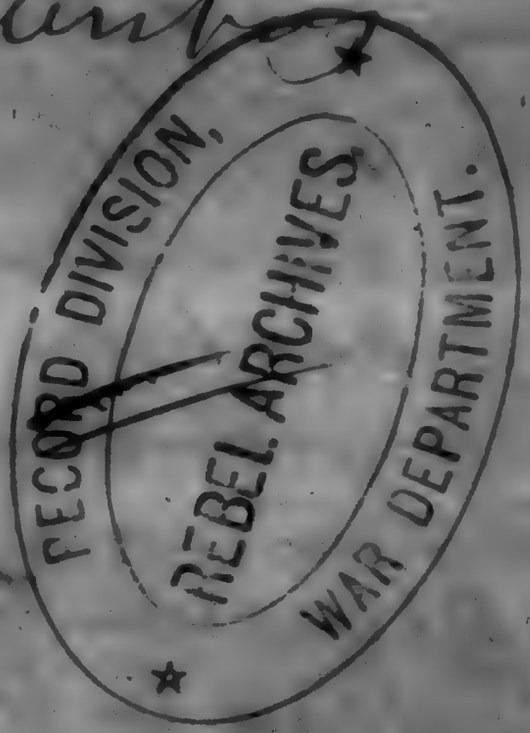
Special Order Number 181/17

Aug 5 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Memphis - Jany 22
1864
Dr McDowell
asks the Dr. to see that
he is kindly dealt with

Gen L Polk
Columbus



GEN. POLK'S PAPERS.

Memphis Jan 23 1862

Gen Polk

Dr Lin

Dr. De Remondee has
returned from New Orleans
where he has been allowed
to go under your command
and as I know he has
been faithfull in the
discharge of the mission
which directed by me
he has been equally so
in his discharge of his duties
to your command
Allow me to say that
he should be liberally dealt
with for his services

Your Jo N McDowell

Memphis. Jany 23d 62

No. 11

Dr Mc Donnell

Wants a passport to go any where - his services offering as Voluntary Surgeon

GEN. POLK'S PAPERS.

Memphis Jan 23 1862

Gen L Polk

Dr Sir

I have made the
city of Memphis my
head Quaters, and as
an Independent Surgeon
in the hour of need to
to tender my service
to the wounded in any part
of the Confederacy
Please send me a
pass to the great Journey
of our army, that as soon
as possible, be pursuit
and ready to give my aid
Give me a pass for two
yrs
John McDowell
Surgeon

Rec'd 1751

by S. C. McDowell

Read & filed

Sept 4/52

Requisition for Medical and Hospital Supplies

Station Jackson Miss

Surgeon Jas A. H. Dowell

Articles and Quantities Wanted

1	a Seg	2 oz	Calomel
1	Spring	Pan 1/4 lb	Blue Mass
1	Yard	Iron 2 lb	Dovers Powder
2	Coffee	Pot 1/2 oz	Quinine
2	Tin	Buckets 1	Bot. Brandy
		Pail	
6	Knives	Forks	
6	Tin	Cups	
6	Tin	Plates	
1		Tea Kettle	
1		Skillet	

Date 4 Septr 1862

John McDowell M.D.
Surgeon 9th
Miss Regt Devon
Mississippi

Ley N° 720

Ing. José V. Mc Donald

Requisition for Medical & Hospital Stores -

Station — Jackson - Miss -

Period one month

for 75 men -

~~1 doz~~ ~~corked~~ ~~Jalapata~~ -

Brandy 2 doz bottles - X √3 -

Whiskey 2 doz bottles - X √2 -

Paregoric six ounces - X √6 -

Steel Pens - 2 dozen X √2 doz -

Carbonate of Magnesia X √4 ounces -

Muslin for Bandages X √ 10 yards -

2½ lbs X √2 lbs -

Simple Cerate 8 ounces X √2½ lbs -

Wine of Colchicum 6 ounces √6 -

Syrup of Squills X 2 - √2 -

Cork Screws X 6 ounces √6 -

Cinnamon - 6 - large -

~~Hair Powder~~ 2 dozen X √2 doz -

Assorted Vials. -

Blind Asylum Hospital
Jackson Miss. June 30 1862

Joseph N. McDowell Surgeon

~~By E. [illegible]~~

227

2½ / ½ 1/32

No 3 1/2 ss

Duncan D. W. McDowell

Co B 32 Ga 64

$500-

Paid Sept 6-64

No. 17.

States of America,

To Surg Jos N. McDowell D.

64

		DOLLARS.	CTS.
Sept 6	For Fifty days travel as Inspector of Hospitals under annexed Order at 10 per day	500	00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have performed the journey, and on urgent public duty, without order, for the purpose of .....

...., and necessarily incurred the expenses as stated; that I have traveled in the customary reasonable manner, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I left; I have not been furnished with public transportation, or money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route. The approval of the journey by the proper authority is hereto annexed.

RECEIVED, at Mobile Alabama, the 6 of September, 1864

of Maj J. C. Thompson, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, Five Hundred dollars

and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

J. C. McDowell Surg

CERTIFICATE IN CASE OF JOURNEY UNDER ORDERS.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that this account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order herein covered, and necessarily incurred the expenses as stated; that I traveled in the customary reasonable manner; that I was not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

J. C. McDowell Surgeon C.S.A.

Hdqrs Drs. Dept Ala Miss & E. La
Meridian Miss
Aug 21st 1864

Special Orders
No 116

Pursuant to the instructions
of the Surgeon Genl, Surgeon J. Supt D.
McDonald will proceed to inspect the
various Hospitals of this Department
Quartermasters will furnish transportation

By Command of
Maj Genl Mann
N. J. Bullock
A A G

Surg Jos. N. McDonald

urgent public duty, without order, for the purpose of .....

....., and necessarily incurred the expenses as stated: that I have traveled in the customary reasonable manner, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I left; I have not been furnished with public transportation, or money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route. The approval of the journey by the proper authority is hereto annexed.

RECEIVED, at Mobile Alabama, the 6 of September 1864

of Maj J. C. Plumpett, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, Five Hundred dollars

and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.] J. N. McDonald Surg

CERTIFICATE IN CASE OF JOURNEY UNDER ORDERS.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that this account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and necessarily incurred the expenses as stated; that I traveled in the customary reasonable manner; that I was not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

J. N. McDonald Surg
Surgeon C.S.A.

McDowell, Jos. N.

Staff

[Confederate.]

Surg.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McDowell, Jos. M.

Surg.

McDowell, L. L.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. + Adjt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also 2nd Lieut. Asst. Adj't

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

L. L. Mc. Dowell

Adjt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Tenn.

To whom report 25 Tenn Regt.

Date of appointment Nov 17, 1862.

Date of confirmation Apr 2, 1863.

To take rank July 15, 1862.

Date of acceptance Dec 25, 1862

Delivered Genl Bragg

Secretary of War A. & I. G. R. C.

Remarks: With rank of 1st Lieut.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 400

R. B. Duncan

Copyist.

(836)

Letters Received
A & I G O

Baboursville Oct 18th 62
Recommendation for
Commission for
Lt W. Dowell —

A 1979

Respectfully forward
W. Hughes Col
Comd 25th Texas

7 11 23 62

BEGAW DIVISION

REBEL ARCHIVES.

Hd Qrs 3d Brig 3d Division G. No
Oct 28th 1862

WAR DEPARTMENT

Lieut W. Dowell has
performed the duties of
Adjutant in the 25th Texas
Regiment since the 15th
July last. The Office was
vacated by Lieut Regan
on the 25th day of July. It
asked that said W. Dowell
take rank + receive pay
from the date at which
Lt. Regan vacated the
Office. This is approved
& respectfully submitted.

D R Johnson
Brig Gen C.S.

Rec'd A. & I. G. Office Nov 3 1862
Rec'd A. G. O.
Nov 1st 62

Hd Qrs Left Wing
Octr 26/62

Approved and
respectfully forwarded

D R Buckner
Major Genl C.S.A.

Hd Qrs, A, N.E.
Knoxville oct 26/62

Respy forwd.

D. H. Hill,
Lt Gen'l Commdg

Respectfully Ref. to the
Secretary of War

Jasper S. Whiting
A.A.G.

A 1340 1/- May 1865
Nov 3/62

A.G.

Appointment & Rank
stated as recommended
By order of the Lt. Genl
Commdg

Lyle Deal
Nov. 5/62 Asst Adjt Genl

Head Qrs 25th Iowa Regiment
Barboursville Ky October 18 1862

To The Secretary of War

I recommend that G G McDowell be commissioned 1st Lieutenant to be adjutant of the 25th Iowa Regt, to take effect from the 25th day of July 1862, to fill the vacancy occasioned by the acceptance of Col Stanton's resignation, relieving Lt Boyer on the day above named.

John M. Hughs Col
Comdg 25th Iowa Regt.

H^d Qrs Hills Corps
Oct 25/63
Copy of Prec. forwd
John C Rechtin Jr
Maj Gen Comdg

Hd Qrs Dept Tenn
Oct 25th 1863

No 4098

Respy forwd for appn
For Gen Bragg
George W. Brent
A A G

Copy submitted to the Sec. of War.

H. L. Halleck,
Gen. H.C.
Nov 4/63

Copy
By order
of Gen. Grant
Jno. A. Rawlins
A.A.G.

Recd at Hd Qrs Dept Tenn
Oct 25/63

H^d Qrs 25th Reg^t Iowa
Helena Oct 20th 1863

C 3265

Reporting the detention of 1st Lieutenant L. L. McDonald adjutant of the 25th Reg^t Iowa Volunteers

---

H^d Qrs Stewart's Division
Oct 24 1863

Respy forwarded, approved.
Recommend Brig. Gen. P. Stewart
Maj. Gen.
Received Nov 2 63

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Hd Qrs 20th Regt Tenn Vol
Near Chattanooga Oct 20th 63

Genl Saml Cooper
Adjt & Insptr Genl

Sir

I take this method of reporting that on the 16th September 1862 while at Dalton Ga 1st Lieut L. L. McDonell Adjutant 20th Regt Tennessee Volunteers deserted his command and went back to his home in Overton County in Middle Tennessee and within the enemy's lines. He was seen on his way across the mountains and reported that he was on his way home. I respectfully ask that his name be erased from the rolls of the Confederate army in order that another adjutant may be appointed to the Regiment

Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servt
E. B. Snowden
Lt Col Comdg

2340

McDowell, Lucine

—

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Surgeon | Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS

1	44234130	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein (10)

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc Mo

Lucien McDowell

Surg

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Mo.

To whom report Surg Genl

Date of appointment Augt 16, 1862.

Date of confirmation Sept 26, 1862.

To take rank May 16, 1862

Date of acceptance Apr 3, 1863.

Delivered Surg Genl

Secretary of War C S A R

Remarks: Sept 27 - 64 Tus-
caloosa Ala.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 273

R B Duncan

Copyist

(935)

SW

(CONFEDERATE.)

Surgn. J. McCaskill

Surgn

Appears on a

List

of Medical Officers serving

in the Department

Commanded by Lieut. Gen. Polk,

during the month of Jany, 1864.

Command Lt Gen Polk Brandon

Remarks: in charge

Book mark:

M. E. Leonard

(952) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc

Lucine McDowell

Surgn

Residence Chillicothe Mo.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Officers of Confederate States Army, commanded by , surrendered at Citronelle, , by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Grenada, Miss., May 19, 1865.

Roll dated Grenada, Miss., May 19, 1865.

Number of roll:

17

A C Black

Copyist.

(6896)

McDowell, Lucien

Sergt. Co. Reg't

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

No. 44

I the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lt. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE of HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter. [redacted] duly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Given at [redacted]

this 4th day of May, 1865.

Lucien McDowell
Surgeon P.A.C.S.

Approved:

[redacted] Lt. Gen. C. S. A.

[redacted] Maj. Gen. U. S. A. Com'ds.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

[redacted]

Col Brig. Gen. U. S. Vols. and Pay. Mas. Gen.

McDowell, Lucien

Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 149/18

June 28, 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Voucher 285
Paid 14th Dec 1862 Eliff D
Lucien McDonald
Surgeon 1st Wis Cav Vols

162.00

Amt 162.00

The Confederate States of America

To Surgeon Lucius McDowell Dr.

	Commencement and expiration		Term of Service Charged		Pay per Month		Amount	
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	cts	Dollars	cts
For myself as Surgeon	8th Sept 1862	8th Oct 1862	1		162	00	162	00
							162	00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for: that I have not Received pay for any or Received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged: that I am not in arrears with the Confederate states on any account whatsoever and that the last payment I Received was from Capt B Batten and to the 8th September 1862

I at the same time acknowledge that I have Received of Capt A Danner this 12th day of December 1862 the sum of One Hundred & sixty-two Dollars being the Amount in full of said account

(Signed Duplicate) Lucius McDowell
Surgeon 1st Miss Artillery

McDowell, Lucien

McDowell, Lucien,
Surg. & Chief Surg.

Miscellaneous
Chalmers'(J.R.) comd

Miscellaneous

May 16,1862. Appointed Surg. from Mo. Aug. 16,1862; to rank May 16,1862; to report to Surg. Gen.(Report,A.G.)

Memo.- Jan. 2,1862, signed an agreement as contract Surg.

June 28,1862. Ordered to report for duty to Med. Dir. A.J. Foard,Dept. No.2.
(S.O.149(18), A.G.O.)

May ,1863. Signs pay roll of employes for month of May as Surg. in charge Hospital No.3, Vicksburg. Miss.(Per.Papers)

Dec. 4, 1863. At Brandon, Miss., signs voucher for postage from Nov.1 -Dec. 1,1863, as Surgs. in charge.(Per.Papers)

Jan. 18 & Feb.4,1864. At Brandon, Miss., signs as Surg. P.A.C.S., Prest. Ex. Board.
(B-151, & L-87, A.G.O.)

Mar. 19,1864. At Demopolis signs as Surg., P.A.C.S., Med. Ex. Board.(S-997,A.G.O.)

Chalmers'(J.R.) Comd

May 19,1864. Assigned as Chief Surg. of Gen. Chalmers' Div. of Cav.(Vol.39-2,p.610)

May 21,1864. Announced as Chief Surg. of Chalmers' Cav. Div., Gen. J.R. Chalmers comdg.
(Vol.39-2,p.615)

June 3,1864. Surg. J.R. Barnett will relieve Surg. M. McDowell as Chief Surg. of this Div., and on being relieved will report to Dr. Scott, Med.Dir. at Meridian, for assignment. By order Gen. Chalmers.(Vol.39-2,p.634.)

June 14,1864. Relieved as Chief Surg. of Chalmers' Cav. Div., and Surg. Barnett assigned
(Vol.39-2,p.652.)

Miscellaneous.

July 25,1864. At Demopolis, Ala., makes application for two weeks' leave . Approved by P.F. Scott, Med.Dir.(Report,A.G.)

Sept. 27,1864. From Tuscaloosa, Ala., reports under G.O.71(Report,A.G.)

Nov. 29,1864. At Grenada, Miss., signs as Surg., P.A.C.S., Med.Ex. Board.
(P-2018,A.G.O.)

Memo- No other record found.

Paroled-----1865 at----

--------as--------

Prepared by J.M.B. Examined by J.M.P.

April 4- 1864

Application for Leave of Absence

For Ten (10) Days.

By Surgeon Lucien McDonald

Approved & recommended

P. B. Fowler
Med Dir

Granted

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

POLK PAPERS

Demopolis Ala April 11th 1864

Col

I have the honor very respectfully to ask for leave of Absence for ten (10) days in order that I may attend to some private business which owes my personal attention

I have the honor Sir to Remain
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servant
Lucien McDowell
Surgeon P.A.C.S

Col Thos M Jack A A G
Demopolis Ala

McDowell. Lucien

Asst Surgeon

Surgeon

(9)

5 V

Appointment for
leave of absence
Lieut L. McDowell
for ten (10) days

Approved
P. G. Scott
Genl Cmdg

S.O. #68.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR D
POW PAPERS

Demopolis Ala
March 7th 1864

Col Thos M Jack
A A G.

Sir

I would Respectfully ask for leave of absence for ten days for the purpose of visiting my friends in Eastern Alabama and settling some business at that place. I have been in the service Two years and a half and have had but Twenty days leave before. The Medical Director having no duty to assign me to at this time I make this Request

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servant
Lucien McDowell
Surgeon P.A.C.S

[No. 20.]

No. 75 Abstract B. 4 Qr. 186.3

[redacted]

Dollars [redacted] 00/100

Paid [redacted] of [redacted] 186.3

[redacted] DIVISION
[redacted] ARCHIVES

The Confederate States,

[No. 20.]

To Lucien McDonald Surg C.S.A. Dr.

1863

Dec. 5

	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
For Cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, received and sent by him, from the 1st day of November 1863. to the 31st day of December 1863. inclusive. Seven dollars and Eighty cents	7	80
$	7	80

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

Lucien McDonald
Surgeon C.S.A.

RECEIVED at Brandon Miss. the 4th of December 1863.

of Capt. E. S. Mabry, Quartermaster C. S. Army, Canal Dollars and Eighty cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Lucien McDonald
Surgeon in Charge

Lt. Wm McDowell
performed the
services herein certified
for Nov 1st & the 8th of May
1862

Henry Coates
Brig Genl

Head Quarters Army Middle
6 May 1862.

The w

This Contract Entered into this 1st day
of January 1862 at Springfield State of Missouri
Between Isaac Bridges Actg Q. M. C. S. Army and
Dr. J. McDowell of Shelby ville in the state of Mo
witnesseth that for the consideration hereafter
mentioned the said Dr J. McDowell promises and
agrees to perform the duties of a Physician
agreeably to the any Regulations at Springfield
and the said Isaac Bridges Jonnson & gross
on behalf of the Confederate States to pay
to be paid to the said Dr Lucien McDowell
the sum of One Hundred dollars for Each and
Every month he shall continue to perform the
services above stated which shall be his full
Compensation and in Lieu of all allowances
and emoluments whatsoever
This Contract to continue till determined by the
said Doctor or the Commanding Officer for the
time being or the Surgeon General

Signed Sealed & delivered
in presence of
E Hale Bailey

Isaac Bridges
Major & Asst C.S.
Lucien McDowell

I certify that the number of persons Entitled
to medical attendance agreeably to Regulations at
Springfield is four Hundred & fifty and that no
Competent physician can be obtained at a
lower Rate. The forces spoken of above are being raised
for the Confederate State service and no Medical officers
have been appointed by the Government

(Duplicate)

E Hale Bailey
Capt Comy 1st
Regt Mo

RECORD DIVISION
RECEIVED
WAR DEPARTMENT

Medical Certificate

Surgeon Lucien de Rouen having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence, we do hereby certify that we have carefully examined this officer and find him suffering from severe ulcerated sore mouth accompanied with fever and deranged functions of liver and stomach. We furthermore declare our belief that he will be unfit for duty for the period of two weeks, and recommend a release from duty for that length of time.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Sept 1864.

Margaret Hinckley
Chr. Wurz, Esq. Boston
Jno. S. Bryce

June 14. 1864

McDowell. L.

Surgeon

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Hd. Qrs. M. D.
Meridian 14

Sir,

I have to recom
Surgeon L. McDonell
from duty as Chief Surg
Chalmers' Cavalry Divisi
that the
J. A. Barnett be assig
fill the Vacancy

Very
Your
Obedient
Se

Major P. Ellis jr
a. a. g.

H. Qr. M. D. O.
Meridian 14 June 1864

Sir,

I have to recommend that Surgeon L. McDonell be relieved from duty as Chief Surgeon of Chalmers' Cavalry Division.

And that Surgeon J. R. Barnett be assigned to fill the Vacancy

Very respectfully
Your obedt svt
[illegible] Surgeon
Med Dir

Major P. Ellis
a. a. G.

NO. 49.—[VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT C.]

REQUISITION ON THE QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT FOR EXTRA SUPPLIES OF MEDICINES AND HOSPITAL STORES.

Hospital No. 3.
Camp Chase

For
60 lbs Sixty lbs Bowls or Cups @ 6cts per lb 36 cts
24 Twenty four Knives & Forks @ 2cts 48 cts
$8 40 cts

Approved
H. C. Darling
Asst Surgeon

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the Medicines and Hospital Stores above required are necessary for the use of the sick at this post in consequence of the large number of wounded in Hospital and the former supply being inadequate and that the Requisition is agreeable to the supply table.

Lucien McDowell Surgeon in charge Hospital No. 3

APPROVED, Wm. H. Wadleigh Commanding Officer.

RECEIVED at Hospital No. 3 on the 30 day of May 1863 the articles above enumerated.

Lucien McDowell Surgeon.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

1889
June 16 - 1864

Application for
leave of absence
Ten (10) days.
Surgeon J. M. Dowell

M. S. O.
Memphis Sept
June 16th 1864

Asst Surg J. M. Dowell
[illegible]
[illegible]

Granted
#10

Major D. Ellis
A.A.G.

Memphis June 16th 1864

Sir

I have the honor to request a leave of absence for ten (10) days - and respectfully refer to the following reasons why it should be granted, I have been ordered to duty in Louisiana and need at least that length of time to make preparations for change of locality

Very respectfully
Your Obt Servant
Lucien McDowell
Surgeon U.S.A.

1629

Requisitions for Medicines
for May, 1863
Gale & Gray cons. Batteries
Quartermaster Dept
Lt W. O'Neill
Surgeon P.A.C.S.

Approved
M. M. Pomeroy
Med Director.

Rec'd April 29th 63
filed April 23/63

Requisition for Medicines & Hospital Stores for Grade's Battery Light Artillery & Grayson's Company Kentucky Cavalry for Month ending May 31st 1863. Officers & Enlisted Men 153 Total 191

Articles	On hand	Required	Articles	On hand	Required
Acidi Sulphi Aromatici	2 oz	1/4 oz	Syrup Scillae	12 oz	1 oz
Alkohol Whisky	1 pint	1 Bottle	Tinct Ferri Chloridi	1 3	1/4 oz
Arcanoti		1 3	Catheters		1
Liquor Potassæ Arsenitis	1/2 oz	1 3	Syringe Female		1
Sulphatis		1 dr	Bandages Roller		3
Pilulæ		2 dz	Cork Used		1/2 oz
Pill Cath. Comp. (Le)	2 Doz	1/2 oz	Cotton Batting	1 lbs	1 lbs
Potassæ Bitart	1 1/4 lbs	1/4 lb	Ink	2 3	1/4 oz
Quinia Sulphatis	1 oz	1/2 oz	Paper Writing	2 Qrs	1/2 qr
Spiritus Aetheris Nitrici		2 oz	Pens Steel	1 Doz	1/2 Gr
Spatulæ		2 dz	Pain Patent	2 Bx	1/2 dz
Tinct Iodi Viridis		1 oz	Vials Oval	1 Doz	1/2 dz
Tinct Iodi Fort.	1 Bottle				

Lucien M Darell
Surgeon P.A.C.S.

Grand Gulf Miss April 21st 1863

McDowell, Solomon

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | Ala

Solomon McDowell

Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ala

To whom report Surg Genl

Date of appointment Aug 8, 1862.

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank Aug 5, 1862.

Date of acceptance Oct 3, 1862.

Delivered Surg Genl

Secretary of War S. of W. R.

Remarks: Resigned June 22, 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 272

R B Duncan

(986) Copyist.

McDowell. Jol.

RANK: Co. Miss.

See personal papers of

JAMES A. PEN[illegible] MISS.

_____, Co. ____, ____ Reg't ____

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(539)

Camp Benjamin May 29/62

Resignation of S. A. McDonell
2d Lieut. Co. G. 28th Mass. Regt
Commanding Capt Smith

1st Indorsement
Baltimore June 5
Approved & Forwarded
Adjt Genl from Dept
G. J. Bernard
Gen'l Com'g

Respectfully forwarded for
favorable consideration
R. B. Foster
Col. Com'g. 28th Regt Mass Vols

S. O. N° 73. III E

Sa 16 N° 195.
Par II of July
2/62.

Adjt Gen. Office
Received July 2 1862

Head Quarters Camp Benjamin,
May 28th 1862

To
Col P. B Stark
Comd 25th Regt Mass Vols

Having become satisfied, from the ex-
perience of six months in the Service, that I am physically
incapacitated for a proper discharge of the duties devol-
ving upon me, and having been informed by Competent
surgeons that the condition of my left arm, occasioned
on account of a wound received at the Battle of
Fair Oaks, will not admit of any remedy in
the course any longer without imminent danger
of losing my arm, thereby, respectfully tender my
resignation of the Post of Second Lieutenant in Co.
G. of your Regiment, with the request that my
application be forwarded to proper Authori-
ties.

Very Respectfully, Colonel,
Yr. Obt. Servt,
Jos H. Smith
2d Lieut Co G. 25th Mass Regt

Application approved.
Jos. H Smith,
Capt. Co G 25th Mass. Regt Vols

No 134 Abstract B 1st
Quarter 1868.
Surg. Sol McDonell
Commutation Quarters & fuel
Febuy 28th 1863

$121.00

No. 37
Dec 20

RECD
DEC

United States

To Surg Sol McDowell Dr

Date			
	For commutation of Quarters from January 1st to February 2d 1863 4 rooms @ 9,00 each per room	$27	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period 7 cords wood @ 7,00 per cord.	$49	00
		$121	00

I certify on honor that I have no Quartermaster or Commissary by the public; at the Depot Station which can be assigned to Surg Sol McDowell during the above period and that the fuel is charged at the Average Market price for the month.

F. O Lyon
Capt Commy

I certify on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Little Rock Ark by Surg McDowell during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with Quarters, Rents or fuel by the public, nor received a Commutation of Same in lieu thereof.

Sol McDowell
Surg U S A

$121.00
Received Little Rock Ark; this 27 day of Feby 1863 of Capt F. O. Lyon A.Q.M. U.S. Army, One hundred & twenty one Dollars and —— cents in full of the above account.

Sol McDowell
Surg U.S.A.

Head Qrs Trans Miss Dept
Medical Directors office
Little Rock Arkansas
Dec 29th 1862

Special orders

Surgeon S. McDowell
is relieved from duty as Inspector of Hospitals & will report to Surgeon Wm Tonge Post Surgeon for duty in Hospitals at this place

John McMadden
Medical Director

Surg Sol. McDowell

(No. 22.)

Voucher No. 21 Abstract B. 1st

quarter, 1863, _____

Sol McDonell

3 1/100 Dollars

Paid 26th January 1863.

No. 22.—(VOUCHER.)

The Confederate States,

To Sal McDowell Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1863			
Jany 26	For Shoeing 1 Horse	3	00

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public services.

T. O. Shorr
Captain & Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

Received At Little Rock Ark. 26 day of January, 1863,

of Capt. T. O. Shorr Asst. Quartermaster, C. S. Army, the sum of

Three — Dollars and — Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed Duplicate.)

Sal McDowell

2nd

No. 21—(Voucher.)

Voucher No. 532 Abstract B, 1st

Quarter, 1863,

Eng. & Sct. McDonald

60 $\frac{42}{100}$ Dollars.

Paid 31st March, 1863.

NO. 21.—(Voucher to Abstract B.)

The Confederate States,

To Surgeon Sol. McDowell Dr.

DATE.		Dollars.	Cts.
	For Commutation of Quarters from the 1st day of March to 31st day of March 1863		
	For 4 Rooms @ $7.00	36	00
	Commutation of Fuel for Three Cook Stoves @ $7.00	21	50
		$57	50

I Certify, on honor, That there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned Surg. S. McDowell, during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market rate for the month.

H Adams, Captain and Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Rock Key by Surg. McDowell, during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Sol. McDowell Surg. P.A.C.S.

Sworn to before me at Little Rock, the 31 of March 1863 at Capt. Quartermaster

Dollars and Fifty Cents,

Surg. P.A.C.S., C. S. Army.

Sol. McDowell Surg. P.A.C.S.

for the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

The signature must be plainly written, with official designation, and the bills accounted to be accompanied by a copy of the order.

Page 2nd M.E.G.

Little Rock Ark.

M-757

April 30th 1863

Surg. Wm. H. Lowe

Tendering his

Resignation as Surg. 2d

P.A.C.S. = Held

as Surg Certificate

Dept. No 148 dated

July 22. 1863

Asst Surg. D. Cunningham

(Med Purch

Little Rock)

1 encls. (M 367)

M 860

Hdqrs Dist Ark

May 2d 1863

Asst Surgeon

Dr. Wm. Lowe

Recommended

Resignation

Respectfully

Forwarded

E. Kirby Smith

Maj Gen Comdg

Hdqrs Dist Ark Dept Trans Miss

Shreveport May 14th 1863

Approved & respectfully

forwarded

E. Kirby Smith

Lt Gen Comdg

Resp returned to Dr Moore

Surg in Chief

By Command Surg Genl Moore

Jno. Withers,

Asst Adjt

A.A.G.O.

June 18/63

A.G.O. June 19/63

Respectfully returned to the Secretary of War for information.

By command of the Surgeon General

[illegible]

RECONSTRUCTION.

REBEL ARCHIVES.

Ft. Smith Arkansas.
Nov 30th 1861

Sir;

I hereby tender my resignation as Surgeon of the P.A.C.S to take effect immediately being unable to perform the duties of the Office from the effects of a Gun shot wound in my wrist received in the Battle of Leesburg Oct 21st 1861. as shown by Surgeons Certificate hereto attached.

I am Genl.
Very Respectfully Your
Ob Servt.
Sol McDonald
Surgeon P.A.C.S.

To
Genl S Cooper
A & I Genl
Richmond
Va.

Surgeon's Certificate)
of
(Disability)
in the case
of
Sergt Sol. McDowell

WAR DEPARTMENT,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WASH. DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Recd
Ord Hd. Qrs Afric 10.63.

...Va. May 17th 63
...th Trans Miss
...h May 14th 186...
...& respectfully
...
...by his Clk
...h Cook County.
...d to Dr Moore
...Surg of Hosp
...no. Withers,
...Asst
...1863
...a certificate for
...Surgeon
...Confederate

WAR DEPARTMENT,
REBEL ARCHIVES.

It is our opinion that he has carefully examined Surg. Sol. McDowell U.S. and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Anchylosis of the left wrist joint. This Anchylosis is produced by a gun shot wound received in the battle of Leesburg Va on the 21st day of Oct 1861, the ball inflicting this wound still remains buried in the joint. The most moderate use of this limb produces inflammation about the seat of injury which might in our opinions in valve the loss of the limb to him at any time.

William Dunlap Surg U.S.A.
W.R. Wacker, Surg. U.S.A.
Sol. Sol Griesteadt Surg U.S.A
Med. Exam. Board.

Little Rock Ark
April 28. 1863.

Little Rock, Arkansas.
April 30. 1863

1

No. 21—(Voucher.)

Voucher No. 1125 Abstract B, 2

Quarter, 1863,

Surg. Sol. McDonald.

Paid 31 March, 1863.

NO. 21.—(Voucher to Abstract B.)

The Confederate States,

To Surg. J. M. Lamb, C. S. Army, Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	Cts.
	For Commutation of Quarters from April 1st to 30th inclusive 4 Rooms @ $9.00 per Month	36	00
	For Commutation of Fuel for the Nine Months 3 Cords Pine @ $5 per Cord	42	00
		78	00

I Certify, on honor, That there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Surg. J. M. Lamb during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Captain and Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Richmond by Surg. J. M. Lamb during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Surg. J. M. Lamb

Witness my hand at Richmond this 31st of March 1863, of Capt. H. L. Clay

Quartermaster, C. S. Army, Surg. J. M. Lamb Dollars and Cents.

Receipt of the above account. ——

Capt. H. L. Clay

Surg. J. M. Lamb

(Signed in Duplicate.)

Note.—The certificate must show by whose order the officer was stationed, and the first account to be accompanied by a copy of the order.

Dmd

No. 16.– Voucher to Abstract B.

Voucher No 52 Abst B
3d Quarter 1862
Surgeon S. L. MacDonald
Paid 23d Sept 1862
2 Dollars 96 cts

No. 16.—(Voucher to Abstract B.)

THE CONFEDERATE STATES:

To A Sol M Gonuld Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
From Sept 8th to Sept 18th 1862	For mileage from Brandon Miss to Little Rock Ark being 360 miles at 10 cents per mile	36	00
		$ 36	00

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

Received, Little Rock Ark Sept 22nd 1862, *of* Capt John G Adams, Ch Tr Mo for Sol M Gonuld Surg C S A *in full of the above account.*

Thirty six dollars and No/100 Cts.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES).

Sol M Gonuld Surg C S A

Adjutant and Inspector Gen's office
Richmond Aug 5th 1861

Special Orders
No 18

Extract

XVIII The following Medical officers will report for duty to Brig Gen Sterling Price at Jackson Mississippi -

Surgeon J Bufalet -
Surg Solomon McGowell
By Command of the Lieut Gen
[illegible]
Asst Adjt Genl

Official Copy
Jas H Lockhart
Lieut

Surg J. D. Moore
Med Director. MW

Dr Moore -

The order to report to Genl Price's division was made by me believing his Army was ordered to Mo and knowing at your request that Dr Sol McDowell should accompany me as was arranged with the Surgeon General and Dr Bufalet [illegible] ordered to Genl Van Dorn with much respect for Dr McDowell

Medical Director's Office Jackson Miss Aug 23rd 1861

I approve of the transfer J. D. Moore

approved Sterling Price
Maj Genl Comd

Surg Med Dept MW

McDowell, Solomon

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 161/18

Aug 5 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

A.G.O. No. 2134

Jos. Bennett
& others,

Brandon, Miss.,
March 3d, 1882.

Remd Lol
McDowell for
C.M. of one of the
Miss. Regts.
Endorsed by
Gov. Lettow

RECORD AND PENSION
RECEIVED
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Refd Jan 21st 82

Brandon Miss March 3rd 1862

Hon J. P. Benjamin
Secretary of War C.S.A.
Richmond Va.

Dear Sir.

The undersigned respectfully Suggest to you the name of our friend and fellow citizen Sergeant Sol M. Dowell who was a member of Capt. J. M. Jaynes company, the Confederate Rifles 18th Miss. Regiment, and who was in the battles of Manassas and Lusburg, and was dangerously wounded in the latter battle, for the appointment of Quarter Master to one of the Mississippi Regiments now raising for the confederate Service. We know Mr. McDowell and know that he is well qualified for the position and cordially recommend him for it. We refer you to the Mississippi delegation in Congress for information related to Some if not all of us and of him.

Respectfully &c

I fully Concur in the above Recommendation

J. J. Bennett Collector C.S. War Tax Rankin County
Chas I Bates
W. C. Harper
P. Hearn
A. Marsh

Rich'd Cooper
Asst Ass'r 4th Intl Dist.
Jas D Shutton
J. S. Mann
Geo Wm Shetler
H. H. Parker
W. E. Masters
Jno L Gibson
A J Sale
N. McLaurin
Jno Bowman
R. L. Layton
W. Bellamy

I Certify on Honor that I did expend out of my Own Private funds for The Benifit of Sick in Potter Home Hospital in The Month of Janry 1863. Forty Dollars.. See Vouchers to on Afc for Janry 1863 Showing This balance in my favor

Little Rock Feby 14/63

Sol McClogell Surg. in Charge Potter Home Hospital

Mc Dowell, W. B.

Staff

[Confederate.]

Capt. & Q. G. M.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mc Dowell, Wm. B.

C. S. A. 11 Miss. Inf.

Pvt.

2597

McDuffie N 6

Army of Tenn.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44320918	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 21 S.C. Duy.

CARDED.

Prepared by [illegible] Examined by [illegible]

MACDUFFIE, N.C., Capt. & A.Q.M.

21st S.C. Inf.

April 30,1863. Appointed Capt. & A.Q.M., to rank Mar. 21,1863; to report to 21st S.C. Regt. (Report,A.O.)
Formerly Capt. Co.L, 21st S.C.
Nov. & Dec., 1863. F.&.S. rolls report him on detached duty in Fort Sumter. (Report,A.O.)
July & Aug., 1864. F.&.S. rolls report him present.(Report,A.O.)
Sept. 25,1864. Capt. & A.Q.M., reports under G.O.71 & M-446.Bk.12,Q.M.G.
[illegible]

Hampton's Cav. Corps.

Dec. 27,1864."On Dec. 6,1864, I was ordered to report to Gen. Hampton, but did not report until Dec. 27,1864, being on leave. Capt. Hanger, Actg. Chief Q.M. Cav. Corps, put me in charge of the Transportation & Forage Dept. at Hdqrs. in which capacity I am now acting. Gen. Hampton left for the South in Jan. and his entire Staff left about the same time." ([redacted] M-460,A.G.O., case of Capt. J.M. Hanger,March 2,1865.)
Jan. 7,1865. Capt. & A.Q.M., reports under G.O.71.(Report,A.O.)
Mar. 20,1865. Capt. & A.Q.M., assigned to duty as Asst. to the Q.M. of Cav. Corps, A.N.Va.(S.O.65(8) A.G.O.)
April 26,1865. Paroled as Capt. & A.Q.M. Hampton's Cav. Corps. (N.C. Surrender.)

Suffolk N.C.

TAIN & A.Q.M.

ENT 2 / S.C.

ISSIONED Jan 1863

GADE Hagood.

N. BEAUREGARD'S

COMMAND

~~OCT 20. 1864~~

~~Dec 29~~

SEE LIST No. 3 4.

QUARTERMASTERS

FILED WITH DEPT. RETURNS.

DEPT. OF VA. & NO. CAR.

Write nothing below this line.

2—884

Confederate.

Mc

N. C. F. [illegible]

Captain

Appears on a

List

of Staff Officers and Men serving at Hd. Qrs. Cavy. Corps, Army Tennessee, paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

[illegible] dated Greensboro, N. C., April 29, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., , 1865.

Dept., Qr. Master

Assigmt., A. A. M.

State Ga. Cav.

Remarks:

709

(952)

A. P. Ellison

Copyist.

McDuffie, N. C.

Capt. & A.Q.M.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 65/8

Mch 20 , 1865

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc 21 S. C.

N. C. McDuffie

Asst 2. Mr.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State S. C.

To whom report 21 S. C. Regt

Date of appointment Apr 30, 1863.

Date of confirmation Apr 30, 1863.

To take rank Mar 21, 1863.

Date of acceptance June 9, 1863.

Delivered C. M. Genl

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks:

Fed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 210

A B Duncan

Copyist.

STW

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 21 | Ala.

M. L. McDuffie

A. A. M. 21 Regt. Ala. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Mar. 21, 1863.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } ____, 186 .

Remarks: ____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 81, page 528

M. L. Lenard

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 21 | S. C.

H C McDuffie
Asst 2 M 21 Regt S C Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: Transf'd S.C. 65, 1865

...fed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 154

H H Ray
Copyist.

...ies)

570

V 633

Capt. H. C. MacAuliffe

Oct. 1880

21st I. C. V.

RECORD DIVISION
NATIONAL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Fort Petersburg Virginia
September 26th 1864

I hereby certify that I have been acquainted with Capt A. D. MacDuffie A.Q.M. for several years before and since his connection with this 21st S.C. Regt as quartermaster. I further certify that he is very subject to Nervous Rheumatism and Chronic Diarrhoea both of which affections have been rendered more severe by Exposure in Camp in Virginia. Under these circumstances I would respectfully recommend his resignation to be accepted & further certify that when he may be absent from his post on sick leave of absence

A. D. Smith
Asst Surg
21st S.C. Vols

War Department, Va. Sept. 20th 1864

Hon. J. A. Seddon Sec. War.
Richmond, Va.

Sir,

By the operations of a late Order of the Asst. Inspector Genl. I am one of the Asst. Quartermasters relieved from present service with my command (21st Regt. S. C. Vols). In consequence of the feebleness of my health generally, having suffered for years from Chronic Diarrhea and Hemorrhoids & other diseases, having been once discharged from Service for these Causes. I most respectfully ask your Honor to grant me leave of absence to visit my home & family at Oglethorpe Georgia until such time as I may be assigned to duty &c. where I most respectfully petition your Honor if the exigencies of the Service will allow it to assign me to duty further South & where I may be surrounded with such circumstances as will as much as possible allow me to husband my health. My time of Service have nearly all taken off with Pulmonary affections.

I am very respy

Your obt Servt
N. C. MacDuffie
Capt & A. I. G.

MacDuffie N. C.

Capt., Co. I, 21- S. C Inf.

Capt. A.Q.M.

M 2857 M 446

2 Hd. Cavalry Office
Feby 14. 1865

Petersburg Va
September 25 1864

Lieut Col Macduffie
Comdg 2d Brig
1st Div Cavalry

Sir

I have the honor to report that in obedience to
Special Field Orders No 71 Hd Qrs Cavalry Corps
dated Sept 24th 1864 I moved with my command
to the left of the Army of the Potomac
and reported to Major General Sheridan
commanding Cavalry Corps

I have the honor to transmit herewith
a report of the operations of the Brigade
under my command from the 29th day of August
1864 to the 25th day of September 1864
inclusive

I am Sir
very respectfully
your obedient servant
Thos C Devin
Col Comdg Brigade

REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT
RECORD DIVISION

Camp Near Petersburg Va.
Sept. 25. 1864.

In obedience to General Order No. [illegible]
Paragraph VI. Headquarters Defenses of New
Orleans I beg leave respectfully to report as Assistant
Quartermaster in Longstreet's Army, on duty with
the 21st S. C. Vol. by order of the Secretary of
War. I beg leave to state further that I am
this day notified that I am relieved from
present service without additional assignment.

Respectfully Submitted

W. C. Mackenzie
Capt & A. Q. M.
21st Regt S. C. V.

Letter

R E Fraser

Georgetown

recommending

W. C. McDuffie

RECEIVED
DEPARTMENT

Georgetown D.C.
Oct 29. 1861

Hon P Irving Jr. Esq Marshal

Sir

Mr. A.
C McDuffie of Marion has been recommended to me as a suitable person for the Office of Deputy Marshal for that District. He was formerly the Sheriff of that District and will be quite familiar with the duties of Deputy Marshal I doubt not.

Please send his appointment by me as I wish like to visit and give him some instructions

Yours Respectfully
R E Fraser
Receiver

Head Qrs. 21st S.C. Vols
Morris Island Mch 21st/63

Lt. R. F. Graham
1st Cal 21st S.C. Vols

Recommends A.C. McCauley for the post of A.D.C. 21st S.C. Vols vice Capt McClenaghan ceased—

2d Div 1st Mil. Dist
Department of S.C. Ga & Fla
Charleston March 23d 1863
Respectfully forwarded & recommended

R. S. Ripley
Brig Genl Comdg

Respectfully submitted to the Secretary of War

E. A. Paine
Lt Col 54th Mass
Atg A.G.O
March 31. 1863

Appointment
By order of Maj Gen Gillmore
4 April 63.

RECORD DIVISION
RECORDS
WAR DEPARTMENT

Head Quarters 21st S.C.V.
Morris Island March 21st 1863

Lieut S. Cooper
Adjt & Insp Genl
Richmond Va.

General

I would respectfully recommend A. G. McDuffie as Quartermaster of the 21st S.C.V. made vacant by the death of Capt. John G. McCullough - and ask that the appointment be immediately considered. so that the appointee may give the necessary Bond, and enter upon his duties - This Command much needs a hundred officers. Mr McDuffie is eminently qualified to fill the office of Quartermaster, and would do credit to the service. He was formerly a Captain in this Regiment. and resigned on account of his health, His health is now fully restored. He is a native and Resident of South Carolina

very Respectfully
Your Obt Servant
R. B. Graham
Col 21st S.C.V.

Marian Ala Co

Nov 14th 1862

Capt Neill C McDuffie Comp L. 21st Regt
Ala. Vol: having applied to me for a certificate
wherein to ground his resignation - I do hereby
certify that I have carefully examined the said
Officer and find him incapable of performing
his duties as an officer and soldier because of
General Debility the result of Dyspepsia and
chronic Dysentery of long standing on a
frame naturally delicate and feeble - I have
been his family Physician for the last nine
years and know that he has suffered during
that time from several severe attacks of illness
so much so as almost to entirely unfit him
for the ordinary duties of private life.
I therefore recommend that his resignation be
accepted

Jas C Mullins
Surgeon C.S.A

Mr Lycett –

Morris Island. June 19th 62.

Resignation of
Capt N.C. McDuffie
Co L 21st S.C.V.
Ad Gen 21st S.C.V.
Morris Island S.C.

Respectfully forwarded

A. T. Darqueu
Lt Col Comdg

Part. of No 27 Hd Qrs
Gen Order 15th

Recd Apr 9.
Nov 25 1862

Hd Qrs 1st Mil Dist S.C.
Charleston Nov 20 1862

Respectfully forwarded

R. S. Ripley
Brig Genl
Comdg

Hd Qrs Mil Dist S.C.
Charleston Nov 21

Adjutant forwarded

G. D. Bernard
Gen Adjutant

Recd Adj. Gen's
Office S.C. & Ga

To Gen. S. Cooper - Marion S. C. Nov 14/62

Sir

I N. L. Mackaffee Captain of Company L. 21st Regiment S. C. Volunteers in consequence of the delicate condition of my health submit the following for the consideration of the proper authorities.

My health has been delicate from boyhood and I am now over thirty seven (37) years old I joined service twelve months ago under the conviction that my constitution and health was not such as to endure the exposure and hardship of camp life but being then impressed with the belief that by course of actions and a general uprising to arms by the southern people a speedy termination of the war would be brought about. I with my friends and neighbors rallied to the rescue. For several months I have withheld my application at the urgent solicitations of the Company

to which I am attached doing little or
no service during the time and hoping I
might be able I retain my place. Since
last April the total duty I have done out-
side of my quarters would not exceed one
week up to the first October about which
time I was forced to leave Camp and
have been about up to the present time
most of which I have been in a very low
condition. I am yet in such health as
to forbid my return to Camp, & judging
from the past fifteen (15) years of my life
I feel confident that I will not be able
to return and remain without an early
sacrifice of my life. which opinion is
set forth by my attending Physicians.
I therefore hereby Respectfully tender my resigna-
tion of office as Captain as aforesaid making the same
unconditional and immediate and ask to be dis-
charged from further service

Very Respectfully

N. C. MacDuffie
Capt. Co. L. 21st S. C. Vols

McDugald, Wallace

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book starts .....

See Also.....

McDuguid, Wallace --

Surgeon

Post Rusk Texas

See personal papers of

Frank M Hicks

1st, Co A, 2 Reg't Tex. Cav.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(600)

McDugall Wallace

REQUISITION.

Regiment, ...

Station, ...

Period, ...

From .....

To .....

Wallace McDugall
Surgeon U. S. Army.

Recd 2 p 21/bs
Field 4 p 20/bs

O Bo 393

S. G. O. Rec'd 186

REQUISITION FOR MEDICAL AND HOSPITAL SUPPLIES FOR FIELD SERVICE.

STATION: Memphis Temporarily PERIOD: One Month

From 20th April to 20th May 62

~~Regiment of~~ 4th Brigade Texas Cavalry: ~~Colonel~~, Genl Loring Comdg : Surgeon, MacCaskey Reynolds

COMMAND: *Officers*, 150; *Enlisted Men*, 3000; *All others entitled to Medicines*, ——; *Total*, 3150

ARTICLES.	On hand.	Wanted.
MEDICINES.		
Acidi nitrici, - - lb.	X 12 ✓	14
" sulphurici aromatici, - lb.	X 1 ✓	1
" tannici, - - oz.	2	2
Alcoholis, - - bott.	X 6 ✓	6
Aluminis, - - lb.	X 1 ✓	1
Ammoniæ carbonatis, - oz.	X 16 ✓	16
Antimonii et potass. tartratis, oz.	X 2 ✓	2
Argenti nitratis (fused) oz.	X 4 ✓	4
Camphoræ, - - lb.	X 4 ✓	4
Cerati resinæ, - - lb.	X 2 ✓	2
" simplicis, - lb.	X 8 ✓	8
Chloroformi, - - lb.	X 2 ✓	2
Copaibæ, - - lb.	X 2 ✓	2
Creasoti, - - oz.	X 2 ✓	2
Cupri sulphatis, - oz.	X 4 ✓	4
Emplastri adhæsivi, - yds.	16 ✓	18
" cantharidis, - lb.	1½ ✓	4
" ichthyocollæ, - yds.	X 2 ✓	2
Extracti colocynthidis comp: - oz.	X 16 ✓	16
" glycyrrhizæ, - - lb.		2
Hydrargyri chloridi corr: - oz.	X 1½ ✓	1½
" " mitis, - lb.	X 2 ✓	2
Iodinii, - - oz.	X 4 ✓	4
Liquoris ammoniæ, - lb.	X 4 ✓	4
" potass: arsenitis, - oz.	X 4 ✓	4
Magnesiæ sulphatis, - lb.	X 25 ✓	25
Massæ pil: hydrargyri, - oz.	X 16 ✓	16
Morphiæ sulphatis, - - dr.	X 4 ✓	4
Olei menthæ piperitæ, - - oz.		
" olivæ, - - bott.	X 9 ✓	8
" ricini, - - qt. bott.	X 12 ✓	12
" terebinthinæ, - qt. bott.	X 8 ✓	8
" tiglii, - - dr.	X 2 ✓	2

ARTICLES.	On hand.	Wanted.
Pilul: cathartic, comp: (U. S.) X 8 ✓ - doz.	1	8
" opii (U. S.), - X 8 ✓ - doz.		8
Plumbi acetatis, - X 2 ✓ - lb.		2
Potassæ bitartratis, - X 2 ✓ - lb.		2
" chloratis, - - - - lb.		2
" nitratis, - - - - lb.		
Potassii iodidi, - X 8 ✓ - oz.		
Pulveris acaciæ, - - - - lb.	X	4
" capsici, X ½ ✓ - lb.		½
" ferri per sulphatis X 4 ✓ - oz.		4
" ipecacuanhæ, X 1 ✓ - lb.		1
" " et opii, X 8 ✓ - oz.		8
" Ilul, - - - - lb.		8
" opii, X 2 ✓ - lb.		2
" rhei, - X 1½ ✓ - lb.		1½
" sinapis nigræ, X 2½ ✓ - lb.		12
Quiniæ sulphatis, - X 24 ✓ - oz.		24
Saccheri, - X 10 ✓ - - lb.		10
Saponis; - X 5 ✓ - lb.		5
Sodæ bicarbonatis, - X 1 ✓ - lb.		1
Spiritus ammon: aromatici, X 4 ✓ - oz.		4
" ætheris nitrici, X 2 ✓ - lb.		½
" vini gallici, X 12 ✓ - bott.		12
Syrupi scillæ, - X 3 ✓ - lb.		3
Tincturæ colchici seminis, - - - lb.		
" colombæ, - - - lb.		
" ferri chlorid: X 1 ✓ lb.		1
" opii, - - - - oz.		16
Unguenti hydrargyri, X 1 ✓ - lb.		1
" " nitratis, X ½ ✓ - lb.		½
Zinci acetatis, - - - - oz.		
" sulphatis, X 2 ✓ - oz.		2

230

REQUISITION—Continued.

ARTICLES.		On hand.	Wanted.
INSTRUMENTS.			
Amputating,	sets.		2
Bull forceps,	no.		2
Bougies, gum elastic, 1 to 12,	no.		6
" metallic (assorted),	no.		3
Catheters, gum elastic (2 to 10),	no.		6
" silver (3, 6, 9),	no.		1
" cases,	no.		
Cupping glasses or tins,	no.		
Lancets, spring,	no.		
" thumb,	no.		4
Needles, surgeon's (with cases),	no.		12
Pocket,	sets.		2
Probangs,	no.		1
Scarificators,	no.		2
Splints (assorted),	sets.		1
Syringes, enema (assorted),	no.		4
" penis, glass,	no.		8
" " metallic,	no.		8
Teeth extracting,	sets.		1
Tongue depressor (hinge),	no.		
Tourniquets, field,	no.		12
" spiral,	no.		2
Trepanning,	sets.		1
Trocars (1 small),	no.		
Trusses, hernia,	no.		6
BOOKS.			
Anatomy, Surgical,	cop.		1
Medical Practice,	cop.		1
Regulations for Med. Dept.	cop.		1
Surgery, Operative,	cop.		1
Thompson's Conspectus,	cop.		1
Blank,	no.		4
HOSPITAL STORES.			
Arrow root,	lb.		5
Candles (sperm),	lb.		2
Farina,	lb.		
Ginger (fluid extract),	lb.		1

ARTICLES.		On hand.	Wanted.
Nutmegs,	oz.	1	4
Tea,	lb.		10
Whiskey, bottles of,	doz.		3
BEDDING.			
Bed sacks,	no.		20
Blankets, woolen,	no.		
Gutta percha cloth,	yds.		10
Musquito bars,	no.		
Pillow ticks,	no.		20
FURNITURE, DRESSINGS, &c.			
Bandages, roller (assorted),	doz.		14
" suspensory (assorted),	no.		6
Binder's boards, 18 in. by 4 in.	no.		18
Corks, assorted,	doz.		12
Cork screws,	no.		1
Cotton batting,	lb.		
" wadding,	lb.		
Flannel, red,	yds.		5
Hatchets,	no.		1
Hones (4 inches by 1, in wood),	no.		1
Ink, 2 oz. bottles,	no.		12
Knapsacks, hospital,	no.		
Lanterns,	no.		4
Lint,	lb.		8
Litters,	no.		10
Measures, graduated,	no.		2
Medicine chests,	no.		3
Medicine ~~cases~~ glasses,	no.		2
Mess chests,	no.		2
Mills, coffee,	no.		2
Mortars and pestles, wedgewood (small),	doz.		
Muslin,	yds.		12
Needles, sewing (assorted, in a case),	no.		8
Oiled silk or gutta percha tissue, or India rubber tissue,	yds.		2
Pans, bed, pewter,	no.		100
Paper envelopes,	no.		6
Paper, wrapping,	quires.		12
" writing,	quires.		24
Pencils, hair,	no.		12
" lead (Faber's, No. 2),	no.		2
Pens, steel,	doz.		2
Pill boxes, wood,	papers.		6
" tin,	no.		4
Pins, assorted,	papers.		
Razors,	no.		

REQUISITION—Continued.

ARTICLES.		On hand.	Wanted.
Razor strops,	no.	X 1	1
Scales and weights, apothecary's,	sets.	X 1	1
Scissors,	no.	X 2	2
Sheep skins, dressed,	no.	X	[illegible]
Silk, surgeon's,	oz.	X 1/2	1/2
Spatulas,	no.	3	3
Sponge,	lb.	X 1	1
Tape,	pieces.	4	4
Thread, linen,	oz.	X	2
Tiles,	no.		1
Towels,	no.	X 40	40
Twine,	lb.	X 1/2	1/2
Vials, assorted,	doz.	X 4	4
Wafers (¼ oz. boxes),	no.		1
Wax, sealing,	sticks.		2

HOSPITAL FURNITURE.

Basins, wash, tin,	no.		
Boxes for pepper and salt,	no.		
Bowls,	no.		
Buckets, tin,	no.		
Candlesticks, tin,	no.		
Cups, tin,	no.		
Dippers and ladles,	no.		
Graters,	no.		
Gridirons,	no.		
Kettles, tea,	no.		
Knives and forks,	no.		
Locks and keys,	no.		
Mugs,	no.		
Pans, frying,	no.		
" sauce,	no.		
Pitchers,	no.		
Plates and dishes, tin,	no.		
Pots, chamber and chair,	no.		
" coffee and tea, tin,	no.		
" iron,	no.		
Skillets, with covers,	no.		
Spoons,	no.		
Trays, tin,	no.		
Tumblers, tin,	no.		

ARTICLES.	On hand.	Wanted.
ADDITIONAL ARTICLES.		

Date: April 18th 1861.

Surgeon 1st Brigade Texas Cavalry
Surgeon C. S. Army.

N. B.—Requisitions will exhibit the quantity of each article "on hand," whether more be wanted or not. They will be transmitted in duplicate, and by different mails.

230

McEachin, A. B.
Q. M. Dept.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. & A.Q.M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Marks .....

See Also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mr. A. B. McEachin

Capt. Q.M.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State [illegible]

To whom report Q.M. Genl.

Date of appointment June 18, 1863.

Date of confirmation [illegible]

To take rank June 14, 1863.

Date of acceptance July 16, 1863.

Delivered [illegible]

Secretary of War [illegible]

Remarks: Cadet Q.M. Mississippi

[illegible]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 46 1/2

Copyist.

24.]

he day of 186 ,

C. S., the following Articles of Subsistence Stores (Provisions).

REMARKS.

Richmond Nov 17/62

Dear Sir:—

I do not remember that my place of residence was Stated in the letter I left in your office this morning So as to enable you to attend me in the event that my application was favorably- I have been informed since my interview with You that there is necessity for a Quarter Master at Thurberville also which is the terminus of a Rail Road and Situated in the wealthiest portion of the State— I am exceedingly Soliciting to obtain a position in your department— and hope you will find it Convenient

A. C. S., C. S. A.

24.]

he

day of

C. S., the following Articles of Subsistence Stores (Provisions). 186

REMARKS.

Richmond Va 14/12

Dear Sir.—

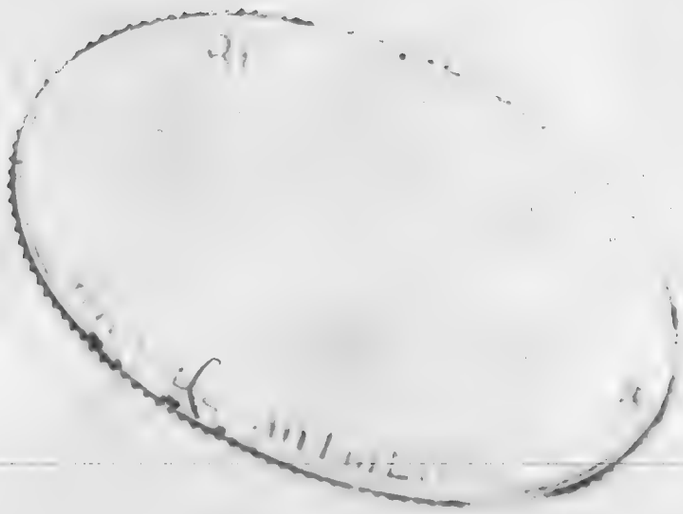
I do not remember that my place of residence was stated in the letter I left in your office this morning so as to enable you to attend me in the event that my application was subsequently acted upon favorably. I have been informed since my interview with You that there is necessity for a Quarter Master at Murfreesboro also which is the terminus of a Rail Road and situated in the wealthiest portion of the State— I am exceedingly soliciting to obtain a position in your department and hope you will find it convenient

A. C. S. C. S. A.

to assign me to some post - I think I am an exception to the numerous applicants that annoy you for appointments - I have held positions in both the infantry & Cavalry, branches of the Service and had to resign on account of a nervous affection - I have been in the Service three months, & have been and am now Exempt from Military Service by being a commissioned officer of the State of Alabama - Col Thos. J. N. Watts will willingly give you any further information you desire - You can address me at Tuscaloosa Ala. —

Very Your obt. Servt -

Col A. C. Myers
A. Gen. McCachins
2 M G
Richmond Va



Col Myers will oblige me by doing whatever he can for Mrs McEachern. He will see that what he desires. The recommendations of the Late Gov. of Ala. A. B. Moore & the present Gov John Gill Shorter.

Wade Keyes.

Richmond Nov 10th 1862

Dear Sir

This will introduce you to my friend Lt Col McLaughlin of the 13th Va Cavalry (Staving been in Infantry & Cavalry Service of the Confederate States & Comptroller to resign on account of his health) to procure a position in the Quartermaster's Department. He is a young man of undoubted ability, sober & industrious & every way worthy of the favorable consideration of Gentlemen Among whom he may be thrown. If in your case and mine in the accomplishment of his purpose. He will be highly appreciated by me personally.

Yours truly
G. B. Wood

Executive Department
Montgomery Ala. Nov 11th 1862

Approved and recommended to the consideration of Congress.

Jno. Gill Shorter,
Gov. of Ala.

(CONFEDERATE)

M

A. B. McEachin

Capt

Appears on a LIST

of Quartermasters on duty at various places in the Confederate States as officers on Tax in Kind.

List dated. Richmond Sept. 21, 186 3.

No. of District

Location

Remarks:

Box 59
No. 9 and 10 Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

M

A. B. McEachin

Captain

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters on duty at various places in the Confederate States as officers on Tax in Kind.

List dated. Richmond

July 25, 1864.

No. of District 1st District

Location Savannah, Georgia

Remarks: Bonded

ox 59

. 9 and 10

Shepherd

Copyist.

[illegible], M (One Cavalry)

Capt

A.C.S.M.

Subject: Board

Title of record: S.O.No.24 2

Dist of Ga-Mercer
Mob 11/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

NO. 40.

Special Requisition.

No.....Abstract K.....Qr.. 1864

Capt A B McEachin

July 28th 64

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Detailed Men in the Employ of Capt A.B. McEachin C.S.A.

(4)	Four Caps
(4)	Four Jackets
(4)	Four pair Pants
(4)	Eight pr Drawers
(8)	Eight pr Socks
(8)	Four pr Shoes
(4)	Eight Shirts
(8)	

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: These men are entitled to clothing and have not drawn any

A B McEachin Capt & Asst Q M

Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army,

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

186

RECEIVED at

of

the

of

Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army,

in full of the above Requisition.

No 85 Abstract VII 3d Qr., 1864

Capt. A. J. M. Eachin

2d Mt

Town Ohio

30 Sept 1864

Received Savannah this 9th day of Sept 1864

from Maj H C Hewitt 2 M

the following Stores viz:

3 Three Reams Paper
2 Two gross Pens
1314 Thirteen Hundred Envelopes
1 one Pocket Book
1100 Eleven hundred Envelopes
1 one Pencil
1 one Desk
1 one Desk Book

A B Eacho
Capt & A.C.S. 2nd Div 20th A.C.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Fo 6

Nu at Mo Blue

Cyl Thr Bayley

Dne 26 1845

24 Ga Cav

Coffee Co Dec 28 1860

Recd of Abram Hewson on Tax in Chas

2 Bus Corn
2 Bus Oats
1 Bus Potatoes
160 lbs Fodder
59 lbs Salted Pork

Sgnd Thos J Myles
Com Inf H Falcon

Certify that the above is a true Copy of original receipt on file in my Office

Alfred Carlton
Ord Ty Coffee Co Ga

McEachin a/s
Capt & O. 22n.
Nr Art N. 3 Miss
Capt
Vol. Guard
Dec 3d 1863

Head Quarters, Garrard's Lyle Battery
Savannah 3 Dec 1863.

Received from Dr W.S. Lawton Three thousand one hundred & forty seven (3147) pounds Long Forage Fayn in Kind

Signed — John A Garrard
(John M. Garrard) Capt Comdy

I Certify that the above is a true copy of Original receipt on file in my office

A.B. McCalla
Capt & A.Q.M. 1st Corps Dist Ga

No 28 Ab B 1st Qr 1864

A B McEachin

$118.20

Paid 24th March 1864

Postage

Telegram

No 20

The Confederate States of America

To Capt A B McEachin A Q M Dr

		$	ct
1864 March 24	For Cash paid for Postage on Letters & Packages on Public Service rec'd & sent by him from the 1st day of January 1864 to the 31st of January 1864 inclusive	103	70
	For Cash paid for Telegrams on Public Service rec'd & sent by him from the 1st day of January 1864 to the 31st day of January 1864 Inclusive	4	50
		$ 108	20

I Certify on honor that the foregoing account is Correct & just: that the Letters & Packages on which Postage has been paid & Telegrams rec'd & sent as herein stated were all on Public service & that I have actually paid the amount

A B McEachin Capt & Q M

Rec'd at Salt Pits on the 24th day of March 1864 of Capt A B McEachin A Q M C S A One Hundred Eight dollars & twenty Cents in full of above account

A B McEachin Capt & Q M

No 3 Cab B 10th Oct 1864

A B McEachin

$82.30

Paid 24th of March 1864

Postage

United States of America

To A B McEachin a/c M

1864			
Mch 24	To Cash paid for Letters and Packages on Public service and sent by him from the First day of February 1864 to the 29th day of February inclusive	$82	30
		$82	30

I Certify on honor that the foregoing account is correct and just: that the Letters & Packages on which Postage has been paid, and Telegrams rec'd and sent as herein stated were all on Public service & that I have actually paid the amount charged.

A B McEachin Capt & A.Q.M.

Rec'd at Bark Geo on the 29th day of February 1864 of Capt A B McEachin A.Q.M.S.A. Eighty Two dollars and thirty cents in full of the above account

A B McEachin Capt & A.Q.M.

No. 30.—Abstract F.

No 43 Div 4th

1863

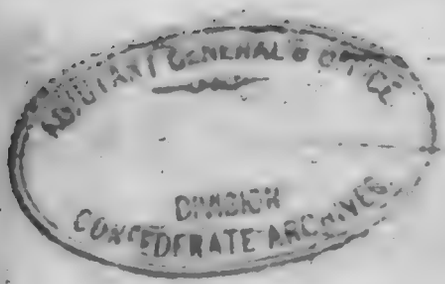
B

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For Capt M Eocham

Month of December 1863.

Issued 2 December 1863.



No. 30.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for Capt A B M Eachus C&M, stationed at Savannah, for the month of December, 1863 for my office

Station				WOOD.			COAL.		REMARKS.
				Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
Savannah.				1	—	—	—	—	For office
Total.				1	—	—	—	—	

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Fuel for any part of the time above charged.

A B M Eachus Capt & P&M C.S. Army Dist Ga

RECEIVED Sav'h Dec 2nd, 1863, of Major Hermann Kreisch, Quartermaster Confederate States Army, One 1 cords — feet — inches of Wood and — of Coal, in full of the above requisition.

A B M Eachus Capt & P&M C.S. Army Dist Ga

Talladega Ala Jan 15th 1860

Dear Uncle John

I must now wait to come my intrusion, when I promise the favor I am about to solicit, with an assurance that I desire you to act in my behalf, only so far as your convenience and other engagements may permit.

That you may more readily appreciate my condition, I will briefly state the facts and attending circumstances of my case. You are incorrectly informed. Since you last saw me I have married, and have removed from Marion to Talladega, though still continue my partnership with Mr Tidy. My wife

has considerable property, consisting principally in negroes, all of whom I have hired out for the present year. Our profession is now entirely, and effectually blockaded from any of the Southern ports. Even our Judges are in the army, and we do not know the form of a court. Thus you see, so far as law is concerned, there is a complete cessation, but plenty of legal investigations. But I am digressing, and will now to the point. There is a military prison at this place, and, I think, with the interference of some influential friends at Richmond, that I could get an appointment as lieutenant of the post. Young Bradford of Maryland first raised the appointment, but he was recalled, and I think there is now a vacancy. If you will do me the kindness to see the Secretary of War on the subject, I shall feel myself greatly indebted for the favor. I have a nervous affection of the heart, which will not permit me to undergo the fatigue of a field appointment. I should now be in the army. I am quite anxious to obtain some lucrative appointment under the Government which will redound to my present advantage and promote my future interest, which is the chief consideration. I have several friends in Georgia who would willingly unite with you in granting any favor. Ask

and McDowell of N.C. U.S. Senate of this County -
and Graham of Texas, who is a Cousin - will do
be glad to promote my advantage -
Should prefer an appointment under this Sub-
stitory post - but would - [illegible] -
and honorable appointment in the Department
at Richmond or elsewhere -
Left Marion a few days ago when the family
were all well. John Edmunds was making his
arrangements to settle in Montgomery - his
friends there have urging him for some
time past to move there -
Smith is a worthless fund of mine, and
will do anything you may suggest to favor
me &c.

Very Truly Your
A. Bruce McEachin

[illegible] DEPARTMENT [illegible] RECORD DIV.

No. 1227

McEachin. A. B.

Albany Ga.

RECD FOR A.G.O.M.

SEE 7[illegible] APPTS 1863 (1-156-)

WITH PERSONAL PAPERS OF

ROBERT C.S[illegible]NDERS VA

Chas. Wells Corcoran
Rec'd certificate of election
Wm. L. Goggin Lieutenant
Wm. L. Goggin
Wm. L. Goggin
Wm. L. Goggin
A. B. Lyles

V. 1227

Queen & others

Richmond

Apl. 17/62

Lee

Recommend A. B.
McEachin for Lt.
of the post at Tuscaloosa
to guard the prisoners
there
1 enclosure.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Rec'd Apl 26/62

Head Qrts, Corinth June 17th 1862

Gen. G. H. Thomas
Comdg Left Wing
Army of the Miss.

Gen.

I enclose herewith a letter from Lt. Col. McCracken Insp. of Engineers relative regarding the employment of Lieut. Pickersgill at Tuscaloosa to guard the railroad bridges at that point. I have directed Lt. Pickersgill to report to you for duty, and in case you should not require his services there, that he endeavor to render himself useful to the

I have withdrawn from the Cavalry this officer, because I deem that duty less important than the one he is employed at, and I am willing to risk the consequences of that step. I have recently been told that Lt. Pickersgill was captured at Corinth & has been exchanged. I therefore cheerfully recommend that he be employed elsewhere than with Cavalry, as he is reported to be a gallant officer.

I am General
Very respectfully
Your obt. Svt.
U. S. Grant
Maj. Gen. Comdg

I cheerfully concur in the above recommendation.
W. T. Sherman

McEachin, A. B.

Capt. Y Post. G. M. 1. Comp. Direct. Ga.

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

Wm. F. Symons,

Co. C. 18. Battn. Ga. Inft.

D. B. McEachin Esqr is a lawyer of good standing residing in Marion Perry County Ala- He has served in both the Cavalry and Infantry Service of the Confederate States, and was compelled to resign on account of a serious affection of the heart, which incapacitated him to do active duty- He is exempt from conscription, and has a discharge from the Enrolling Officer of his State- I therefore recommend him as worthy of the Confidence of the Government & every respect—

A. McQueen
Col

5 4 0

A. B. McEachin

Richmond va

November 19. 1862

Calling attention of Gov. Moseley
to his application for position
as a.g.m. refers to Col Thos
H. Watts

addresses him at Tuscaloosa Ala

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DIVISION
CONFEDERATE ARCHIVES

BK 5

7

WR 1223

A. B. McEachin

Aug. 16/62

[illegible] for aft.
[illegible] 2. Ill. Cavalry
[illegible] to Colonel
[illegible] recommending him
on file
Lieut

Rec'd Aug. 21/62

Ill. Cav.
Affidavits &c. Mar-
Wm. H. H. [illegible]

RECORD DIVISION,
WAR DEPARTMENT.
REBEL ARCHIVES.

Hon. G. W. Randolph
Sec. of War

Aug 16th 1862

Sir.

You will find on file in your Department a recommendation from different States in which I am proposed as a suitable person for your favorable consideration - I should certainly not urge my claims upon observer of the great conflict that is being enacted - I am physically unable to discharge the duties of an active field appointment - or I should long since have been in the service -

My uncle, John McQueen, representative from South Carolina, turn up the application referred to above, and will be pleased to give you any information desired -

I would like to know the appointment of Quarter Master, or an appointment in any of the Departments which will enable me to serve my Country -

Please address me at Tuscaloosa, Ala

Respectfully A. B. McEachin

Mc Elderry, John S.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

John S. McElderry
Capt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report C.S.A. Conf Regts.

Date of appointment Aug 1, 1863.

Date of confirmation Jany 18, 1864.

To take rank Augt 1, 1863.

Date of acceptance Nov 11, 1863

Delivered

Secretary of War J.A.D.

Remarks:

Md. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 474

R.B. Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

John S. McElderry

ppears on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

whom report Co. H. 8 Conf. Regt.

of appointment Augt 10, 1863.

of confirmation , 186 .

take rank Augt. 1, 1863.

te of acceptance , 186 .

livered

retary of War J. A. S.

marks: Error see 4744.13

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 438

R B Duncan

Copyist.

McElhenny, J. A.

GENERAL & STAFF

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Remarks:

Also

McElhiney, J. P.

GENERAL & STAFF

See Car

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBER

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Date .....

6 Texas Cav

McClure A. W.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A.A.M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 16 Tenn Batt | Tenn

H H McElwee
Asst D M

Appears on a **Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Tenn

To whom report 16 Tenn Bar Batt

Date of appointment Dec 10, 1862.

Date of confirmation Apr 30, 1863.

To take rank Nov 1, 1862.

Date of acceptance March 17, 1863.

Delivered Genl J E J.

Secretary of War J A S.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 206

R B Duncan Copyist.

(936)

McElrath, A. G

Comsr Brig

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

A.A.G. | A.A.G.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	HH-19345	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Inf

A. G. McGrath

2d Lieut. Comdg. Brig

Residence S. C.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Confederate Army, surrendered in compliance with the terms of a Military Convention made on April 26, 1865, at Bennett's House, near Durham's Station, N. C., between General J. E. Johnston, of the Confederate Armies, and Major General W. T. Sherman, U. S. A., and approved by Lieut. Gen. U. S. Grant, U. S. A.

Roll dated Not dated

Paroled at Augusta, Ga., May 18, 1865.

Where surrendered Augusta Ga.

When surrendered May 18, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll:
5

L. Saunders
Copyist.

McElrath, A. McD

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. A.M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also 2nd Dept. Cyf.

McElrath, H.McD.
Capt. & A.Q.M.; Maj. & Q.M.

3d Tenn. Regt.
Smith's (E.K.) Comd
Heth's (H.) Comd
Pay Q.M. at Atlanta, Ga.

3d Tenn. Regt.

July 1,1861. Appointed from Tenn. as Capt. & A.Q.M., to report to 3d Tenn.Regt.
(Report,A.G.O.)
Aug. 16,1861. Signs as Capt. & A.Q.M., 3d Tenn. Vols.(8580, W.D.)

Smith's (E.K.) Comd

Aug. 1,1862. Appointed Maj. & Q.M. Jan. 10,1863; to rank Aug. 1,1862; to report to Gen E.K. Smith. (Report,A.G.O.)
Aug. 20,1862. Mentioned by Gen. E.K. Smith, comdg. Army of Ky., as one of his staff.
(Vol.16-1,p.935.)
Oct. 20,1862. Addressed as Chief Q.M. Army of Ky., Gen. Smith comdg.(Vol.16-2,p.972.)
Nov. & Dec., 1862. Returns show him Maj. & Chief Q.M. to Gen. E.K. Smith,comdg. Dept. E. Tenn.

Heth's (H.) Comd

Jan. 18,1863. At Office Chief Q.M. of Dept. of E. Tenn., signs as Capt. & A.Q.M.
(Per.Papers)

Pay Q.M. at Atlanta, Ga.

Feb. 4,1863. Maj. McElrath will relieve Maj. A.B. Ragan, Q.M. in Dept. of E. Tenn.
(S.O.29(15), A.G.O.)

Memo.- Ragan was Pay Q.M. at Atlanta, Ga.

Paroled-----1865 at----

--------at-------

Prepared by H.P.---Examined by H.P.B.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 3 | Tenn.

H. D. McElrath.

Capt. Q. M. Dept.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Tenn.

To whom report 3 Tenn. Regt.

Date of appointment July 19, 1861.

Date of confirmation Dec. 24, 1861.

To take rank ....., 186 .

Date of acceptance Aug. 19, 1861.

Delivered Col. Vaughan

Secretary of War L. P. W.

Remarks: Promoted Brig. Q. M.

Nat. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 184

L. H. Howard

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

A. McD McElrath
Major 2. M.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Tenn

To whom report Genl E K Smith

Date of appointment Jany 10, 1863.

Date of confirmation June 14, 1864.

To take rank Aug 1, 1862.

Date of acceptance Jany 20, 1863.

Delivered Genl J E Johnston

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 177

P. J. Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

McC

H. McD. McElrath

Major & [illegible]

Appears on a

Return

of the Department of East Tennessee,

for dated Dec. 27, 1862.

Station - Knoxville Tenn.

Officers of the Department Staff:

Regiment or corps

Post or station Chief Qr Master

Remarks:

J. Trunk

Copyist.

McElrath, H. McD.

Major, Q. M.

Subject: Relieved.

Special Order Number 23/15

Feb. 4, 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

M

H. McD. McElrath

Capt A.Q.M. 3rd Tenn.

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters in the Potomac District of the Army.

List not dated.

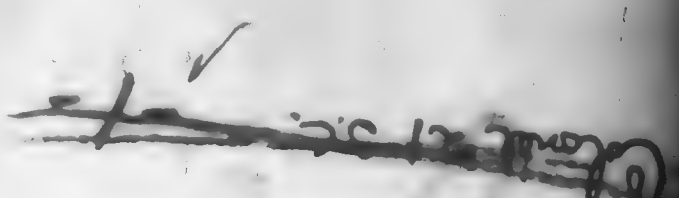
Remarks: Bonded

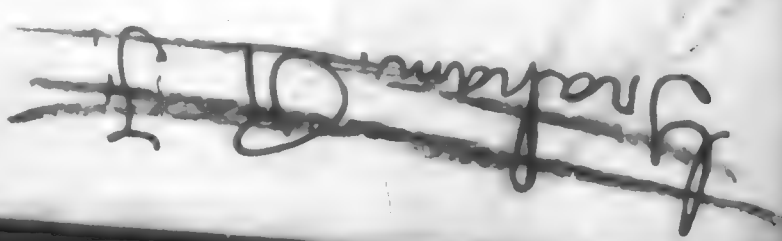
ox 57
. 13

Shepherd
Copyist.

Mr. Elrath. H. M.D.

Caff. daq. m.





Mr. Elrath. H. McD.

Cafe daqm.

Mr Ebrath. H. McD.

A. A. Q. M. 3. Term ✓

E. A. Smith's 3d Division

Potomac District, A.N.V.

See List No. 1.

Quartermasters & Commissaries

Potomac District, A.N.V.

Eighth Sept. Returns.

Write nothing below this line.

3—964

H M & D M Ebrath a2m
Knoxville Jany 18 1862

Relating to Pay account
Current

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Department East Tennessee,

OFFICE CHIEF QUARTERMASTER,

Knoxville, Tenn., January 18th, 1862.

Col.

I have the honor to transmit herewith a copy of my account current as Pay Master which accompanied Abstract and Vouchers from 1 to 227 inclusive, for the Quarter ending 31 March 1862.

I am Col.

Very Respectfully

Your Obt Servt

J. H. D. Ellicott

Capt & A. A. G.

Col. A. G. Myers

2 M. Genl

Richmond Va

No 22

N. 132 N.C.

R & D

Wm. T. Swan

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DIVISION
CONFEDERATE ARCHIVES

No Inv 3d Tenn Reg.

Dalton Stallworth
Oct 21/61

Richmond & Danville RR. pass the Hon Wm G.
Swan from Richmond to Burkesville & Chas
Confederate States — Asst Qrmd Genl & Asst
3d Tenn Reg.

4-3-11.

No 3

Mc Mc Elrath

Aug 20 1862

E M S Hospital

A G O

No. 45—ABSTRACT M.

RECEIVED, at Knoxville, the 20th day of August, 1862, of Capt. E. M. Stackpole, Quartermaster C. S. A.,
the following Quartermaster's Stores and Property, viz:

NO.	QUANTITY.	ARTICLE.	COST WHEN NEW.	CONDITION WHEN RECEIVED.	REMARKS.
(7)	Seven	Mules		Good	

Amos Wilcox
Lt 37

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

[No. 32.]

No. 113 Abst. G 3d Qr. 1863.

H. McC. H. Jr. & Co's Corts

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Issued August 1st 1863.

1 Bu. 4 52 lbs Corn

1 62 lbs Hay

[No. 32.]

Requisition for Forage

for [illegible] Public Horses, [illegible] in the service of [illegible] Company, [illegible] Regiment, of [illegible] C.S. Army, for 31 days, commencing the 1 of [illegible] 1863, and ending on the 31 of [illegible] 1863, at Knoxville.

(News & Dunkerley, Printers, Knoxville.)

DATE OF REQUISITION.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Pounds of	OATS. Pounds of	HAY. Pounds of	FODDER. Pounds of	REMARKS.
August 1st 186 1	30	1	1	32	31	992	12	—	14		1104	4	1393	X	
Required,															
On hand, to be deducted,															
To be supplied,											1104		1393	4	

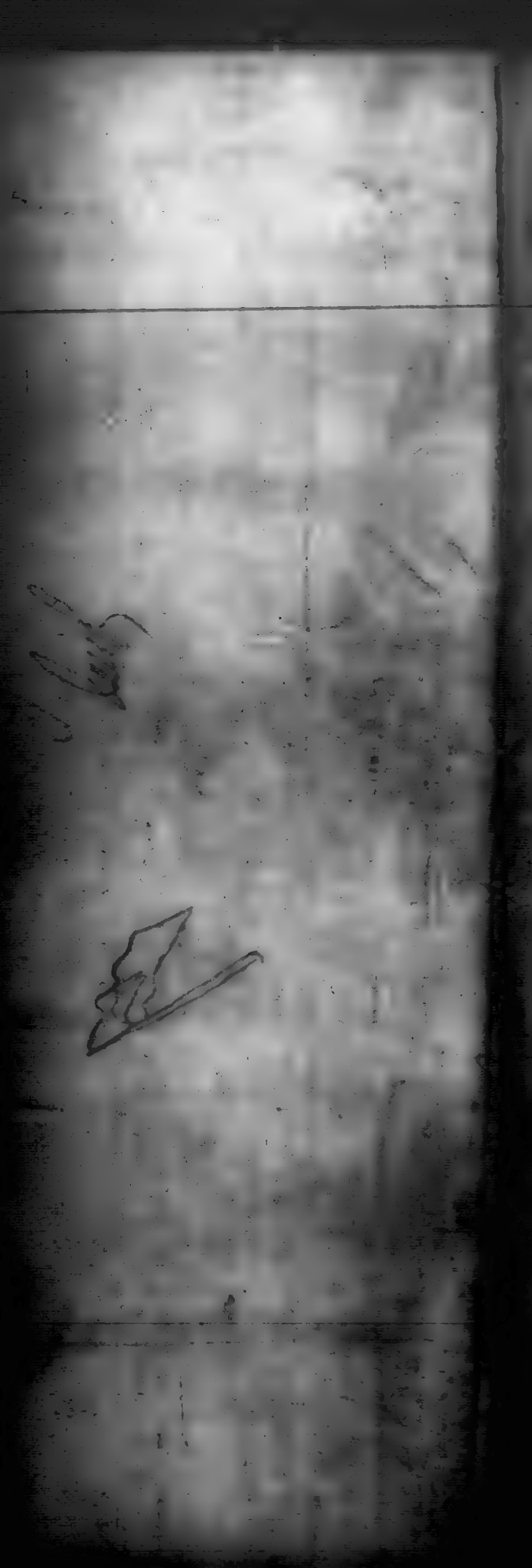
I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

[illegible] Commanding.

Received, at Knoxville the 1st of August, 1863, of [illegible] Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, 1104 pounds of corn, [illegible] pounds of oats, 1393 pounds of hay, and [illegible] pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[illegible]

[EXECUTED IN DUPLICATE.]



No. 2650

Shut of Difference

Copy and return Ch.[ancery] 2.

Compared

Monk

Amount brought forward $ 1728.40

Voucher 110 D M Nelson Capt paid $140.00 does not state from he received last payment nor to what time Suspended ✓ 140.00

" 111 Pay Roll Co "C" 3rd Tenn Regt from 1st Nov to 31st Dec. 1861 added up $32.77 carried to abstract $355.00 dif Suspended ✓ 282.00

Account Current for quarter ending June 30th 1862

Amt: turned over to Mathew Stephens Capt of A 2 Mo 3rd Regt Tenn Vols June 19th 1862 ~~$1,088.22 Dem 20th for not acknowledging receipt of Rolls in his account current~~ Suspended

— Account Current for quarter ending March 31st 1863 —

Balance put down $1,228,848.00 should be $1,228,848.06 dif Suspended ... .06

Charges

Amount of the following Requisitions charged to him in this Settlement but credited on his last account current for payments up to March 31st 1863 to wit;

1863 Jan 24	To Requisition No 2370	$ 1.010.000	
Mch 24	" Do No 2760	1.063.229	
July 25	" Do No 3510	1.242.958	3.316.187.

charged to him in this settlement but having been issued subsequent to the period of his last account current of course could not be credited thereon, and consequently must be debit items of difference, which will disappear upon the settlement of his accounts hereafter to be rendered, should these sums (as they no doubt will be) be credited thereon $3.387.247.36

3.388.337.46 $3388.337.46

From which deduct the following credits

Voucher 102 Pay Roll Co "K" 3rd Tenn Regt from 1st Septr to 1st Nov 1861 added up $2309.66 instead of $2149.66 Difference to his credit ✓ 160.

" 107 Pay Roll Co "E" 1st Mtd Regt from Sept 1st to Nov 1st 1861 added up $1625.00 instead of $1603.00 Difference ✓ 22.

" 22 Capt J F Vance paid $156.00 from 1st Dec 1861 to 6th Jan 1862 carried to abstract $154.20 Diff ✓ 1.80

" 100 J Bowers discharged soldier paid Feb 24th 1862 $ 60.23 carried to abstract $59.55 Diff ✓ .68

			184 18
Clm 112	Pay Roll Co B 8th Tenn from 1st day of Nov. 1861 to 31st day of Dec'r added up $2394.26 carried to abstract $2252.52	Difference	142 26
222	Pay Roll Co F from Jan 1st to March 1st 1862 added up $1486.00 carried to abstract $1484.00		2 00
	Total Credits		$328 74
	Difference Explained	$3.388,011.46 $ 91.11	$3.388,008.72

Treasury Department
2nd Auditors Office
October 19th 1864
Ett deDeville

		Amount brought forward	✓	36.342.36
	14	I T Humphreys 1st Lieut Artly paid $110 x correct pay $100- per month-difference	Suspended	✓ 10.
	15	Brig Genl W Preston paid $50 95 commutation for forage- must show he was at a station where forage could not be furnished	Suspended	✓ 3095-
	18	G W Porat Lt Col does not state by whom last paid nor from whom he receives this pay ment	Suspended	✓ 182.
	23	Gen Hecht does not state by whom last paid nor to what time	Suspended	✓ 301.
	24	H C Rogers Asst Surg same as above	"	✓ 220.
	28	J W Crumb Capt does not state by whom paid	"	✓ 440.
		Captains of Infantry are paid $130- pay account does not state what arm of the service Capt Crump served in-it is presumed he belongs to the Infantry. correct pay would then be $3 40 dif		$30 x
	29	H T Jones "Telegraph Operator" paid $180- not a proper charge in pay a/c	Suspended	✓ 180.
	31	Capt J Benagh- paid $2 93 commutation for forage must show he was at a station where forage could not be furnished	Suspended	✓ 293
		Funds turned over to Officers on account of Pay Dep't for the months of January, February & March 1863		
Abstract		Capt L I Person paid $12,000- voucher to prove this item is wanting	Suspended	$ 12000 ..
		Capt H Allen- $7.077.24 voucher wanting		✓ 17000.
		Payments for months of Jan, Feb & March, 63		
Voucher No 3		Capt G W Crane paid $826- does not state from whom receives pay, nor by whom last paid nor to what time	Suspended	✓ 826
	4	E Kirby Smith Major Genl paid $802- does not state by whom paid	Suspended	✓ 802.
	7	Capt J Benagh A A G- paid $16- commutation for		
		Amount to carry forward		✓ 68.337.24

68.337.24

		Amount brought forward	✓	65337	24
[illegible]	forage must show he was at a Station where forage could not be furnished	Suspended	✓	16	.
22	Capt W T Robertson A&S does not state up to what time last paid	Suspended	✓	140	.
23	Minor Kenner Cadet. does not state by whom last paid nor up to what time	Suspended	✓	180	.
42	M V Moorehead paid $66 same as above	"	✓	66	.
25	Major Jno A Brown paid $27 "Longevity pay" must show that he resigned the US service to enter the Confederate Army	Suspended	✓	27	.
33	Capt W P Morse paid from 5th July to 31st Dec 1862 Certifies that his last payment was to 31st Dec/62	Suspended	✓	821	33
43	Lieut E P Miller paid $174 does not state by whom nor to what time last paid	Suspended	✓	174	.
44	Col H White paid $ 990 same as Miller	"	✓	990	.
57	Lt T Watson " $ 265.50	"	✓	265	50
[illegible] 9	Brig Genl Ferguson was paid 6 9s Commutation for forage must show he was at a station where forage could not be furnished	Suspended	✓	9	.
62	Lt Col Marston paid from 1st Sept to 1st March 1862 $370 certifies must last paid to 1st March	Suspended	✓	370	.
66	Capt J W Fitzpatrick receipts as Fitzpatrick, must show former of Atty	Suspended	✓	130	.
69	Major S H Reynolds paid $18 "longevity pay" must show that he resigned the U S Service to enter the Confederate	Suspended	✓	18	.
77	C O Wallace 1st Lieut does not state by whom nor to what time last paid	Suspended	✓	623	35
78	Cadet Minor Kenner acknowledges the receipt of $180 from Capt H Cole, but not from Capt McElrath	Suspended	✓	180	.
95	W P Hunt Surg does not state up to what time nor by whom last paid	Suspended	✓	81	.
		Amount to carry forward		71728	40

				34402	51	
		Amount brought forward		34402	51	
Vouchers No 3	Capt Mc Kearney does not state by whom paid	Suspended	✓	260	"	
" " 5	Col W R Boggs paid $ 10 22 - 1 mo 0 4 days Longevity payment since he had resigned from U S service to enter the Confederate Army	Suspended	✓	10	20	
" " 11	Lieut D Hightower certifies that he was last paid to the 30th day of April - and draws pay again from 1st to 30th April - paid twice for same month	Suspended	✓	80	"	
" " 12	Jno Kirkland 2nd Lieut does not state up to what time last paid, nor by whom now paid	Suspended	✓	80	"	
" " 17	Mc Boyd Captain does not state by whom paid	"	✓	130	"	
" " 18	Jno Holcombe 2nd Lieut does not state by whom last paid nor from whom he receives this payment	Suspended	✓	80	"	
" " 19	W H Galloway Chaplain does not state to what time last paid	Suspended	✓	50	"	
" " 22	Capt H O'Neill paid from 1st to 30th April - certifies that he was already paid for that time	Suspended	✓	130	"	
" " 27	M H Stephens A C M does not state by whom last paid nor to what time	Suspended	✓	233	25	
	From 17th March to 1st April is 14 days not 20 - difference between correct pay from 17th March to 30th April 20 $ 21 and amount paid $ 233 25 will be disallowed		✗	23	92	
" " 37	Capt D C Hankins does not state by whom last paid nor to what time	Suspended	✓	130	"	
	Payments to Officers Month of Sept 1862					
" " 4	Lieut H P Pratt does not state by whom last paid nor to what time	Suspended	✓	53	20	
" 5	Col W R Boggs Same as above	"	✓	248	20	
" 11	Col M C Christy Same	"	✓	195	"	
" 12	Geo G Rayland 1st Lieut Same	"	✓	80	"	
" 13	Col Jno Pegram does not state from whom received last payment nor to what time - no date to receipt and does not state by whom now paid	Suspended	✓	210	"	
	Amount brought forward		✓	36,342	36	

	Amount brought forward		17653	63
	P & Bills 2nd Lieut. does not state by whom last paid nor to what time	Suspended	1 80	-
196	The pay account of Lieut David Hightower contains the following certificate: "that last payment received was from Capt H. McD McElrath A.Q.M. and to the 1st day of May 1862 and to 1st April 1862" this shows pay for months of Dec 1861 and March 1862 does not show pay twice for Dec & March	Suspended	1 160	-
197	Lieut W.J. Grubbs acknowledges receipt of $180 carried to abstract $190	Difference	Disallowed	10 -
198	Lieut O.S. Morgan does not state by whom last paid nor to what time?	Suspended	1	15 96
199	H Horton discharged soldier paid $36 Com for rations same as Browning	Suspended	1	36
	from 28th Feb to 22 April 53 days at 11 - 19cts and 19.80 - difference	Suspended	1	73
201	H Vaughn Col paid $12 Com for forage must show he was at a station without troops, and when forage could not be furnished	Suspended	1	12 -
208	Pay Roll Co A does not state by whom paid		1	2549 -
	Roll added up $26.19 cts $6.50 to be placed to his credit when Roll is corrected			
209	Pay Roll Co B Jesse Millsaps & R Millsaps were each paid $44 - from Jan 1st to March 1st - correct pay each $22 - difference $22 each	Suspended	1	44 -
220	Pay Roll Co H does not state by whom paid nor to what time	Suspended	1	2350 -
	E.W. Hastings sick paid 2 mos - 2 mos discharged $34 Roll added up $23.63 dif will be disallowed $6.37			
221	Pay Roll Co E does not state by whom paid	Suspended	1	1240 -
	Co clerk addition of this Roll $12.49 differed to Officers credit $6. when ~~added up~~ $12.50 difference will be disallowed from pay as erroneous			
222	Pay Roll Co F from Jan 1st to March 1st/62 A Orr & H Orr each paid $44 - correct pay $22 - each difference $22 each	Suspended	1	44 -
223	Pay Roll Co G does not state by whom paid nor to what			
	amount to carry forward		24	6468

Amount brought forward ✓ 241646 68

Suspended ✓ + 2252

Time ✓

J Hays, ✓ J O Bonar, ✓ G H Emons, ✓ Andrew Pettit, ✓ W P. Leaped wrecked paid for four months, Jno Duffett for one month also the others for 2 months

Roll added up ✓ 2252 ✓ carried to abstract 2282 ✓ diff will be disallowed

224 Pay Roll Co "D" Does not state by whom paid Suspended ✓ 1850

Roll added up ✓ 1828 ✓ difference 22 ✓ will be disallowed ✓

225 Pay Roll Co "K" Does not state by whom paid ✓ 1644

Sergt Isaac H Bridleman ✓ Wm Webb ✓ and Capt C W Gadsey ✓ C F Brown ✓ and privates Jos Bateman ✓ S Brewer ✓ A P Hunt ✓ E Mabry ✓ Jackson Durell ✓ H H Smith ✓ J Newton ✓ L S Wells ✓ G ✓ Fiddeman ✓ and 6 Widows ✓ signing ✓ by Atty ✓ with their powers of Atty ✓

226 Pay Roll Co "H" does not state by whom paid Suspended ✓ 2441 83

added up ✓ 2384 ✓ 83 ✓ difference ✓ 45 = will be disallowed ✓ + Geo Wells paid ✓ 4 ✓ = correct pay ✓ 22 ✓ = diff suspended ✓ 22 ✓

Bounty Abstract

The following names and numbers appear on the abstract and are said to be on Pay Roll Co 7 ✓ Voucher 122 which is missing. there is a pay roll of Co 7 Voucher 222 that contains no receipts for bounty; these men have being each paid bounty $50 ✓ — Jno C Roberts (198) Jno Bowen (199) W H Hutchinson (200) W H Steinton (201) Andrew Bishop (202) R E Brannum (203) W J Deakin (204) L Davis (205) J Frost (206) Orrin Gaines (207) Samuel Green (208) A C Lynch (209) Byron McKenzie (210) Alex McFerrin (211) C H Pope (212) Israel Pennington (213) J A Robinson (214) J Reese (215) B B Sampson (216) L C Smith (217) Henry Smith (218) Jno C Spring (219) Elias Salisbury (220) Enoch Ward (221) F M Desmond (222)

Suspended 1250

Amount to carry forward ✓ 33602 51

33602 51

1 11 1

Vouchers		Amount brought forward	33602	51
	Jas Grimm (252) ✓ J A Lyons (254) ✓ Jas Otterday (261) Silas Stephens (226) F M Isbell (241) ✓ are stated to be on Pay Roll Co H Voucher 126 - but there are no receipts by these men for bounty on this Roll			
	R V Burleson carried twice to abstract 17 & 228	Suspended	✓ 250	"
	W S Erman on abstract twice 146 & 242	"	✓	50 "
	On abstract appear I M Hankins (243) and M Hankins (50) of Co H - on pay roll there is but one Hankins (I M) on proof there	Suspended	✓	50 "
	On Abstract David Vaughn (239) and David R Vaughn (239) (151) David Vaughn appears on the Roll of Co H David R does not and is	Suspended	✓	50 "
	S M Rhea (172) & Saul Rhea (232) said to be of Co H S M Rhea receipts on Pay Roll - Saul Rhea does not appear thereon and is	Suspended	✓	50 "
	R P Bowen (227) no receipt		✓	50 "
Vouchers	R P Browne signed by affixing his cross, without a witness	Suspended	✓	50 "
114	E Eigenfeld (344) on abstract did not receipt for bounty on Pay Roll Co "D" Voucher 114	Suspended	✓	50 "
116	W H Dunnaton Pay Roll Voucher 116 - on abstract No 353	Suspended	✓	50 "
118	I M Colvage not on Pay Roll Voucher 118 on abstract No 394	Suspended	✓	50 "
	Geo Fisher (237) and Geo W Fisher (83) are on the abstract said to be on Pay Roll Co H only one appears there the other is	Suspended	✓	50

Payments for April & May 1862.

	Amount to carry forward	$34402	51
		34402	51

		Amount brought forward		5.745.96
Voucher No. 132	N. J. Lillard Captain received last payment to 31st January 1862, and again draws pay from 1st to 31st January Issues paid twice for month of January	Suspended	✓	130.
135	J. A. McVranny Captain does not state by whom paid.		✓	520.
137	N. L. Harbison 1st Lieut certifies that he was last paid to 28th Feb 1862 and again draws pay from 12th January to 28th Feby 1862 paid twice for 1 mo & 19 days	Suspended	✓	127.
141	D. Hightower does not show to what time last paid.		✓	80.
152	Jno T. Rives Lt Col paid $105.00 commutation for forage must show he was at a station where forage could not be furnished	Suspended	✓	35.20
153	J. Holcombe 2nd Lieut does not state to what time was last paid	Suspended	✓	80.
156	A. W. Taylor discharged Soldier paid $1.10 com for rations - same as Browning	Suspended	✓	1.10
157	N. Miller same as above		✓	1.10
158	Pay Account of Lieut Jos Marr, does not state to what time he was last paid, by whom he is now paid and is without a date	Suspended	✓	180.
159	J. B. Strum discharged Soldier paid $5.00 com for rations same as Browning	Suspended	✓	5.
163	Lieut J. Holcombe certifies that he was last paid to 28th Feb 1862 and again draws pay for month of February paid twice for that month - He does not state by whom he is paid	Suspended	✓	80.
167	Maj H. W. Clay A A G acknowledges receipt of pay from Capt J. L. Morgan 12th Ky but not from Capt McElrath	Suspended	✓	324.
179	J. B. Boggs discharged soldier paid $0.27 com for rations. same as Browning	Suspended	✓	27
181	J. G. Parshall Asst Surg does not state from whom he received last payment nor to what time	Suspended	✓	224.
	Amount to carry forward		✓	1.765.23

		Amount brought forward		10438	95
Voucher No 132	W J Curtis ex soldier paid $ 330 com for rations same as Browning this account is carried to abstract as $ 48 56 instead of $ 48 36 difference	Disallowed	✓	3	30
133	G W Richards paid $ 330 com for ration same as Browning Suspended		✓	3	30
134	A J Vincent " $ 425 " " " " " "		✓	4	25
135	A W McCaud " $ 453 " " " " " "		✓	4	53
136	A J Roper " $ 460 " " " " " "		✓	4	60
137	G W Burnip " $ 450 " " " " " "		✓	4	50
138	W Blakeley " $ 278 " " " " " "			2	78
	Commutation for clothing for 1 mo 27 days $ 986 rec'd $ 816 as found by this officer difference	Suspended	✓		30
139	W H Fay paid $ 278 com for rations same as Browning "		✓	2	78
	For quarter ending 31st March 1862				
Voucher No 5	Patrick Kenny discharged soldier paid $ .82 Commutation for rations same as Browning Suspended		✓		82
12	J J Lillard paid $ 4.62 com - same " " " "		✓	4	62
24	David Harley " $ 0.83 " " " " "		✓		83
25	W T Hayes " $ 4.75 " " " " "		✓	4	75
43	W S Johnson " $ 5.04 " " " " "		✓	5	04
44	F M Langley " $ 5.40 " " " " "		✓	5	40
45	J Ratledge " $ 5.80 " " " " "		✗	5	80
46	Jas Hard " $ 4.50 " " " " "		✓	4	50
48	G K McDaniel " $ 4.86 " " " " "		✓	4	86
49	Jas Kenny " $ 4.86 " " " " "		✓	4	86
50	J Collet " $ 4.86 " " " " "		✓	4	86
51	D M Bowden " $ 3.60 " " " " "		✓	3	60
52	S Donithit " $ 4.86 " " " " "		✓	4	86
53	E B Duncan " $ 3.60 " " " " "		✓	3	60
59	Thos O Conner " $ 7.02 " " " " "		✓	7	02
60	S Gatlin " $ 5.40 " " " " "		✓	5	40
61	Jas Cass " $ 5.40 " " " " "		✓	5	40
	Amount to carry forward		✓	10546	41

		Amount brought forward			105	46
Feb 1st	63	E Dixon paid $4.80 comfor rations same as Browning - Suspended			4	80
	64	Peter Price " $4.75 " " " " " "			4	75
	65	J T Russell " $5.40 " " " " " "			5	40
	66	Jas Burnett " $5.40 " " " " " "			5	40
	67	Does not state in whose favor pay Account is drawn shews by the certificate of Lieut W J McEarley that he was last paid up to first Feb 1862. this account is made out from Oct 21st 1861 to Feb 1st 1862 - he therefore draws pay twice for the same period Suspended			2	40
	72	Jno Smith paid $4.95 comfor rations same as Browning "			4	95
	73	J R Stractley 1st Lieut does not state from whom he received last payment nor by whom he is now paid Suspended			37	-
	75	Thos G Boyd Ordnance Sergt paid $109.- does not state by whom last paid nor to what time Suspended			109	-
	76	Col H Vaughn 3rd Tenn paid from 1st Jan to 1st March 1862 - $390.- on same account he is paid for 7 days in March and 18 days in May 1861 - must shew why he was not paid at that time Suspended			154	26
	99	H Carr discharged Soldier paid $64.23 does not state by whom paid Suspended			64	23
	100	paid commutation for rations $3.68 same as Browning " $3.68 A Bowers dis soldier paid $3.68 same as Browning - Suspended			3	68
	101	Thos H Carver " $3.28 " " " "			3	28
	104	G C Mauney does not shew by whom paid Suspended			4	95
		paid commutation for rations $4.95 same as Browning " $4.95				
	107	D McNally paid $4.95 comfor rations same as Browning - Suspended				
	109	Wm Tate discharged soldier does not state by whom paid			26	44
		paid $23.49 commutation for rations same as Browning " $2.95				
	110	Leo Lamos dis soldier paid $0.80 same as Browning Suspended				80
	114	Pay Roll Co D 3rd Tenn from Nov 1st to Dec 31st 1861 Sergt D W Hankins for 2 mos paid $59.- Correct pay				
		(Amount to carry forward			$ 11,279	53
					112	79 53

Voucher 113 omitted there added at the foot of the 113 at bottom of sheet

		Amount brot forward	$ 11279	53
Voucher No 114	for that time $34- difference Pte Gibbs	Suspended	$ 25-	
	Corpls W A Davis & Gibbs paid each $49 = correct pay			
	for two months $24 $98 = difference $25- each	Suspended	✓ 50-	
	Corpl R Davis paid $48- correct pay $23 = dif	"	✓ 25-	
	Privts R V Burnett, J W Bell, D F Baker, H H			
	Campbell, Thos Copeland, Thos Dunn, Otho			
	Denton, J K Gibbs, J W Jordan, H L Harbison			
	Thos Jones, W H Joyce, D Jenkins, A Kenyon-			
	-felt, J Klock, Geo Lillard, A J Mongold			
	H J Orr, G M Parks, B H Quinn, J Runnions			
	D W Rymer, L G Rymer, Eli Rymer, Peter Smith,			
	David Smith, Thos Chamblin, Wm Sharp- Cole			
	Mitchell, Samuel Mitchel and D Brown, and Flea			
	Musicians were each paid $25- too much	Suspended	✓ 800.	
" 116	Pay Roll Co "G" does not state by whom last paid			
	nor to what time	Suspended.	✓ 2,817 24	
	Roll added up $2799 not 2817 24 dif will be	disallowed $ 50		
	J W Cridlemans paid as 1st Sergt from 1st Nov to 31st Dec $40 = and G Norton			
	was paid as 1st Sergt from 1st to 19th Nov- one of these should have			
	been paid as private for 14 days difference	Suspended $5 14		
	J W Murrell paid $72 = beyond J W McCarroll must show			
	power of Atty	Suspended $72 =	✓	
" 115	Pay Roll Co "E" from 1st Nov to 31st Dec 1861 = Private			
	L Dolozier paid for 6 mos & 25 days- does not show by			
	whom last paid nor to what time	Suspended	✓ 75 16	
" 118	Pay Roll Co "H" from first Nov to thirty first Dec 1861			
	added up $2220 = not $2969. dif	Suspended	+ 749 ..	
" 120	Pay Role Co "K" from 1st Nov to 31st Dec- W T Buckles 1st Sergt			
	paid at the rate of $21 per month correct pay $20 = per			
	month- difference	Suspended	✓ 2 00	
	S R Anderson paid $44 = correct pay $22 = dif		✓ 22 .	
" 122	Strelchel dis soldier $5 = 91 cts for rations	Same as Browning	" ✓ 91	
		Amount to carry forward	$ 15,845 86	

15,845.86

Amount brought forward $1030 84

Pay Roll Leo "I" states that Corpl Z F Fruman was
Cash paid up to Aug 31st - yet I find him paid on this
Roll, which is made out from Aug 31st to Oct 31st, for four
months $52 - Correct pay and time should be $26 -
for 2 months difference Suspended ✓ 26.

Sergt Mc W Ward paid $84 does not credit ✓
for the amount Suspended 34 "

112 Wm White colton discharged soldier was paid $4 50 com
=mutation of rations - was entitled to one ration for each
day consumed in making journey from place of discharge
to place of enrollment - must shew how many days he
was so occupied Suspended ✓ 4 5

114 T Browning discharged soldier paid $4 95 commutation for
rations - same as Wm White colton Suspended ✓ 4 95

115 A J McClannahan same as Browning ✓ 4 95

Error in substraction in this account ✓ 1 00

116 F F Henry dis soldier pd $4.62 com of ration same as Browning " ✓ 4 62

117 E Simms " " " " " " " " " " ✓ 4 62

118 J P Fortner " " " $4.95 " " " " " " " ✓ 4 95

119 A McDaniels " " " 4.12 " " " " " " " ✓ 4 12

120 G McKee " " " 4.95 " " " " " " " ✓ 4 95

121 M Bates " " " $4.95 " " " " " " " ✓ 4 95

122 M Campbell " " " $4.95 " " " " " " " ✓ 4 95

123 J Sedbetter " " " $1.29 " " " " " " " ✓ 4 29

124 W M Turner " " " $4.95 " " " " " " " ✓ 4 95

125 M Overton " " " $4.95 " " " " " " " ✓ 4 95

126 F J Kautze " " " $4.79 " " " " " " " ✓ 4 79

127 D Kyner " " " $4.78 " " " " " " " ✓ 4 78

128 H Lee " " " 5.00 " " " " " " " ✓ 5 00

129 J Smith " " " 82. " " " " " " " ✓ 82

130 J Smith " " " 4.50 " " " " " " " ✓ 4 50

131 E Kirby " " " 4.50 " " " " " " " ✓ 4 50

Amount to carry forward $1043 95

Statement of Difference arising upon the Settlement of the account of Lieut Col W McD McElrath A.A.G. Army of East Tennessee for disbursements made by him in payment of troops and bounties from October 31st 61 to March 31st 63 for services rendered from August 31st 1861 to March 31st 1863

Balance due OS per Official Statement			$4.616.856.72
" " " Officers last account current			$1.228.848 "
		Difference	$3.388.008.72
Arising Thus			
Voucher No 21	Payments for November and December 1861 near Memphis		
	W Lightower 3rd Lieut 32d Tenn paid from 11th to 31st Oct 1861 $53.33 does not state to what time last paid	Suspended	$ x 53 33
" 23	W R Bullock 3rd Lieut 8th Tenn from 25th to 31st Oct paid $16 = does not state from whom last paid nor by whom last paid	Suspended	$ x 16 "
" 24	Jno Toland 3rd Lieut from Oct 28th to Nov 14th $8 - same as Bullock		$ x 8 "
" 42	G W Heard 2nd Lieut from 19th Nov to 1st Dec 1861 $29.26 same as Bullock	Suspended	$ x 29 26
	Carried to abstract as $29.66 difference 40 cts will be disallowed		
" 44	J W Hammons 2nd Lieut 6th Nov to 31st Nov 1861 $66.66 does not state by whom last paid — to what time	Suspended	x 66 66
" 47	J T O'Brien 1st Lieut from Oct 1st to Dec 1st 1861 paid $180 does not state from whom receiving last payment nor to what time	Suspended	✓ 180 "
50	W Parker Chaplain from 1st Nov to 1st Dec paid $101 same as O'Brien	Suspended	✓ 130 "
" 68	Mat Galloway Chaplain from 16th Nov to 1st Dec paid $25 same as O'Brien	Suspended	✓ 28 "
" 94	Pay Roll of Co B 3rd Tenn from Sept 1st to Nov 1st 1861 three men were paid as musicians, one should have been paid as private, as but two musicians are allowed a company	Suspended	✓ 2 00
		Amount to carry forward	$ 510 28

		Amount brought forward	915	98
Voucher 108	Pay Roll Co "F" 1st Md from Aug 31st to Oct 31st			
	Geo W Foss 1st Lieut paid $40 receipted "per I Schmick"			
	must show power of Atty	Suspended	✓ 40	"
	Chas Chaban private paid 22.- same as Foss		✓ 22	"
	The following named men receipted by affixing their mark" - the witnesses have signed - viz Jno Evelin Jesse Graham, Geo H Graham, Jacob Hamilton, Geo Hoffman, Thos Hutchinson, Edw Inglehart, Patrick Kenny, Jas Lyaby, David Harty, Daniel McCarthy, Arthur McCourt, Jas McDermott, P McDonald - Wm Magness, Felix McNally, Jas Nolan, Michael Quin Jas Ryan, Thos Rudden, Peter Rush, Daniel Shuddy - H W Smith, Wm Warden, Jno Welch, Columbus Woodward and Daniel Crimmons each paid $22.-	Suspended	✓ 594	"
"	" 110 Pay Roll Co "K" same Regt	1 H Sullivan 1st Lieut		
	paid $40.- receipted for by Capt W H Murray must show power of Attorney.	Suspended	✓ 40	"
	C B Bidwell 4th Lieut same as 1 H Sullivan	"	✓ 34	"
	G W Blackstone Priv pd $22.- " " "	"	✓ 22	"
	W E Carlston " " $22 " " "	"	✓ 22	"
	G R Cook " " " " " "	"	✓ 22	"
	D Costigan " " " " " "	"	✓ 22	"
	E Dorsey " " " " " "	"	✓ 22	"
	H Hebb " " " " " "	"	✓ 22	"
	D Lemmon " " " " " "	"	✓ 22	"
	Thos R Macball " $13.57 " " "	"	✓ 13	57
	Francis Markwood " $22.- " " "	"	✓ 22	"
	H K Monsonier " " " " " "	"	✓ 22	"
	W J Pinckney " " " " " "	"	✓ 22	"
	E J Rulsell " " " " " "	"	✓ 22	"
	E Thomas " " $12.46 " " "	"	✓ 12	46
	J Tongue " " $22.- " " "	"	✓ 22	"
	E Wolfrath " " " " " "	"	✓ 22	"
		Amount to carry forward	$ 1022	81
			1022	81

		Amount brought forward		$6510 25
	In deducting amount of stoppage from amount of pay due			
	private Calvin Milliabo $5.50 from $26.00 Officer			
	makes $21.00 correct amt $20.00 diffrence	suspended	$	1 00
95	Pay Roll Co C 3rd Tenn from 31st Aug to 31st Oct 1861 $1912.41			
	no receipts appear on this Roll	Suspended		1912 41
96	Pay Roll Co D 3rd Tenn from 1st Sept to 1st Nov 1861 added up			+
	$1832. not $1831.50 as Officer makes it	difference disallowed		2 50
97	Pay Roll Co E 3rd Tenn from 1st Sept to 1st Nov 1861 - Fifteen			
	paid as Corpl from 1st to 31st Oct 1861 and as first Sergt from			✓
	1st to 31st Sept $37.00 correct pay $33.00 Dif	Suspended		4 00
98	Pay Roll Co F 3rd Tenn from 1st Sept to 1st Nov $26.00 paid to			✓
	Perry Hill name does not appear on muster Roll	Suspended		26 00
99	Pay Roll Co G 3rd Tenn $1950.05 does not show by whom			
	Cash paid nor to what time	Suspended		1950 05
	(Correct addition of this roll $1901.25)			+
100	Pay Roll Co H paid $1830.50 no receipts	Suspended		1830 50
101	" " I " $2517.41 does not show by whom paid	"		2517 41
	Lieut Allen Sergt Smith 25c a day for extra duty Sept			
	1st to Dec 1st - pay Roll is made out up to Oct. 31st pay for			
	one month suspended			✓
	E L Hodge same as above			✓
	W McCorkle same as Allen			✓
	16 more " " "			✓
	T J Russell " " "			✓
	E F Sharpe " " "			✓
	Sergt Knights			✓
	Lieut Lillard paid 7 months pay as Sergt $31.10			
	difference $31.10 suspended			$31.10 ✓
102	Pay Roll Co K each non com officer & private paid			
	$4.00 too much - except G W Acree - 85 men	Suspended		✓ 340 00
	G W Acree paid $15.66 Roll does not show by whom he was			
	Cash paid nor to what time	Suspended		✓ 15 66
	Roll adds up $213.66 instead of $214.66 see bottom of sheet			
		Amount to carry forward	$	9159 75
				9157 75

H. M. D. M. Elsath

H. W. & M. Elrath
To Major Wm H Thomas C.S. 62

1862.
Oct 2 To 3 Head of Beef Cattle $150.00
1500 pounds @ 10¢

I certify that the above sale is correct & that the Cattle were sold by order of Lt Col. E Kirby Smith

Wm H Thomas
Maj & CS

Received of Major Wm H Thomas C.S. three Head of Beef Cattle for which I have paid One hundred & fifty Dollars.

H W & M E Balls

No. 1.

Paid the 21st day of Oct 1862

Hdqrs 2d Div Cav

Mpt 2 Div

$120.000

On account of pay, &c.,

U. S. Army.

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

[redacted]

Received at [illegible] in the State of [illegible], this 21st day of [illegible] 1862, of [illegible], the sum of [illegible] Dollars, on account of pay, &c., of the Confederate States Army, for which I am accountable.

(Signed duplicates.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

McElrath, J E

Stevenson's Div.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Major and | A. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44275776	18	
2	3223415	19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tenn

J E McElrath
Capt 2 M Dept

Name on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Tenn

From whom report Genl E K Smith

Date of appointment July 4, 1862.

Date of confirmation Sept 30, 1862.

Date to take rank June 1, 1862.

Date of acceptance July 14, 1862.

When delivered 2 Asst Genl

Secretary of War G W R

Remarks: Promoted Brig

2 M

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 198

R B Duncan Copyist.

(926) 5707

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

Jno. E. Mc Elrath

Major Q. M.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Tenn.

To whom report Genl. E. D. Tracy

Date of appointment Janry 8, 1863.

Date of confirmation April 30, 1863.

To take rank Dec. 11, 1862.

Date of acceptance Feby 3, 1863.

Delivered Genl J. E. Johnston

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page

J. H. Howard, Copyist.

(986) 5M

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mr

J. E. McElrath

Major. Gs. Ms.

Appears on a

List

of officers serving in the several Staff Departments, Lee's Corps, Army of Tenn.

List dated near Florence, Ala Nov. 11, 1864.

Date of appointment Dec. 11, 1863.

Date of assignment July 16, 1864.

Authority of assignment Sec. War

Brigade

Division Stevenson

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 28; inclosure 4.

H. F. Phillips Copyist.

(554)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

J. E. McElrath
Major A.A.G.

Appears on a

List

of Staff and acting Staff Officers serving with the Army of Tennessee.

List dated in the field Nov. 20, 1864.

Staff Maj Gen Stevenson

Date of appointment Dec. 11, 1863.

Date of assignment July 16, 1864.

Authority of assignment Sec. War

Remarks: Not authorized by G.O. No. 44.

Inspection Report H, No. 28; inclosure 1.

S. G. Phillips Copyist.

(954) 2001

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mo

J. E. Mc Elrath

Major.

Appears on a

Report

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers, belonging to, and serving with, Lee's Corps.

Report dated Atlanta Ga. Aug 15, 1864.

Division Stevenson's Division

Brigade

Where serving Div. Hdqrs.

How assigned Div. 2. M.

Date of appointment Dec. 11, 1862.

By whose order Lee was

Remarks:

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 11.

W H Collings

Capt. & A.A.G.

(554)

CORRECTION

Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mo.

J. E. McElrath

Major

Appears on a

Report

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers, belonging to, and serving with, Lee's Corps.

Report dated Atlanta, Ga. Aug 15, 1864

Division Stevenson's Division

Brigade

Where serving Div. Hdqrs.

How assigned Div. 2. M.

Date of appointment Dec. 11, 1862

By whose order Lee. Was

Remarks:

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 11.

W. H. Collins Officer

(254)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

J. E. Mc Elrath

Maj. Stevenson's Div.

Appears on a

Report

of the Inspection of the Army of Tennessee.

Report dated Columbus, Ga.

Sept. 27, 1864.

Remarks:

spection Report C, No. 18; inclosure —

W. H. Collins

Copyist.

Confederate.)

Mc [illegible]

[illegible]

Appears on a

Roll

of General and Staff officers of the C. S. A. taken prisoners of war at Vicksburg, Miss., July 4, 1863, and paroled in pursuance of the terms of capitulation.

Roll dated Hdqrs. Vicksburg, July 9, 1863.

Where captured Vicksburg Miss.

When captured July 14, 1863.

When paroled July 15, 1863.

Remarks:

[illegible]

Oppld.

86

(865)

Confederate.

Mc

J. E. McClure

Appears on the

Roll

of Officers on duty at Head Quarters Stevenson's Division, Lee's Corps, Army of Tennessee, paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., , 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

783

(858)

Copyright.

McElrath J. E.

Majr. C.S.A. Reg't

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

...d Cards	Final Statements
...rial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
...ts. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
...M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
...riptive Lists	Orders
...harge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
...listment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

...mission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
...alty Sheet	Med. Examination
...finement	Misc. Information
...tracts	Pay or Clothing
...th or Effects	Personal Reports
...ertion	Rank
...charge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
...charge from Service	Transportation
...ty	

116

Parole of
J. E. McElrath
Major & Quarter Master
U.S.A.

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI, JULY 5 A. D. 1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I L. E. McElrath Major of Co Inf Regt Brigade Loan as he ~~Vols.~~, C. S. A., being a Prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its Garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pemberton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath—

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military, police, or constabulary force in any Fort, Garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or stores, nor discharge any duties usually performed by soldiers against the United States of America until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

L. E. McElrath Maj & 2d Clk

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss., this 5 day of July, 1863.

Lieut Col 29th Reg't Ill Vols.,
Pro. Mar. Genl AND PAROLLING OFFICER.

Voucher No 12

Asst Sec. Nov 2 - 1863

J. E. McElrath

Aug 8 - 62 - $11111.00

Dr Treasurer of the United States

Dec 27 1863

RECORD DIVISION,
SEC. ARCHIVES.
PARTMENT.

Received Vicksburg Miss on 27
March 1863. of Mag Rick Armel
Lt. 2. M. the sum of Dollars 2 on
Eight Thousand which I am to be
Pounds for
accountable.

J Ell Elrath
Maj & A 2m

McClintock, J. C.

Maj. + A.G.M.

See personal papers of

Thomas Berry

Capt. + A.G.M.

_____, Co. _____, Reg't _____

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

Smith's (E.K.) Comd
Tracy's (E.D.) Comd

Stevenson's (C.L.) Comd
Pettus'(E.W.) Comd

McElrath, John E.,
Capt. & A.Q.M.;
Maj. & Q.M.

April 5,1862. Maj. J.L. Morgan, Chief Q.M., to Gen. E.K. Smith, comdg. Dept. of E. Tenn., requests that Mr. John E. McElrath, son of Capt. H. McD. McElrath, A.Q.M., and who has been a clerk in the Dept. since last May and now acting Q.M. for Col. J.C. Vaughn's Tenn. regiment, be appointed Capt. & A.Q.M.(M-966,A.G.O.)

Smith's (E.K.) Comd

July 4,1862. Appointed from Tenn. as Capt. & A.Q.M.; to rank June 1,1862; to report to Gen.E.K.Smith.(Report,A.G.O.)
July 16,1862. Tenders his resignation as Capt. Co. B, 3d Tenn. Vols.(J.C.Vaughn) to accept the position of Capt. & A.Q.M.(Per.Papers)
Aug. 23,1862. Mentioned as Capt. & Assistant to Chief Q.M. Dept. E.Tenn.
(Vol.16-2,p.773.)

Tracy's (E.D.) Comd

Dec. 11,1862. Appointed Jan. 8,1863, as Maj. & Q.M.; to rank Dec. 11,1862; to report to Gen. E.D. Tracy.(Report,A.G.O.)
Jan. 4,1863. Signs as Maj. & Q.M. of Tracy's Brig.(Per.Papers)

Mar. 27,1863. At Vicksburg signs receipt as Maj. & Q.M. for money received of Maj. R. Orme, Chief Q.M.(Per.Papers)

Stevenson's (C.L.) Comd

May 19-July 4,1863. Mentioned by Gen. Stevenson as Maj. & Q.M. on his staff.
(Vol.24-1,p.319), and Vol 24-2,p.246, same date, Mentions him as Maj. & Actg. Q.M. of his Div.
Oct. 27,1863. Signs receipt for blankets received from Maj. R. Orme, Maj. & Q.M. at Atlanta, Ga., as Maj. & Q.M.(Per.Papers)
Nov. 22,1863. Gen. Stevenson mentions Maj. J.E. McElrath of his staff.
(Vol.31-2,p.722.)

Pettus' (E.W.) Comd

Jan. 28 & Feb. 1,1864. Roster and Return shows him Maj. & Q.M. to Gen. Pettus, comdg. Brig. in Stevenson's Div., Army of Tenn.
Memo.- Cannot verify, as Roster and Returns cannot be found.

Stevenson's comd

July 16,1864. Maj. & Q.M., ordered to relieve Maj. Ewing as Q.M. of Stevenson's Div.
(S.O.167(5), A.G.O.)
Sept. 29-Dec. 17,1864. Mentioned by Gen. Stevenson as Maj. & Q.M. on his staff
(Vol.45-1,p.697.)
Memo.- On the evening of Dec. 17,1864 Gen.S.D.Lee, comdg.Corps, turned over his comd. to Gen.Stevenson, comdg.Div.

April 26,1865. Paroled as Maj.& Q.M.of Stevenson's Div., Lee's Corps.(N.C.Parole)

Prepared by [illegible] Examined by [illegible]

M 2123
1/10

Hon. Wm. L. Evans,
Marquette.
June 13th, 1882.

Recommends for
Edgar McElrath
for 2 Lt. of Regt.
Inf. Co. recommended
by Brig. Gen. C.
Sheldon.

RECORD DIV. R
MICHEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Rec'd June 20th, 1882.

Huntsville June 13 1862

Sir.

It affords me much pleasure to tender my most cordial endorsement of Jno. Edgar McElrath as Quarter Master of the Brigade Texas Cavalry at present commanded by Brig Genl B. Alston.

I have known Capt McElrath well and do not hesitate to commend him in the highest terms as altogether worthy of your most favorable consideration

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
&c

Wm G. Swan
Surg C.

Hon G. W. Randolph
Secy of War
Richmond
Va

No. 2 Co. Cav. Brig. Dept of Tenn
Beaus Station July 16/62

D. Edgar McElrath
Capt & A.Q.M.

Tenders his resignation
as Capt of Co. B. 3. Tenn
Vols &c.

Approved & Recd.
Forwarded.
C. L. Stevenson
Brig Genl Comdg.
Hd Qrs. 1st Div. Dept. E.T.
Beaus Station July 16. 62.
Rec'd at Hdqrs July 25/62

D. King Lieut

Co. I. 4. O.
July 21/62.
Respectfully sub-
=mitted to the
Honble Sec of War
Jno. Watkins
Asst Adjt Genl

A G
Answ
8 & W R

Hd Qrs. No 180.
Dept of Aug 4/62

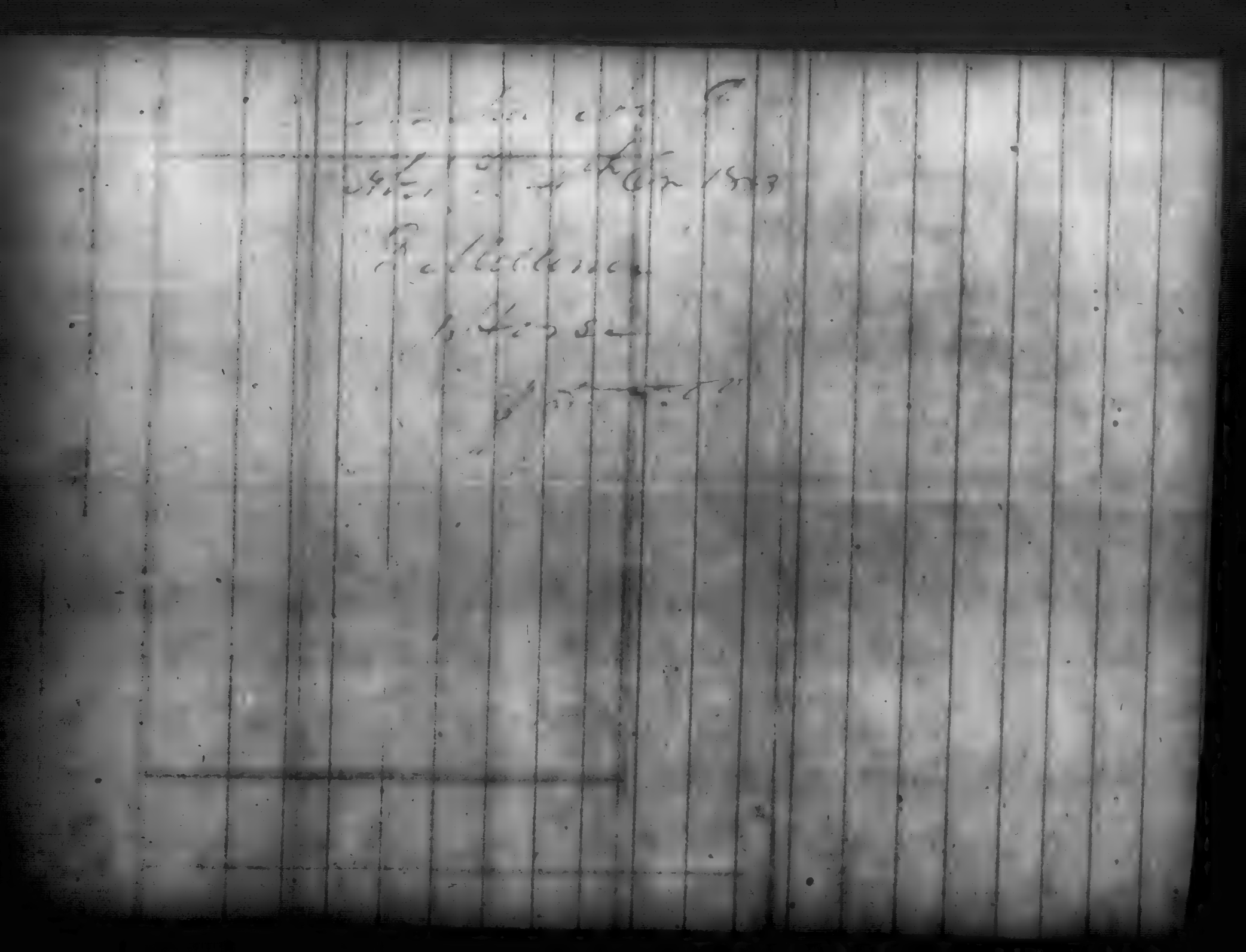
RECORD DIV
* LETTERS

Hd Qr. Cav. Brig. Alexr. E.D.
Beaver Station 16th July 1862

Hon E. M. Randolph,
Secretary of War,
Richmond Va.

I have the honor herewith to tender my resignation as Captain C B' 3d Tenn. Vols (L. C. Vaughan) and accept instead the position of Captain & A.A.G. P.A.C.S,

I have the honor to remain
Yr. Ob. Svt.
J. Cajetan McEwen
Capt. & A.A.G.



J. E. McElrath

For Equipment Hire

For Office

I Certify the hereon that the above account is correct and just, that I furnished the Equipment above mentioned to the Committee of Relief 15 Million at the price therein charged and according to their Instructions, and that I have not paid or received any part of the amount for the use of same.

J. E. McElrath

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

J. E. Mc Elrath

Majr

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters in the Department of Mississippi and East Louisiana.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .

Corps serving with 2d Brigade

Station

Date of appointment or commission, , 186 .

Remarks: Commissioned and Bonded 2d Brigade

H. Ballard

Copyist.

1870

McElrath, J. E.

Maj. & Q.M.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 167/5

Jul 16 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

M

J. E. McElrath

Major

Appears on a LIST
of Staff Officers on duty with Maj. Gen. C. L. Stevenson.

List not dated.

Department Q.M.
Date of commission Dec. 11, 186 2.
Date of assignment July 16, 186 4.
By whose authority S.O. 167
A & I G.O.
Remarks:

Box 53
No. 5

Tillman
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

M

J E McElgoth

Major Q M

Appears on a

ROSTER

of officers of the General Staff of commands of the Army of Tennessee, February 1, 1864.

Roster dated Dalton, Ga Feb 5, 186 4.

Corps Hardee's

Division Stevenson's

Brigade Pettus'

Remarks:

Box 48
No. 3

Simpson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

J. E. McElrath

Maj. & Q.M.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for _____, 186 .

Date of issue May 28, 186 3.

Signature _____

Remarks: _____

Roll No. 441

Steer

Copyist.

Write nothing above this line.

McGrath J. E.

Major T.Q.M.

2: Brig. Dept. Miss. & E. La.

SEE LIST No. 23

QUARTERMASTERS

DEPTS., ALA., MISS., & EAST LA.

COMMISSARIES

FILED WITH DEPT. RETURNS

(A. G. O. 124—1.) 2—604

23.

McElrath J. E.

OR & Q.M.

ARMY OF TENNESSEE

COMMAND —

BRIGADE Potter

DIVISION Stevenson's

CORPS Hardee's

COMMISSIONED Dec 11. 1862

REMARKS

DATE - Feby 1. 1864

July 20 1864. Stevenson's Division

" 22/64. Potter's Brig. Stevenson's Div. Lee's Corps.

SEE LIST No. 2 3. 11

QUARTERMASTERS

ARMY OF TENNESSEE

FILED WITH DEPT. RETURNS.

Write nothing below this line.

Write nothing above this line.

J. E. McElrath

Maj. & A.A.G.
Staff of Maj. Gen. C. J. Stevenson

Commissioned Dec 11 1862
Resigned July 16 1864 30 Ap. At. 20

See I.R. 14-J. 54
filed with Returns of
Stevenson's Division A.T.

The C. S. to
Maj: Jas. E. McElrath 2 W.

Oct. 15th 1863

For Commutation of rations for
Officers men on detached service
acting under orders from Maj. Gen.
engaged in Impressing horses for artille
in Western Georgia. from Oct. 1st 1863
Oct. 15th 1863. making (2 25) Two Hund
and Twenty five Rations @ 75 cts
Four Dollars Ration $168.75

I certify that the above a/c is correct just
that the Commutation was made by my or
and was necessary for the Public Service, and
that it was impracticable to Commute
in kind.

Approved
C. L. Stevenson
Maj Gen

Jno B Hughes
Maj D.C.

Encamped at Chickamauga, Ga.
of Maj: Geo L. Gillespie, A.D.C. and Ass
Dollars Sixty Eight Dollars and 75/100 on file of this a
a/c.

J. W. Crouch
Maj & 2 W.

Voucher No 24

Adjt - VII 2nd Qr 1864

F. E. McClark

Maj & Qr M.

Clothing 1864

A List of Quartermasters Stores Returned by Maj. F. E. McClintock C.S. from Maj. Richard Coms Gulf at Hatch Ga on the 30th day of April. 1864.

290	Two Hundred & Ninety	Jackets	✓
357	Three Hundred & fifty Seven pr	Pants	✓
600	Six Hundred	Shirts	✓
345	Three Hundred & Forty five pr	Drawers	345
		Cap Shirts	✓
130	One Hundred & Thirty	Socks	92
92	Ninety Eight pr	Shoes	✓
1521	Four Hundred & fifty Two pr	Hats	✓
26	Twenty Six	Envelopes	✓
2000	Two Thousand	Letter Paper	✓
215	One Hundred & Twenty five Qrs	Cap Paper	✓
42	Forty Two Quires	Ink	✓
4	Four Bottles	Steel Pens	✓
864	Eight Hundred & Sixty Four	Axes	✓
3	Three	Axe Handles	✓
3	Three	Salt	✓
280	Two hundred & Eighty Pounds	Salt Sacks	✓
2	Two ~~Salt Sacks~~	Packing Boxes	✓
13	Thirteen	Shovels	✓
1	One ~~Ax~~	Weather Roofs	✓
3	Three	Hand Axes	✓
2	Two Gallons	Corn	✓
5038	Five thousand & thirty Eight lbs	Powder	✓
150	Five thousand one hundred & fifty lbs	Grain Sacks	580
88	Five hundred & Eighty Eight		

F. E. McClintock

[No 32.]

No. 192 Abst. G 1, Qr. 1862

2° Brigade

Maj. Comdg. McElrath's

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

From March 12 to March 21 1862

Issued March 12 1862

46 Horses

2760 lbs Corn

[78 0g]

No. 82.

Requisition for Forage for Forty Six Horses, ~~~~~ in the service of 2nd Brigade Company, ~~~~~ Regiment, of ~~~~~ C.S. Army, for 10 days, commencing the 12 of March 1863, and ending on the 21 of March 1863 at Vicksburg.

(Howe & Dunkerley, Printers, Knoxville.)

DATE OF REQUISITION. 1862.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Pounds of	OATS. Pounds of	HAY. Pounds of	FODDER. Pounds of	REMARKS.
March 12	46	—	—	46	10.	460	6	—	—	—	2760.				
Required,															
On hand, to be deducted,															
To be supplied,															

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

John C. Edwards
Maj & Dn Commanding.

Sworn to, at Vicksburg the 12th of March, 1863, at Capt S
Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army. 276 rations of corn

Voucher No. 1 of

Abs. M. 1 1 Qr. 1864

Transferred to Maj
J. M. Clayton
22 day March 1865

FORM NO. 45.—Voucher to Abstract M.

List of Quartermaster's Stores, &c., Received by J. M. Elmett Major

from E. Johnson Agent at Shelbyville on the 22 day of March 185[illegible]

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	COST WHEN NEW	CONDITION WHEN RECEIVED.	REMARKS.
1	One Horse	$160 00	Good	

I CERTIFY, that I have this day received of E. Johnson Agent Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, the articles specified in the foregoing list.

J. M. Elmett A. Q. M., C. S. A.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Voucher No. 11

Abs. M. 1/4 Qr. 186

day of 186

(Franklin Steam Printing House, Atlanta, Ga.—J. J. Toon & Co.)

FORM NO. 45.—Voucher to Abstract M.

List of Quartermaster's Stores, &c., Received by _____

from _____ **at** _____ **on the** ___ **day of** _____ **186**_.

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.		ARTICLES.	COST WHEN NEW	CONDITION WHEN RECEIVED.	REMARKS.

I CERTIFY, that I have this day received of _____ Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate Army, the articles specified in the foregoing list.

_____ A. Q. M., C. S. A.

[DATE RECEIVED.]

List of Persons Absent from Their Respective Companies

Voucher No. 8

Abs. M. 1 4 Qr. 186 4.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

8th day of February 1864.

[Franklin Steam Printing House, Atlanta, Ga.—J. J. Toon & Co.]

FORM NO. 45.—Voucher to Abstract M.

List of Quartermaster's Stores, &c., Received by [illegible]

from [illegible] **at** [illegible] **on the** [illegible] **day of** [illegible] **186**[illegible].

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	COST WHEN NEW	CONDITION WHEN RECEIVED.	REMARKS.
3	[illegible]			
19	[illegible]			
2	[illegible]			
3	[illegible]			
6	[illegible]			
1	[illegible]			
21	[illegible]			
30	[illegible]			

[illegible] Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate

I CERTIFY, that I have this day received of [illegible] Army, the articles specified in the foregoing list.

J. Ellis Elliott A. Q. M., C. S. A.

[illegible]

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

Voucher No. 14

Abs. M. [illegible] Qr. 1864

[illegible]

[illegible] day of [illegible] 1864

[Franklin Steam Printing House, Atlanta, Ga.—J. J. Toon & Co.]

FORM NO. 45.—Voucher to Abstract M.

List of Quartermaster's Stores, &c., Received by Maj J E McElrath A Q M

from Capt E Johnson **at** Dalton Ga **on the** 24 **day of** February **1864.**

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.		ARTICLES.	COST WHEN NEW	CONDITION WHEN RECEIVED.	REMARKS.
8	Eight	Draft Chains	2.00	Serviceable	
2	Two	Leather Traces	"	"	
3	Three	Pair Hames			
2	Two	Breeching	Unserviceable		
53	Fifty three	Grain Sacks	"		

I Certify, that I have this day received of Capt E Johnson Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, the articles specified in the foregoing list.

J E McElrath Maj A & I G C S A

[RECEIVING DUPLICATE.]

Voucher No. 16

Abs. M. [illegible] Qr. 18[illegible]

Transferred to Mrs.

P. C. M. Edwards

Ogn

31st day of March 1874.

[Franklin Steam Printing House, Atlanta, Ga.—J. J. Toon & Co.]

FORM NO. 45.—Voucher to Abstract M.

List of Quartermaster's Stores, &c., Received by [illegible] from [illegible] at [illegible] on the 31st day of March 186[illegible].

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	COST WHEN NEW	CONDITION WHEN RECEIVED.	REMARKS.
122	One Hundred &			
	Twenty Two			
80	Eighty			

I CERTIFY, that I have this day received of [illegible] Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, the articles specified in the foregoing list.

[illegible] A. Q. M., C. S. A.

(SIGNED DUPLICATE.)

Voucher No 6 Abst No. 2 2d Lt 1st Regt.

May 1st 1864.

Capt H. McGrath

Received, Kingston May 1st 1862 of Capt. M. H. Stephens A.A.Q.M. 1st Brig. Dept E. Tenn

The following Q.M. Property

(3)	Three Drawing Knives	(3)
7)	Seven Files	(7)
2)	Two Horseshoe Rasps	(2
1)	1 Fork	(1
1)	One Sawsett	(1

Capt. W. W. Smith A.A.Q.M.
1st Brig. Tenn (Cav).

[FORM 40.]

No. 75 Abt K" 22d 1862

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Capt. J. E. McClure

Quartermaster

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Quartermaster's Department.—CONFEDERATE STATES.

1862.

For In the Rear wagon Yard of Twelve Mules. Twelve Double Setts Wheel Harness Two Hundred Pounds Pocket Iron.

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

H. C. Craik
A. A. Gen'l 3d C.

will issue the articles specified in above Requisition.

Commanding.

Received at Knoxville, the 24 day of May, 1862,
of A. D. McCrate Assistant Quartermaster
in ~~full~~ of the Requisition.

A. D. McCrate
A. A. Gen'l Corps

No. 26 ABSTRACT B. _____, QR., 186 .

D. C. McGrath

Dollars Two Dollars & Cents

Paid 26th of June 1863.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To _____ Dr.

1862		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	Pay Rolls for Month of May		
	Extra Pay for Deputy at 10c per day	144	
	Pay for Hire of 20 negroes at 1 Dollar per day		

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct, that the ~~services were rendered~~ amount of the Rolls were bills as charges, and were necessary for the public service.

B. J. Butler, Major, A. C. S.

RECEIVED at Meridian Miss, on the 26th day of June 186 , of Maj. B. J. Butler Subsistence Department. Confederate States Army. Ten Dollars and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.

H. T. McClintock

May 14 1862

Received, Kingston, May 1st 1863 of Capt J.M.
Stephens C.S.A. the 1st Brig Light Co. Tenn
the following Described Property

One Thousand Bushels Corn

Edgar McEwen
Col 1st Tenn Brig Iowa Cav

Statement of Sales

Sold to Concrete by ... Dr.

1863			Dec. 15
Dec 12	For (4) Lots first Class Building Stone delivered		

I Certify on honor that the above account is Correct and just, That no credit has been given to any person whatever on account of the said Sales by me to the Union Chapel Cemetery Company from December 1st 1863 to this date and that said Co. owes me the amount of Sales

Edward Earle

Dec 15th 1863

Mr Elzath J. E.
No Invoice
Capt J. E. B. Elzath
Brig Ward

Recd 8 Dollars

List of clothing transferred to H. H. Giddens
N. G. Va by Capt. J. C. McElrath A. Q. M. at Lynchburg
Va on 8th Dec. 1862

(59) Fifty nine Blankets $6.50
(44) Forty four Shirts $1.50
(26) Twenty six Gray Pants $3.12
(42) Forty four Pants $6.12 (84) Thirty four remain yet due
(25) Twenty five Pr. Shoes $5
(1) One O. Coat $15.
(1) One Overcoat $7.50

I certify that I delivered the articles specified in the foregoing list

J. C. McElrath Capt.
& A. Q. M.

(CONFEDERATE)

Jno. E. McElrath

Maj. & A.Q.M.

pears on a

ROSTER*

General and Staff of Pettus'

rigade.

oster dated near Dalton, Ga.,

n. 28, 1864.

ate of commission Dec. 11, 1862.

emarks:

*Copy from the records of the Southern Historical Society.

ox 52.

o. 14.

Clark

Copyist.

(Confederate)

J. E. McElrath

Major, A. Q. M.

Appears on a

LIST*

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers
serving on the Staff of Major General
C. L. Stevenson.

List dated Florence, Ala.
Nov. 7, 1864.

Date of appointment Dec. 11, 1862.
Date of assignment July 16, 1864.
Authority of assignment
Special Ord. 167, A. & I. G. O.

Remarks:

*Copy from the records of the
Southern Historical Society.

Box 52.
No. 16.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

J. E. McElrath

Maj.

Appears on a

REPORT

of Quartermasters in Lee's Corps, Army of Tennessee, with recommendations for reassignment by the Secretary of War.
Report dated Jan. 22, 1865.

Division Stevenson

Brigade

Bonded or not Bonded

Recommendations Divi. Q. M.

Present assignment Pettus Brig.

Remarks:

52.

23.

Clark

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

J. M. McElrath

Major

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters on duty with Army of Tennessee, February 1, 1864.
List not dated.

Regiment
Brigade Pettus
Division Stevenson's
Corps Hardee's
Bonded or not Bonded
Date of commission Dec. 11, 1862.
Remarks:

52.
28.

Clark

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. M. McElrath

Major. Q. M. Stevenson's Divi.

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters and Assistant Quartermasters in Army of Tennessee. List dated Atlanta, July 20, 1864.

Remarks: 28 Stout. Efficient.
(In pencil on Roll.)

Box 52.
No. 29.

Clerk

Copyist.

No. 2

Voucher to Abstract "C"

Ina J. E. McEwatt

Aug 19. 1864

Form No.——— [Voucher to Abstract ———.]

LIST OF QUARTERMASTER'S STORES, &c., Delivered by Maj. D. E. McElrath Q.M.

at Atlanta Geo., on the 16th day of August, 1864.

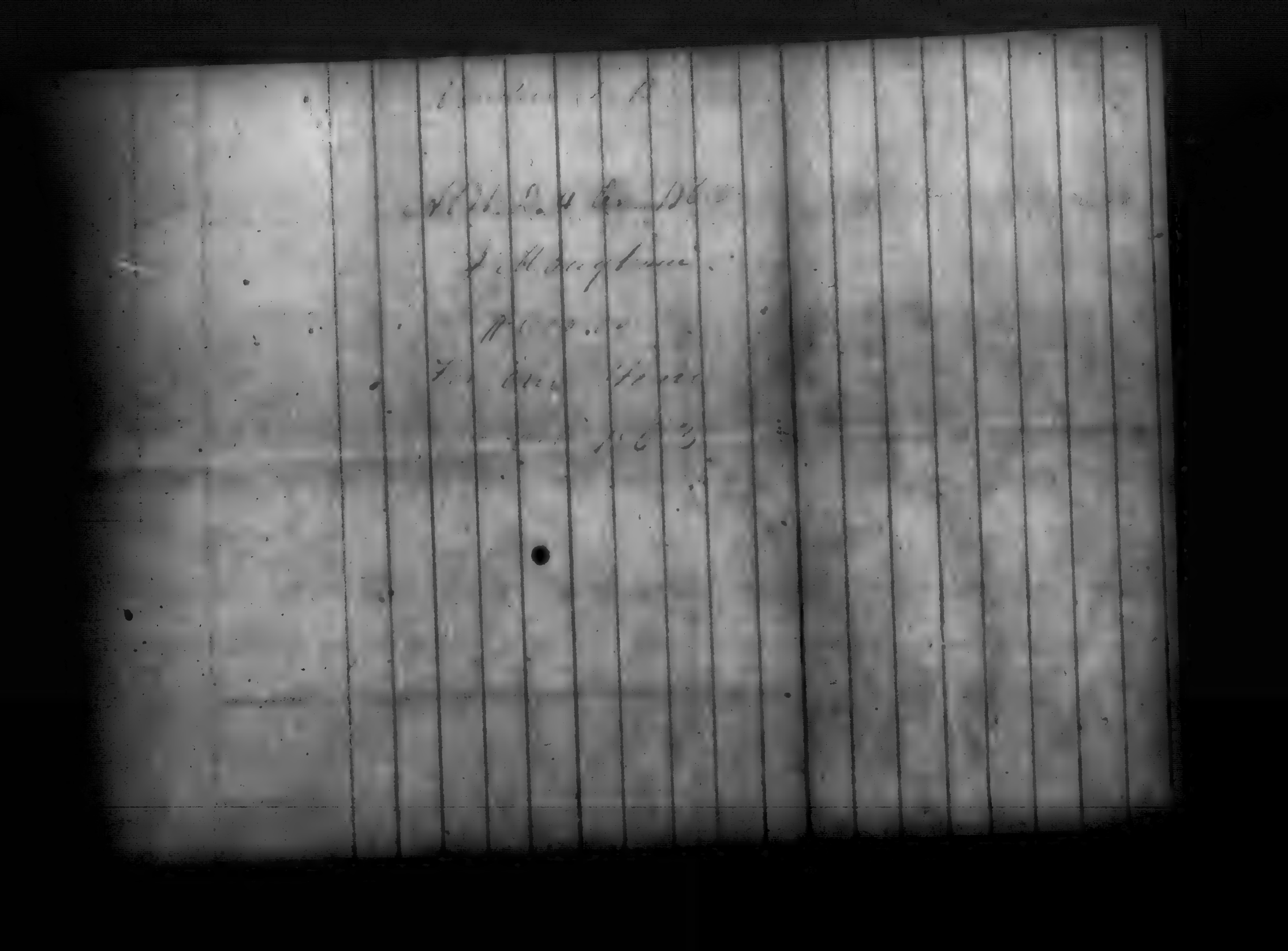
NUMBER OR QUANTITY	ARTICLES.	COST WHEN NEW.	CONDITION WHEN DELIVERED.
60 20	Sixty thousand & twenty	Pounds Corn	Unknown	Good
6000	Six thousand	Pounds Fodder	"	"
20	Twenty Quires	Foolscap Paper	Unknown	"
20	Twenty "	Letter Paper	"	"
600	Six hundred "	Letter Envelops	"	"
600	Four hundred	Official Envelops	"	"
1	One	Bottle Black Ink	"	"
17	Seventeen	Colored Cotton Shirts	"	"
180	One hundred & eighty	White Cotton Shirts	"	"
280	Two hundred & eighty	Pairs Drawers	"	"
118	One hundred & eighteen	Pairs Pants	"	"
~~96~~ 111	~~Ninety Six~~ One hundred & eleven	Pairs Shoes	"	" (111)
2	Two	Axes & Helves	"	"
4	Four	Picking Bars	"	"
87	Eighty Seven	Grain Sacks	"	"

I certify that I have this day delivered to Capt. H. J. Brandon Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army, the articles specified in the foregoing list.

(Signed duplicates.)

J. W. Elrath Maj. & Quartermaster.

Received Knoxville March 14 1861, from
P. M. McClung, M. F. & Co. Mch. Clerk,
In which I have paid The said P. M. McClung
The cash price of ($1.25) One and 25/100 Dollars
A. M. De Elwards
A. P. M.
Army P. O. Dept



J. C. McC

Date			
1868			
Oct 1	To the First Class Clothing House		

I Certify the above Account is correct and just; that I purchased the property since the date of the Levi for Hughes & Tinsley Merchants Account and that the amount of Account is unpaid.

J. C. McCune
Clerk

Voucher No. 12

Abs. M. 1 " Qr. 186

10th day of July 186

FORM NO. 45.–Voucher to Abstract M.

List of Quartermaster's Stores, &c., Received by _____

from _____ **at** _____ **on the** ___ **day of** _____ **186** .

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	COST WHEN NEW	CONDITION WHEN RECEIVED.	REMARKS.

No. 17

1st Qr 1864

Voucher to Abstract M

Transferred

Maj. J. C. McEwen

A.A.M.

March 30th 1864

Form No.—— [Voucher to Abstract ——.]

LIST OF QUARTERMASTER'S STORES, &c., Received by Maj. J. E. McElhattan A.A.G.

at Dalton Ga., on the 31 day of March, 1864.

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	CONDITION WHEN DELIVERED.
1		
720	Seven Hundred and Twenty Pounds of Corn	Unknown This Corn was Forage issued for the Horses of Doctor Leary Surgeon for the Months of Feb & March 1864

I certify that I have this day Received of Capt. O. Peters A.C.S. Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, the articles specified in the foregoing list.

(Signed duplicates.)

J. E. McElhattan Maj. A.A.G. Quartermaster.

Tomahawk

Abst N° 5 2 1893

B. F. N. Ehrlich

May 2 92

Sept 11 93

FORM NO. 27.—(Voucher to Abstract E.)

List of Quartermaster's Stores, &c., ~~Received~~ Issued by J E McElrath at Atlanta Ga

Sept 14th 1863 on the day of 186 .

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	COST WHEN NEW.	CONDITION WHEN DELIVERED	REMARKS.
2	Two	Ream Letter Paper		
2	Boxes	" Envelopes		
1/2	Doz	Red Sealing Wax		
1/2	Doz	Pen Holders		
1	One Doz	Steel Pens		
1	One	Official Seal		
1	One	Slate and Pencils		
1	One	Ink Stand		
1	One	Knife		
1	One	Axe & Helve		
2	Pr	Buckets		
2	Pr	Camp Kettles		
2	Pr	Tin Cups		
2 or 3	Pr Blankets	Gray Blankets		
6	Six	Chairs		

I Certify that I have this day ~~delivered~~ Rec'd of Maj R Anderson Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, the articles specified in the foregoing list.

[Signed Duplicates.]

J. E. McElrath A.Q.M. C.S.A.

McElrath

The Confederate States

to James Mackey

1863			
Aug	Subsistence for slave Utility Horse		

I Certify on honor that the above account is correct and just, that I purchased the property above mentioned of the said James Mackey at the sum therein stated, amounting to Confederate dollars and that I have not paid the amount for the account of Government

W. McElrath
Maj & Q.M.

Registered Letter

Receipt for Cash

No. For One Third Class
Letter Fee

I Certify on Honor That the Above
Amount is Just and Legal; That
Money and Stamps to the Above Amount
Were Received of Each Person Named
in the Above Register and Paid the Amount
Set Opposite Each Name.

O. H. Clark
Chief Clerk

No 117 [FORM 46] 61
Land Dr 1862

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

J E M Elrath
May 24
Quartermaster

Lieut Col E. Lewis
May 22 1862

Approved
W. H. Elrath
Asst Q.

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Quartermaster's Department.—CONFEDERATE STATES.

1862.

For

(200) Two Hundred Jackets.
200 Two Hundred prs. Pants

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: _____

_____

_____

Wm Duncan Capt & Com
1st Brig Gunn Cord

Maj Jos. Glover will issue the articles specified in above Requisition.

W. L. York,
Asst.

Wm M. Churchwell Commanding 2nd

Received at Knoxville Tenn the 22 day of Dec, 1862,
of Maj Jos Glover Assistant Quartermaster Two Hundred
Jackets & Two Hundred pr pants in full of the above Requisition.

Capt Wm Duncan Cmdg
1st Brig 2nd Div

[No 32.]

No. 169 Abst. G 1, Qr. 1862

2d Brigade

Maj J E McEbratte Company Cavalry

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

From March 11th to March 16 1863.

Issued March 11 1863.

17 Horses
28 Mules

1350 lbs Corn

No. 32.

Requisition for Forage

for Forty fm Public Animals in the service of 2d Brigate ~~Company~~, ~~Regiment, of~~ C.S. Army, for 5 days, commencing the 11 of March 1863 and ending on the 16 of March 1863 at V Burg.

(Hawe & Dunkerley, Printers, Knoxville.)

DATE OF REQUISITION.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Pounds of	OATS. Pounds of	HAY. Pounds of	FODDER. Pounds of	REMARKS.
1862.															
Nov 11	17	28	—	45	5	225	6.	—	—	—	1350	—	—	—	
Required,															
On hand, to be deducted,															
To be supplied															

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Hall Ernath Mc Brig
2d Brig

Received, at V Burg the 11 of March, 1863, of Capt Lum Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, 1350 pounds of corn, ~~none~~ pounds of oats, ~~none~~ pounds of hay, and ~~none~~ pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

Hall Ernath Mc
2d Brig

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Voucher No. 22

Acct. Dr. 1st Qr. 1883

Wm C. Chase

Stamps & Envelopes

Order Jan 1883

Confederate States

To Wm. C. Hoe

1863		Dollars
July 4	For 11 Cds Hat Class Military Store	660 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just that I purchased privately these articles of Wm C Hoe at the price therein charged amounting to Six hundred dollars and that I have not paid the amount for the want of money

J. B. McSmith
Maj & Q.M.

Mc Elrath, J. C

Foundation

To Hunting Key

1863

Jul 10th To Making Round Trip
Watching Horses 3 00

I Certify on honor that the above
account is Correct and just in
that I purchased the property
above enumerated of the Indi
on the 10th Inst at the same Price
charged amounting to Three hundred
Dollars and that I have not form
account for the benefit of
any

J. C. McElrath

Key West

Vouchers 13

Abst. No. 4 to Co 1863

J. E. M. Clouts

May 1 - 2 M

Oct. 27 1863

FORM NO. 27.—(Voucher to Abstract E.)

List of Quartermaster's Stores, &c., Received by Maj R. H. Adams A.Q.M. from Richard Orme

Maj C.S.A., at Atlanta, on the 27th day of October, 186 3

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	COST WHEN NEW.	CONDITION WHEN RECEIVED.	REMARKS.
1950 One thousand nine hundred & fifty	Blankets	10.00		

I certify that I have this day received of Maj. Richard Orme Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, the articles specified in the foregoing list.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

..., A. Q. M., C. S. A.

Vouches No 3

No. 40.—(*Voucher to Abstract K.*)

FOR

Special Requisition.

1st Qr. 1863

Majd. & Mr. Abbath

Forg 4.

3 Saddles.

3 Bridles.

No. 40.–(Voucher to Abstract K.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

FOR

(3) Three Saddles.

(3) Three Bridles.

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

That Genl Bragg & Staff are here without Horses Saddles or bridles

.....Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

....., Commanding.

Received at Lenoir Station, the 4 of January, 1863, of Capt. D. W. Thomas Quartermaster Confederate States Army,

(3) Three Saddles, and (3) Three Bridles

in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

H. Eli Ebaugh Major & Aide

Bragg's Brigade

NOTE—The cost of articles issued on special requisition, and orders of commanding officers, will be entered on the requisition and on the list or invoice furnished the receiving officer.

A Requisition for Saddles & Bridles

& a requisition for Horses Saddles & Bridles for Genl Bragg & Staff

Lt. Col. Smith

Mg. Genl's Staff

McElroy, J. G

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. & M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also 29 & 16 N. C. 7.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt. C.

J. G. McElroy

Asst. Q. M.

ears on a **Register**

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

ate N. C.

whom report 16 N. C. Regt.

te of appointment Oct. 13, 1863.

e of confirmation Feby. 17, 1864.

take rank Sept. 17, 1863.

te of acceptance Nov. 26, 1863

elivered Q. M. Gen'l

ecretary of War J. A. D.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 466

R. B. Duncan Copyist.

(696) 5797

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

J. G. McElroy

Capt. & A. M.

ppears on a

Report

Staff Officers, Scales' North Carolina Brigade,
Wilcox's Light Division.

ort dated

Nov. 11, 1864.

of appointment , 186 .

e of assignment , 186 .

thority

marks: Absent from the Command at this time.

spection Report H, No. 34; inclosure

A. S. Andrews
Copyist.

(824) 824

(CONFEDERATE.)

Jas. G. McElroy
Asst Comsy

appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

date N. C.

whom report 16 N. C. Regt.

te of appointment Oct 20, 1862.

of confirmation ____, 186 .

take rank Dec 13, 1862.

te of acceptance ____, 186 .

delivered Genl Lee

retary of War J. A. D.

marks Appointed A Q M
16 N C Regt. dept 17, 63

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 243

R B Duncan Copyist.

McElroy J G

[illegible] & A.Q.M

[illegible]T 5th N.C

[illegible]GADE Scales

[illegible]ION Wilcox's

[illegible] CORPS, A.N.Va.

DATE - JULY 20. 1864

SEE LIST No. 2.

[illegible]UARTER MASTERS & COMMISSARIES

[illegible]RMY OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA

FILED WITH [illegible]EPT. RETURNS.

Write nothing below this line.

[illegible]

McElroy. J. G.

CAPTAIN & A. Q. M.

REGIMENT

BRIGADE Scales

DIVISION Wilcox

3 CORPS, A. N. Va.

MARCH 5. 1865

LIST No. 4

MASTER MASTERS & COMMISSARIES

OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA

WITH DEPT. RETURNS.

Write nothing below this line.

McElroy, James G.

Private Co. H. 29 N.C.T.

Asst. Accts. 16 N.C.T.

See ~~personal papers~~ of

Abstr 2841-M-1862

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the files.

McElroy. Jos. G.

RECOM'D FOR Aq.m. 16 Nc.

SEE 334/M APPM'TS 1883

1-156

(CONFEDERATE)

M

J. G. McElroy

Captain Asst. Brigade Quarter-
master Scales' Brigade

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters on duty in the Army
of Northern Virginia.

List dated. March 5, 1865.

Remarks:

Box 59
No. 14

Shepherd
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

M

(9)*

J. S. McElroy

Capt & A.Q.M.

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters in the 1st and 3d Corps and at Head Quarters Army of Northern Virginia.

List dated. July 20, 1864.

Regiment 16th N.C.
Brigade Scales'
Division Wilcox's
Corps 3
Recommended for Assist to Scales' Brigade Qr. Master

Remarks:

* (as Cr. 1st Lt.)

Box 59
No. 13

Shepherd
Copyist.

CARDED.

CLH

Prepared by [illegible] Examined by [illegible]

McELROY, JAMES G., Capt., A.C.S. & A .Q.M.

16th N.C.Regt.

Dec. 20,1862. Appointed from N.C. as Capt. & A.C.S., to rank Dec.13, 1862, to report to 16th N.C. Regt. (Report, A.O.)

Formerly Private Co.H, 29th N.C.T.

Oct. 13,1863. Appointed Capt., A.Q.M., to rank Sept. 17,1863; to report to 16th N.C.Regt. (Report, A.O.)

~~July 22,1864. Signs as Capt. & A.Q.M., 16th N.C.T.(A.G.O.-113[illegible])~~

Scales' Brigade.

Sept. 15,1864. Capt. ,A.Q.M., 16th N.C.Regt., reassigned to duty as Asst. to Brigade Q.M. Scales' Brigade,A.N.Va.(S.O.219(1)A.G.O.)

Nov. 11,1864. Insp. Report H/34, shows him Capt. A.Q.M., Scales' Brig., Wilcox's Div., A.P.Hill's Corps. Absent from command. Excess over G.O.No.44.

VOUCHER No. 96

Paid the 16 day of Dec. 1862

J. A. J. McElroy C. S.

Gen'l Zollicoffer's Staff C. S.

From the 1 day of Nov. 1861

To the 31 day of Dec. 1861

Pay, - - $ 48.

Forage, -

Amount, $ 48.

The Confederate States of America,

To John A. G. W. McElroy Colonel Dr.
of Brig Gen. E. K. Smith's Staff

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OR SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	1861	1861							
For myself, as Orderly	Nov 1st	Dec 31st	2	0	24	00	48	00	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$ 48	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj A. E. Jackson Brigade 2 Master

and to the 31st day of October 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj A. E. Jackson Brigade 2 Master

this 16th day of January 1862, the sum of forty eight ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 48 00

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 48 00

(Signed Duplicates.) John A. G. W. McElroy Capt

of Brig Gen E K Smith's Staff

M.429.

Appd [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Hd. Qrs. 16th Regt. U.S. Infty.
Sept. 21st 1843

On the Regiment the Office of
Lieut. Colonel Brooke becoming vacant
in May last by the resignation of Capt.
D.F. Sudsburg A.A.G.

The recommendation of Capt. Jno. J. McElroy
(Form A.G.O.) to fill the vacancy is thereby
and respectfully forwarded.

C. M. McLeod Capt.
Comdg Regt.

Mc Elroy Jane

No. 465

No. 11 Abstract [illegible] Qr. 1864.

Jas M Elroy

Ltd

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Nov 3. 1864

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for Hampton Legion

Stationed at Below Richmond

Repairing One Wagon Hind Gear

required,

to be deducted.

tity required,

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: The wheel broke down and unserviceable

Jas. McElroy
Lieut & Actg AQM

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

RECEIVED at Richmond the 3 day of Nov 1864. of Major R. B. Peterkin

Assistant Quartermaster, 100 from 17th Ky

Jas. McElroy
Lieut & Actg AQM

full of the above Requisition.

Vs No 49 Oct 13

2nd Ct. 1862

Jno A. G. McElroy

$22.00

Apl 25

Jno A. G. McElroy

Confederate States

To John A.G. McElroy Dr

Apl 25th For services as orderly to Brig Genl
F.K. Zollicoffer from Jan 1st to Jan 19th
1862 being 18 days at 25¢ per day $4.50

For Services as orderly to Maj Genl Geo B.
Crittenden from Jan 19th to March 31. 1862
being 72 days at 25¢ per day $18.00

$22.50

I do certify that Jno G. McElroy a member of Capt
W Bradford's Co. was detailed for the service above
stated, and served in that Capacity from Jan 1st 1862
to March 31st 1862 inclusive

D.H. Cummings
Col
19th Reg. Tenn Vol

Rec'd Knoxville Tenn Apl 25 1862 of Major
Jno G. McElroy Twenty Two & 50/100 Dollars being
full amount of above account

John A.G. McElroy

On duty

No 282 4th Regt 3rd Co
1812

Jno. A. G. M. Clay

$15.25

James Coe, 1812

The Confederate States

To John Al. McElroy Dr

For Extra duty pay while on detached Service as Orderly to Brig Genl. J. R. Lyddicoffer from November 1st 1862 to December 31st 1862 (inclusive) (61) Sixty one days at 25 Cents per day $15.25

I certify that John Al. McElroy of Co F (Capt Mc Gehee) 3d Batt Texas Cavalry (Col Bob Baxter) (Lieut Col Boggess) was detached service as Orderly to Brig: Genl: Lyddicoffer and acted in that capacity for the time above charged for

Wm G Cummins a A. M

Received of Maj Isaac Lyons Qr M at Hempstead June 6th 1863 the sum of Fifteen dollars and (25) twenty five cents being amount in full of above account

(Signed in duplicate)

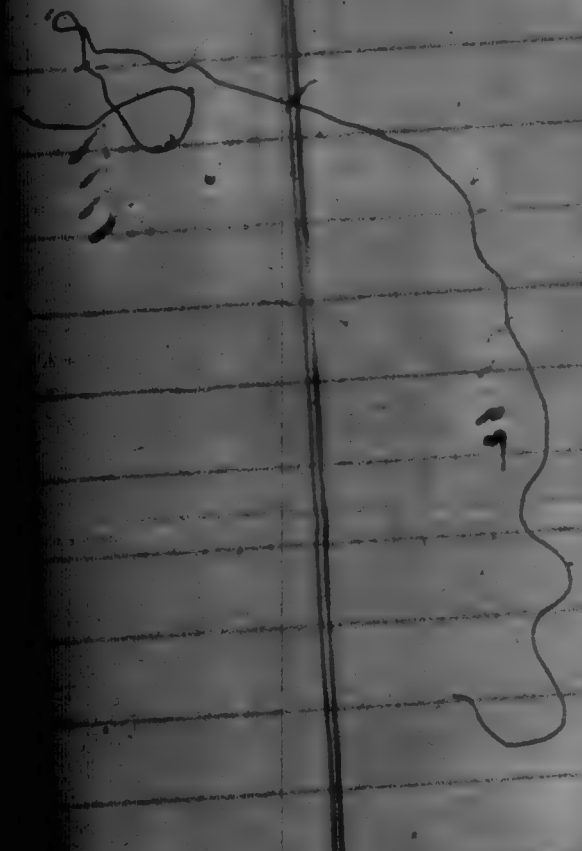
John Al. McElroy

No 44

J. A. G. McElroy
#6 32

Paid 31st day July 1862

Sheet



Voucher 96 of 59

Abstract B - 4th Dr 1862

Dr. A. L. McClung,

Dollars 5-4 Cts 100

Paid Dec 16th 1862

The Confederate States

To John H. McElroy Dr

Date		Dollars	Cents
1862	For Commutation of Rations while acting as Clerk for Maj R. G. Banks Quarter Master C.S. Army from Sept 1st 1862 to Nov 30th 1862 being ninety days at (60) Sixty Cents per day	54.	00
		$54.	00

I Certify that the above account is accurate and just & that the Commutation was made by my Order it being impracticable to issue Rations in Kind.

R. G. Banks
Major & Quarter Master

Received at Jackson Miss: on the 16th Day of December 1862 of Captain J. L. Maxwell A. C. S. C.S. Army the Sum of Fifty four Dollars in full of the above Account.

John H. McElroy

No 171 Adj Gen
2nd Div 1862
Lt A. G. McElroy
$4.25
May 27

Gen Order No 48

Jas Kimball

The Confederate States

To John A. McElroy Dr

For Services on Extra duty as Government Messenger in Telegraph Office at Iuka Mississippi from April 1st 1862 to April 17th 1862 inclusive 17 days at $2.5 per day $42.50

I certify that Jno A. McElroy a member of Captain A Copeland's (now) Co (I) 1st Confederate Battalion Tenn Cavalry was detailed by Order of Maj Genl Grittenden for the purpose above stated and served in that capacity for the time charged in above account—

J R Graham 2d Lt
Co E 19th Regt Tenn.

Received Knoxville May 27 1862 of Maj James A Glover Forty two 50/100 Dollars & Twenty five cents in full of above account.
(Signed in duplicate)

John A. McElroy

No 1175

Paid Nov 19/62

Bugler

J. A. J. McElroy

E 3 Tenn Cavly

Nov 1, 61

Dec 31/61

10.25

Virginia Cavalry

Lt John A. McElroy Dr

For Extra Duty Army while acting as Orderly to
Brig Genl S.G. Pickett per Special Orders 125 1864
& December 26th 1864 being sixty one Days
at $1.25 per day $76.25

I do certify on honor that John A. McElroy
a Private of Company (B) 1st Lieut. Tunnels Cavalry (Lt
Col Stuart's Com'd) was detailed by order of
Brig Genl. S.G. Pickett for such as an Orderly
as that he did duty in that Department
for the time above specified & that the above
account is accurate & just.

Robt B. Lee.
Maj & A.A. Genl

Received at Richd on the 10th Day of
Nov — 1865 of Maj Jno Austin Asst
Quarter Master U.S. Army the sum of Seventy
Dollars & Twenty five cents in full of
the above account.

Witness Signature } Jno A. McElroy.

McElwee, H. W.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. & A. & M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

McElwee, H. W.

Capt.

A. Q. M.

Subject: Appraisement

Title of record: S. O. 52 /7

Dept of E. Tenn- Longstreet

Date:

Feb. 29, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.

(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE)

M

H. W. McElwee

Capt.

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters in the Army of Tennessee as reported to Alfred M. Barbour, Major and Ch. Q. M. West Dept.
List dated Jackson, Miss., March 1, 1863.

Corps Rucker's Cavalry

Station Greenville, Tenn.

Bonded or not Bonded

Remarks:

Box 52.
No. 27.

Clark
Copyist.

RACINE FURNISHERS

FOR BOX OFFICE USE

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Received, Knoxville, Tenn., Feby 27, 1863 of

Capt. S. H. REYNOLDS, Ordnance Officer,

2 Haversacks

for which I have paid the said Captain S. H. Reynolds the cash price

Three Dollars and ——— Cents

(SIGNED IN TRIPLICATE.)

H Wm McElwee Capt & Q M

No. 20 ABSTRACT M.

4 Quarter 1864

LIST OF STORES TRANSFERRED TO

Capt. H. N. McElwee

Quartermaster U. S. Army,

At Memphis Tenn

Paris 18th 1864

Received, November 18th 1864 of M. H. Stephenson Jr. Quartermaster
U. S. Army, at Hagerstown Md Camp the following Quartermaster's Stores:

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	CONDITION.	REMARKS.
One	Wall Tent		
One	A Tent		
Two	Tent Flys		
Fifteen Quires	Cap Paper		
Four Do	Letter Paper		
Fifty	Letter Envelopes		

W. O. M. V. Edwards
Capt & AQ Quartermaster.

(DUPLICATE.)

McElwee, H. W.

Capt't, Co. ..... Reg't .....
A.Q.M.

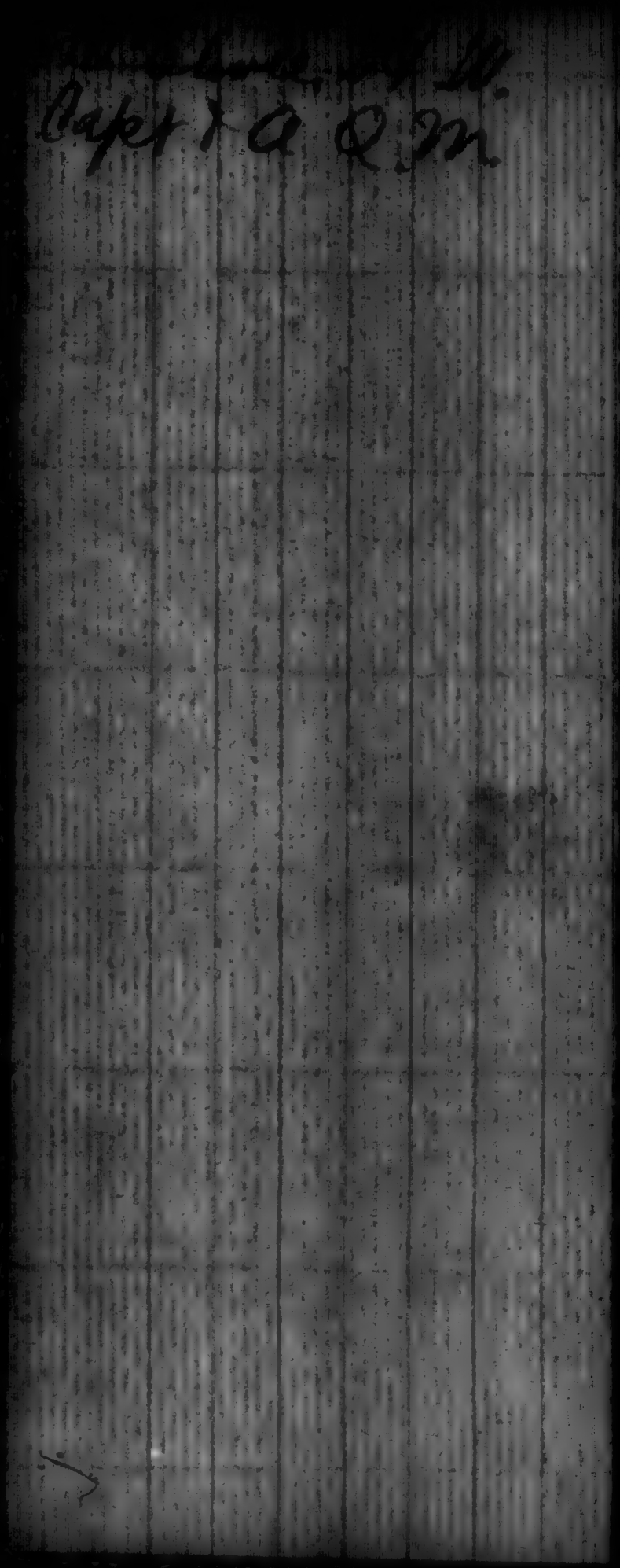
(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
D. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Assignment	Misc. Information
Deaths	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation



(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | Tenn.

H. W. McElwee
A. 2 M. 16 Tenn Batln Cav

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 300

W. H. Collins Copyist.

(888) 888

McElvee, H. W.

Capt. & A. G. M. – 16 Batln. Tenn. Cav.

See Allen Hensley

McElwee H. W.

CAPTAIN & A.Q.M

ARMY OF TENNESSEE

COMMAND Roddey's Cavalry

BRIGADE

DIVISION

CORPS

COMMISSIONED

REMARKS Greenville, Tenn

DATE-MARCH 1. 1863

SEE LIST No. 1

QUARTERMASTERS

ARMY OF TENNESSEE

FILED WITH DEPT. RETURNS.

Write nothing below this line.

No 361 2d Qr 1863

Abstract No.

Capt H W McClure a/m.

143½ Bu. Corn

65 Grain Sacks

Nov 13th 1863

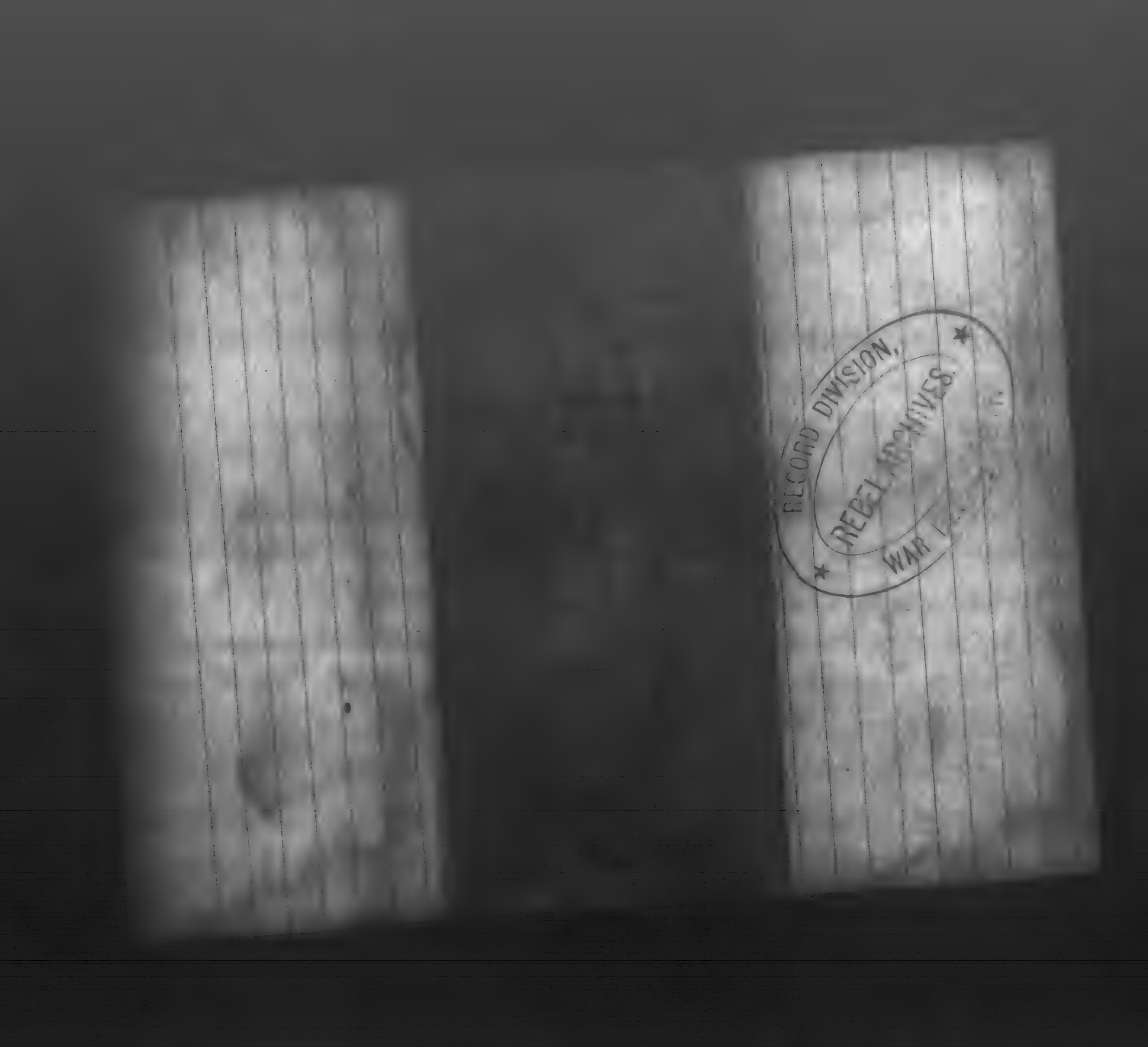
Lem

Received, at Camp near Jackson, the 17th day of March, 1863,
of Maj. J. C. Hindman's Cav. Bn. C. S. Army, the following
Quartermaster's Stores and Property, viz:

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	Cost When New. Dolls.	Cts.	Condition When Delivered.
60 ½	Ninety five half			
	Bags Corn			
(43)	Forty three Grain Sacks			
(48)	Forty Eight Bro Corn			
(22)	Twenty two Grain Sacks			

(SIGNED DUPLICATE.)

Lt. Wm. Edwin Galt Jr. Quartermaster
16th Battn Texas Cavalry


RECORD DIVISION,
NATIONAL ARCHIVES.
RECEIVED
WAR

Kingston Sunk

May 1st 1862

Colonel

I forward herewith Quarterly Returns
of the County ending 31st Dec 1861 with
my first return. I have used my
endeavour to get them earlier but the Commanders
of the Corps live, but the Commanders
of the Companies having been elected
enforcing the Conscript Law it was impos-
sible to get anything out of the Corps sooner,
I have endeavoured to keep all Claims promptly
paid. Since we have gone into the
field the Companies have been almost constant
leaving most of the officers in their positions
as well as myself. besides I have the most
difficult position of any Quartermaster in
the Corps having 8 new Companies in the
Command. numbering 2 and then most
kept and having to perform the duties
of a Commissary of Subsistence, and
Publick really to be procured by purchase,
I will be able to be more prompt
in future, and having yesterday received a
Copy of late Regulations for the Q. M. Department
will be able to make my returns more

perfect and with the changes directed.
I have had to purchase a few articles without
which I could not have executed (now) the work
ive and quickness and straight they have been
in constant service under the most unfavorable
circumstances with all for two years
I am sorry I am
not able to send a detailed return of
the Ordnance & Military Stores
Etc in the field.

I am Col,
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servant
Wm Ellis
Capt 16th Regt Ohio Vol Cavalry

Col
Chf. Ord. Gen.
Richmond
Va

McElzea, E. 6

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also Ham's Reg Miss Cir

(CONFEDERATE.)

V

Inc.

Inc. McElvany

Chaplain

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Loring's Division, Stewart's Corps, commanded by Maj. Gen. W. W. Loring.

Report dated In field near Phillips Mills Sept. 24, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service. }, 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

, 186

Date

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 20; inclosure 19.

A. L. Andrews
Capt.

(854) 2M

(CONFEDERATE.)

Miss.

23

E. C. McElrea

Chaplain

P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Mississippi

Regiment whom report 23 Miss. Regt.

Date of appointment April 20, 1864

Date of confirmation ....., 186.

Date to take rank April 15, 1864

Date of acceptance ....., 186.

Delivered Dept. Ala., Miss. & E. La.

Subsequent disposition .....

Secretary of War J. A. Seddon

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 262

C. D. Taylor

Copyist.

(1864) 5700

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 1 2 9 **Miss.**

E C McElyea
Chaplain 29 Regt Miss Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 101

N L Ray
Captain

(836) 5M8

(CONFEDERATE.)

Inc. | 23 | Miss

McClurg

Chaplain 23 Regt Miss.

pears on an

Inspection Report

Adams' Brigade, Loring's Division, commanded by Brig. Gen. John Adams.

port dated Lovejoy Station Ga. Sept 17, 1864.

te of muster of organization into service. } ....., 186 .

rm of service .....

mber commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority .....

.....

.....

.....

....., 186 .

ate .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Inspection Report H, No. 20; inclosure 15.

A. L. Andrews Copyist.

(854) [illegible]

Elgar, E. C.

RECOM'D FOR Chaplain 28 Mass

SEE 2nd M APPTS 1884

1-157-146

McElroy. E. C.

Hamilton's Reg Miss Cav.

Private. Battn Mounted Inf.

Chaplain 23rd Mass Inf

M 141.

Col [illegible]

[illegible]

Recommends the
E. E. [illegible] for the
Colonelcy of the
[illegible] Regiment

Col Wm Adams Brig
Hd Qrs Near Memphis
785/43 Ala March 26/64
Respectfully forwarded
to Headquarters
Brig Genl
Cmdg Div
Mrs L. V.
Respectfully
Sir

Paid P.C. April 7: 64.
Rec'd April 16. 64

Head Qrs Loring's Div
March 28th 1864
Respectfully forwarded
W. B. Stevenson
Brig Genl Comdg Div

Hd Qrs French's Div
March 29th 1864
Respectfully forwarded
S. G. Hopkins
Major and
Asst Adj Gen

H. Q.
Dept Miss & E La
Demopolis, Ala
March 30. 1864
Respectfully approved.
Lt Genl Polk
Thos M. Scott
A.A.G.

Dept of A. & I. G.
Adjutant Office
April 13th/64
Res submitted to the Secy of War. The party recommended is a Private, but belongs to Battalion of State Troops — Hence is ineligible.
By order E. A. Palfrey
Lt Col & A. A. G.
By
appointed
By order
J. A. Campbell
A.D.C.
18-4-64

Hd Qrs 3d Mass Regt
Camp Somerset Md
March 23rd 1862

E. P. Porter
Asst Adjt Genl
Richmond Va

Sir

I have the honor to recommend the Rev E. P. Wilcox as a suitable person for the position of Chaplain, and would most respectfully ask that he be commissioned, and assigned to duty as such in my Regiment. Mr Wilcox was formerly a resident of the Co Selectmen, Conn., and which he represented at the Gen Assembly, Conn., was born in the State of Connecticut, has for a number of years been a resident of Litchfield County Conn. He is also a graduate of Yale College, in May of the present year

I am Sir
Very respectfully
Your most obedient servant
A. McD. McCall
Col, Commanding

McEnery, Henry O

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | La

Henry O McEnery

Lieut

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State La

To whom report Surg Genl

Date of appointment Apr 4, 1863.

Date of confirmation Apr 4, 1863.

To take rank Nov 24, 1862

Date of acceptance July 29, 1863.

Delivered Surg Genl

Secretary of War J A D

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 280

R S Duncan
Copyist.

(888) WW

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

H. McEnery

Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in Department

Commanded by Maj. Gen. G. W. Smith,

for the month of Jan, 1863.

Post or Station Brig Gen N. H. L.

With what troops serving Comd 41st N.C.

Regt Vols. (Co.)

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. E. Fehr

Copyist.

(981) 2nd

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

H. McEnery

Lt

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed Nov 29, 1862.

Post 4th La Battalion

Remarks: Comd left Dept Feby

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 143, page

Joseph Smolinski
Copyist.

(686) 1750

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc:

F. McEnery

Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in the **District of the Cape Fear,**

during the month of Jan, 1863

Date of commission Nov. 29, 1862

Post or Station Camp Davis N.C

With what troops serving 4th La

Batt.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(811)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

D & O McEnery

Surgn

Appears on a

List

of Medical Officers of the Department of South Carolina, Georgia and Florida.

List dated

May 1 1863.

Post Savannah

Troops stationed with 4th La Batts

Remarks:

M L Leonard

Copyist.

McEnery, H. O.

Surgeon

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 195/3

Aug. 17 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

McEnery. Henry O.

Surgeon
Co. . 4-Bat'n La. Inf

Voucher No. 4

Officers' Pay Account.

Paid the 30th of November 1862

H. G. A. M. Corps. Surgeon

4th Louisiana Battalion S. G.

From the 12th day of November 1862

To the 30th day of November 1862

Pay.....$102.60

Forage.....

Amount....$102.60

The Confederate States,

To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From—	To—	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dollars.	Cts.	Remarks.
Pay—	1862	1862							
For myself	12th November	30th November	—	19	162	00	102	60	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									

$102 60

16. Dec. Henry
Surg. 4th Va. Batt.

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that [redacted]

a Surgeon in the Confederate States Army and to the 12th November 1862 and [redacted] the appointment the [redacted] days.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] Paymaster Captain C.S.A.C.M. this 3rd day of December 1862, the sum of One Hundred and 60/100 dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay.....$102.60

Forage.....

Amount....$102.60

(Signed Duplicates.)

16. Dec. Henry
Surg. 4th Va. Batt.

~~364~~ 573

Camp 11 Corps d'Afr.

~~Head~~ April 25. 1863.

Application of

Surgeon H. M. Enos

4 Pa Vt. for

leave of

RECORD DIVISION

REBEL ARCH. VES

WAR DEPT.

absence 7 days

Upon Affid. 25/63

Approved and

respectfully forwarded

John McEuen

Lt Col Comdg

Head Quarters 1st Brig

April 25th 1863

Respectfully referred

Surgeon Godfrey

By command of

Brig Gen Talcott

W. T. Talcott Asst Adj Gen

Hd Qrs 1st Brig

April 25 1863

Respectfully recommended that

the application be granted—

Surgeon Chief Surgeon of division

will assign a medical officer

to the command during the

absence of Surgeon Enos and as

the command is in a good state

of health the services of the surgeon

may be spared for the space

of time asked for

Simeon Godfrey

Brigade Surgeon

Head Quarters 1st Brig

April 25th 1863

Respectfully forwarded

Dr Miller can assign a surgeon

to take the place of Surgeon

Enos during his absence

Alex Schenck

Brig Gen

Affidavit respectfully referred.

Asst Surg. W. S. Nelson

has reported for duty this

morning, having been on

furlough, and I would

suggest that he be

detailed from the 1st Bat.

Sharp Shooters, they having

a medical officer, and

assigned to the 4th Penn

Bat. Temporarily.

Thos. M. Johnston

act. Chf. Surg. 3rd Div. 6th Corps

Hd Qrs 3rd Div 6th Corps

Fair Oaks, 1st May 1863

Approved and respectfully approved

D. A. Butterfield

Brig Gen Comg

Regt Hdqrs Dept of

Washington

Lily Lines, Camp 4th La. Batt April 25th 1863.

Captain Geo. A Mercer,
A. A. G. 3

Captain,

I respectfully ask for a leave of absence for thirty days, for the reason that the passage of Port Hudson and Vicksburg by the enemy's gunboats renders the stream upon which I reside, accessible, and an easy prey to the enemy; said stream, the Ouachita River, being a tributary, and emptying into the Red River just above its confluence with the Mississippi River. My object in wishing to go to my home at this particular juncture, is for the purpose of removing my family and property to a place of safety, in the event the Enemy should ascend the Ouachita. A less period than thirty days would be of no benefit to me, as it will require twenty days of the time going and returning, thus giving me only Ten days in which to arrange my affairs.

Chief Surgeon Miller will assign a Surgeon to his command during my absence. Your compliance with my request will most materially add to the welfare of my family, and oblige

Your most obt svt
H. O. McEnery
Surgeon 4th La. Batt.

May 1 '63
Respectfully referred to
Medical Director
Trans Miss Dept
[illegible]
Surgeon

Respectfully returned
to Surgeon
[illegible]
Med. Director
May 4. 1863.

S.O. 99

Invoice of Medicines, Hospital Stores &c. received of
W. H. Pinkham, Asst. Surg & Medical Purveyor, Savannah,
Dec. 25th 1862, and all in good condition.

Quinia Sulphas	Z. 4
Morphia Sulphas	Dr. 1
Liquor Potassæ Arsenitis	Z. 4
Potassæ Chloratis	Z. 8
Ext. Jalapæ	Dr. 4
Ext. Jalap.	Dr. 1
Whiskey	Gals. 5 (Gals. 25)

Wm. H. Pinkham
Asst. Surg. & Med. Purv.

McEnery. Henry O.

La.

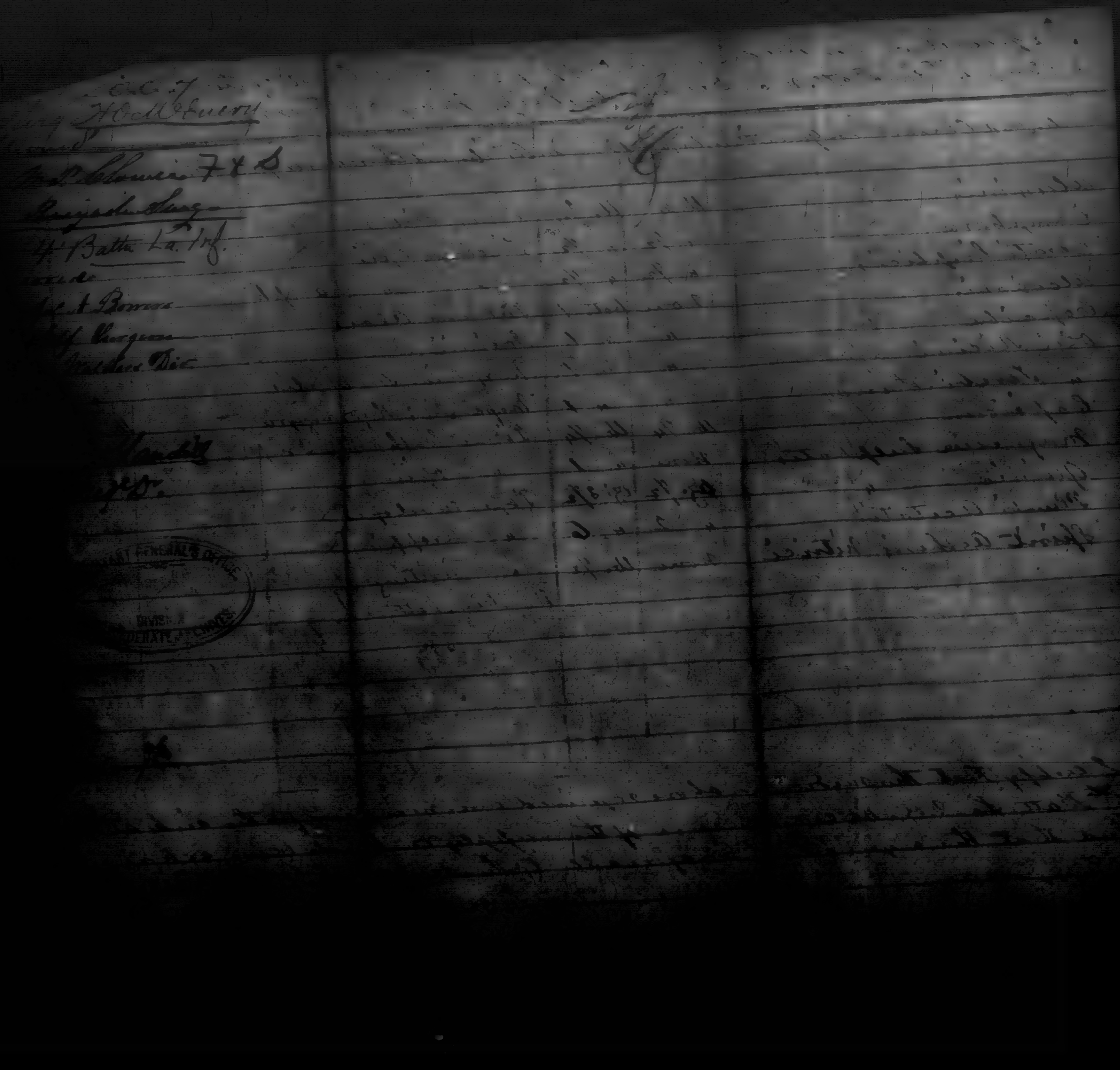
[illegible] FOR [illegible]CES

TO DATE Nov. 21 1862

CONFIRMED APR. 4 1863

SEE [illegible]

FILE [illegible]



Requisition for Medicines To supply the Sick List of the 4th Regt Ia. Vol. Inf.
Camp 4th Ia. Batt. near Decatur, Miss. May 29th 1863.

Articles, and Characters or Quantities.	Wanted.	Articles, and Characters or Quantities.	On hand.	Wanted.
Aluminis	lbs. 1/4	Syrup Scilla	none	lb. 1/2
Camphora	" 1/2	Tinctura Opii	"	" 1/2
Cerati Simplicis	" 1/2	" " Camphi	"	" 1/2
Cicholis	none	Valerianæ Alcos	1	Oz: 2
Copaiba	"	Iodinii	"	" 1
Ol: Ricini	"	Morphiæ Sulphatis	"	" 1/4
Terebinthinæ	"	Massa Pil: Hydrargyri	lb. 1/4	lb. 1/4
Opium	lb. 1/4	Pilulæ Cathartic Comp:	none	Oz: 8
Magnesia Sulphatis	none	" Opii	"	"
Pulv:	lb. 1/2	Paper wrapping	"	"
Potassæ Acetatis	" 2	" writing	"	" 4
Antimonii Potassio Tartras	none	Whiskey, bottles	Oz: 4	Oz: 4
Cerati		Quinia		
Pulv:		Tinct: Ferri Chlor:		lb. 1/2
Potassæ				
Sulph: Quinia				
Box				

Surg. X Asst. V

I hereby certify that the articles above required are necessary for the sick at Camp
4th Ia. Vol. Inf. and that the amount of the supply on hand being exhausted.
the requisition is agreeable to the supply table.

M. D. Surg.

McEnery, Saml.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

2d Lt. & D.M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also 2 Lt Inf

2 Lt Art

(CONFEDERATE.)

No. 1

Samuel McEmery

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State La

To whom report Genl. Blanchard

Date of appointment Augt 16, 1862

Date of confirmation ....., 186 .

To take rank July 23, 1862

Date of acceptance Oct 1, 1862.

Delivered Genl. Blanchard

Secretary of W. P. & L. R.

Remarks: Drill Master with rank of 2 Lt.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 427

A B Duncan
Copyist.

Hd. Qrs. Sub Dist. N. La.
Vienna Sept. 25. 1863

Approved
By Order of
Brig Genl. Herbert
Brig
Isaac N. Dennis
A. A. & A. Gen. Genl.

A. 2. M.

Dft. Mrs Olivia

Dft. 25. A

Dft. 517

Matthew Q
3d Wards
1863
Sept 25

RECORD DIVISION
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
WAR DEPARTMENT

Confederate States

To Lt & Ad McEnry

For

Actual Spencers mounted in Brandy, with a detachment of twenty five Men. of the Regts of the 25th La Regt. from 19th Sept 1864 to 28th Oct 1864 Good Horses and Equipments Lost in Shenandoah Valley in Action & Captured. Forty-five dollars $45.00

Jno

I certify on honor that the above account is correct and just, that the Spencers mounted rifle Rangers with the above named detachment from the above named place to the above named place

Lost in Action Sept 19th 1864 in Jefferson Co Va
25 Horses

Lost at Brandy Station Va Oct 28th 1864 Of Mounted Rifle Spencers with Forty-five dollars

Full of the above account

(Copied duplicate)

No 58

Abstract Ro.

3d Quarter 1863

25 L

2 Battn. Ln.

H. ARTY.

July 11th

69 0/L

No. 40.—(Voucher to Abstract K.)

Special Requsition.

FOR

(15) Fifteen Iron Axes

(18) Eighteen Iron Shovels

~~Eighteen Iron Buckets~~

(22) Twenty two Spades

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: Chief Engineer Corps Engineers is required for use of detachment 23 Reg Ga Militia on duty in Prov. Guard Capt Adams

Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

Daniel Scully, Capt

Commanding.

Received at Montgomery the 11th day of July 1863, of Capt Adams in full of the above requisition

Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army.

(Signed duplicates.)

Note.—The cost of articles issued on special requisitions, and orders of commanding officers, will be entered on the requisition and on the list or invoice furnished the receiving officer.

No 19

Abstract K

3d Quarter

1863

July 5-1/2

93

No. 40.—(Voucher to Abstract K.)

Special Requsition.

July 1863

FOR

(1) One pair of Pants and 17 oz
(1) One Shirt " 2 12
(1) One pair of Shoes " 4 25
(1) One pair drawers "

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: That one of the Regiment on the guard Duer is absolutely in need of them: he has been long Sometime and is almost destitute of apparel.

Approved. By order Daniel Sauter Comdg this Regiment Capt A.

Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Received at Mobile the 5 of July 186 3 of Artillery Capt A. the articles specified in full of the above requisition

Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army

(Signed duplicates.)

Note.—The cost of articles issued on special requisitions, and orders of commanding officers, will be entered on the requisition and on the list or invoice furnished the receiving officer.

No 134

Abstract K.

3d Quarter
1863

July 27th

Capt McOliver

No. 40.—(Voucher to Abstract K.)

Special Requisition.

FOR

Five Iron nails

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: [illegible] Lt Col. Engineers

Lieut Col Oliver

Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Daniel Scully, Capt

Commanding

Received at Fort Monroe the 28th day of July 186 3 of Capt Oliver

Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army Five Iron nails in full of the above requisition

(Signed duplicates.) [illegible]

Note.—The cost of articles issued on special requisitions, and orders of commanding officers, will be entered on the requisition and on the list or invoice furnished the receiving officer.

No 142.

Abstract R.

3d Quarter

1863

July 28th

Capt Wm Oliver

a g 2nd

No. 40.—(Voucher to Abstract K.)

Special Requsition.

FOR

For the Lenoard Jeff Plank

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: The Plank is required for planking floor of Pyramid Corral

Capt Wm Johnson Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Danl Scully Capt

Received at Port Lavaca the 25th day July 1863. of Capt Wm Johnson Commanding

Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army for the Lieutenant Plank in full of the above requisition

(Signed duplicates.)

Note.—The cost of articles issued on special requisitions, and orders of commanding officers, will be entered on the requisition and on the list or invoice furnished the receiving officer.

No 3

Abstract K 3 Quarter

1863

July 1st

No. 40.—(Voucher to Abstract K.)

Special Requisition.

FOR

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Commanding.

Received at the day of 186 . of in full of the above requisition

Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army

(Signed duplicates.)

Note.—The cost of articles issued on special requisitions, and orders of commanding officers, will be entered on the requisition and on the list or invoice furnished the receiving officer.

N°7

Abstract K.

3d Quarter

1863

July 3.d

No. 40.—(Voucher to Abstract K.)

Special Requsition.

1863

July 3 FOR

For transportation of Ordnance Stores

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

The above number to build [illegible] for Ordnance Stores

Capt Quartermaster

Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

Donald Duffy, Capt

Commanding, Post

Received at Richmond the 3 day of July 1863, of [illegible] in full of the above requisition

Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army

(Signed duplicates.)

Note.—The cost of articles issued on special requisitions, and orders of commanding officers, will be entered on the requisition and on the list or invoice furnished the receiving officer.

№66

Mustered K.

3d Quarter 1863

July 13th

No. 40.—(Voucher to Abstract K.)

Special Requsition.

1863

July 13th

FOR

Twenty three pairs drawers
Twenty three hats
Twenty three shirts
Eight blankets
18 Ca-p-s Tin
20 Canteens
Twenty three pairs shoes
Thirty eight pairs sheets [illegible]

* I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: Just the above order for the Company at this Post as Provost Guard

Capt Wm Clements

Commdg Co Provost Guard

Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

Daniel Scully, Capt

Received at Richmond the 13th day of July 1863 of Capt Wm Clements Commanding.

Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army

23 pairs drawers 23 hats 23 shirts 8 blankets 20 shoes 23 pairs shoes thirty eight pairs sheets

in full of the above requisition

(Signed duplicates.)

A Bradley

Note.—The cost of articles issued on special requisitions, and orders of commanding officers, will be entered on the requisition next to the list or invoice furnished the receiving officer.

No 69

Abstract No 6

3d Quarter

1863

July 14th

No 72

No. 40.—(Voucher to Abstract K.)

Special Requsition.

FOR

(10) Ten tents

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: for use of Guard & for the Prisoners

Capt Wm Oliver Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Daniel Scully, Capt
Commanding Post

Received at Richmond the 24 of July 1863 of Capt Wm Oliver Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army ten tents in full of the above requisition

(Signed duplicates.)

Note.—The cost of articles issued on special requisitions, and orders of commanding officers, will be [illegible] the list or invoice furnished the receiving officer.

No 138

Abstract K

3d Quarter

1863

July 28th

2

Capt Wm Oliver

a. g. m.

No. 40.—(Voucher to Abstract K.)

Special Requsition.

1863.

FOR

Aug 29th

~~Eighty Eight Hundredweight~~

(60) Sixty Haversacks

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: For the use of Government transportation.

Capt John Blair Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Danville Aug 29 1863

Commanding.

Received at Richmond the 29th day of July 1863, of Capt John Blair in full of the above requisition

Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army

(Signed duplicates.)

Note.—The cost of articles issued on special requisitions, and orders of commanding officers, will be entered on the requisition and on the list or invoice furnished the receiving officer.

No 29

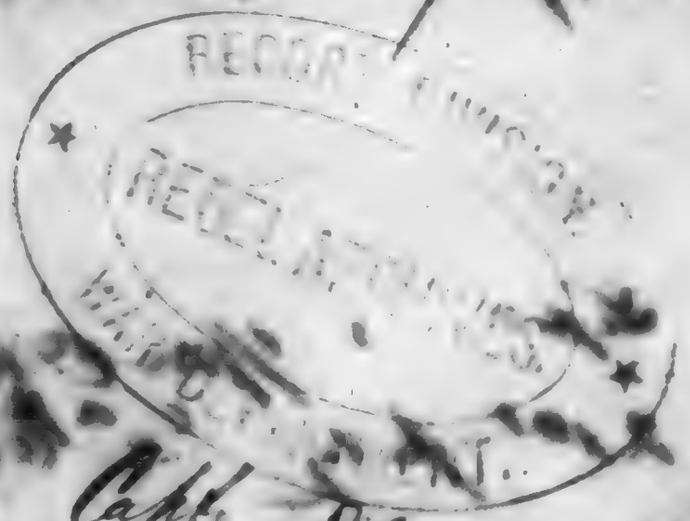
Abstract A. 3d Quarter

1863

Paid $32.00

July 21 st

W M Lowry



Capt Jno Oliver

agm

No. 12.

The Confederate States.

To J. S. McEvoy Dr.

Date of purchase.		Dollars.	Cents.
1863 July 17th	For two Blank Books containing Twelve quire paper at two dollars and fifty cents per quire	3000	

I certify that the above account is correct and just: the articles are to be (or have been) accounted for on my property return for the third quarter ending on the 30th day of Sept. 1863

Jno O'Brien Quartermaster.

Received at Macon Ga. the 21st of July 1863 of Jno O'Brien Quartermaster C. S. Army. Thirty dollars and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

J. S. McEvoy

(Signed duplicates.)

No. 50.—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT C.)

Bill of Medicine, &c., when purchased by an officer of the Quartermaster's Department.

The Confederate States,

To ——— Sam'l. D. McEnery DR.

Date of purchase.	For.	Dollars.	Cents.
1863 July 28th	(1) One Large Ledger Blank Book. (100 pp)	$15	00
		$15	00

I certify, on honor, that the prices of the articles above charged, for the use of the sick at Wynne, agreeable to the foregoing requisition, are reasonable and just.

A. G. Cunningham Surgeon.

Received Camp near Jacksonport July 28th 1863, of Capt Wm Elwin A.Q.M. Texas dollars ——— cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

S. D. McEnery

Med Dept

347

No 111

Abstract No. 2 9/5/63.

June 24.

Capt. Wm Kinney
A. A. A.

348
1863

June 24	For One Thousand feet Lumber.

I Certify That the above requisition is correct & That the Article Specified is absolutely required for the Public Service under the following circumstances, That the Troops Quartered in Tents, & Lumber cannot be obtained, it is absolutely required & that their Tents is over to Comfort & Comfort to the men.

Lt Quartermaster

The Article Specified in the above requisition will be issued By order Daniel Scully
Capt Commy Post
L Flournoy Asst

Rec'd at Portsmouth Va. June 24th 1863 from Capt Wm Oliver One Thousand feet of Lumber as per Receipt of the above requisition

Lt Quartermaster

FORM NO. 1.

Captain ..... Company ..... Regiment of .....

..... for the Month of 186

PRESENT.										ABSENT.															
Duty.			Sick.			special Duty.	In Arrest			Sick	With Leave	Without Leave	Detached Service.												
Corporals.	Musicians.	Privates.	Officers.	N. C. Officers.	Privates.	Musicians.		Total Present.	Aggregate Present.					Total Present and Absent.	Aggregate Present and Absent.	Total Yesterday.	Aggregate Yesterday.	First Sergeants.	Captains.	REMARKS.					
																		Signatures	Signatures						

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

FOR

Thirteen Shirts
Fifteen pr drawers
11 Suits

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered me by the following circumstances: that they are needed for Enlisted Prisoners from La Ville Sept. and now attached to the Guard of this place

W. Oliver
Capt Quartermaster

Captain William Oliver, Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Daniel Lasalle Capt
Com Pris

Received at Monroe, La., the 11th day of August, 1863, of Captain William Oliver, Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, Thirteen Shirts Fifteen drawers Eleven Suits in full of the above requisition.

(Signed Duplicate.)

Lt Com Guard

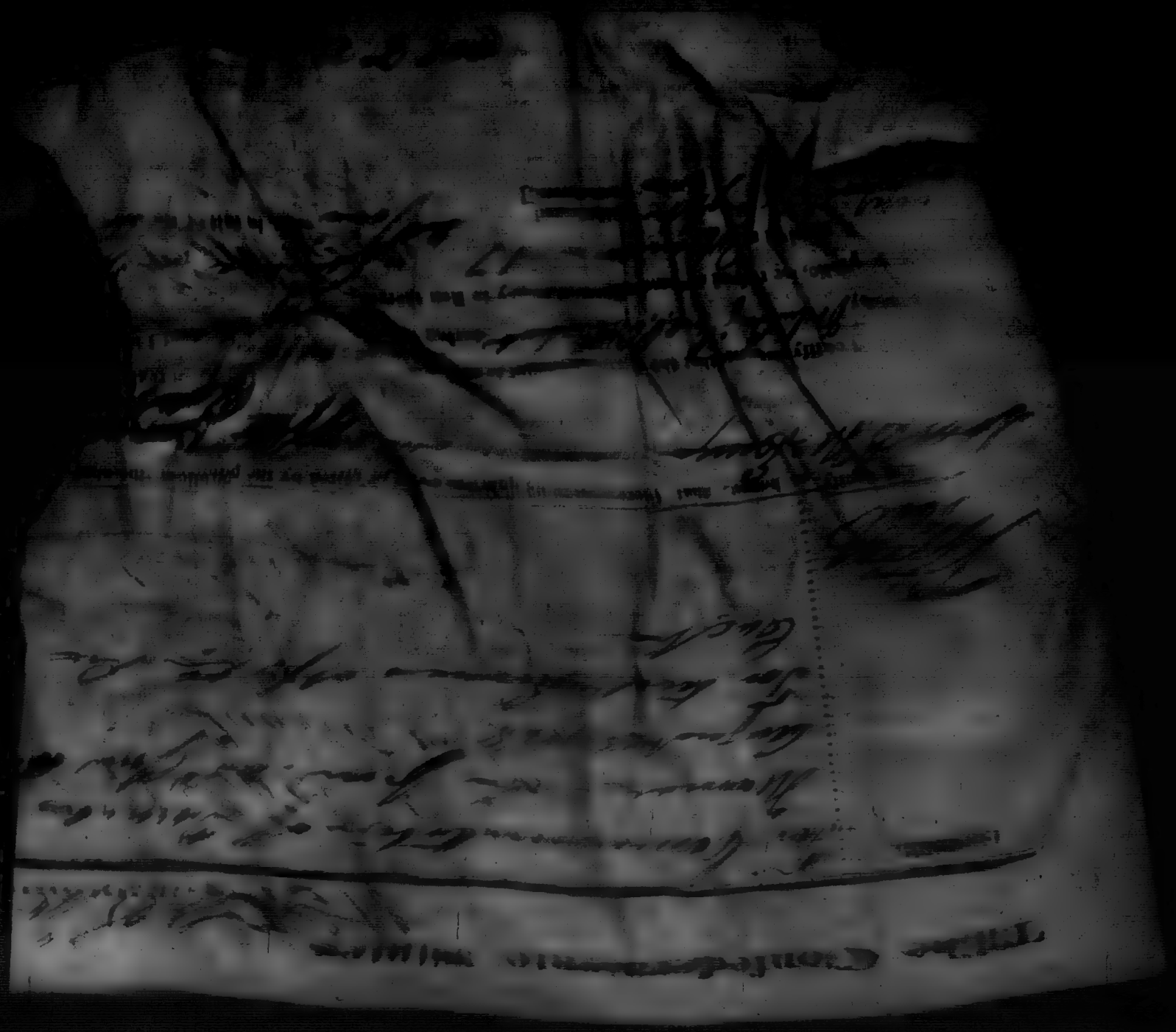
Commanding.

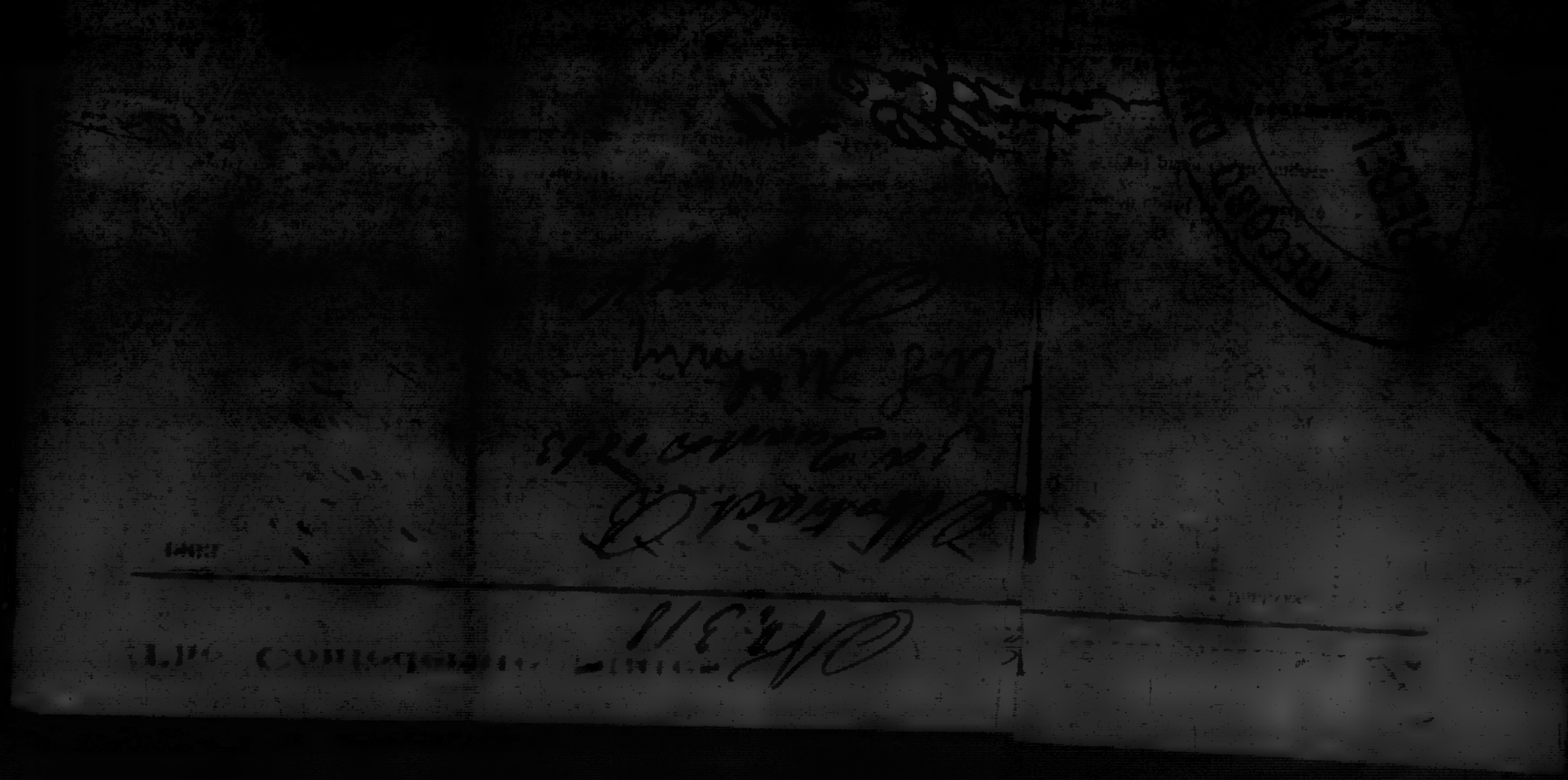
No. 310

Abstract B.
3rd Quarter 1863
Lt. McEvoy
Augusta

RECORDS OF THE WAR DEPARTMENT
REBELLION RECORDS
DIVISION

Capt. Asst. Adjt. Gen.





The Confederate States

[illegible] Army ..... Do.

1863.		Dollars.	Cents.
	For Commutation of Quarters [illegible]	[illegible]	
	Amount due from 2nd [illegible]	[illegible]	
	Deduct [illegible]		
	Balance due [illegible]	[illegible]	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	20

FORM NO. 1

ptain ..... Company ..... Regiment of .....

..... for the Month of 186

	PRESENT.									ABSENT.												
		Sick.		Special Duty.	In Arrest					Sick	With Leave	Without Leave	Detached Service.									
	Musicians.	Privates.	Officers.	N. C. Officers.	Privates.	Musicians.		Total Present.	Aggregate Present.					Total Present and Absent.	Aggregate Present and Absent.	Total Yesterday.	Aggregate Yesterday.	First Sergeants.	Captains.		REMARKS.	
																		Signatures	Signatures			

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

FOR

121 [illegible] Oxen weighing 25 Lbs

Louisiana

~~Two Cord Wood~~

23 - La

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Said Oxen are needed for
escorted prisoners from the Ca's Mus Dist
and are attached to the Guard at this post.

O W Oliver
Capt & A Q M C S A

Captain William Oliver, Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Daniel Scully. Capt
Com Post

Received at Monroe, La., the 11th day of August, 1863, of Captain William Oliver, Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, [illegible] in full of the above requisition.

(Signed Duplicate.)

O W Oliver
A Q M

D F Scully Commanding Post

No 244

Abstract K

3d Quarter

1863

Aug. 25th

Capt.

Hm Oliver

a 2 Rw

#328

1863. Special Requisition

	For Twenty Four pair shoes Forty Three pair pants Twenty two Caps Twenty pair Cotton Drawers

I certify on Honor That the above requisition is Correct & That the articles therein specified are Strictly necessary for the Public Service required by the following Circumstances, That a Detachment of Recruits of Capt [redacted]'s Company Volunteers Mustered into the Service of the United States for the War, are in need of the above articles

T. Dwight Long
1st Lieut & Com'y Detachment

Capt Wm Oliver A. D. C. This is one of the articles specified in the above requisition -

By order of Brig. Genl. O. Wilcox
Isaac N. Dennis
A. A. G. & A. Gen. Genl.

No. 7 Capt Wm Oliver A. D. C.
Camp Parapet La. Twenty four pair shoes Forty three pair pants Twenty two caps Twenty four cotton drawers - This 25th day of August 1863.

T. Dwight Long
1st Lieut & Com'y Detachment -

Mc Ewen, Francis M.

Staff

[Confederate.]

Actg. Comsy. Sgt.

REFERENCE SLIP.

...ls filed with

Mc Ewen, Francis M.

C. O. 31 Miss. Inf.

Pvt. - Sgt. Maj.

McEwen, J. H.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

J. W. McEwen

Asst. Surg

Appears on a **Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ky

To whom report Genl Beauregard

Date of appointment Apr 17, 1862.

Date of confirmation Apr 17, 1862.

To take rank Jany 9, 1862.

Date of acceptance , 186

Delivered Surgeon General

Secretary of War C.S.A.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 320

Copyist.

(936)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Inc

J. W. McEwen
Asst. Surg.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Nashville, Tenn.,

for the month of Jan., 186 2.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Private Physician employed in the General Hospital at Nashville Tenn.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Remarks: .....

Miscellaneous File No. 196.

A. H. Andrews,
Copyist.

McEwen, J. W.

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 102/10

May 3 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

No. 22.

No. 58 Abstract B. 1 Qr. 186 2

Dr J. M. McEwen

Dollars 157 66
114 66
43 00

Paid 20 of January 186 3

Maj General

Staff Officer
Sept 11/62

13
52
3 0 / 1 4 4 0
34.66

Affirmed at the rate of
$80.00 per month.
114.66
Examined
Correct.

X

No. 22.

The Confederate States, To J W M Emerson Dr.

1861.		Dollars	Cts.
Dec 27.	For services as asst Surgeon in Andersonville Hospitals from Nov 15. 61. to Dec 27. 61. One month, 13 days at $105. per month	157	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

A Simmons Surg
Capt Comdg Post
Lamy
Quartermaster.

Received at Nashville the 28 day of 1862
of Maj. W.K. Sherwood Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of One Hundred & fifty-Seven Dollars
and sixty-six cents in full of the above account.

J W M Emerson
Ass't Surgeon

(Signed in duplicate.)

Medical Dept.

Anderson Hospital
Nashville
20th January 1862

I hereby certify that J. M. McEwen M.D.
has served as one of the A. A. Surgeons of this
Hospital since 15th Nov. 1861. to date.

W. Hoyle Act. Surgeon

McFadden, J. K

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg | Surgeon.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc.

J. R. Mc Faddin

Asst. Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ark

To whom report Genl. J. E. Johnston

Date of appointment Apr 17, 1862

Date of confirmation Apr 17, 1862

To take rank July 6, 1862

Date of acceptance , 186

Delivered Surgeon General

Secretary of War C. S. A.

Remarks: Oct 3 - 64. 5th Ind Ark Regt. A. J.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 323

R B Duncan
Copyist

(326)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mr. Ark

J R McFadden

Surg

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ark

To whom report 5 Ark Regt.

Date of appointment July 30, 1862.

Date of confirmation ....., 186 .

To take rank May 26, 1862.

Date of acceptance Oct 5, 1863.

Delivered Genl B. Bragg

Secretary of War C.S.A.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 272

R B Duncan

Copyist

(936) 8707

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 5 | Ark.

J. R. McFadden
Surg. 5 Regt. Ark. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 38

Copyist

(986)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ms. | 5 | ark.

J. B. McFaddin

Surg., 5th Regt. ark.

Appears on a

Report

of Staff Officers and Acting Staff Officers serving in Cheatham's Corps, Army of Tenn.

Report dated Tuscumbia, ala. Nov. 7, 1864.

Date of appointment May 21, 1862.

Date of assignment June 26, 1862.

Authority of assignment Sec. War.

Remarks Surgeon, Govan's Brigade.

Inspection Report H, No. 28; inclosure 5.

T. Cary

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

WC

J. R. McFadden.

Surg. & Surgeon Gowan's Brigade.

Station

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Requisitions for Hospital Supplies.

Date Aug 17, 1864.

Remarks:

Ga. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 567, page 54

J. M. Rose

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

J. M. McFadden

Surg.

Appears on a Register of the

Army of Tennessee,

containing a Roster of Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons.

Remarks: Appointed by Sec. of War July 31. 1862 to rank from May 26, 1862.

Passed Board at Bowling Green Jany 1862.

May 31. 1864 Surg. Jung. Gobam Brigade 5th 13 Ark, Mtd Inf.

Gen. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 747, page 70

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 5 | Ark

J. R. Mc Fadden

Surg 5 Regt. Ark

ppears on a

Report,

Staff and Acting Staff Officers, Hardee's Corps,
Army of Tennessee.

eport dated East Point, Ga.

Aug 25, 1864

rigade Govan's Brigade

Division Cleburne's Division

ate of appointment July 31, 1862

ow assigned Surgeon

hose authority Sec. of War

emarks: In commission

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 9.

W. H. Gatling Capt.

(264) 225

(CONFEDERATE.)

Miss | 13 | Ark

J. R. M. Faddem

Medical Officer

Appears on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office,
Richmond, Va.,

showing quarterly reports of sick and wounded received from Medical Officers

Hospital or regiment 13th Ark. Vols.

Station Dalton, Ga.

Report received apl. 21. 1864
aug. 22. 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 644, page 191.

J. Lacy

(635) Copyist.

McFadden. J R.

RECOM'D FOR [illegible] (Lyon 8th Kans)

SEE 939/119 APPM'TS 1864 (1-157-156)

2305 A/

J. R. McFadden

Surgeon 5. Ark Inf

See personal papers of

Wm J Lamer

, Co. B , 5 Reg't Ark Inf

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(539)

Write nothing above this line.

J. R. Mc. Faddin

Sr. Surgeon

Lovania Brigade

Jan. 26. 1865

Granted leave for 30 days

(SO 21 Army of Tenn. Atlanta - Ga. 2: 1864 342)

McFaddon, J. R.
Sr. Surg.
Govan's Brig.

leave of absence 30 days

Spec. Or. #21
Hq. Army Tenn
Tupelo, Miss
Jan 26/65

J. P. McFaddin

Special Requisition

For

1 One Waltr Bucket

I certify that the above Requisition is just & correct and that the articles Specified are absolutely Requisite for the public good

J R McFadden

Lieut Comdg Siblets Brigade

Capt J M Neely A.Q.M will issue the articles above Specified.

By order Brig. Gen. Liddell

G Quartermaster

Recd at Bellbuckle Tenn the 26 of May 1863 of Capt J M Neely A Q M One Waltr Bucket in full of the above Requisition

J R McFadden

Lieut Comdg Liddell's Brig

McFadden, John R.,
Asst. Surg.;Surg.
Brigade Surgeon.

5th Ark. Inf.
Johnson's (A.S.) Comd
Johnston's (J.E.) Comd
Liddell's comd
Govan's comd

5th Ark. Inf

June 2 & Dec. 7,1861. F.&.S. rolls of 5th Ark. Inf. report him as Apptd. Asst. Surg. first date & surgeon latter date.(Report,A.O.)
Jan. 31,1862. Signs as Asst. Surg. 5th Ark. Inf. (Enc. to M-311,A.G.O.)

Johnson's (A.S.) Comd

March 14,1862. Asst. Surg. ordered to report to Gen.A.S.Johnson, Comdg.Dept. No.2, at Decatur, Ala.(S.O.59(2), A.G.O.)

Johnston's (J.E.) Comd

April 17,1862. Appointed from Ark. as Asst. Surgeon ; to rank Feb. 6,1862; to report to Gen.J.E. Johnston.(Report,A.O.)

5th Ark. Regt.

July 21,1862. Appointed Surgeon; to rank May 26,1862; to report to 45th Ark. Regt (Report,A.O.)

Liddell's Comd

Jan. & Feb. 1863. Rolls of 5th Ark. Inf. report him Acting as Brigade Surgeon. (Report,A.O.)
March & April ,1863. Rolls of 5th Ark. Inf., report him as Acting as Sr.SurgeonLiddell's Brigade.(Report,A.O.)
July & Aug. 1863. Rolls of 5th Ark. Inf. report him as Sr. Brigade-Division Surgeon,detailed by Gen.Liddell.(Report,A.O.)
Sept. 18-20,1863. Gen. Liddell, comdg. Div. A. of Tenn. mentions him as-his Chief Surgeon.(Vol.30-2,p.255.)
Nov. & Dec. 1863.& Jan. & Feb. 1864. Rolls of 5th Ark. Inf. report him as Actg. Brigade Surgeon.(Report,A.O.)
Feb.--Aug.1864. Nothing during found this time.
July & Aug. 1864. Rolls of 5th Ark. Inf. report him as Surgeon,Present. (Report,A.O.)

Govan's Comd

August 1864. I.R. C18 shows him as Surgeon,5th Ark. Surgeon for Govan's Brigade, Cleburn's Div. Hardee's Corps, A.T.(
Oct. 31,1864. Surg. 5th Ala. Regt. Reports under G.O.71(1-68-4222,M.)
Memo.- Nothing additional found.

Paroled----1865 at----

---as-------

Prepared by GO----Examined by Jm

Governor's Office
April 6th 1865

[illegible]

[illegible] Governor's Office

[illegible]

Gloucester Brig Ad
April 6th 1865

Sir.

I have the honor to inform your
Excellency that I have this day returned to Gloucester
from a Furlough of Absence for (20)
twenty days (20) Special Orders No 61
Dept Army James dated May 26th 1865 The Leave
commencing April (6th) 1865 The day on
which I was relieved from duty

Requisition for Additional Articles of Woods & Forage Supplies for Troops 13th Reg.

App'd:

D. L. Linthicum
Chief Surgeon.
Observn Div.

Approved

A. Augur
Med Director

Approved

H. Judd
Med Director

McFarland

Requisition for Additional Articles of Medical & Hospital Supplies.

Steamd Atlanta Gen Brig. Surgeon J. R. W.ᵐ Fadden
Commanding Officers 185. Enlisted Men 1682 All others entitled to
Rations 30. Total 1897

Articles and Denomination	Unknown	Wanted
Ruled Blank	No.	3
Paper Letter	Quires	10
Paper Ruled Cap	"	6
Paper Blotting		3
Paper Envelopes	Ms	300
Paper Envelopes Official	"	200
Pens Steel	Gro	½
Penholders	No	½
Pencil Lead	"	6
Pen Ruling	"	½
Ink Red	Bott	½
Ruler	No	½

I Certify that the above required Articles are necessary in Consequence of having more on hand

J R W.ᵐ Fadden
Surg. Surg. Genrals Brigade

July 16ᵗʰ 1864

215

McFall, A. A

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

A. H. McFall
Asst Surg. C.S.A.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Texas

To whom reports Surg. Gen. by letter

Date of appointment Nov 3, 1864

Date of confirmation Dec 28, 1864

To take rank Jany 4, 1864

Date of acceptance , 186

Delivered Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. A. Seddon

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 212

R. T. Taylor
Copyist.

(684) 5/20

McFall. Ansell H.

Tex.

Recd [illegible]

To date Jan 4 1864

See Appts 111 - S 1864

Filed under "Medical Officers"

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

A.K.McFall

Asst.Surg.

Appears on a

Return

of the Medical Officers of the Regular Army, Volunteer Corps and Militia, including Physicians employed under contract, serving in the District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona,

for the month of Nov., 1863.

Post or Station In the Field

With what troops serving Debray's Regt. Cavalry

Remarks: Regimental appointment.

E.Rucker

Copyist.

Approved and
would urge its
payment

J. G. Morris
Chief Engr. Brigd

Special Requisition for supplies of Medicines &c

Requisition for medicines required at Printon for Hospital 2d Div 9th C.

For	8 ozs	Quinine.	$35.00	$80.00
	8 "	Bals. Copaiba	4/-	2.00
	4 "	Gtt. Terebinth.	4/-	2.00
	4 "	Ung. Sulph. Comp.	2/-	1.00
	2 "	Ung. Hydrarg. Nitrat.	8/-	2.00
				$87.00

I certify that the medicines above required are necessary for the sick at Printon, in consequence of none being in hands, and that the requisition is agreeable to the printed Table.

A. H. McHall
Act. Asst. Surgeon 21st N.J. Vols

Approved
Jno R Alston
Commanding Officer Hosp Dept.

Received September 1862 of Farron & Eubanks the articles above enumerated.

A. H. McHall
Act Asst Surgeon

McFall, James M.

Staff.

[Confederate.]

Adjt.

REFERENCE SLIP.

...e filed with

McFall, James M.

Co. C. Palmetto S.S.

S. C.

Pvt. Adjt.

Mc Pall, John L

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. Comey

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

NC Fla

John T McFall

Capt Commy Dept.

ears on a

Register

ppointments, Confederate States Army.

Fla

om report 7 Fla Regt

of appointment July 11, 1862.

of confirmation Sept 30, 1862.

take rank May 20, 1862.

of acceptance , 186 .

ivered Genl Finegan

retary of War A. A. G. R. C.

marks: Dropped July 1863 S.O. 30

R B Duncan Copyist.

Mc. Farland, Arch

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

2d Lt. & D. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

Arch'd McFarland

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report Col. Jno S. Ford

Date of appointment June 17, 1863.

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank May 2, 1863.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Genl. G. J. Raines

Secretary of War J. A. D.

Remarks: Drill Master with rank of 2 Lt.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 431

R B Duncan
Copyist.

(6325) 5797

Mr. Garland. Arch

Tex.

2 Lieut. Bugle master

Capt. Co. "K", Baylor's Regt Tex Cav.
2 Regt Ariz. Brig.

No 73

Fort Apl 26th April 1862

Lt. Col. Blair Mo Infantry
Capt. Williams Co 2 Reg Engrs

From Sept 12th, 1861
to March 31 1862

Pay 184 20

C. S. Confederate States

To Private Archd M. Ferguson Dr

Capt. Littlefield's Co. 7th Tex.

Inf. Regt. Reconstructed Pay, Clothing Account in full

for Pay as Private from 20 Aug 1862 to Dec 31st 1863

Regimental Adjutants office from date of enlistment

Sept 12th 1862 to April 1st 1863. 6 Mos. 19 Days. 12$ 79.60

Private Horse 100 Days 1.00

Clothing 50.00

$ 129.60

Received at Red River this 26th Day of July 1865

of Captain Simms Eighth Regiment Texas Infantry

Confederate States Army the sum of One Hundred and

Eighty Four 20/100 ($184.20) in full of the above account

Archd M Ferguson

Respectfully to the
Secy of War
By Order of
Edw Hagner
Asst Adjt Genl
May 25 63

Approved
By order
J. A. Campbell
Secretary

26 May 1863

RECORD DIVISION,
RECEIVED
WAR DEPARTMENT.

H. Qrs. Cav. Corps
Army of the Miss. Dec 24 1863

Lieut Ford

Capt Comdg Escort

Encls. M. 220.

Roll of Staff muster at
Camp near Austin Texas

Bureau Circulation
May 21. 1863

Respy forwarded thro the
Adjutant & Inspector
General. & the War Debts
ready approved

(CB 169) S. J. Kains.
Brig Genl & Chief

Received
May 27 1863
May 13 1863

M. 220

Head Quarters Conscript Service
Austin March 25th 1863.

Genl S Cooper
Adjutant & Inspector Genl: C.S.A.
Richmond, Virginia.

Genl:

I have the honor to transmit herewith Roll of Drill masters for your approval. Application for the camps of instruction near Austin (Camp Lubbock).

A copy of the same was forwarded on 1st October last, for your approval but was never heard from. These gentlemen have been on duty ever since the date of forwarding their names.

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Svt.

John S Ford
Col: C. Commandant of Conscripts.

Headquarters
Army 13/(?)

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Camp Pickens
Oct. 1st 1862

Respectfully forwarded to
Genl. Cooper
Adjt. & Insp. Gen.

Genl. Orders
No. 33
Oct 13 1862

Camp Cockrida[illegible] near
Austin, Texas Oct 22/62

Special Orders
No 131.

Archd McFarland is hereby appointed Instructor of Infantry Tactics, with the rank of Second Lieut of Infantry to rank as such from the 20th Instant

By order of
Major J P Flewellen.
(Signed). B. G. Dee Jr.
Lieut & Adjutant

Appointed

John S Ford
Colonel Comdg

Hd Qrs Rectridgs. Lucas.
October 4th 1862

Encls. No. 220
Special Orders
No 100

Appointing M. Main
Drill Master

RECORD DIVISION
REBELLION RECORDS
WAR DEPARTMENT

Received

Camp Lockridge near
Austin October 6th 1862

Special Orders
No 100

Mr Mears of Castleman
Mecanders Company is hereby appointed
Instructor of Infantry & Tactics with the
rank of 2nd Lieutenant of Infantry,
to rank as such from the 3rd September
1862.

By Order of
Major W. P. Hutchins
(Signed) B & Dan'l
Asst Adjutant

Official

John S. Ford
Colonel & Superintendent Conscripts

McFarland, B. F.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

B F McFarlane

Act Asst Surgr

Appears on a

Report

of the Inspection of

Hospitals

in **Department of East Tennessee and South Western Virginia.**

Report dated Abingdon Va Jan, 1865.

Remarks: Made escape from captured train removing Hospital from Jonesboro Tenn he had previously been on duty At present at Liberty in charge of the property of Ward and Wood Hospitals

Book mark:

M L Lunard Copyist.

(954) 2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

McFarland

Asst Surgn

Appears on a

Report

of the Inspection of

Hospitals

in **Department of East Tennessee and South Western Virginia.**

Report dated Abingdon Va Nov 1, 1864.

Remarks: Assistant to Surgeon in Charge Wayside Hospital Abingdon Va. His duty is to attend on Rail Road Trains in charge of sick and wounded. He accompanies each train going to the Tennessee

Book mark:

M C Leonard

Copyist.

(864)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

McFarland

Asst Surgn

Appears on a

List

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards

in **Hospitals**

of **Department of East Tennessee and South Western Virginia,**

during the month of Sept, 1864

Hospital Way Side

Location Gordon Va

Remarks:

ck mark:

M. C. Leonard

Comdg.

Asst.

McFarland, Baxter

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. & Adjt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

McA

Baxter McFarland

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Miss.

To whom report 41 Miss Regt.

Date of appointment June 16, 1863.

Date of confirmation Jany 13, 1864

To take rank May 2, 1863

Date of acceptance Sept 1, 1863.

Delivered Genl Bragg

Secretary of War J.A.S.

Remarks: Adjutant with rank of 1 Lt.

Fed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 456

R. G. Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.) Mrs/

Mc | Ala

L. B. McFarland, Jr.

Lieut

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of Post of Opelika, Ala.

Return dated Dec 1, 1864

Department

How employed

Date of detail , 186 .

By whose order detailed

Remarks:

I Signs Return as Lieut & Adjutant

Miscellaneous File No. 18.

(981) H. E. Murphy Copyist.

743.

McFarland, B.
Lt. Adjt.
41st Miss. Cav.

Subject: leave

Title of record: S.O. 70/1
Dept. & Army of Tenn.—Johnston

Date: March 12, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Tucker's (W.F.)

41st Miss. Inf.

McFarland, Baxter
1st Lieut. & Adjt.,
1st Lieut. & Actg. A.D.C.

Tucker's (W.F.) Card.

March & April,1864. F.&.S. Rolls 41st Miss. Inf., report him (1st Lieut) -absent on extra duty as Actg. A.D.C. to Gen. W.H. Tucker, comdg. Brig.-Hindman's Div., Hood's Corps, A.T.(Report,A.O)

Memo.- 2d Lieut. Co. H, 11th Miss. Inf. & was 1st Lieut. & Adjt. 41st. Miss. Inf.- report A.O)

May ---Aug. 1864. Rolls of 41st Miss report him--Present.(Report,A.O)

Memo.- Nothing further found.

Paroled------1865 at--

---------g-----

Prepared by---Examined by--

1863

McFarland J. Theodore

Andersonville Brig.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Surgeon | Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44326645	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

SEE ALSO 5 Ga. Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

J. T. McC McFarland
Asst Surg Med Dept.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Geo

To whom report 8 Ga Regt

Date of appointment June 15, 186 1.

Date of confirmation Apr 7, 186 3.

To take rank , 186 .

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Col Bartow

Secretary of War by Com S. Ga

Remarks: Sept 14 - 64 Columbus Ga Hospt

Supt.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 345

A B Duncan
Copyist

(936) 5771

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

John T. McFarland
Surgeon P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Georgia Letter
To whom report Surgeon General's Off
Date of appointment June 1, 1862
Date of confirmation June 1, 1864.
To take rank Jany 20, 1863.
Date of acceptance July 19, 1864.
Delivered Richmond
Subsequent disposition
Secretary of War J. A. Seddon
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 184

C. T. Taylor
Copyist.

(888)

(CONFEDERATE.)

D.C.

J. T. McFarland
Asst. Surg.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Requisitions for Medical Supplies.

Requisition filled August 12, 1862

Remarks: Requisitions Camp Stevens Bluffs & Maj Andersons Batt

---

...fed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 575, page 72

...Rowe

...) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ala.

J. T. McFarland

Asst. Surg. 11th Batt. Sharp S.

Station

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Requisitions for Hospital Supplies.

Requisition filled Oct. 20, 186 2.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 571, page 66

W. A. Buchanan

3007 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc / Battn A.S. Ga.

J. T. McFarland

Surg. / Battn. Ga. Sharp S.

Station .....

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Requisitions for Hospital Supplies.

Requisition filled Oct. 8, 1862.

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 571, page 87.

W. A. Brinkman
Copyist.

(...) 1907

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

J. T. McFarland
Asst Surgn

Appears on a

List

of Medical Officers of the Department of South Carolina, Georgia and Florida.

List dated

May 1 1863.

Post Savannah

Troops stationed with 5 Ga Cavy

Remarks:

M. C. Leonard
Comptr.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

J. T. McFarland

Surg.

Station Camp Anderson

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Requisitions for Hospital Supplies.

Requisition filled Oct. 2, 1862.

Remarks:

Ga. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 571, page 19

H. A. Berkman

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

J. J. McFarland

Surg.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Requisitions for Medical Supplies.

Requisition filled Sept 6, 1862.

Remarks: Requisition complied with.

...fed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 575, page 106

G. M. Rae

Surg.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

No. 1

O. T. McFarland

Surg.

appears on a Register of the

Army of Tennessee,

containing a Roster of Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons.

Remarks: June 30, 1864 S
Ga. Cav.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 747, page 377

Copyist.

(988)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc. 8 Ga.

J. T. McFarland
1st Lieut. 8 Regt Ga.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment June 5, 1861.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 83½, page 120

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Inc C.S.A.

J. T. McFarland

Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in

2d Brigade,
2d Corps, C. S. A.,

for the month of Aug, 186 /.

With what troops serving

1 Regt. Ga.

Remarks:

k mark:

A. S. Andrews,

Surgeon.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

T. J. McFarland
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving :

in
Hospitals
of
Army of Tennessee,

during the month of Feb, 1866.

Post Columbus Ga
Hospital Walker Hospital

Remarks:

k mark:

T Ham

Copyist.

Confederate.

Inc

General and Staff.
(Anderson's Brigade.)

Theodore McFarland

Surgeon, { Anderson's Brigade, Wheeler's Cavalry Corps.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Not stated

Paroled at Hillsboro, N. C., May 3, 1865.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Number of roll.

33

C. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(6576)

McFarland. John T.

Ga.

RECOM'D FOR SURGEON

TO DATE Jan 20 1863

SEE AFFM' - 184 - S 1864

FILED

M. Farland. John T.

SURGEON -- SEE CH. 1 - 83 - 184

9-99-190.

Ga - to Army San Log Cellar.
June 1.64 to ranch
Jan 20 65

McFarland, J.T.

Surgeon

Subject: Announced as Sr.Surgeon

Title of record: S.O.14/1

Dept.S.C.,Ga. & Fla.
Robertson

Date: Dec.19, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE)

M

J. F. McFarland,

Asst. Surgn.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, serving in the Army of the Potomac and Hospitals for the month of Aug., 1861.

Post or Station
Camp Walker, Bull Run,

With what troops serving
8th Regt. Ga. Vols., 2nd Brig.

Remarks:

BEFORE

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

M

J. T. McFarland,

Asst. Surgn.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, serving in the Army of the Potomac and Hospitals for the month of July , 1861 .

Post or Station
Bull Run, Camp Walker.

With what troops serving
8th Regt. Ga. Vols.

Remarks:

BESOR

Copyist.

McFarland, J.T.

Asst Surg

Subject: Assigned to 5th Ga Cav

Title of record:

S.O.No.41-2

Dept S.C-Ga-Fla-B'gard
Date: Feb 13/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

...land, J.T.

...t Surg

Subject: Leave granted

Title of record S.O.No.179-5

...pt SC-Ga-Fla-S'gard
...le: Sept 10/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man. upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 7 | Ga.

D. D. McFarland

Asst. Surg. 1st Ga Batt'n S.S.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 265

W. H. Collins

REQUISITION.

~~Regiment~~, Det 4th Sharp Shooters

Station, Savannah

Period, One month

From Aug 21 10th to Sept 10th 1862

To September 10th 1862

P. J. McMullan

Asst ~~Surgeon~~ C. S. Army.

Approved

H. L. Miller

Chf Surg 3rd Division

Mar. Dept. August 11 1862

Filled Aug 12/62

S. G. O. Rec'd August 11 1862

REQUISITION FOR MEDICAL AND HOSPITAL SUPPLIES FOR FIELD SERVICE.

STATION: Savannah PERIOD: One month

From August 10th to September 10th 1862.

~~Regiment~~ Ga S Troops: ~~Colonel~~ Maj D H Anderson Surgeon, J F McFarland

COMMAND: *Officers,* 19 ; *Enlisted Men,* 290 ; *All others entitled to Medicines,* ... ; *Total,* 309

ARTICLES.		On hand.	Wanted.
	MEDICINES.	None	
Acidi nitrici,	lb.	"	1/8
" sulphurici aromatici,	lb.	"	1 1/16
" tannici,	oz.	"	1/8
Alcoholis,	bott.	"	1
Aluminis,	lb.	"	1/8
Ammoniæ carbonatis,	oz.	"	1
Antimonii et potass. tartratis,	oz.	"	1/8
Argenti nitratis (fused),	oz.	"	1/2
Camphoræ,	lb.	"	1/16
Cerati resinæ,	lb.	"	1/4
" simplicis,	lb.	"	1
Chloroformi,	lb.	"	1/4
Copaibæ,	lb.	"	1/4
Creasoti,	oz.	"	1/8
Cupri sulphatis,	oz.	"	1/2
Emplastri adhæsivi,	yds.	"	10
" cantharidis,	lb.	"	1/2
" ichthyocollæ,	yds.	"	1/4
Extracti colocynthidis comp:	oz.	"	4
" glycyrrhizæ,	lb.	"	1/4
Hydrargyri chloridi corr:	oz.	"	1/8
" " mitis,	lb.	"	1 1/16
Iodinii,	oz.	"	1/4
Liquoris ammoniæ,	lb.	"	1/2
" potassæ arsenitis,	oz.	"	1
Magnesiæ sulphatis,	lb.	"	3
Massæ pil: hydrargyri,	oz.	"	1/2
Morphiæ sulphatis,	dr.	3	1
Olei menthæ piperitæ,	oz.	"	1/8
" olivæ,	bott.	"	1
" ricini,	qt. bott.	"	2
" terebinthinæ,	qt. bott.	"	1
" tiglii,	dr.	"	1/2

ARTICLES.		On hand.	Wanted.
Pilul: cathartic, comp: (U. S.),	doz.	None	1
" opii (U. S.),	doz.	"	1
Plumbi acetatis,	lb.	"	3/16
Potassæ bitartratis,	lb.	"	3/16
" chloratis,	lb.	"	3/16
" nitratis,	lb.	"	1/8
Potassii iodidi,	oz.	"	1
Pulveris acaciæ,	lb.	"	1/4
" capsici,	lb.	"	1/8
" ferri per sulphatis,	oz.	"	1/4
" ipecacuanhæ,	lb.	"	1/2
" " et opii,	oz.	"	1
" lini,	lb.	"	1
" opii,	lb.	"	1/28
" rhei,	lb.	"	1/16
" sinapis nigræ,	lb.	"	1
Quiniæ sulphatis,	oz.	"	1/2
Sacchari,	lb.	"	1
Saponis,	lb.	"	1
Sodæ bicarbonatis,	lb.	"	1/8
Spiritus ammon: aromatici,	oz.	"	1
" ætheris nitrici,	lb.	"	1/4
" vini gallici,	1 bott.	"	1
Syrupi scillæ,	lb.	"	1 1/4
Tincturæ colchici seminis,	lb.	"	1/8
" columbæ,	lb.	"	1/2
" ferri chlorid:	lb.	"	1/8
" opii,	oz.	"	1/2
Unguenti hydrargyri,	lb.	"	1/8
" " nitratis,	lb.	"	1/16
Zinci acetatis,	oz.	"	1/4
" sulphatis,	oz	"	1/4

REQUISITION—Continued.

ARTICLES.		On hand.	Wanted.
INSTRUMENTS.		None	
Amputating,	sets.		1
Ball forceps,	no.		1
Bougies, gum elastic, 1 to 12,	no.		3
" metallic (assorted),	no.		1
Catheters, gum elastic (8 to 10),	no.		2
" silver (2, 6, 9),	no.		1
" cases,	no.		1
Cupping glasses or tins,	no.		2
Lancets, spring,	no.		1
" thumb,	no.		2
Needles, surgeon's (with cases),	no.		6
Pocket,	sets.		1
Prolonge,	no.		1
Scarificators,	no.		1
Splints (assorted),	sets.		1
Syringes, enema (assorted),	no.		1
" penis, glass,	no.		3
" " metallic,	no.		2
Tooth extracting,	sets.		1
Tongue depressor (hinge),	no.		1
Tourniquets, field,	no.		2
" spiral,	no.		1
Trepanning,	sets.		1
Trocars (1 small),	no.		1
Trusses, hernia,	no.		2
BOOKS.			
Anatomy, Surgical,	cop.		1
Medical Practice,	cop.		1
Regulations for Med. Dept.	cop.		1
Surgery, Operative,	cop.		1
Thompson's Conspectus,	cop.		1
Blank,	no.		2
HOSPITAL STORES.			
Arrow root,	lb.		1
Candles (sperm),	lb.		1/2
Farina,	lb.		1/2
Ginger (fluid extract),	lb.		1/8 oz.

ARTICLES.		On hand.	Wanted.
Nutmegs,	oz.	None	1/2
Tea,	lb.		1
Whiskey, bottles of,	doz.		1
BEDDING.			
Bed sacks,	no		1
Blankets, woollen,	no.		1
Gutta percha cloth,	yds.		1
Musquito bars,	no.		1
Pillow ticks,	no.		1
FURNITURE, DRESSINGS, &c.			
Bandages, roller (assorted),	doz.		1
" suspensory (assorted),	no.		2
Binder's boards, 16 in. by 4 in.	no.		2
Corks, assorted,	doz.		1/2
Cork screws,	no.		1
Cotton batting,	lb.		1
" wadding,	lb.		1
Flannel, red,	yds.		1
Hatchets,	no.		1
Hones (4 inches by 1, in wood),	no.		1
Ink, 2 oz. bottles,	no.		1
Knapsacks, hospital,	no.		1
Lanterns,	no.		2
Lint,	lb.		1/2
Litters and stretchers,	no.		2
Measures, graduated,	no.		1
Medicine chests,	no.		1
Medicine cups and glasses,	no.		2
Mess chests, Knapsack	no.		1
Mills, coffee,	no.		1
Mortars and pestles, wedgewood (small),	no.		1
Muslin,	yds.		2
Needles, sewing (assorted, in a case),	no.		2
Oiled silk or gutta percha tissue, or India rubber tissue,	yds.		2
Pans, bed, pewter,	no.		1
Paper envelopes,	no.		1
Paper, wrapping,	quires.		1/2
" writing,	quires.		1
Pencils, hair,	no.		1
" lead (Faber's, No. 2),	no.		1
Pens, steel,	doz.		1
Pill boxes, wood,	papers.		1
" tin,	no.		1
Pins, assorted,	papers.		1
Razors,	no.		1

REQUISITION—Continued.

ARTICLES.		On hand.	Wanted.
Razor strops,	no.	None	X
Scales and weights, apothecary's,	sets.	"	/
Scissors,	no.		X
Sheep skins, dressed,	no.		X
Silk, surgeon's,	oz.		X
Spatulas,	no.		X
Sponge,	lb.		1/2
Tape,	pieces.		/
Thread, linen,	oz.		X
Tiles,	no.		/
Towels,	no.		X
Twine,	lb.		X
Vials, assorted,	doz.		1/2
Wafers (4 oz. boxes),	no.		X
Wax, sealing,	sticks.		/

HOSPITAL FURNITURE.

Basins, wash, tin,	no.		3
Boxes for pepper and salt,	no.		2
Bowls,	no.		6
Buckets, tin,	no.		6
Candlesticks, tin,	no.		3
Cups, tin,	no.		6
Dippers and ladles,	no.		1
Graters,	no.		1
Gridirons,	no.		1
Kettles, tea,	no.		1
Knives and forks,	no.		2
Locks and keys,	no.		6
Mugs,	no.		1
Pans, frying,	no.		2
" sauce,	no.		2
Pitchers,	no.		1
Plates and dishes, tin,	no.		2
Pots, chamber and chair,	no.		2
" coffee and tea, tin,	no.		1
" iron,	no.		2
Skillets, with covers,	no.		1
Spoons,	no.		1 doz.
Trays, tin,	no.		1
Tumblers, tin,	no.		6

ARTICLES.	On hand.	Wanted.
ADDITIONAL ARTICLES.		

Date: August 11 1862

R. McFarland Asst Surgeon U. S. Army.

N. B.—Requisitions will exhibit the quantity of each article "on hand," whether more be wanted or not. They will be transmitted in duplicate, and by different mails.

McFarland, J.Theodore,
Asst. Surg.;Surgeon:

8th Ga. Regt.
1st Ga. Regt.
5th Ga. Cav.
Robertson's (B.H.) Comd
Anderson's (R.H.) Comd

8th Ga. Regt.

June 5,1861. Appointed Asst. Surg., to report to 8th Ga. Regt.(Report,A.G.)

1st Ga. Regt.

Feb. 17,1862. Appointed from Ga. as Asst. Surg.; to report to 1st Ga. Regt. (Report,A.G.)

5th Ga. Cav.

Feb. 13,1863 P.&.S. rolls of 5th Ga. Cav. reports him assigned to duty with this Com. in charge of hospitals, by order of Gen. Beauregard,on this date.(Report,A.G.)
Mar.-Dec. 1863. Rolls of 5th Ga. Cav. report him as Surg.-present.(Report,A.G.)

Robertson's (B.H.) Comd

Dec. 19,1863. Surgeon, announced as Sr. Surgeon of Brigade.Dept. S.C.Ga. & Fla. (G.O.14,Gen.B.H. Robertson.)
~~June -,1864 - Rolls of 5th Ga. Cav. report him as Actg. Surg. Cav. Brigade.~~ (Report,A.G.)
June 1,1864. Appointed from Ga. as Surg. ; to rank Jan. 20,1863; to report to Surg.Gen by letter.(Report,A.G.)

Robert

Anderson's (R.H.) Comd

July-Dec. 1864. Rolls of 5th Ga. Cav. report him as Actg. Surg. Div. of Cav. comd. by Gen. R.H. Anderson.(Report,A.G.)
April 26,1865. Paroled as Surgeon,Anderson's Brig., Wheeler's Cav. Corps.(N.C.Sur.)

(R.H.)

Prepared by G.Q.---Examined by---

J. J. McFarland

Special requisition
for Supplies of Medicines &c
Requisition for Medicines
Hospital Stores &c
required at Camp Anderson
for
1st Batt Ga. S. Shooters

P. McFarland
Asst Surgeon

approved
H. V. Milby
Chf Surg 3rd Division
Chem Oct 7. 1862

Filled Oct 8th 1862

1180 weighed 7. 1862

Special requisition for Supplies of Medicines &c
Requisition for Medicines (Hospital Stores &c)
Required at Camp Anderson for
1st Batt Ga L Shooters

Iodid Sulphate Q 2		
Whiskey	2oz 1/3	
Mustard	to 1	
Bottles	6	Dr Luther will pay
		WKG

I Certify that the medicines above required are necessary for the sick at Camp Anderson in Consequence of the Supply being too small

WM McFarland
Asst Surgeon PACS

Approved R H Anderson
Col 1st Maj Commanding Officer

Rec't 1862 July the
Articles above enumerated

WM McFarland
Assistant Surgeon PACS

Camp Anderson # 1 N & G R. Road
October 5th 1864

Received from W H Parham
Asst Surg & Med Purveyor Pass
October 1st & 5th articles as per
invoices dated Sept 29 & October 3d
the articles were in good order excepting
the Ricins of last order which were
stove'd by rough handling -

I am Sir Very Respectfully &c
Your Obt Svt

R McFarland
Asst Surg U.S.A.

Requisition for Medical & Hospital Supplies - Station Cantons Bluff Period One month From August 8th to Sept 8th 1862

P. F. McFarland Asst Surg US

Approved Nat. Miller Chf Surg 3rd Division

Mem'dm Aug. 18th

Filled Aug 11th 1862

Mem'dm Rec'd Aug 9. 18th

19. Bks. 1 Cook - 2 Tents. Boyle

Return for Medical & Hospital Supplies
Camp Cantine Bluff - Bonds Co. Month
From August 8th To September 8th 1862
Commands - Officers 12. Enlisted Men 231. Total 243

Articles and Characters or Quantities		On Hand	Wanted
Acidi Nitrici	lb		1/4
" Tannici	oz		1/8
Aloes Soc.	Lots lb		1/2
Carbonate of Ammonia	oz	1	x
Cantharidis et Potas Tartratis	oz		1/8
Argenti Nit. Fused	oz	1/2	1/4
Cinchonidæ	lb	1/3	x
Emplastri Cantharidis	lb	1/8	1/4
" Adhesivi	yds	2	
Extracti Colocynthidis Comp	oz	1/8	1/2
Extracti Resina	lb	1/6	
" Simplex	lb	1/4	
Copaiba	lb	1/8	
Ferri Et	oz		1/4 x
Cupri Sulphatis	oz	1	
Extracti Glycyrrhizæ	lb	1/16	3/16
Hyd Chl Corrosivi	oz		
" " Mitis	lb	2	3/16
Quiniæ Sulph	oz		3 6
Saccheri	lb		1 x
Saponis	lb		3/4
[illegible] Whiskey	bottles	3	x
Tr Colchici Seminis	lb		1/4
" Ferri Chloridi	lb		1/8
Instruments			
Pocket Stds			
Lancets		1	
Probangs			
Needle Lumens		2	
Arrow Root	lb		x
Farina	lb		3/4
Tea	lb		1
	lb		x 1/2

Articles and Characters or Quantities		On Hand	Wanted
Sodinii Br	oz	x	1
Liquoris Amm Fort			1
Magnesiæ Sulph	lb		x 2
Magnesiæ Sulph	oz	1/8	x
Morphiæ Sulphas	dr		1/3
Olei Pip Mentha	oz		1/4
" Oliva bottles			1 2
" Ricini "			1 8
" Terebinthæ "			1 x
Pot Iodidi	oz	1/16	1 2
Plumbi Acet	lb	1/16	3/16
Potassii	lb	1/32	1/16
" Chl	lb		1/4
Pulv Acaciæ	lb	1 oz	1/2
" Opii	lb		1/16
" Ipecacuanhæ	lb	1 oz	1/8
" " Et Opii	oz		2 x
" Rhei	lb	1/2 oz	1/8
" Rhei	lb	1 oz	
Spiritus Ammoniæ Aro			1/2
" Æthereus Nit	lb		1/2
Syrup Scillæ	lb		1/4
Tr Opii	oz	1	1
Unguent Hyd	lb		1/8
Bandages	Drs		x 1/2
Castor Board	Bx		x 1
Padding	lb		x
Pans Tin			x
Paper printing	qrs		1/2
" Envelopes			1/2
Pencils Lead			1

Date August 8th 1862

P. T. McFarland
Asst Surgeon C.S.A.

No. 313

Chattanooga Tenn. 3rd Oct 1863

Surgn R. L. Brodie

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Asst Surgn

Assigned

Asst Surgn P. T. Mc

Ordered to duty with

the 5th Regt Ga Cavalry

free

S.O. No. 141

Medical Director's Office
Charleston Feby 13th 1863

Lieut Genl Thomas Jordan
Chief of Staff & A.A.G.
General.

I have the honor to suggest that Asst Surg. J. F. McFarland be relieved from duty with the 1st Batt Ga Sharp Shooters and assigned to the 3rd Regt Ga Cavalry Col Ch H. Andrews Command.

Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servt
R. L. Brodie Med Director

Camp Pemberton - Batt. Geo. Sharp Shooters
Savannah. Augst 15th 1862

M. Poinbeau
Hd Qrs & Med Pur -

Sir

The Medical & Hospital
[illegible] drawn by me, for one month, from
[illegible] 9th to Sept 9th 1862, Arrived at this post
[illegible] 13th in Good Condition - The Articles and
[illegible] Correspond with the Invoice, which was
[illegible] The Invoice was received yesterday.

P. J. McFlaherty
Asst Surgn P.A.C.S.

Camp Anderson Sept 13th 1862

Dr Poribau
Asst Surg 3d Wisd Cavalry U.S.A.

Dr

Procured the articles
on invoice for month of September 1862 in good
Two Ounces of Tincture Cann to hand this
9.

Yours &c

R. McFarland
Asst Surg 3d Wisd Cav

J. T. McFarland

Voucher 12

Issues

Abstract of Provisions Issued from the 1 to the 31 day of [illegible] 1863, to men in Hospital at [illegible] under the charge of [illegible] Assistant Surgeon, Confederate States Army, by [illegible] for C. S.

RATIONS ACTUALLY REQUIRED FOR CONSUMPTION IN THE HOSPITAL.

No. of Rations	No. of Men.	No. of days drawn for.	Commencing.	Ending.	Total No. of Rations due the Hospital.	Fresh Beef.	Bacon.	Flour.	Meal.	Rice.	Coffee.	Sugar.	Vinegar.	Candles.	Soap.	Salt.	Molasses.
1		15	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	280	15				176	1[illegible]		200		1[illegible]	
2		[illegible]	16	[illegible]	[illegible]46												
3		11	21	31	185		120			100	63	166		183	200	200	

Total balance due Hospital ... | 895

TOTAL QUANTITY ISSUED ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓

A MONTHLY STATEMENT OF THE HOSPITAL FUND.

DR. To balance due Hospital last month. 1195 13

[illegible] Rations, being whole amount due this month for [illegible] provided [illegible] at $1.25 cents per ration. [illegible] 1150 63

ISSUED.

CR. By the following Provisions at contract prices:

180	Pounds	Fresh Beef	at 23	6440 ✓
65	"	Bacon	" 45	29 90
50		Flour	" [illegible]	3 50
15	"	Coffee	" 60	9 [illegible]
111	"	Sugar	" 20	[illegible]
[illegible]	"	Candles	" 90	[illegible]
10		Soap	" 10	1 00
[illegible]	Quarts	Salt	" 30	[illegible]
[illegible]	Pounds	Molasses	" 100	[illegible] 12[illegible]

Total Balance due Hospital.... | 2 9 0

TOTAL QUANTITY ISSUED..... 2 9 0 1 9 0 [illegible] 3 3 3 2 2 5 1 1 0 0

	1	1	1	1	1						
						Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds		
QUANTITY IN BULK.....	2	2	2	2	2						

Total Issued & Transferred 127 15
Balance due this morn 155 98

I Certify, on honor, that I have carefully compared the above "Abstract" with the original returns now in my possession, and find that they amount to 2 0 0 rations of Fresh Beef, 1 7 5 rations of Bacon,
2 5 7 rations of Soap. 1 4 0 0 rations of Salt, [illegible] rations of Molasses. 2 4 7 rations of Coffee, 3 4 1 rations of Sugar, rations of Vinegar, 8 8 3 rations of Candles,
and that the ration issued in kind was actually required for consumption in the Hospital.

Compared with returns of men in hospital, and found correct.

Assistant Surgeon U. S. Army.

(Duplicates.)

Commanding.

McFarland, James Davis

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. & A.D.C.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | Staff | 13

J. D. McFarland
1st Lt. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Born in .....

Appointed from Tex.

To whom report Maj Gen Maury

Date of appointment June 2, 1863.

To take rank June 2, 1863.

Date of confirmation Feb. 16, 1864.

Date of acceptance ....., 186 .

Signed J. A. S.

To whom delivered Gen. Maury

Provisional rank .....

Station .....

Ref. Register of 1861:

Rank and Corps .....

Date ....., 186 .

Original entry into service .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Mil. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 88, page 100

M. M. Johnson
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

J. D. McFarland
Lt. A.D.C.

appears on a

List

of Staff and acting Staff Officers serving with the Army of Tennessee.

List dated in the field Nov. 20, 1864.

Staff Lt. Gen. Lee

Date of appointment June 2, 1863.

Date of assignment June 2, 1863.

Authority of assignment Sec. War

Remarks: Not authorized by General Orders No. 44.

Inspection Report H, No. 28; inclosure 1.

H. T. Phillips Copyist.

(864)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | C.S.A.

J. D. McFarland
Lt. Confed States Infty

Appears on a Casualty

Report

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers, belonging to, and serving with, Lee's Corps.

Report dated Atlanta, Ga.
Aug. 15, 1864.

Division

Brigade

Where serving Corps Hdqrs.

How assigned A.A.D.C.

Date of appointment Jan. 2, 1863.

By whose order Sec. War

Remarks:

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 11.

W. H. Collins
Capt.

(884)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.S.A.

Mc

J. D. McFarland

Lt. C.S. Army

ppears on a A. A. D. C.

List

ficers serving in the several Staff Departments,
Lee's Corps, Army of Tenn.

dated near Florence Ala

Nov. 11, 1864.

te of appointment June 2, 1863.

te of assignment June 2, 1863.

thority of assignment Sec. War.

rigade

ivision

marks: Acty A. D. C.

Inspection Report H, No. 28; inclosure 4.

W. T. Phillips Captain

(964)

(CONFEDERATE.)

McT

J. D. McFarland.

1st Lieut Actg A.D.C.

Appears on a

List

of Staff Officers on duty with the command of Maj. Gen. S. D. Lee.

List dated Hqrs. Dept. Ala. Miss & La. Meridian, Miss May 25, 1864.

Date of appointment June 2, 1863.

Date of assignment Aug 20, 1863.

By whose order assigned Maj. Gnl. D.H. Maury, C.S. Army (Infantry)

Remarks:

Inspection Report F, No. 3; inclosure 24.

J.E. Murphy

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

James D. McFarland

1st Lieut Infantry

Appears on a DESCRIPTIVE ROLL of officers of the 1st Brigade, 3d Division, Army of the West. Roll not dated

Date of appointment by President ....., 186 .

Original entry into Confederate Service:

Rank 2nd Lieut

Date Jany. 14, 1862.

Age

Where born Tenn.

Where appointed from Texas

Remarks: Aid de Camp

Box 42
No. 11

Shepherd
Copyist.

M | (CONFEDERATE)

J. D. McFarland

1st Lt A.D.C.

Appears on a Register of General and Staff Officers, Army of the West, Maj. Gen. Sterling Price commanding Register not dated.*

Appointed July 10, 1862
From Texas
Born Tenn
Remarks:

* Indorsed: Copy forwarded to Dept. Hd. Qrs. July 22, 1862.

Box 42
No. 5

Shepherd
Copyist.

McFarland, J. D.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A.D.C.

See PERSONAL PAPERS OF

Geo. W. Askew

Lieut. of Guard

Feby 1, 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(382)

6660

McFarland, James D.,
Actg. A.D.C.,
Actg. A.A.G.,Com. of Subs.?

Moore's (J.C.) Comd
Maury's comd
Lee's (S.D.) Comd
Hill's (D.H.) Comd

Moore's (J.C.) Comd

July 1862-Feb. 1863. Rolls of Co. I, 2d Tex. Inf., reports him as 2d Lieut-detailed as A.D.C. toGen. J.C. Moore.

Memo.- Gen. Maury says he was A.D.C. & A.A.A.G. of Moore's Brig. (Enc. to F.F. May 30,1863.)

May 13,1863. Gen. Moore says Capt. McFarland has been a member of his staff for almost a year.(Enc. to F.F. May 30,1863.)

Maury's comd

June 2,1863. Appointed from Texas as 1st Lt. C.S. Inf., to report to Gen.Maury. (Report,A.O.)

June 2,1863. 1st Lt. C.S. Inf. ordered to report to Gen. Maury,comdg. at Mobile,Ala. fo r assignment to duty .(S.O.131(19), A.G.O.)

Lee's (S.D.) Comd

Aug. 20,1863. List with returns of June 30,1864, reports him as Lt. C.S.Inf.,----Ala., Miss. & E§ La. S.D. Lee, comdg. from this date

Sept. 4,1863. 1st Lt., announced as A.A.D.C., on staff of Gen. S.D. Lee. (Vol.30-4,p.593.)

Oct. 1863-April-1864. Returns show him as 1st Lt. Actg. A.D.C. S.D.Lee's Cav.Corps.

May 20-July 10,1864. Returns show him as Lieut. A.A.D.C. Ala. Miss. & E. La.,S.D.Lee Comdg.

July 27,1864. Lt. announced as Actg. A.D.C. on staff of Gen. S.D.Lee. (Vol.38-5,p.917)

July 27-Nov. 20,1864. All records show him as Lt. A.A.D.C. S.D. Lee's Corps, A.T.

Hill's (D.H.) Comd

Dec. 13,1864-March 24,& 31,1865. Returns report him as Capt. Com. of Subs. Lee's Corps, Comdg. by Gen. D.H. Hill.

Lee's (S.D.) Comd.

April 1,1865. Return shows him as Lt. A.D.C. Lee's Corps, A. of Tenn.

Memo. Nothing additional found

Paroled------1865 at----

Prepared by G.P. Examined by M.L.

---------as-------

Rpt No 15 F. 4th Qr 1863

Lt Col Hoffman

Farland

for December 1862

a D E

Requisition for forage for J. D. McFarland 1st Lt
& A.D.C. dr Grenada Miss for the month of
December 1863

	Wood			Coal		
	Cords	Feet	Inches	Bushels	Pounds	
For myself	2	"	"	"	"	Remarks
Total	2	"	"	"	"	

I certify on honor that the above requisition is just & correct;
that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time
above charged J. D. McFarland 1st Lt & A.D.C.
To A. D. C. To Maj Genl S. D. Lee

Received at Grenada Miss the 1st of December 1863 of
N. G. Deaile Major & Q.M. Div. Cords of Wood in full
of the above requisition J. D. McFarland 1st Lt & A.D.C.
A.D.C. To Maj Genl S. D. Lee

No. 33.

No. 35 Abstract G. 4 Qr., 1863

Requisition for Forage.

2 PRIVATE HORSES.

Of J. D. H. McFarland and C.

In 12 to 31 Dec 1863

Issued 10th Dec 1863

4 Bushels

2 qts Chopped Oats

Requisition for Forage, For Private Horses in the service of J. D. McFarland

C. S. Army, at Grenada Miss. for 21 days, commencing the 10th of December 186 3

and ending on the 31st of December 186 3

DATE.	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of Horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodder Pounds of	REMARKS.
Dec 10											
1863	Dec 10	Dec 31	2	12	-	14	504	-	-	588	
							252	2	2	294	
TOTAL							504	-	-	588	
							252	2	2	294	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.
that the horses are kept in service and mustered

J. D. McFarland 1st Lt C.S.A.

RECEIVED at Grenada Miss. the 10th day of December 186 3, of Maj. Lucius Mayes

Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army Mustered ~~Gr. Q.M.~~ 18 bushels of Corn

~~18~~ of Oats,

Five hundred ~~& Eighty Eight~~ pounds of Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

J. D. McFarland 1st Lt C.S.A.

Asst A.Q.M. & Maj. Gen'l

1 D. The Army Corps

Wm. Farland. James Davis

Texas

Private Co H. 1st Tex. M.R. - R. Nov. 24/61

2d Lieut Co F. 2 Tex. Inf.

Captain . . .

Acting A.D.C. to Gen. Moore

1st Lieut C.S. Infantry - . .

McFarland Jas D.

Lieut. Co I 2 Ten. Lt
Actg Adc to Gen Moore

Recomd for Captain

See personal papers of

D. L Hokermot

, Co. I, 2 Reg't Ten Lt

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(539)

Write nothing above this line.

J. D. McFarland

Lieut Col CSA

Appointed June 2, 1863

Assigned as

Acting A.D.C. to Maj Gen D. H. Hill Aug 26 63

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

Wm Elliott

Adj

Write nothing above this line.

J. D. McFarland

1 Lieut. C.S. Inf.
Staff of Lt Gen S. D. Lee. Dec 13 1864
Appt June 2. 1863
Corp!

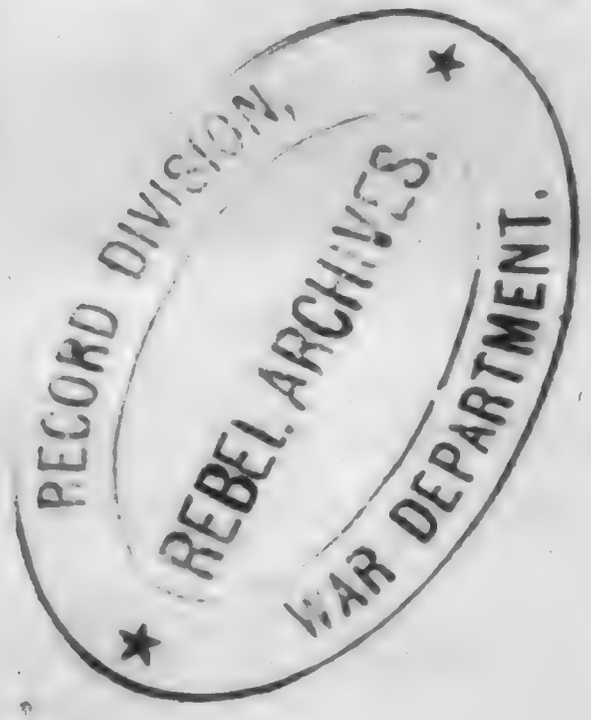
Lee. S.H.Q.D. St. filed with
Lee's Corps Army of Tenn

Form No. 124—1, A. G. O.
Nov. 11-18—200,000.

Houston May 13th 1862.

A. G. McFarland

Soliciting the appointment
of Asst Instructor of Tactics
with rank of 2d Lieut



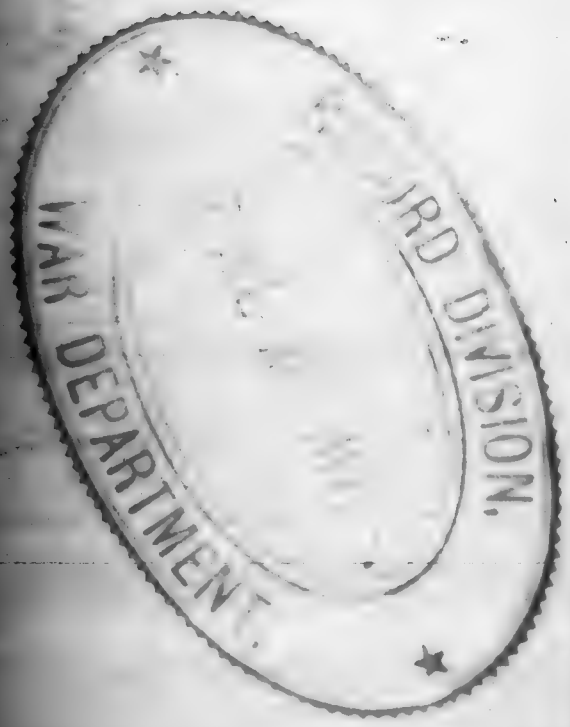
Houston
May 3/62

Wm. McFarland was three years
at West Point and has been in
the Confederate service having
resigned on account of ill health
I cheerfully recommend the appointment
Wm. C. Young
Col. Cavy.

him, what I would for any other friend, and that is to State what I know of him and leave the matter to you.

I have the honor to be with the highest consideration your friend

M. L. Woods



Montgomery Ala
April 16th 1861

M. L. Woods.
Recommends
Lt Maitland
of Texas for
an appointment in the
Confederate
Army

OFFICE OF
M. L. WOODS.
ATTORNEY AT LAW.

Montgomery. Ala.,
Apl 16th 1861

Genl L. P. Walker
Secty of War
C. S. A.

My dear Sir
My
Cousin James Davis McFarland,
of Rusk Co. Texas, desires me
to apply for a commission for
him in the Confederate States
Army. In making the applica-
tion for him, I beg, briefly to
add, what I know of his merits
and qualifications for the posi-
tion.

Mr. McFarland is thirty years
of age, six feet four inches high
and weighs one hundred and
ninety pounds. His habits are
good.

He was at West Point for
two or three years, but resigned,
I believe, for what reason
I never knew. After leaving
West Point he went to Mexico,
thence to Oregon, across the
plains, and encountered many
difficulties, and almost starva-
tion, An account of the trip
was published and produced
considerable interest at the
time In Oregon he was occasion-
ally engaged in skirmishes
with Indians. From Oregon he
went to California was there
two years and there also once
or twice encountered the Redskins
While there he made a trip to
Elpasso County N. W. Texas
From California he went to the
Sandwich Islands, thence to
China and for three months
thence

his time coasting around the Islands of Borneo & Sumatra; thence he went to Spain, to France and to England and returned after this long trip to Texas where he has since been living.
I have not seen him for 15 years, but I understand he is a polished gentleman, having gone abroad to improve himself and to see the world.
From the enclosed documents you will learn how he is esteemed in Texas. I presume he would be well satisfied with a captaincy, if in your wisdom you may deem it proper to bestow that office upon him.
I merely state what I know of Mr. McFarland, and of course would be pleased to see him in the service, but I only do

for

Montgomery
Ala
April 13th 1861
Geo. W. C. Chilton
Recommends
James. Davis, Maryland
for an appt in
the Confederate
Army

Montgomery Ala April 13 1861.

M L Woods Esq.

Dear Sir

I have learned with much pleasure, this morning, that you have been requested to present the name of Mr McFarland for an Appointment in the Army of our Glorious young Nation. In order that I may add something towards securing the services of one so deserving and efficient as I know Mr McFarland to be, I herewith enclose an Austin paper, containing a Statement of the balloting in the Convention of the State, which will conclusively show the item in which Mr McFarland is the held. Had he been more generally known he would have been elected Lt Col of the Texas Regiment, and when it is consider

that Col Baylor is an old and
experienced Indian fighter, the vol-
which your friend (and mine)
received, is doubly gratifying.

Make such use of this
letter, and papers accompanying it,
as your judgement may indi-
cate as proper.

I have the pleasure to
remain—

Your friend
Alfred W. Chilton.

J. D. McFarland

2 Lieut

Houston Jany 16. 1861

Lieut. P. N. Nichols
Army Mil. Dept of Texas

Sir

I have the honor to accept the above tender of services of Capt. Smith's Company of Texas Rangers and have ordered Col. Munn to report with his command to you immediately

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt
Col. 1st Cavalry
2nd Lieut. A.A.G.

AUSTIN, SATURDAY, MARCH 28, 1861.

JOHN MARSHALL, EDITOR.

Letters for the State Gazette.—Address to "JOHN MARSHALL," all letters intended for the Editor.

Address to "JOHN MARSHALL & CO." all letters on the business of the State Gazette.

Should any person have his bedclothes letters promptly attended to, he will find that Jim has not divested it on above. The Editor has the time to entertain the gentlemen's late-owned property-addressed they are immediately sliced upon arrow reached by Mr. Kyle.

The Life Preservers and the Gazette.—We earnestly suppose that they are it dotted in this city o'clock pretty soon. We are ready to receive favor-ordered waste prompt payment, in order to enable us to be most our engagements. We are in need of money now, and there are large amounts of accounts outstanding for some time which have to be collected. Please to take us immediate payment. We entreated to make this appeal, and to take us immediate payment of all accounts due us, however small.

Municipal Matters.—All persons of the State are complainants will be summoned by THOMAS H. KEMPT, and he is also authorized to collect or receive for moneys of the office, and to appoint agents if he may proper.

JOHN MARSHALL & CO.

The Correspondence.—Mal r John Marshall is still absent from this city, detained in Mississippi by the extreme illness of his lady.

SIXTEENTH DAY.

Wednesday, March 27, 1861.

Meeting of the Legislature.

The roll of the majority a d minority of the Convention was called, when the ordinance reported by a majority of said convention was postponed until 2 o'clock to-morrow.

Mr. Graham, of Bexar, reported an ordinance to modify the general taxation of the State, which was postponed.

On motion of Mr. Young, the caption was amended so as to read "an ordinance relating to the assessment, taxation and valuation of the Government."

The ordinance was amended.

Mr. Young moved that all ordinances to amend the 5th article of the Constitution be postponed to the second Monday in December.

Mr. Roberts, of Wharton, moved a substitute, indefinitely postponing the Printing to contract for the printing of all matters referred by the Convention, upon the same conditions made by the Legislature.

The substitute was adopted.

The ordinance reported by the Committee on Citizenship was made the special order for Thursday at 3 o'clock P. M.

Mr. Wilkinson offered a resolution to proceed to the election of Governor, Lieutenant Governor and Secretary of State, which was laid upon the table.

The Convention adjourned until half-past 7 o'clock P. M.

Night Session.

Mr. Wilkinson offered a resolution to proceed to the election of Governor, Lieutenant Governor and Secretary of State, which was laid upon the table.

The Convention adjourned until half-past 7 o'clock P. M.

Night Session.

Resolutions for reduced hiring in order, Mr. Roberts nominated H. A. Hamner; Mr. Nicholson nominated R. M. H. Burnell; Mr. Webster nominated John R. Ford; Mr. Hunt nominated F. F. Fowler.

On the first ballot, Mr. Hamner received 14, Mr. Burnell 10, Mr. Ford 26, and Fowler 1, votes. John R. Ford having received a majority of all the votes cast, was declared duly elected.

Fourth ballot—Mr. Hamner received 32, Mr. Wallace 30, and Mr. Ford 30 votes.

Fifth ballot—Two names of H. A. Hamner were nominated, Mr. Wallace received 55, and John Ford 49 votes. Mr. Wallace was declared duly elected.

Two Democratic cases adjourned until 8

Application No. 251.
for Commission in the
Confederate States Army.

A. R. Fulton

5. Enclos.

J. D. McFarland

RECORD DIVISION,
REBELLION RECORDS.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Richmond Va
May 30th 1863.

General S. Cooper
Sir.

I have the honor to apply for a Commission in the Confederate Army. My application is founded upon the following claims: I served three years and six months as a Cadet at West Point, and was dismissed, not from deficiency, but for irregularity. I also served as a Volunteer in the Rogue River Indian (Oregon Territory.)

At the beginning of the present war, I volunteered in the service of the State of Texas, to assist in taking the Federal garrisons on her frontier. After this had been accomplished, our Regiment was mustered into the Confederate States service, on the 20th of April 1861, and known as the Third Regiment of Texas Mounted Riflemen. I served in this Regiment until the 24th day of November 1862, when I was forced to resign on account of ill health.

On the 8th of January 1862, at the

Ohio Volunteer Infantry, I was appointed
by Genl. P. O. Hebert as instructor to
said Regiment. On the 10th of May
following, I was appointed by Genl.
Bragg First Lieut. of Co. I. 2d. Texas
Regiment, and, by promotion of the
Captain, became Captain of said Company.
In accordance with the decision of the
War Department herewith enclosed, I have
been deprived of this position - I therefore
most respectfully request that I may be
assigned to some position.

Enclosed you will find letters of
recommendation from Maj. Genl. Mauny,
Brig. Genl. Moore, Col. Lt. Col. S. Barry, and
Col. Ashbel Smith.

I am, General,
Your obt. Servt.
(signed) D. McFarland.

He being wounded in the hand, and
unable to write his name.
W. Chamberlayne.

D. McFarland
Care of Box Genl Hdqrs
Jackson
Miss

Encls. No. 261.

Letter of recommendation

Major Genl.

D. H. Maury

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Head Quarters Dept of the Gulf
Mobile May 24th 1863.

General.

I respectfully recommend to the War Department the claims of Mr J. D. McFarland for appointment as a Commissioned Officer.

He was a Cadet at West Point three years. He has now been more than two years continuously in the service as a Lieutenant. Was Drill Master of the 2d Texas Sharp Shooters. Was Aid-de-Camp and Acty A. A. Gen. of Moore's Brigade. Has participated in all the battles of his Regiment and Brigade. Was wounded at Natchez Bridge October 5th and again at Vicksburg May 16th.

By some misconception of the laws on the part of his superior officers or fault of his own, Mr McFarland has been deprived of his position as a Commissioned Officer.

I cordially recommend him as a gallant and meritorious officer.

I am General
Very respectfully &c
D Adams D A Genl
Maj Genl
Comdg

Hd Qrs 2d Reg: Texas Sh.
near Hancock Miss
May 13 th 1863

My dear General,

It gives me great pleasure to commend to you my friend and fellow Officer Lieut J. D. McFarland, who leaves for Richmond this evening.

Lieut McFarland has been for some time Captain of Comp. I. of my Regiment and Chief of Gen Staff. A recent order from the War Dep. has decided that there was some irregularity or defect in the formation of Lieut McF. to the Captaincy. We do not perceive or decide, I believe, that the decision should be reconsidered or reversed. But the circumstances have led to his visiting Richmond, and as Commanding the Regiment to which he has been attached and with which he has been serving for a period now going on two years, I beg to recommend you with a few words in his behalf.

Early in Sept 1862, Lieut McFarland was assigned to duty in the 2d Texas Sh. Sharp Shooters, and with the rank of Lieutenant. He was ordered on recruiting service the latter part of February the month following. On the 12th of the succeeding month of March, the Reg: was by sudden marches from Houston Texas, and reached Corinth the 1st April. Immediately Lieut McFarland learned that his regiment was ordered to the seat of war, he followed it & rejoined it near Shiloh on the 9th April. He has since been on duty with the regiment in his company or on the Brigade staff to the present time; I believe without any interruptions. I mention these facts

Encls. No. 207.
Letter of Dec. 2nd 1862.

Col. Com. 2nd Regt.
Ruthul Smith's
recommendation

as showing Lieut McFarland's unremitting attention to his duty. I beg also to state that Lt McFarland is in my opinion a very superior officer. His education at West Point is a guarantee for his military instruction; I can most cheerfully bear witness to his possessing the qualities necessary for an officer in the field — energetic, at all times ready for duty and aiding; and a thorough disciplinarian; with that distinctive bearing & gentleman which commands respect and insures obedience.

I could add more of the same general purport, my dear General; as commanding the Regiment to which he has belonged, it has seemed to me proper to state, as in justice, these must in my view to Lieut McF—

I commend him to you also as a gentleman with whom I have ever had the most pleasant and friendly relations.

Lieut McF. will tell you all the news here.

I am
my dear General
very truly
Your ob. friend
Ruthul Smith
Col. Com. 2nd Regt

Gen Louis McLane
Secretary of State

RECORD DIVISION

Encls. M. 257.

Letter of
Recommendation

Brig. Genl.
Thos. C. Moore

RECORD DIVISION,
R.D.W. ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Vicksburg Miss
May 18th 1863

Dear Lincoln

The bearer of this, Capt. J. B. McFarland has been appointed to fill position of Capt. & Asst. Q.M. Inf. by a late creation of the 20th Corps

I can assure you Lincoln that Capt. McFarland is a most excellent officer. He has been a member of my staff for almost a year and has discharged most faithfully the duties of an officer should have his own wish. He has raised a military company at West Point. He will report to any position you may assign him

Yours truly

Enclo. M. 207.

Decision of
War Dept.

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT
RECEIVED
NATIONAL ARCHIVES

Confederate States of America
War Department
Adjt & Insp Gen's Office
Richmond Va April 25th 1863

Brig Gen J. C. Moore
Comdg Brigade
General

The communication of Lieut Pibordy relating to the Captaincy of Co E 1st Regt Infantry, in place of Lt Sanford has been considered by the Secretary of War who directs me to say, without reference to the merits of the controversy, that Lieut Pibordy is entitled to the promotion by law, and cannot be deprived of it by the election of the officers of the Regt, unless he is found incompetent by a Board of Examination of officers such

Upon the statement made, it is
clear that Mr McFarland has never
been in commission, and has formerly
no connection whatever with this
company. If his education and
merits entitle him to position,
the field is sufficiently wide for
the employment of talent without
usurpation of position belonging
rightfully to another. The Secty
of War thinks that if not found
incompetent on examination, Lieut
Abbot be promoted to the Captaincy
of his company.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
(Sig) Saml W Mattox
Major & A. A. General

Official
James N. Lawhon
A A General

elo. M. 251.

ter of
ommendations

S. Barry
m. 35th
Misc. Rec'd

RECORD DIVISION
BEL. ARCHIVES
PARTE

Camp near Shelbyville

To his Excellency
President Jefferson Davis
This will be presented
my friend Capt D D McFarland
te of the 2nd Tenn Vol Infantry.
he has been for twelve months on
the staff of Brig Gen J. C. Brown
a whose Brigade the 35th Miss
es has for that length of time.
ns I have had the opportunity
to become well acquainted with.
ew. He is an excellent officer, attent
fficient & competent. able & willing
duce his country. and his advan
ent would be gratifying to many
ens. who knowing him would
rust it is fairly won. Confidently
ntend. among whom I have
the honor to be.
Your obt servt
Wm Preston Johnston

Mc Farland. Robt

General & Staff Officers.
C. S. A.

[Confederate.]

Capt A.D.C.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards, filed with

Mc Farland Robt

2 Ky Cav.

Mc Farland, Thos. J.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

T. J. McFarland
Asst Surg P.A.C.S.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 4 yr, 1863

Date of issue Dec 2, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 208

Wm Hoffman
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

T. J. McFarland

Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Miss

To whom report Surg Genl

Date of appointment Sept 26, 1862

Date of confirmation Sept 26, 1862

To take rank July 22, 1862

Date of acceptance Apr 6, 1863

Delivered Surg Genl

Secretary of War C. S. A.

Remarks:

Texas Pension 2/6/25-72

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 332

A B Duncan

Captain

(986)

(CONFEDERATE.)

No. 1

Thomas J. McFarland

Med. Off.

ppears on a

Report

medical officers on duty

Hospitals,

Dalton, Ga.

eport dated West Point, Miss.

Mch 29, 186 5.

Hospital St. Marys

ate of appointment Nov. 12, 186 4.

From what State appointed Mississippi

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Finnel Copyist.

(634) 1865

(CONFEDERATE.)

McF

T. J. McFarland
Asst Surg in Medl

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Columbus, Ga.,

for the month of July, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Walker Hospital

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received ....., 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 51.

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

McC

T. J. McFarland
Asst. Surgn. Med. Dept.

Appears on a

List

of all Staff Officers and persons acting as such serving at the Post of Columbus, Ga.

List dated

Sept. 23, 1864.

In what capacity now serving

Asst. Surgn. Walker Hosp.

By whose order Surgn. J. H. Stout

Date of appointment July 21, 1862.

Date of assignment to present duty. March 17, 1864.

Remarks:

Inspection Report C, No. 17; inclosure 1.

C. Kline

(284) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T. I. McFarland.

Surgeon.

Appears on an Order and Letter Book of
Walker Hospital
Columbus, Ga.

Remarks: Member of Reserve Medical Corps, March 29, 1864.

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6
File No. 763 Page 29

Green
( ) Copyist.

1371

(CONFEDERATE.)

Thos. J. McFarland.

Asst. Surgeon.

Appears on an Order and Letter Book of
Walker Hospital
Columbus, Ga.

Remarks: Monthly return of Medical Officers October 1, 1864.

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6
File No. 763 Page 137.

Copyist.

( )

1371

(CONFEDERATE.)

Thomas Jefferson McFarland.

Asst. Surgeon.

Appears on an Order and Letter Book of
Walker Hospital
Columbus, Ga.

Remarks: Monthly return of Medical Officers November 1, 1864.

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6
File No. 763 Page 145

Green
( ) Copyist.

1371

(CONFEDERATE.)

Thomas J. McFarland.

Asst Surgeon. P. A. C.S.

Appears on an Order and Letter Book of
Walker Hospital
Columbus, Ga.

Remarks: Member of board of Examiners. To examine monthly each man belonging to the Garrison Battalion and Camp of Direction as may be ordered before it by the Commandant of Post.

Dec 5, 1864.

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6
File No. 763 Page 100

Cross

Copyist.

( )

1371

(CONFEDERATE.)

Thos. J. McFarland.

Asst. Surgeon.

Appears on an Order and Letter Book of
Walker Hospital
Columbus, Ga.

Monthly Return, Nov. 30, 1864.

Remarks: Commissioned July 21, 1862; assigned March 17, 1864; examined October 27, 1863, at Charleston, S.C. July 27, 1862, at Tupelo, Miss.,

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6
File No. 763 Page 169

Cross

( ) Copyist.

1371

(CONFEDERATE.)

Thomas J. McFarland.

Asst. Surgeon P. A. C.S.

Appears on an Order and Letter Book of
Walker Hospital
Columbus, Ga.

Remarks: Ordered to report without
delay to Surgeon A. J. Ford, Med.
Director at Macon, Miss.

Dec 12, 1864.

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6
File No. 763 Page 171

Copyist.

( )

(CONFEDERATE.)

[redacted] J. McFarland.

Asst. Surgeon.

Appears on an Order and Letter Book of
Walker Hospital
Columbus, Ga.

Monthly Report, December 31, 1864.

Remarks: Commissioned July 31, 1861,
assigned March 17, 1864, examined
July 27, 1863, at Tupelo, Miss.
Relieved December 15, 1864.

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6
File No. 763 Page 1371

[redacted]
Copyist.

( )

(CONFEDERATE.)

T. J. McFarland.

Asst. Surgeon.

Appears on an Order and Letter Book of
Walker Hospital
Columbus, Ga.

Remarks: Relieved from duty in the Med. Reserve Corps, and ordered to report back to this post for duty. Will report to Surgeon Carlisle Ferry, this hospital, for duty.

Jan. 22, 1865.

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6
File No. 763 Page 188

Copyist.

( )

(CONFEDERATE.)

Thos. J. McFarland.

Asst. Surgeon.

Appears on an Order and Letter Book of
Walker Hospital
Columbus, Ga.

Monthly Return, January 31, 1865.

Remarks: Commissioned July 31, 1863, assigned March 7, 1864, commissioned July 27, 1863, at Tupelo, Miss. Relieved December 15, 1864, and returned January 24, 1865.

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6
File No. 763 Page 196.

Green
( ) Copyist.

1371

(CONFEDERATE.)

Thos. J. McFarland.

Asst. Surgeon.

Appears on an Order and Letter Book of
Walker Hospital
Columbus, Ga.

Monthly Return, February 28, 1865.

Remarks: Commissioned July 21, 1862, assigned March 7, 1864, examined July 27, 1862, at Tupelo, Miss.

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6
File No. 763 Page 201

Green
( ) Copyist.

1371

(CONFEDERATE.)

Thomas J. McFarland.

Asst. Surgeon.

Appears on an Order and Letter Book of
Walker Hospital
Columbus, Ga.

Monthly Return March 31, 1865.

Remarks: Commissioned July 21, 1862, confirmed March 7, 1864, examined July 27, 1862, at Tupelo, Miss.

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6
File No. 763 Page 209

Cress
Copyist.

( )

1371

McFarland, Thos. J.
Surgn.
....., Co. ..... Reg't .....

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Detachment	Misc. Information
Effects	Pay or Clothing
Effects or Effects	Personal Reports
Inventory	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation

Texas Pension: 2/6/25-7c

No. 774

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn **parole of honor**, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, ~~or in any military capacity whatever, against the United~~ States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at Meridian Miss. this 11th day of May, 1865.

Lieut. J. McClelland
Surgeon C.S.A.

Approved

Henry Bertram Col. 20th Wis. Vol. Commissioner for the U. S.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Henry Bertram
Col. 20th Wis. Vol.
~~Brig. Gen. U. S. Vols~~
Commissioner for the U. S.
~~and Brig. Gen. Vols~~

[No. 21.]

No. 39 Abstract B. 4th Qr. 1863

Capt Surg. T. J. McFarland

Commutation of Quarters & Fuel

Dollars 30 ~~00~~/100

Paid 1st of Oct 1863

[No. 21.]

No. 116 Abstract B. 4th Qr., 1863

Capt Wing J. J. McFarland

Commutation of Quarters & Fuel

Dollars 30 —/100

Paid 30 — Thirty 100

No. 21.

Voucher to Abstract B.

[redacted]

[redacted]

Paid [redacted] of [redacted] 186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Asst Surg E.J. McFadden Dr

Date.		Dollars.	Cts.
1863	For commutation of quarters at Manassas Jct.		
Jany 1st	from the 1st of Dec 1862 to the 31st		
	of December 1862, inclusive,		
	For 3 rooms, at 15 dollars each per month,	45.	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period:		
	3 cords, feet inches		
	at Quartermaster's dollars per cord,	75.	00
		$120	00

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Asst Surg E.J. McFadden during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

R.T. Trimble Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Manassas Junction, by order of Brig Gen Ewell and that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, during the period charged for; that I have not received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

E.J. McFadden
Asst Surg P.A.C.S.

Received of Maj Manassas Jct. this 31st day of December 1863 at R.T. Trimble Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of One hundred and twenty Dollars, and cents in full of the above account.

(Signed Duplicates.)

E.J. McFadden
Asst Surg P.A.C.S.

McFarland, Wm.

General & Staff Officers.

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Vol. C. S. S.

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

McFarland, William
Vol. A.D.C. Staff duty

Echols' Comd
Loring's (W.W.) Comd

Echols'(Comd

Sept. 6-16,1862. Gen. Loring mentions him as Mr. of Gen. Echols' staff
(Vol.19-1,p.1074.)

Loring's (W.W.) Comd

Sept. 22,1862. Gen. Loring comdg. Dept. of W. Va. mentions him as Capt. of his staff
(Vol.19-1,p.1076.)

May 16,1863. Gen. Loring,comdg. Dept. Miss. & E. La., mentions him as his Vol.A.D.C.
(Vol.24-2,p.79)

Memo.- Nothing additional found.

Paroled---1865 at----

----as-------

Prepared by GP Examined by

McFarlin, Robert S.

Staff.

[Confederate.]

Adjt.	

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McFarlin, R. S.

C. A. 60 Ga. Inf.

Pvt. adjt.

Mc Fee, Albert L.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt & Adjt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also 3/ Lt Lieut

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

F 1

Albert L. McFee

Adjt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State La

To whom report 31 La Regt.

Date of appointment Mch 16, 1863.

Date of confirmation Mch 16, 1863.

To take rank Dec 23, 1862.

Date of acceptance Apr 21, 1863.

Delivered Genl Pemberton

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks: With rank of 1 Lieut.

Dead, see A. 128.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 403

R B Duncan

Copyist.

(935)

D DIVISION
MILITARY ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

M. 176
Mr. McFee
(1 Enclo)

Application by
Lt. Col. Morrison of
31st La. Regt. for
his appt. as Adjt.
of his Regt.
Enclosed by Hon.
Jno. Perkins jr.
Ag
Appoint
Recommend by Gen Polk
J. A. Campbell
8 April 1863 A.A.G.

Rec'd Apl. 8/63
Referred
Answ'd 63.

Richmond Va
April 6, 1863

Hon J. A. Seddon,
Sec. of War

I beg to present the application
of Col Morrison of the 31st Regt La Vols for the
appointment of Mr Mc Fee as Adjudant.
I enclose a certificate of resignation of D. M.
Gladden in whose place Mr. Mc Fee is to be
appointed.

I ask prompt action as Col Morrison
says he is in much need of an adjudant

Very respectfully Yours
[illegible] Pierce

Encls. No. 176.

Lieut. G. W. Morrison
2nd Regt.

appointed for Mr. Wheeler
appt as Adjt.

RECORD DIVISION
RECEIVED
WAR DEPARTMENT

Vicksburg Miss
Dec 1862

Col C. H. Morrison
Comdg 31st Regt Ia Vol

Sir

I respectfully tender my resignation
as adjutant of the Regt & desire to
return to duty as 1st Lieut of my Co.

Dec 11th 1862 Lt N Gladden Asst
Lieut of Co. G 31st Regt

Accepted & Morrison
Col Comdg 31st Regt
Ia Vol

Dr Sir

I do above the resignation of my late
adjt. Who was one of the Lieut. and desires only
to act as adjt. He was never appointed or
appointed only detailed. He ceased to act on
the 11th of Dec as last. I rec'd a dispatch
from Genl Cooper in January last saying
the appt of Mr M. Steer had been made.
I hope the above will be sufficient and that
you will be able to have the appt of Mr Steer
made to take effect from the 1st of Jany
last with the rank of 1st Lieut.

Very truly Yours
Jno J Pattison Capt
Ord Officer

C. H. Morrison Col 31st Ia

A.L. McFee

Form 4

Voucher

No #5

The Confederate States

To Asst. A. L. McFee Dr

June 14th 1862	For commutation of rations, while on detached duty in the Adjt. Genl. Dept. with Brig. Genl. N. R. Bell, Comdg. Cav. Mat. Dept. from the 1st to the 14th day of June 1862 inclusive 14 days @ 60¢ per ration	8	40

I certify that the above account is correct, that the commutation was made by my order, and was necessary for the Public Service, it being impracticable to take rations in kind.

By order of Brig. Genl N. R. Bell

Beall Humphreville

Capt & asst. Adjt. Genl. Cav. M. D.

Received at Tupelo Miss June 15th 1862 from Capt. Edgar Miller A.C.S. Cav. Eight Dollars & 40/100, in full of the above a/c—

A. L. McFee

Yours truly,

Yancey Bros

A. L. McGee.

The Confederate States
To
Capt A. L. McFee &c.

1862			
May 31st	To Commutation of rations while on detached duty in the Adjt Generals Office - with Brig Genl H. R. A. Beall Comdg Cav. West. Dept. from the 9th to the 31st day of May 1862 inclusive 22 days @ 60¢ pr day	$13	20

I certify that the above account is Correct & That the Commutation is [illegible] the Rations being [illegible] in Kind.

Beall Henry Clay
Capt & asst Adjt Genl Cav
W. Dept.

Received at Baldwin Miss May 31st 1862 from Capt Edgar Miller A.C.S. W. Dept. Thirteen 0 2/100 Dollars in full of the above.

A. L. McFee.

2601-a

McFerrin, John P

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Chaplain | Chapl.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

2 (Robison's) Tenn Inf

McFerrin, John B.

Palmetto Brig.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Chaplain | Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44.32.32.6	18	
2	3459	19	
3	46.59.2.61	20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 1088 72 1861

(Confederate.)

General and Staff.
(Cheatham's Division.)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Field and Staff of Cheatham's Division, commanded by Maj. Genl. Wm. B. Bate, paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Hd. Qrs. Cheatham's Division, near High Point, , April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., , 1865.

Date of Commission, , 186 .

Station

Present or absent

Remarks:

Number of roll:
777

(639e)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc

†J. B. Mc Ferrin

Chaplain, 1st Tenn Brig

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to before Wm. H. Bracken, 1st Lieut. and Asst. Pro. Mar. Genl., Dept. Cumb., at Nashville, Tenn., May 26, 1865.

Place of residence Davidson Co Tenn

Complexion fair ; hair dark

Eyes blue ; height 6 ft. in.

Where surrendered Greensboro. N.C.

When surrendered May 2, 1865.

Subscribed to oath May 26, 1865.

Remarks:

† Name appears in Column of names as Jno. B. Mc Ferrin

Endorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of war, who Voluntarily surrendered themselves, took the Oath of Allegiance, and were allowed to return to their homes."

Ord. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll. No. 388; sheet 106.

W. Mulhall

(388) Clerk.

(Confederate.)

General and Staff,
(Palmer's Brigade.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the Field and Staff of Palmer's Brigade, paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated [illegible]

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865.

Date of Commission or Regimental Appointment, ... , 186 .

Station .....

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:
785
(659)

[illegible]

Copyist.

~~J B McFarren Asst~~

Form 1.

Voucher No. 15-13

BILL OF PURCHASE.

$.16c

Quartermaster

~~J B McFerren Asst~~

allowed by Comptroller

(FORM 1.)

Bill of Purchase—Quartermaster's Department.

Confederate States of America
THE STATE OF TENNESSEE

To J B McFerrin Agent Dr.

Date.		Dollars.	Cents.
Sept 18th 1861			
To 4 Iron Common Holders		1	00
" 2 Patent Letter Files		1	50
" 5 Copying Books 400 Pages	160	8	00
" 1 " " " 300 "		1	00

These articles were all delivered at the office of Major T. K Stevenson - for distribution.

John E. Lehow
agent

I Known McKinney got the sixteen dollars above receipted for the Commissioner Nashville agent of the Confederate lines

N. K. Stevenson Qmr

Total, $16.00

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; and that the articles therein specified were necessary for the public service.

T. K. Stevenson
Quartermaster

RECEIVED January 8th 1862, of T. K. Stevenson D. M. G.
Sixteen Dollars and 00 Cents, in full of above account.

(Signed Duplicates)

Witness
John E Lehow
Agent

J B McFerrin Agent
By Heard

No. 12.

Ven. No. 83 Alst. A. _____ Qr. 188

I. D. McFarlin

Enclosed

Dollars 156.00

Paid 3rd of March 1864

No. 12.

The Confederate States,

T. L. B. McKeown ..... Dr.

Date of purchase.		Dollars.	Cts.
March 3 1862	For One Horse	157	00
		$ 157	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles will be accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 31st day of March 1862.

D. Sullins Brig. Quartermaster

RECEIVED at Shelbyville the 3 day of March 1862 of Maj D. Sullins Brigade Quartermaster C. S. Army the sum of One Hundred & fifty Dollars and — — — cents in full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate.)

J. B. McKeown

McGarity, A. E.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

McCarity, Abner Embry

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Report

Special Order Number 36/3

Feb. 12, 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

McLarity: Abner E.

Ala

RECOM'D FOR ASST SURGEON

TO DATE Feby 12. 1863

CONFIRMED JAN. 28 1865

SEE ANNUAL 475 S 1864

FILED UNDER "MEDICAL OFFICERS"

McGarity. A. E.

Desires appointment as Surg. 44 Ga.

See 199/M Appts 1863

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mcg | 41 | Ala

A. E. M. Haity

Asst Surg 6th Ala Regt.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Battle's Brigade, Rodes' Division, 2d Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, commanded by Lt. Col. E. L. Hobson.

Report dated New Market, Va

Oct 30, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service. }, 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority In charge of Wounded. Chf Surg Rodes Div.

Date Oct 19, 1864.

Remarks: In Enemys Lands.

Inspection Report P, No. 31; inclosure 12.

J. E. Murphy Copyist.

(864) 312

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 61 | Ala

A. E. McGarity

Asst Surgeon 61 Regt Ala

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Battle's Brigade, commanded by Col. Charles Forsyth.

Report dated Near Petersburg Va Dec 29, 1864

Date of muster of organization into service. } ——, 186 .

Term of service ——

Present commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Genl Early

Date Oct 19 1864.

Remarks: Residence Winchester, Va

Inspection Report P, No. 47; inclosure 3.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

NC

A. E. McGarity
Asst Surg P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Alabama
Whereby Surg Genl. by letter
Date of appointment Jany 28, 1863.
Date of confirmation Jany 28, 1863.
To take rank Feby 12, 1863.
Date of acceptance , 186 .
Delivered Richmond
Subsequent disposition
Secretary of War J. A. Seddon
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 216

C. I. Taylor
Copyist.

(888) 5-20

A.G.O. 1917

Received
MAR 7 1917
WAR DEPARTMENT

Resignation
of appointment

216.43

Letters Received
A & I G O.

Richmond Va.
February 24th 1865

Hon. John C Breckenridge
Sec. of War.

Sir—

I have the honor
of receiving the appointment of Lieut.
Corps. P.A.C.S.
I am appointed to take rank as
such from February 16th 1865.
I am very respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
A. E. Buckner
Through
A. & I. Gen. Office.

ACCEPTANCE AND OATH.

Having been appointed a Asst. Surgeon in the
of the P. A. C. S., I do hereby
accept the same, and certify that I am aged 32 years 4 months, born
in the state of Georgia appointed from the state of
Alabama and I, [illegible], do
solemnly swear or affirm, that while I continue in the service I will bear
true faith and yield obedience to the Confederate States of America, and
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against their enemies, and
that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate
States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

[illegible]

Sworn and subscribed before me this 14th
day of February 1865
at Richmond Virginia
Joseph Mayo Mayor
of Richmond

☞ Sign this with full name, and return to A. & I. G. O.: a failure to comply with this vacates the Commission.

Voucher No 6
Abstract C 3 2. 1863

Act Aug. 7th 1861 Gratuity

A E Mc Garity

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For [illegible] Horse, in the service of A. C. [illegible] at Camp In the field for 62 days, commencing the 1st day of July 186 3 and ending on the 31st day of August 186 3

DATE OF REQUISITION.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		NUMBER OF HORSES.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH		TOTAL ALLOWANCE.		REMARKS.
	FROM	TO		Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Hay.	
Aug	31 July	31 Aug	1	6	14	372	868	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

A E McGarity

RECEIVED at Camp In the field the 31st day of August 186 3 of Capt A J Whitesell Agt 372 pounds of corn and 868 pounds of hay, in full of the above requisition.

A E McGarity

Station In the field

Date August 31 1863

Voucher No. 4

Paid the 3 day of June 1863

A. E. McGarity

Asst. Surgeon U. S.

From the 30 day of April 1863

To the 31 day of May 1863

Pay, - - $ 110

Forage, -

Amount, $ 110

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To A. E. McGarity Apt. Surg. 31st Ga. Regt. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—	April 30th 63	May 31st 63	1		110		110		
For myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service: that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major W. H. Daniel 2 M.

and to the 30th day of April 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major W. H. Daniel 2 M.

this 3rd day of June 1863, the sum of One Hundred & Ten Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, 1 $110.00

Forage.

Amount, $ 110.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

R. E. McGarity Apt Surg.
31st Ga. Vols.

VOUCHER No. 741

Paid the 24 day of Feby 1865

A. E. McGarity

Asst. Surgeon P.A.C.S.

From the 1 day of Jany 1865

To the 31 day of " 1865

Pay, - - $ 110

Forage, -

Amount, $ 110

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day 186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To A. E. McGaity Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS.
PAY—	1863								
For myself,	1st Sept	1st Oct	1		110		110		
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							110		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from C. S. Quartermaster

and to the 3 day of Oct. 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of C. S. Quartermaster

this 24 day of July 1865, the sum of One Hundred & ten Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $

Forage, - -

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates)

A. E. McGaity
Asst. Surg. S.A.C.S.

[No. 40.]

No. / Abstract K 3rd Qr. 1863

A. C. McGarity act. Sma.
44th Ga. Regt.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

30th Sept. 1863

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

	For the Hospital Dept 44th Ga. Regt.
(1) One	Pair of Shoes @ $11.00
(1) One	" Sacks @ $1.00
(1) One	" Pants @ $11.00

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

A E McGarity Actg Surg

The quartermaster will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

W H Peebles 44th Commanding. Capt

RECEIVED at In the Field Va. the 31st of Sept. 1863. of Capt Wm J Seay Assistant Quartermaster,

(1) One Pair of Shoes, @ $11.00, and (1) Pair of Socks @ $1.00 and (1) One Pair of Pants @ $11.00

in full of the above Requisition.

A E McGarity Actg Surg

[No. 32.]

No. Abst. G Qr. 186

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For January 186

Issued 1 – 31 January 186

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, &c.

Regiment of

in the service of

C. S. Army for

day commencing the

1864, and ending on the

of

1864, at

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

A. E. McGarity Asst. Surgn. 44 Ga.
Commanding.

RECEIVED at , the of 1864, of pounds of corn,
Quartermaster C. S. Army, pounds of barley.
pounds of oats.
pounds of hay, and
fodder, in full of the above Requisition.
pounds of

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

A. E. McGarity Asst. Surgn 44 Ga.

[No. 32.]

No. _____ Abst. G _____ Qr. 186

_____ Company _____

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For _____ 186

Issued _____ 186

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION *for Forage for Public Horses, in the service of* Company

Regiment. of C. S. Army, *for* days, *commencing the* of

186 , *and ending on the* of 186 , *at*

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Number of Rations.	Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

A. E. McGarity Asst Surgn 44 Ga.
Commanding.

RECEIVED, at , the of 186 of

Quartermaster C. S. Army. pounds of corn,

pounds of barley, pounds of oats,

pounds of hay, and pounds of

fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

A. E. McGarity Asst Surg
44 Ga Regt.

Mc Gaughy, John G.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Major C.S.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

J. H. McGaughy

Major C.S.

Appears on a

Report

of officers of the several Staff Departments now serving in Roddey's Cavalry Division.

Report dated Corinth Miss July 13, 1864

Date of appointment and commission, 23 Apl 1864

Remarks:

Inspection Report S, No. 10; inclosure 2.

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(864)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | Csa

John G. McGaughy

Major + Comsy.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Louisiana

To whom report Br Genl. P. D. Roddy

Date of appointment Apr 28, 1864

Date of confirmation June 14, 1864

To take rank Apr 23, 1864

Date of acceptance July 1, 1864

Delivered Comsy Genl

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J A Seddon

Remarks:

Fed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 288

T Ham

Copyist.

McGaughey, J.C.

Capt.

A.C.S.

Roddy's Regt.of Cav.

Subject: Pay off Warren's Bn.of Cav.

Title of record: 3.0.15/5

Dept 2& Western Dept—Bragg

Date: Feb.5, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

John G

McGaughy, ~~Ethelbert~~
Actg. C.S., Major C.S.

✓ Roddey's Comd.

Roddey's Comd

August 3,1863. Gen. Roddy, comdg. Cav. Brigade says J.G. McGaughy, has been Actg. C.S. of his brigade since this date, etc.(Per.Papers Mch. 11,1864.

✓ emo.- Formerly Capt. & A.C.S. Roddey's 4th Ala. Cav.

Dec. 31,1863. Feb. 20 & Mar. 31,1864. Signs as Major & C.S. Roddey's brigade. (Per.Papers)

✓ April 28,1864. Appointed from [illegible] as Major & C.S.; to rank April 23,1864; to report to Gen. F.D. Roddey.(Report,A.O.)

✓ June 3,1864. I.R. 310 shows him as Major, C.S., Roddey's Div., Cav. Corps.

✓ June 3-Nov. 4,1864. Nothing found during this time.

✓ Nov. 4,1864. In list as Major C.S.(S.64-W.D.)

✓ Nov. 4,1864-Jan. 26,1865. Nothing found.

✓ Jan. 26,1865. Mentioned as Major & Gen. Roddey's Chief of staff. (Vol.49-1,p.590)

✓ emo.- Nothing additional found.

GO see also p. 615

Prepared by GO ----- Examined by TH

Paroled-----1865 at---

---as---

Special Orders

Head Quarters Dist North Ala
Tuscumbia Ala. July 1st 1863

Special Orders.
No 33

Captain J. B. McGaughy A. C. S.

in Consequence of the hard Service which my Command has to do, and the Scarcity of many articles which they are entitled to, You will continue to issue to them at the following rates per Ration.

Bacon	1/2	pound.
Pork.	3/4	"
Beef	1 1/4	"
Lard	1/2	" (in lieu of Meat)
Meal	1 1/4	"
Flour	1 1/8	"

and other articles at the regulated amounts.

To Capt J B McGaughy
A/st Commissary
Tuscumbia
Ala

R D Pendleton
Col

Mr Haughey Esq
Abstract of Sales
& Offices for June 1863

[illegible] Officer during the
[illegible] Jan 1863 J. G. McGaughey A.C.S.

[illegible]

[illegible] is a Circuit
[illegible] Plain Made
[illegible] the Month of June 1863

J.G. McGaughey
Capt & A.C.S.

Certify That I have compared the above
with the Officers Certified List of
Clothing this day issued to the Men of
[illegible] and find the Abstract Correct

A.D. Rowley
Col. Cmdg

McGaughy, John G.

Major U.S.

20

No. 13

No. 12.—(*Voucher for Purchases to Abstract A.*)

P. G. McGaughy
Paid 5 March 1863
$6—
Storage

Around 6
Mg O

No. 12.--(Voucher for Purchases to Abstract A.)

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA:

I J. G. McGaughy Dr.

Date of Purchase.	FOR	Dollars.	Cents.
March 5th 1863	6 Bu corn 1.00	6	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; the articles are to be (or have been) accounted for on my property return for the ..... quarter ending on the ..... day of ....., 186

W. J. Thomason Quartermaster.

Received, At Chapel Hill, the 5 of March, 1863, of W. J. Thomason Quartermaster C. S. Army, Dist. dollars and ..... cents, *in full of the above account.*

J. G. McGaughy

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

NOTE.—The certificate made by the officer who purchased the property. The receipt taken by the officer who paid it.

Orr Dbt

No 17

No. 12.—(*Voucher for Purchases to Abstract A.*)

P. G. McGaughy
Paid 7 Mar 163
$159.50
Forage

No. 12.--(Voucher for Purchases to Abstract A.)

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA:

To J. G. McGaughy Dr.

Date of Purchase.	FOR	Dollars.	Cents.
March 7th 1863	Cash paid for corn for wagon teams 159½ bu	159	50

I certify that the above account is correct and just; the articles are to be (or have been) accounted for on my property return for the.....quarter ending on the..... day of....., 186

W. D. Thomason Quartermaster.

Received, at Shefield Ala., the 7 of March, 1863, of W. D. Thomason Quartermaster C. S. Army, One hundred and fifty nine dollars and fifty cents, in full of the above account.

J. G. McGaughy

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

NOTE.—The certificate made by the officer who purchased the property. The receipt taken by the officer who paid it.

Mr Dobbs

No 4

Form No. 19.

THE CONFEDERARE STATES,

To J G McGaughy Dr.

DATE.		Dollars.	Cents.
Dec 10th 1863	(11) Three hundred and Eleven pounds of Beef at thirty five cents per pound	108	85

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles were accounted for on my returns for the month of December, 1863, and that the purchases were made by order of Lieut. W. Cates, C.S. Kennedy, Capt. & A.C.S. Commissary Subsistence.

Received at Tuscumbia Ala. on the Tenth of December 1863 of Lieut. W. Cates, A.C.S. Commissary Subsistence C. S. Army, One hundred and eight 85/100 Dollars and 85 cents, in full of the above account.

Witness: Jno Mc Innes

J G McGaughy

Voucher No 8

John G. McGaughy

Purchases

Paid 30th Oct 1862

$150.00

Acct No 8.

Indo

RECORDS DIVISION
OFFICE
WAR DEPARTMENT

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, To J. G. M. Gaughey Dr.

186

		DOLLARS	CENTS
Oct 21st	To 1 four horse Waggon & horses Complete for Capt Reddy Comd	150	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the article was purchased; and that they were necessary for the Public Service.

W. D. Thomason A. Q. M.

Received at Tuscumbia Ala. 30 of Oct 1862 of W. D. Thomason Quartermaster C. S. A., the sum of One Hundred & Fifty dollars and ____ cents in full of the above account.

[DUPLICATE]

J. G. M Gaughey

Voucher Nr 52
J G McGaughy
Forage
Paid 5 Sworn 1862
$2—

Aron No 3

Trans

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To J. L. Mahaffey

1862

		DOLLARS	CENTS
Nov 5.	2 Bushels Corn @ 50	1	00
	2 Dz fodder		50
		2	50

J. D. Mowery
Lt & Com. Comsy

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the article was purchased; and that they were necessary for the Public Service.

Wm D Thomason A. Q. M.

Received at Yorkville the 1st of Nov 1862 of Wm D Thomason Quartermaster C. S. A., the sum of Four dollars and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

[DUPLICATE]

J L Mahaffey

1st Lt McGaughey
Forage $10.00
No 82

Confederate States

1862 To J. C. McGaughey Dr.

May 21st To 113 3/8 lbs Cut Hay @ 75¢ $ 110.12

I Certify that the above Account is Correct and that the Cut was necessary and used by the 1st Regt Ky Cavy.

J. C. Shanks Adjt.
1st Regt Ky Cavalry

Rec'd at Camp Rock Spring Lawrence Co Ala from Capt of J. C. Shanks Adjt. 1st Regt Ky Cavalry One Hundred Dollars ($100 00) in full of the above Bill

J. C. McGaughey

McGaughey. John G.
Shreveport La

Brig Gen B. D. Rodday

FOR PROMOTION TO Acts of this Brig.

See personal papers of

Geo. W. Brown

, Co. A, 2d La. Regt to Gen Rodday

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the files.

Jo 397 Regt
Jan 8 1863
Capt J. C. McGaughy
Pneumonia
Ala

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Pneumonia, his
4th Quarterly
Return 1862

Jan 16/63

Company Department
Tuscumbia Ala. Jany 8th 1863

Col.

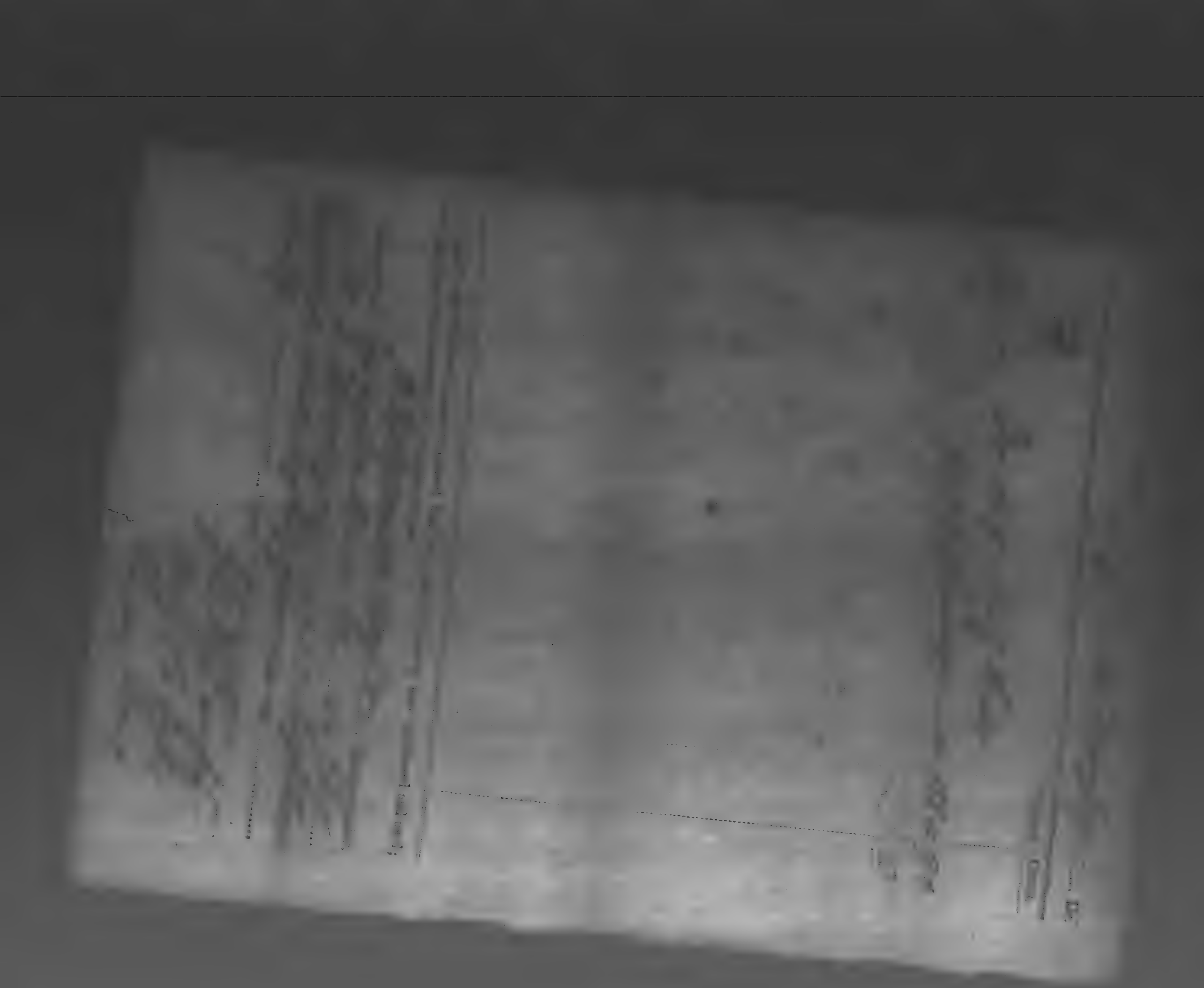
Enclosed you will find my quarterly Return
for the fourth Qr. of the year ending Dec 31st 1862
which I hope you will find Correct

Very Respectfully
Your obt. Servt.
J.G. McGaughy
Capt & A.C.S
of Col Roddey's Regt.
Ala Cavalry

To Col. Northrop
Com'y Genl
Richmond
Va

No 17
Voucher to abst. A
Paid Feby 3/64
J. G. McKay Sanghey
$1564 10

No 116
Voucher Habst A
Paid 31 Dec 1863
Pd McGaughey
Esq



M 116

Hdl Qrs Dept Texas
Dalton Ga.
March 17. 1864

No 1524

Resp[y] forw[d] & approved
& Genl Johnston
w[ith] remark
By Genl
Bvt Maj A.A.G.
Assist Office
April 7. 64

Has referred to the Commissioner
Should there not an Officer
available for the assignment?
By Comm[d] of Gen[l] of Staff
X Ed Hatch
Lt Col & A.A.G.

OCGS. Rich[d] Va
April 11. 64

Resp[y] returned to A.A.I. Genl.

At this time I do not consider that questions like this should be sent to this Bureau.

By law (G.O. 70. 1863.) all Officers of the 2d Military Depts not appointed on 31 July 63. went out of Office. — This Bureau has not been informed, according to the requirements of the Law.

Brig to Commissaries, when the Brigades are broken up in conformity with the Law of Feb[y] 1864, and of Offices, & Clerks &c. so ordered.

I cannot answer the question stated, not being furnished with the information required to determine the names or Stations of Officers affected by the Law.

I recommend that no more Majors & Brig[r] Commissaries of Subsistence, until these matters be settled.

L B Hatch

WAR DEPARTMENT
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
RECEIVED
MAR 7 1864
Genl Div Gds

Head Quarters Cav. 1st Brigade
Dalton Ga. March 1. 1864

General I have the honor to request that John H. McGaughey of Shreveport, Caddo Parish Louisiana "Now Acting" be Commissioned Maj. and Commissary of Subsistance and assigned to duty as such in this Brigade and that his Commission be dated third of August 1863. he having been in duty as such since that time no other officer having been assigned to that duty with me since the organization of my Brigade

I am General
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
P. D. Roddey
Brig Genl

General S. Cooper
Adjt & Insp Genl
Richmond Va

Respectfully
Referred to
Lieut Col Chilton
Asst Adjt Genl
by order of
Secretary of War
A. G. O.
Mar 14

692 Regt B

13 June 63

Capt. J. G. McGaughy

A.C.S.

Tuscumbia Ala

Concerning non-remittance

of April Rect & Vouc.

DIVISION,
ARCHIVES

Company Department
Tuscumbia Ala. June 13/63.

Col

Dear Sir

Yours is to hand, advising me that my returns for April were wanting, the Commander being entirely Cavalry, and scouting nearly all the time, would make it very difficult to get up all Returns & bills of purchase, and Ordnance returns monthly. Consequently I have only forwarded Reports, which covers every thing called for. Can't make a monthly Report, but will forward this. I think I can make monthly returns, under the circumstances, or will Gen. Elliott if he prefers, an early reply will very much oblige

Your friend

J. G. McGaughey
Capt. & A.C.S.
Roddey Cavalry

Lt. Hastings
Cavalry Genl.
Richmond

No. 12.

Voucher No. 47

Abstract No. 1st Qr. 1864

Lt. Col. W. Gamble

Maj. & C. S.

$615-20

Paid 31st of March 1864

RECORD DIVI
DEPT. Ga
WAR DEPARTMENT.

No. 12.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To J. G. McGaughy Dr.

Date of Purchase.		Dollars.	Cents.
1864			
Mar 31	58 Beef Hides		
	2053 Pounds @ 30	615	90

I Certify, That the above account is correct and just, and that the articles will be accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the ..... day of ..... 186 .

W. D. Thomason Maj. & Quartermaster.

Received at Dalton Ga. the 31 day of March 1864

of W. D. Thomason Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of Six hundred & fifteen dollars and 90 cents, in full of the above account.

J. G. McGaughy
Maj. & C. S.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

No 59
Voucher to abst A
Paid 18 Dec 1863
J. G. McClaughry
627.58

..... Dr.

	Dollars	Cents.
[illegible] Forks 1¾	75	42
" 150 Table Com 1⅝	240	
" 145 " " 160	232	
" 40 Butchers Knives 2	80	08
	$627	50

I hereby certify that the above account is correct and just; that the articles were purchased and used; [illegible] were necessary for the public service.

[illegible] Quartermaster,

[illegible] this 18 day of [illegible]

A. Q. M., C. S. A.

[illegible] Dollars and [illegible]

[illegible] Cents, in full of the above account.

[illegible]

Disp 40

Voucher to Abst A

Paid 18 Decem 1863

J. A. McGaughey

$500 00

RECORD DIVISION

[illegible] Dr.

	Dollars	Cents.
[illegible]	300	

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the articles were purchased and used; [illegible]

[illegible] Quartermaster.

[illegible] the 18th day of Dec

[illegible] A. Q. M., U. S. A.

[illegible] Dollars and [illegible]

[illegible] Cents, in full of the above account.

[illegible]

No 58

Voucher to abst A

Paid 18 Dicem 1863

J G McCarthy

60

12211

..... Dr.

		Dollars	Cents.
	1 Mule	300	—
	4 "	345	—
26	1 "	325	—
29	1 "	250	—
		1220	00

...are account is correct and just; that the articles were purchased and used; ...they were necessary for the public service.

..... Quartermaster.

Received ..... day of .....

..... A. Q. M., C. S. A.

..... Dollars and .....

Cents in full of the above account,

.....

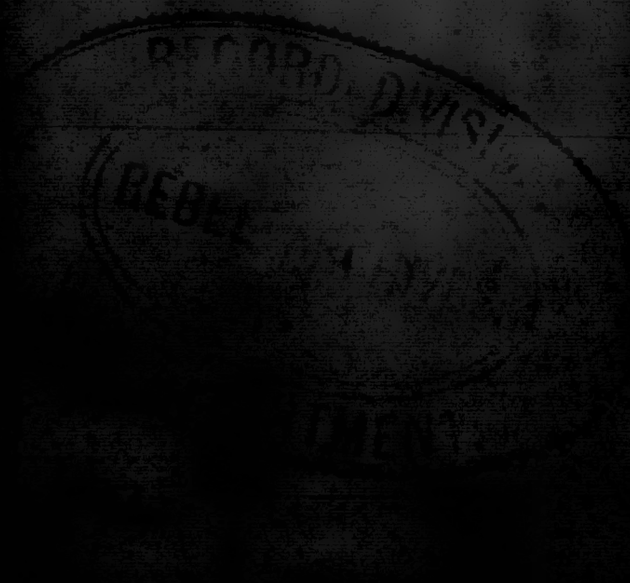
2 C 100

Vol to obtain Of

Ann Jr Sec 1 1863

Jog Mc Clanahan

42 25



..... Dr.

				Dollars	Cents.

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the articles were purchased and used; that the service was necessary for the public service; that no part has been paid; and that the amount charged is reasonable.

..... Quartermaster,

..... on the ..... day of .....

..... A. Q. M., C. S. A.

..... Dollars and .....

..... Cents, in full of the above account.

.....

No. 12.—(Voucher for Purchases to Abstract A.)

D. G. McGaughy

Paid 7 March 63

$46.50

Expense

Ans

No. 12.--(Voucher for Purchases to Abstract A.)

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA:

To J. G. McGaughey Dr.

Date of Purchase.	FOR	Dollars.	Cents.
March 7th 1863	Cash paid for hauling Camp Equipage & Ordnance Stores	46	50

I certify that the above account is correct and just; the articles are to be (or have been) accounted for on my property return for the ..... quarter ending on the ..... day of ....., 186

W. D. Thomason Quartermaster.

Received, at Chapel Hill, the 7 of March, 1863, of W. D. Thomason Quartermaster C. S. Army, forty six dollars and fifty cents, in full of the above account.

J. G. McGaughey

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

NOTE.—The certificate made by the officer who purchased the property. The receipt taken by the officer who paid it.

Ofc

NO. 22.

Voucher No. 38

Abstract No. 1 ..... Dr. 1864

D. G. McGaughey

Maj & C.S.

$528.50

Dated 25th of March 1864

NO. 22.

The Confederate States, To P. H. McGaughy, C. S. Dr.

Date.		Dollars.	Cents.
1864	51. Bus. 16 ears		
March 15	shelling 1760 pounds - 30	225	00

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

.....Quartermaster.

Received at Newnan Ga. the 15 of March 1864

of W. D. Thomason, Quartermaster C. S. Army, Two Hundred & twenty-five dollars and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

P. H. McGaughy

Mas't C. S.

No 40
Vouchers to Act 3
Paid 18 March 1863
P. G. McGaughey
$157.75

The Confederate States of America,

To J. G. McGaughey Dr.

DATE 1863		DOLLARS	CENTS.
Oct 6 Nov	For Shoeing Mules	89	50
"	Repairing Wagons	68	25
		$157	75

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

W. D. Thomason Capt. Quartermaster.

Received at Quitman Ga. on the 18 day of Dec 1863 of W. D. Thomason A. Q. M., C. S. A. One Hundred Fifty Seven Dollars and Seventy five Cents in full of the above account.

J. G. McGaughey

Mc Geughy, N.K

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also 3 Batts (Gabriel)

Hd Qrs. Dept. Ala. Miss & E. La.
Meridian Miss. May 27th/64
Resp. forwarded & approved

D. D. Lee

Lt. Col. Maj. Genl.

M.O.S. Meridian Miss.
May 27 1864

Resp. forwarded Dr.
McGaughey is now
in charge of a regiment
serving in Louisiana.

F. B. Scott
Asst Surg.

Letters Received
A & I G O.

157 Va 15th Cav

Ghol... Battalion
Forrest's Cav.

RECEIVED
MAY 22 64
REBEL ARCHIVES

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT.

S. D. Gholson Brig Gen
P.A.C.S.A.

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
applic. for appt. Asst.
Surg of Dr. A. R. McGaughey
in 2d Miss. &c

Adjt & Insp Gen's
Office Richmond 22 1864
Resp forwarded & approved

S. B. Buckner
Asst. Adj. Gen

H.Q. Gen. Gholson's Brigade
Forrest's Cavalry Corps
Tupelo Miss. May 22. '64

Lt. Col. Cooper
Adj. & Ins. Gen.
Richmond
General

On the 3rd inst Dr. N. R.
McGaughy was appointed asst. Surgeon
of Lt Col. Ashcraft's Batt. of Miss. State
Cavalry, which was organized on that day
and on the 4th inst. in compliance with orders
from the Governor of Miss. was transfered to
Confed. service, was inspected, received &
mustered into service for the war

Dr. McGaughy is a native
of the State of Miss & now a citizen thereof
is a gentleman of good sense & morals and
a good Physician. I respectfully recommend
that he be commissioned as asst. Surgeon in
the Provisional army of the Confed. States to
take rank from the date of his appointment

I am General
Very Respectfully
Yr. Obt Svt
S. J. Gholson
Brig. Genl Comdg.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DIVISION
CONFEDERATE ARCHIVES

Augusta Ga May 3rd 1864

Genl S. Cooper
Richmond Va

Dear Sir

I answered yours of May, in March. by W. P. Stovall. with directions if you were out at Richmond to address to S. P. Brown & Son. I enclosed my Communication from the Faculty to the Board after I had finished my examination, which I think will be Satisfactory, you will find that I Graduated at the Eclectic Medical Institute Cincinnati Ohio May 12th 1857.

You Stated in your letter from Egypt if I was or had been in the Army it might have a favorable influence. I have been in the Army Gen F. C. Armstrong's

Miss

Canada: I am sure that under the Act of Sept 1862, but in view of the condition of my health at That time being almost without Physicians. I have been in the State Service since the 15th of May last, am now transferring to Confederate. I am Over 30 years of age. and have been regularly engaged in the profession for something Over 8 years. I would forwarding you a Certificat of my Graduation, but as I sent the letter to Richmond to an intelligent and Special Friend I feel confident that you will find it on file, Send, Thereby Favor me with your influence and I will ever regard it.

Very Respectfully Your Friend
Dr. R. A. Langley
M. D.

RECORD DIVISION
REC'D Sept 12 1864
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Hd Qrs Corps Rep to
Sholem's Corps Brigade
Sept 12 1864

Thos. H. Harris Jr.
Lt Col

Looks that Dr. H. R. Mabee
by of Steamship de Mine
allowed to go before Ex.
ed to decide his fitness
Office of Asst Surg in
ich capacity he has been
ting for some months.
Dr Mabee will no doubt
his eminent qualifications.

Respectfully

Barracks
Appointments
Feb 27/65.

Referred to the Surgeon
Genl.

By Comd. Secy of War

Ed Hagerty
Colonel

A.G.O. March 2/65
Rec'd attended to.
Letters thereof
with copies
by this night and
in case of
Surgeon
Surgeon

Watson

Hd Quarters Ashcroft's Regt
Holmes Cavalry Brigade Sept 18th 1863

Dear Col

Dr. R. O. McGaughey of Stewart
County Mississippi an old friend of mine
is recommended as Asst Surgeon of this
regiment and has been acting in that
capacity some four months. The surgeon
general declined allowing him to appear
before the examining Board for the reason
that he was a graduate of an Eclectic
School but a few days ago he renewed his
application to the Surgeon General
for an invitation to appear before the
Board which I forwarded with an
ample statement of facts I must
ask of you the favor to see the Surgeon
General and induce him to grant the
application. I know Dr. McG— needs
no recommendation from personal acquaintance but
have no certificate as to his eminent

DIVISION,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

qualifications and fitness for the
position which he seeks and which I
ask the Regiment have that he
have. He is ready and
I have no doubt abundantly able to
pass the required examination, and
I am sure he has a fine ambition right
to command men, only the country
needs the services of its citizens in every way, and
qualified in one of the Departments
and Dept. Commander may not have
received instructions from the proper
source that others did. Hoping
that his application should be treated
favorably in the order which the
Government has adopted and I hope
to believe that you will please
to give me a line to say that he has
done.

Your friend
John M. Harris
Lt. Col. &c.

McGaughey, W. L.

Staff

[Confederate.]

Adjt.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McGaughey, W. L.

5 Ala. Cav.

Pvt.

McGavock, Ed. J.

Palmer's Brig.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain and A. D. C.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44323461	18	
2	46593199	19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

General and Staff,

(Palmer's Brigade.)

[illegible]

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the Field and Staff of Palmer's Brigade, paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated [illegible]

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865.

Date of Commission or Regimental Appointment, ... , 186 .

Station .....

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

783

[illegible]

Copyist.

(639c)

(Confederate.)

Mc

Ed. J. McGavock
Capt & A. A. G. M.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to before W. H. Bracken, Lt. and Asst. Provost Marshal General, Dept. of the Cumberland, at Nashville, Tenn., on the dates set opposite their respective names, 1865.

Place of residence Davidson Co. Tenn
Complexion fair ; hair light
Eyes grey ; height 5 ft. 10½ in.
Where surrendered Greensboro N. C.
When surrendered May 2, 1865.
June 2, 186 .

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Officers and Enlisted Men, C. S. A., who voluntarily surrendered, took the Oath of Allegiance and were allowed to return to their homes."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 589, sheet 5

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

(936)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc't | 10 | Tenn

E J McGavock
Asst Q M

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Tenn

To whom report 10 Tenn Regt.

Date of appointment Apr 30, 1863.

Date of confirmation Apr 30, 1863.

To take rank Feby 1, 1863.

Date of acceptance June 29, 1863.

Delivered Q M Genl

Secretary of War J. A. D.

Remarks: Dropped April 11, 1864
Revoked Nov 23, 64 S O.
178

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 210

R B Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 10 | Tenn.

E. J. McGavock
Capt. 10 Regt. Tenn.

Appears on a

Report

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee.

Report dated Atlanta
Aug. 29, 1864

Brigade Tyler's Brigade
Division Bate's Division
Date of appointment Feb. 1, 1863.
How assigned A. G. M.
Whose authority Col. McGavock

Remarks: Supposed A. G. M.

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 9.

W. H. Gallinger
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mo 10 Tenn

E. J. McGavock
A.R.M. 10 Regt Tenn

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Tyler's Brigade, Bate's Division, commanded by Brig Gen. T. B. Smith.

Report dated In the Field near Atlanta Aug 18, 1864

Date of muster of organization into service. } ....., 186 .

Term of service .....

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority With leave Gen Hood 15 days

Date Aug 1, 1864

Remarks: .....

Inspection Report H, No. 14; inclosure 15.

(Signature) J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

2475

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 10 | Tenn.

E. J. McGavock

a.q.m. 10th Regt. Tenn.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Feb 1., 1863.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } dropped apl. 11., 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 137

T. Lang

Copyist.

(936)

McCavock, E. J.

Capt. A.C.M.

Revoked

A. & I. G.O.

S.O. 278/26

Nov 23, 1864

(CONFEDERATE)

M

E J McGarock

Capt Tyler's Brigade

Appears on a

ROSTER

of Staff Officers, serving with Corps, Divisions and Brigades, in Cheatham's Corps, Army of Tennessee.

Roster dated Near Nashville Tenn Dec 10, 1864.

Date of commission ....., 186 .

Date of assignment Nov 8, 1864.

By whose authority Brig Genl Smith

Remarks:

Box 55
No. 3

Simpson
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

E. J. McGavock

Capt.

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters on duty with Army of Tennessee, February 1, 1864.
List not dated.

Regiment 10th Tenn.
Brigade Bates
Division Breckenridges
Corps Hindman's
Bonded or not Bonded
Date of commission Feb. 1, 1863.
Remarks:

52.
28.

Clark

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

E. J. Mc Cavack

Capt

Appears on a

REPORT

of Quartermasters in Cheatham's Corps, with recommendations for reassignment by the Secretary of War.

Report dated Jan. 22, 1865.

Division

Brigade Tyler's

Bonded or not Bonded

Recommendation Asst. Brig. Q.M.

Present assignment 10th Tenn. Infty.

Remarks:

x 52.

. 21.

Clark

Copyist.

Macdaniel, Col

Ck

MacGlvock, Ed. J.,
Capt. A.Q.M.

10th Tenn. Regt.
Tyler's Cond.
Palmer's (Col.) Regt

10th Tenn. Regt.

April 30,1863. Appointed from Tenn. as Capt. & A.Q.M.; to rank Feb. 1,1863; to report to 10th Tenn. Regt.(Report,A.G.O.)
March 24,1864. In list as Capt. A.Q.M. 10th Tenn.(Q-27,A.G.O.)
April 11,1864. Capt. 10th Tenn. Inf. dropped for failure to execute bond. (S.O.84(23),A.G.O.)
Revoked by S.O.278(26), A.G.O.Nov. 23,1864.
August 30,1864. Signs as Capt. & A.Q.M.,10th Tenn. Regt., Tyler's Brigade,Bate's Div. Hardee's Corps.
Aug. 30,-Nov. 8,1864. Nothing found between dates.

Tyler's (R.C.) Cond

Nov. 8,1864. I.R. J54, gives him as Capt.---Tyler's Brigade,Bate's Div., Cheatham's Corps from this date.
Dec. 10,1864. I.R. J54 gives him as Capt. ---Tyler's Brig. Bate's Div. Cheatham's Corps
Dec. 10,1864-April 26,1865. Nothing found between dates.
April 26,1865. Paroled as ----A.Q.M. Palmer's Brig., Cheatham's Div., Hardee's Corps (N.C. Sur.)

Tyler was killed april 16,1865.

Prepared by GO ---Examined by ---

McGavock E. J.

Capt. & A. Q. M.

10. Jun.

McHavock E. J.

CAPTAIN & A.Q.M

ARMY OF TENNESSEE

COMMAND 10 Tenn. ✓

BRIGADE Bates

DIVISION Breckenridge

CORPS

COMMISSIONED Feby 1 1863

REMARKS

DATE ~~March 1 1863~~ Feby 1864

Feby 29 1864 - 10 Tenn Regt. Tyler's Brigade. Bates Division
Feby 65 - " " - Recmd for A.Q.M. Tyler's Brigade
Chattanooga Corps

SEE LIST No. 29.10.

QUARTERMASTERS

ARM. OF TENNESSEE

~~FILED WITH~~ EPT. RETURNS.
~~Feb 1864~~ Write nothing below this line.

McGee James

Junk Line Brig

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Lieutenant and Act. Ast. Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47529781	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Name appears in a

Letter

addressed to Col. Geo. R. Latham, Comdg. 2d Brigade, and signed by J. Combs, Adjt. 2d Va., Comdg. Post, of which the following is an extract: "I send you herewith three prisoners of war."

Letter dated Post Headquarters, Beverly, Va., Dec. 25, 1862.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1

Beverly, W. Va.

Copyist.

(6966)

(Confederate.)

Mc 14 Cav Va.

James S McGee

Lieut E, Co., 14 Reg't Va Cav

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of Cav.

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where ..... , 186 .

When .....

Height ..... ft. ..... in.; eyes .....

Hair ..... ; complexion ..... ; age .....

Received at Camp Chase:

When Dec 30 , 1862.

Where from .....

Remarks: Transferred to Ft. Del. April 10. 1863

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 1; page 218

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(939)

(Confederate.)

Mc 14 Bat Va

James J. McKee

Lieut Acty 14 Regt Va Bat

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Captured: When Dec 24, 1862.

Where Randolph Co Va

Age 45; height 5 feet, 10½ in.

Eyes Grey; hair DK; complexion Fair

Remarks: Dec 30 1862 Received from Wheeling Va by order Maj Dan ... in charge Corpl Mowry

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 10; page 123

Copyist.

(880)

(Confederate.)

Mc | 14 Car. | Va.

Jas. S. McGee

1st Lt. & A.G.M. 14th Regt Va. Car.

Name appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., April 25, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Randolph Co. Va.

When captured Dec. 24, 1862.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Received City Point, Va., May 4th. '63, from Jno. E. Mulford, Capt. 2d Infty. N. Y. V. Five Hundred & Ninety Eight Confederate prisoners of War paroled for exchange. One Dead.—Exmt. OUIN, *Agent of Exchange.*"

Number of roll:

148; sheet 11 J. S. Dowd

Copyist.

(2335)

(Confederate.)

Mc | 14 Cav. | Va.

Jas. J. McGee

2Lt & Act. Q.M. 14 Regt Va. Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured Randolph Co. Va.

When captured Dec. 24, 1862.

When joined post April 12, 1863.

Remarks: Forwarded to City Point for exchange April 29. 1863.

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 4; page 41.

J. B. Dowd
Copyist.

(200)

2603-a

McGee, James P.

Heathman's Corps

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Surgeon | Surgeon

REFERENCE SLIP.

...de filed with

McGee, John P.

McGee, Jas. W.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

J. W. McGee

Lutesburg

Appears on a

List

of Medical Officers of the Department of South Carolina, Georgia and Florida.

List dated

May 1 1863.

Post James Island

Troops stationed with 51st N.C.V.

Remarks:

M. C. Leonard

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

J. W. McGee

Va. S.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed May 1, 1862.

Post 51st N.C.

Remarks: Comd Left Dept Feby

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 143, page —

Joseph Smakowski
Copyist.

1788

(CONFEDERATE.)

No. 4

D. H. McGee

Asst. Surgeon

pears on a

Return

Medical Officers serving

3d Military District,

Department of North Carolina,

uring the month of Feb., 1865.

Post or Station Dorpins Dpot. N.C.

With what troops serving 51st N.C. Inf.

Clingman's Brigade, Hoke's Division

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Lake Capt.

(SIG)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

J. H. McGee

Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

District of the Cape Fear,

during the month of Jan., 1863.

Date of commission May 1, 1862

Post or Station Camp Whiting, NC

With what troops serving 51st NC

Regt.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N.C.

J. H. McGee

Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

of the **Department**

Commanded by Maj. Gen. G. W. Smith,

for the month of January, 1863.

Post or Station Brig Gen N. H. Co

Britains Camp

With what troops serving 57th Regt

N. C. Vols

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. E. Fehl

Copyist.

(981) 3

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

James McCi

Asst Surgn

Appears on a

List

of Medical Officers

in **Department of North Carolina.**

List dated Goldsboro N.C.

Oct 14, 1862

Regiment or hospital 51 Regt NC Troops

Post Office Kinston N.C.

Remarks: not examined by the Army Medical Board

Book mark:

M L Leonard Copyist.

(651) 3057

(CONFEDERATE.)

McG

Jas H. McGee

Harrisburg

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State N. C.

To whom report 51st N C Regt.

Date of appointment Oct 14, 1862.

Date of confirmation Apr 4, 1863.

To take rank June 1, 1862.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Genl. Lee

Secretary of War G. W. R.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 336

R B Duncan
Copyist

(886)

(CONFEDERATE.)

McG

J. H. McGee

Asst. Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State N. C.

To whom report 51st N. C. Regt.

Date of appointment Nov 18, 186 2.

Date of confirmation ....., 186 .

To take rank ....., 186 .

Date of acceptance ....., 186 .

Delivered Surg. Genl.

Secretary of War C. S. A.

Remarks: Cancelled by previous appointment

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 338

R B Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc4

J. H. McGee

Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State N. C.

To whom report 51 N.C. Regt.

Date of appointment July 11, 1862.

Date of confirmation ....., 186 .

To take rank May 1, 1862.

Date of acceptance Sept 1, 1862.

Delivered Wilmington N.C.

Secretary of War G. W. R.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 330

R. B. Duncan
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 51 | N. C.

J. W. McGee,
Asst Surg. 51 Regt N. C. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment June 1, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } ....

........, 186 .

Remarks: ....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 84, page 447

F. Murphy
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ms.	51	N. C.

J. W. McGee

Asst. Surg. 51 Regt. N. C. Brig. Clingman's

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Date of commission May 1, 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 142, page 15.

J. Brown

Copyist.

N.C. | (CONFEDERATE.) | 51 | N.C.

J. N. McGee

Asst. Surg. 51 Regt N.C.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Date of commission May 1, 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 142, page 4

J. A. Brown
Copyist.

(925) 1700

(CONFEDERATE.)

N. C. S.

J. H. MacGee
Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in Clingman's Brigade,

for the month of Dec., 1862.

With what troops serving
51 Regt. N. C. T.

Date of commission May 1, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Andrews
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 51 | N. C.

James H. McGee
Asst Surg 51 Regt NC Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 194

W L Ray
Copyist.

(000)

McGee John P.

Bde Pathanic Corps.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Surgeon | Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS

1	46549079	18	
2	5814536	19	
3	45873842	20	
4	8324536	21	
5	91415454	22	
6	4678837	23	
7	94335	24	
8	463429335	25	
9	3518655	26	
10	443194837	27	
11	478826114	28	
12	83407152	29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

McA

J. A. McGhee

Asst Surg. Med Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Tenn

To whom report 12. Tenn Regt

Date of appointment Oct. 1, 1861.

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank , 186 .

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Genl L. Pock

Secretary of War G.O.B. acty

Remarks: Promoted Surg

May 26, 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 325

Mc Ballard

Copyist.

(356)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

John P. McGee

Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Tenn. by letter.

To whom report Surg Genl

Date of appointment August 25, 1863.

Date of confirmation July 30, 1864.

To take rank May 26, 1863.

Date of acceptance March 27, 1864.

Delivered Surg. Genl.

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks: Sept 28-64 "Floating to Cheatham's Div.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 286

W. B. Duncan Copyist.

(926)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

Jno. P. McGee

Major & Surg.

Appears on a

Report

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers serving in Lieut. Gen. W. J. Hardee's Corps who were not enumerated in the List furnished by that officer.

Report dated Atlanta, Ga. Aug. 27, 1864

Division Cheatham's Division

Brigade ---

Where serving Hd. Qrs.

How assigned Surgeon

Date of appointment or assignment, May 26, 1863.

By whose order Gen Bragg

Remarks: Hospital Surgeon.

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 10.

W. H. Collings Copyist.

(854) 3277

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mr.

J. P. McGee

Surgeon.

Appears on a

List

of Staff and acting Staff Officers serving with the Army of Tennessee.

List dated In the field Nov. 20., 1864.

Staff Maj. Gen. Brown

Date of appointment May 26., 1863.

Date of assignment May 27., 1863.

Authority of assignment Gen. Bragg

Remarks Not authorized by S.O. No. 44.

Inspection Report H, No. 28; inclosure 1.

T. Cary

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

J. P. McGee

Surg

Appears on a

Report

of Medical Officers on duty

in Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,

at Richmond, Va.

Report dated Nov. 1, 1862.

Remarks: Contract $80 per month. On duty

Book mark:

R. S. Andrews
Copyist.

(854) 226

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

J. P. McGhee

Surgeon.

ppears on a

Report

f Staff Officers and Acting Staff Officers serving in Cheatham's Corps, Army of Tenn.

Report dated Tuscumbia, Ala. Nov 7., 1864.

Date of appointment May 26, 186 *.

Date of assignment May 27., 1864.

Authority of assignment Gen. Bragg

Remarks Hospital Surgeon Cheatham's Division.

* Report torn.

Inspection Report H, No. 28; inclosure 5.

T. Cary

Capt. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 12 | Tenn.

J. D. McGee
Asst Surgeon 12 Regt. Tenn. Vols.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment June 6, 1861.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } ____, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 87½, page 7

D E Rowland Copyist

(935) WT

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. 9

J. P. McGee

Surg.

ppears on a Register of the

Army of Tennessee,

containing a Roster of Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons.

emarks: Appointed by Sec. of War (August 25 1863. to rank from 26 May 1863. Passed Board. May 26. 1863. May 31. 1864 Chattahoochee Division. Hospitals. December 1864 Left with wounded at Pulaski Tenn.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 747, page 44

Copyist.

(886)

(Confederate.)

MC

John McGee

Surgn. Cheatham's Corps.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

Where captured Pulaski Tenn.

When captured Dec 25th, 1864

To what point forwarded Louisville Ky Feb 18th 1865

Remarks: To be forwarded to Camp Chase, Ohio, in accordance with telegraphic order from Commissioner Prisoners, dated July 28th 1864

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 4; page 154
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(999) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc

John McGee

Surgeon Grathams Corps

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, Add'l A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., February 18, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. of the Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., February 18, 1865.

Where captured Pulaski Tenn.

When captured Dec. 25, 1865.

Remarks: To be forwarded to Camp Chase, Ohio in accordance with Telegraphic orders from Commy Gen'l of Prisoners dated July 28th 1864.

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 425.

J. A. McLaughlin
Copyist.

(6896)

(Confederate.)

McC

John F. McGee

Surgeon Cheatham's Corps

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
during five days ending Feb'y 20, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., February 21, 1865.

Where captured Pulaski Tenn.

When captured Dec 25, 1864.

Where from Nashville Tenn.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

192; sheet 1

(6284)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

No. [illegible]

John J. McGee

Surgeon 2d Tennessee Cavalry

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received ... July 17, 186 .

Where captured ... Pulaski Tenn

Date when captured ... Dec 25, 1864.

Date when discharged ... March 3, 1865.

Where sent ... Camp Chase

Remarks, charges, &c.: Nashville

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 8; page 115

W. M. Rowe

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Pvt / Cheatham's Corps

John Pulley

Surgeon Cheatham's Corps

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Chase, O., March 3, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., March 3, 1865.

Where captured Pulaski Tenn

When captured Dec 25, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

571

J E Farrell

Appointment

(Confederate.)

Mc

Jas J McGee

Sergt Wheatham's Corps

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Chase, Ohio, from Louisville, Ky., March 5, 1865.

Roll dated not dated, 186 .

Where captured Pulaski Tenn

When captured Dec 24, 1864

Remarks: Received from Louisville Ky Mar 5 1865

Entered on list

182 Geo Lawrence

Copyist

(2006)

(Confederate.)

Mc Cheatham's Corps

Geo. P. McGee

Surgeon Cheatham's Corps

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Chase, Ohio, and transferred to Fort Delaware, Del., March 7, 1865.

Roll dated Not dated

....., 186 .

Where captured Pulaski Tenn

When captured Dec. 25, 1864

Remarks: .....

142

A. J. Stevens

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Mc

John P. McGee

Surg. Chatooga Co., Ga.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del., from Camp Chase, Ohio, March 9, 1865.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186

Where captured Pulaski, Tenn.

When captured Dec. 25, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

93

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Mc

John F. N. Lee

Surg. Brigade's Va

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del., forwarded to Fortress Monroe, Va., to be sent through the lines March 10, 1865.

Roll dated not dated

, 186 .

Where captured Pulaski Tenn.

When captured Dec 25th, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

135

G. L. West

Copyist.

McGee, J. P.

Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 65/10

Mch 20 , 186 5

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

McGee, J. P.

Surgn.

P.A.C.S.

Subject: Leave

Special Order Number 62/20

March 16, 1865

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

Mc

S..P. McGee

Dr. Regimental Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

LIST

of appointments, by Governor Harris, in the Provisional Army of Tennessee.

List not dated

Not dated

Remarks:

Col Russell's Regt

Box 50.
p. 32

b. Weeks

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N C

C S A Hospital

Surgeon

Appears on a

List

of Medical Officers, Hospital Stewards, and attendants on duty in General Hospital No. 12, Greensboro, N. C., Apl. 29, 1865, and paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

List dated April 30th 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Brigade,

Division,

Remarks:

Number of roll:

685

(552)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible] C.S.A.

[illegible] C.S.A.

Asst. Surg. C.S.A.

Appears on a

Register

of prisoners of war at Military Prison, Camp Hamilton, Va.

When confined [illegible], 1865.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Captured by [illegible]

Charges, &c. [illegible]

When released [illegible], 1865.

Remarks: [illegible]

Hdqrs. Provost Marshal, Fort Monroe, Va.;

Reg. No. 275, Part 711, Page [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(889)

Mc (Confederate.) C. S. A.

Jas P McGee

A Surg. C. S. A.

Appears on a

Register

of prisoners confined at Military Prison, Camp Hamilton, Va.

When confined Mar 12, 1865.

Charge or sentence Awaiting exchange

By whose order Brig Gen Schoepf

Sentence to expire , 186 .

Where from Fort Delaware

When released Mar 14, 1865.

By whose order Brig Gen Schoepf.

Remarks: Sub to Col Mulford at Varina

Hdqrs. Provost Marshal, Fort Monroe, Va.;
Reg. No. 277, Part 715, Page 75

J. W. Watkinson
Copyist.

Confed.

Mc

John T. McIlwain
Surgeon Cheatham's Corps Art

Rank, ; Co. , Reg't

Admitted: Feby 10th, 1865,

To No. 1, U. S. A., Gen'l Hosp.
Nashville, Tenn.

From Columbia

Diagnosis, Convalescent

Missile,

W'd at , , 18 .

Treatm't,

Ret'd to duty , 18 .

Transf'd to I. C. , 18 .

Transf'd to Provost Marshal Feby 18, 1865.

Furloughed , 18 .

Deserted , 18 .

Disch'd from service , 18 .

Died , 18 .

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n , 18 .

Remarks:

Age 34

1640

Tenn. Reg. No. 37; Hos. No.; Page 89

Lindsey
Copyist.

(o 2—5:4)

(205—1.)

McGee, John P., Asst Asst. Surg.; Surg., Chief Surg.

12th Tenn. Regt.
Cheatham's Comd
Brown's Comd
Hospital ,Greensboro, N.C.

12th Tenn. Regt.

Oct. 1,1861. Appointed from Tenn. as Asst. Surg.; to report to 12th Tenn.Regt. (Report,A.O.)
Nov. 16,1861. Signs as Asst. Surg. 12th Tenn. Regt.(Pers.Papers)
Feb. 4,1862. At Columbus, Ky. signs as Asst. Surg., C.S.A.(Pers.Papers)
Mch. 17,1863. At Shelbyville, Tenn. signs voucher without rank paper approved by Vhief of Subs. Polk's Corps.(Per.Papers)

Cheatham's Comd

August 12,1863. Signs as Surgeon in charge Hospital Dept. Cheatham's Div. (G-891, A.E.O.)
August 25,1863. Appointed Surgeon to rank May 26,1863; to report to SurgeonGeneral by letter.(Report,A.O.)
Feb. 17,1864. Surg., assigned as Chief Surg., Cheatham's Div. during absence of Chief Surg. Rice.(S.O.48,A.T.)
August ,1864. I.R. C18 ,reports him as Major Surgeon,Cheatham's Div. A.T.

Brown's Comd

Nov. 20,1864. I.R. H28 shows him as Surg. Hospital duty ,Brown's Div. A.T.
March 16,1865. Surg. P.A. , granted 20 days leave.(S.O.62(20), A.G.O.)
"ame.- In letter of this date he says he has just returned from rpison (Per.Papers)
March 20,1865. Surgeon,(awaiting orders) ordered to report to Surg. P.E. Hines, Med.Dir. Raliegh,N.C. for assignment.)S.O.65(10), A.G.O.)

Hospital, Greensboro, N.C.

March 29,1865. Reports his arrival at Greensboro, N.C. and assignment to duty in Hospital at that post.(Pers.Papers)

"ame.- Nothing additional found.

paroled-----1865 at----

Prepared by ZO -----Examined by-

---------ame--------

McGee. John T

Tenn

RECOM'D F[illegible]

TO DATE May 26. 1863

SEE AFFM'T [illegible]

FILED UNDER "M[illegible]

J. B. McLeod

Surgeon

Assigned as Chief Surgeon of Cheatham Division during the temporary absence of Chief Surgeon Rice.

~~GRANTED LEAVE OF ABSENCE ~~ DAYS

SEE SPECIAL ORDR. NO, 48
ARMY OF TENN. FEB. 7. 1864.
GEN. JOS. E. JOHNSTON

Write nothing below this line.

McGee. J. P.

asst. Surg.
12. Tenn. Infy.

Lee P. P.
James R. Johnson
Lt. Co. E. 12 Tenn. Infy

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

. . . McGee

Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of the Medical Officers of the Regular Army Corps and Militia, including Physicians employed under contract, serving in the 1st Division, Western Department,

for the month of Dec. 1861.

Post or station Columbus, Ky.

With what troops serving 12th Tenn. Regt.

Remarks:

M. Cooke

(881) Copying.

RECEIVED
1914
RECORDS SECTION
DEPARTMENT

Enclosure from Mr. [illegible]
24th Regulation [illegible]
[illegible] Lafayette

Acknowledges
ders, transfer

Letters Received
A & I G O.

Greensboro N.C.
29th March 1865

Sir

In obedience to par VII S.O. No 71 A.G.O. 1865 I have the honor to report that par X S.O. No 65 transferred me from Field to Hospital service.

In obedience to said par I ordered on the 26th inst. reported to Maj. Ed Hines Asst Dirct Raleigh N.C. since was by him assigned to duty in Hospt at this Post, where I arrived on the 28th inst

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
L. L. McKee
Surgn P.A.C.S.

S. Cooper
Adjt
C.S.A.

Approved
J. H. Bell Col
Comdg 17th
Regt Iowa Vols

Approved
Thurston
Col. Comdg 2d Brig
1st Div.

Confederate States of America

To

1861 Asst Surgeon J. P. McGee

Nov 7th

To 1 Horse Killed, & Bridle & Saddle
lost in the battle of Belmont —
Valued by Capt Jos Askew, Capt Jos Hill
& Lt W. A. Oliphant at
$275

I certify that the above acct is just and
correct, & that the Horse was Killed,
& the riding lost, in the public service
in the Battle of Belmont by the 7th Nov/61

J. P. McGee
Asst Surgeon
12th Tenn Regt
C. S. A.

We the undersigned commissioned
& acting under order of
Brig'r Gen'l Pillow through Lt Col
W. H. Bell, have carefully examined the
Horse, Bridle & Saddle specified in
the above account, & have found
worth Two Hundred & Seventy five
Dollars

Columbus Ky
Nov 16th 1861

Capt Josiah Hill
Lieut W. A. Oliphant

(Subsequently)

Recd Feb 4th 1862 at Columbus Ky
of Capt J. P. McGee Asst Surgeon 12th Tenn
Thirty Seven & 50/100 Dollars
in full of above acct

J. P. McGee
Asst Surgeon
C. S. A.

Voucher No. 31

Paid the 17th day 1862

J L Lea A.D.C. C. S.

From the ..... day of ..... 186...

To the ..... day of ..... 186...

Pay..... $

Forage.....

Amount..... $ 220.00

May

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To ..... J. P. McGee ..... Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From	To	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cents.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cents	REMARKS.
PAY—									
For myself Capt Inf Geo	March 1st	May 1 1862	Two		110		220	00	
For ..... year's service									
Forage for ..... Horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service, and were mustered for the whole of the time that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last pay I received was from Capt J. P. McGee ..... and to the Fourth ..... day of March 1862

At the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt J. P. McGee ....., this Fourth day of May 1862, the sum of Two Hundred and Twenty Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay [redacted] $

Forage ..... $

Amount ..... $ —

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

J. P. McGee

Capt Inf

Voucher No 3

Form 8

1

A/Quarter
J. L. Mansfield
Maj & Chief of Subsistence
Pubs Corps

...ONFEDERATE STATES,

To J. P. McG. Gen. Dr

DATE OF PURCHASE	For	Dollars	Cents.
	(4th) Ten Pounds of Candles for use of Quartermasters Office Shelbyville Tenn C.S.A.	6	00

Dept Commissary Office
for the above Supplies
J. P. McGee
Lieut Quartermaster

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles will be accounted for on my returns for the month of March, 186 3, and that the purchases were made by order of

Received at Shelbyville the 12 of March 186 3:

Capt Talmadge A. C. S. C. S. Army

Lieut

credit, in full of above account.

[Signed duplicate,

J. P. McGee
Lieut Quartermaster

Voucher No. 82

Paid the 1 day of June 186

J. R. McGee

.....

.....C. S.

From the .....day of 186

To the .....day of 186

Pay.....$ Ellen

Forage..... Assistant

Amount....$

Approved

J. A. Nyatt

Maj & Com Post

Chief Commissary

Form No 3.—Officer's Pay Account.

The Confederate States of America,

To J. P. McGee Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		Remarks.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—	1862	1862							
For myself. as Asst Surgeon	May 1	May 8	—	8	110	—	29	33	
" as Surgeon	May 8	June 1	—	23	162	—	123	21	
For year's service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							$152	54	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt J. L. Lillard A.D.C. C.S.A. to the First day of May, 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt J. L. Lillard A.D.C. C.S.A. this First day of June, 1862., the sum of One Hundred Fifty Two 54/100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay.....$

To.....year's service.....

Forage.....

Amount..$

[Signed Duplicates.]

J. P. McGee Capt
Ashby's Company
12th Tennessee Cavalry

Voucher No 113

Paid the 4th day of July 1862

.....

.....

.....C. S.

From the .....day of 186

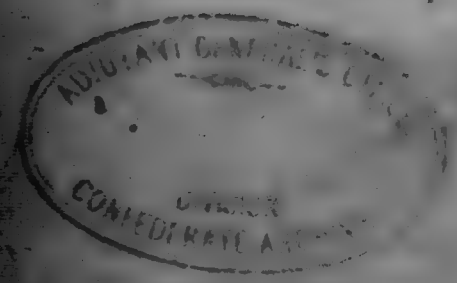
To the .....day of 186

Pay .....$

Forage .....

Amt .....$

J P McGee



The Confederate States of America,

To Asst Surgeon J. T. McGuire Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From	To	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dolls.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
PAY—									
For myself as Surgeon	May 31 1862	July 1 1862	one	—	110.	00	111	00	
For ..... Years' service									
Forage for ..... Horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years claimed; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from ..... to Asst Surgeon ..... and to the 31st day of May 1862

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt J. L. Gibson, this 2nd day of June 1862 the sum of One Hundred & Eleven dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

(Signed Duplicates.)

Pay ..... $

Forage .....

Amount ..... $

J. T. McGuire Asst Surgeon

12 Tenn Regt

Inclosure to Mr Lee
Supt Bd Division.
No. 487.
A. G. O. Archives
Letter of Lt Lee
Ord. Department

Hd. Q. March 16/65-
Respectfully forwarded to
Hd. Quarters.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt

Par
XX. DOM. 62
Hd Qrs O. 16 March
1865

Letters Received
A & I G O,

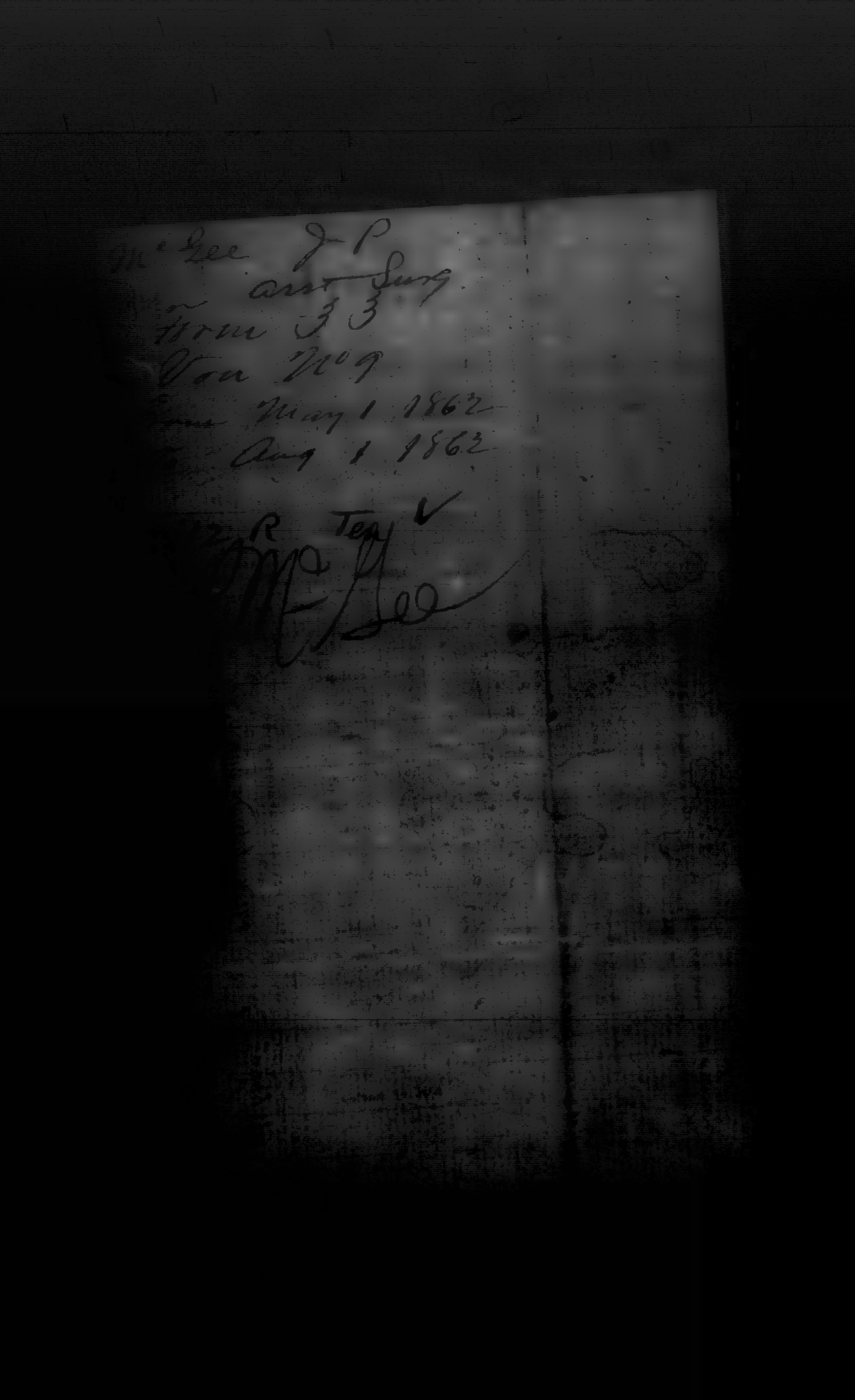
Richmond Va
16th March 1865-

Sir

Having returned yesterday from Prison in feeble health, I respectfully apply for a leave of absence of thirty days

Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servt
J. B. Wilkes
Surg P.A.C.S.

Lieut Genl Ewell



FORM NO. 39.—(Voucher to Abstract G.)

Requisition for Forage for ~~Public~~ Private Horses, ~~Mules and Oxen~~, in the service of J. D. McGee, for 90 days, commencing the 1st day of May, 1862, and ending on the 1st day of Aug, 1862, at Corinth & Tupelo, Miss

Date of Requisition. 1862	No. of horses.	No. of mules.	No. of oxen.	Total No. of animals.	No. of days.	No. of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of barley.	Lbs. of oats.	Lbs. of hay.	Lbs. of fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of Barley.	Lbs. of Oats.	Lbs. of Hay.	Lbs. of Fodder.	REMARKS.
May																	
June	1			1	90	90	12			14	14	1080			300	960	
July																	
Aug																	
Total												1080			300	960	
Amount to be deducted																	
Amount Issued												1080			300	960	

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at Corinth & Tupelo Miss in the time above stated ____ pounds of corn, ____ pounds of barley, ____ pounds of oats, 1080 pounds of hay, 960 pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

J. D. McGee Capt Engrs 12th Miss
(Quartermaster Confederate States Army) 1080 pounds

(DUPLICATE.)

J. D. McGee Capt Engrs 12th Miss

Vouchers No 39

FORM No. 8.

Officers' Pay Account.

Mar 13th 1862

2 Lts @ 270

Amt $110.00

J P McGee

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT. FORM 8.

The Confederate States to [illegible]

Dr.

FORM No. 3.

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

The Confederate States to Asst Surgeon J. D. McGee Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself, Asst Surgeon 13th Reg't Va Vols	Jan 1st 1862		1	00	110	00	110	00	
For private servant, not soldier									
Forage—									
For horses									
For private servant, not soldier									
Subsistence—									
Paid myself for service									
For private servant, not soldier									

No. of Days.	No. of rations per day.	Total number of rations.	Post or place where due.	Price of rations. Cents.

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, nor drawn rations, forage, or clothing in kind, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that I actually owned and kept in service, the horses, and employed the private servants for which I charge, for the whole of the time charged; and that I did not, during the term so charged, or any part thereof, keep or employ a soldier as a waiter or servant; that the annexed is an accurate description of my servant; that, for the whole period charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I was the actual and only commanding officer at the double ration post charged for; and that no officer, within my knowledge, has a right to claim, or does claim, for said services, for any part of the period charged; that for the whole time brevet pay is claimed, I had the command stated; I was actually in the company for the whole time additional pay is charged; that I have not been in the performance of any staff duty for which I claim, or have received, extra compensation during the time as additional ration is charged for; that I have been in the Confederate States Army as a commissioned officer for the number of..... in the charge for extra rations; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Paymaster Thos Peters and to the 1st day of January, 1862

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt Jos L Lea, Paymaster, this 13th day of March, 1862, the sum of Three hundred & Ten dollars and ——— cents, being the amount in full of said account.

J. D McGee
Asst Surgeon
13th Reg't Va V.

DESCRIPTION OF SERVANTS.

NAME.	COMPLEXION.	HEIGHT. Feet.	HEIGHT. Inches.	EYES.	HAIR.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

PAY.....

SUBSISTENCE.....

FORAGE.....

CLOTHING.....

AMOUNT.....$

No. 33.—(*Voucher to Abstract G.*)

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For J P McGee Asst Surgn

From Oct 1 1861

To Jan 31 1862

For 12 Rgt Jen Vol

Lt Col T H Hill

J P McGee

No. 33.—(Voucher to Abstract G.)

Requisition for Forage for One Private Horses in the service of J. P. McGee ast Surgn. Confederate States Army, at Columbus Ky for 120 days, commencing the First of Oct 1861 and ending the 31 of January 1862

DATE.	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. No. of horses.	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
1861													
Oct	1	31	1	12		14	6	24			420		
Nov	1	30	1	"		"	6	24			420		
Dec	1	31	"	"		"	6	24			420		
1862													
Jany	1	31	1	"		"	6	24			420		
Total							24	96			1680		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Columbus Ky the Stated in the above Requisition

25 - 73 56 bushels, corn, 32 bushels oats, 1680 pounds hay, pounds, in full of the above requisition, of Capt Lt Col D. H. Bell ~~Quartermaster~~ Confederate States Army,

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

J. P. McGee ast Surgn 1st Regt Ky Vols

Voucher No 1543

Paid 9th June 1863

J P McGee

Asst Surgeon

From 1st April 1863

To June 1863

Amount Pay Due £ 2 2 0

Forwarded

Pay Due

To the ——— day of ——— 186 .

From the ——— day of ——— 186 .

Paid

VOUCHER No. ———

——— day of ——— 186 .

C. S.

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt Surgeon L. D. McGee — Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Doll'rs.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	1863	1863							
For myself.....	Jan 31	May 31	2	—	115	—	230	—	
For.....year's service..									
Forage for.....horses, .									
							$		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Geo Dashiell, and to the 31 day of March 1863.

I, as the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Geo Dashiell Paymaster C.S.A. the sum of Two Hundred & Thirty Dollars,

Pay, $

Forage,

Amount, $

SIGNED DUPLICATES.

L. D. McGee
Capt Surgeon

238 FORM NO. 3.

Officers' Pay Account.

Thomas
Ensign
Vols
Od Nov 28. 61.
D. P. McGee
Asst Surg
12 Regt Iowa Vols
Aug 7. 61.
Nov 1 61.
$307.84

FORM NO. 8.

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

The Confederate States to Lt. Thompson Lt. P. McLeer Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and expiration. From—	To—	Term of service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cents.	Amount. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
PAY—									
For myself	Aug 8th 1861		2	24	111	00	317	82	
For private servant, not soldier									
SUBSIST—									
For horse									
FORAGE—									
For private servant, not soldier									
COMMUTATION—									
For myself for servant									
For private servant, not soldier									

No. of Days.	No. of rations per day.	Total number of rations.	Post or place where due.	Price of Ration. Cents.

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, nor drawn rations, forage, or clothing in kind, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that I actually owned and kept in service, the horses, and employed the private servants for which I charge, for the whole of the time charged; and that I did not, during the term so charged, or any part thereof, keep or employ a soldier as a waiter or servant; that the annexed is an accurate description of my servant; that, for the whole period charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I was the actual and only commanding officer at the double ration post charged for; and that no officer, within my knowledge, has a right to claim, or does claim, for said services, for any part of the period charged; that for the whole time brevet pay is claimed. I had the command stated; I was actually in the company for the whole time additional pay is charged; that I have not been in the performance of any staff duty for which I claim, or have received, extra compensation during the time an additional ration is charged for; that I have been in the Confederate States Army as a commissioned officer for the number of ..... stated in the charge for extra rations; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Paymaster ..... and to the ..... day of ..... 186 /

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of ..... Paymaster, this ..... day of ..... 186 /, the sum of ..... dollars and ..... cents, being the amount in full of said account.

.....

DESCRIPTION OF SERVANTS.

NAME.	COMPLEXION.	HEIGHT. Feet.	Inches.	EYES.	HAIR.

Pay .....

Subsistence .....

Forage .....

Clothing .....

Amount .....$

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

McGee J P.
No 62. Surg

E.

D. P. McGee.
Surgeon

Ringold Ga
26th Nov 1863

Invoice of Hospital Stores delivered by
Surg: L. L. McGee to L. L. Horlbeck A. C. M. G. S. T.
at Ringgold Ga 26th day of November 1863.

Number and quantity	Articles	Condition when Transferred	Remarks.
52	Comforts	Good	
93	"	Soiled	

I certify that I have this day transferred to L. L. Horlbeck A. C. M. G. Stores the articles specified in the foregoing bill.

L. L. McGee
Surgn in Chg
Chatham's Div Hospl

M. D. P.

Mr Lee

Capt. No. 15

Lt. Sarg. J. S. McGee

16 Mar. 1863

16

Received Shelbyville Ky 6 March 1868 from
W. F. Bankhead A. Q. M. the following Quartermasters
Stores

2 Mr. Scads Straw

J. P. McGee
Asst Surgeon
in Chg Chesterhams Div Hospt

Mc Gee, Michael

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. & Adjt. A

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

McG

Michael McGee

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ark.

To whom report 2 Ark Cav Regt.

Date of appointment Nov 3, 1863.

Date of confirmation Jany 13, 1864

Date rank May 2, 1863.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Genl Johnston

Secretary of War Gd.

Remarks: Adjt rank

1 Lt. Retired

Dec 2, 1864 Certif

543.

Ord. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 458

R B Duncan

Copyist.

[No. 12.]

No. [redacted] ABSTRACT A. 3-4 QR. 186..

[redacted]

Dollars.....50/100

Paid 12 & 2/ of [redacted] 186 3

[No. 12.]

The Confederate States,

To [illegible], Dr.

Date of Purchase.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1863 July 12th	2 Boxes Pipes	0	00

I CERTIFY, that the above account is correct and just; and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 30th of June 1863

[illegible] Quartermaster.

RECEIVED ft. at the Depot the 12th of July 1863

of Capt. E. C. Dupont A. Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of Five Dollars and Fifty Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

[illegible]

Rec'd

Camp Morgan Miss
Nov 9th 1863

M. M. McGee Adjt
2nd " Ark's Inf Regt

Applies for Leave of
absence for sixty days &
assigns reasons -

Cols Certificate enclosed

Hd Qrs Brigade
Nov 9th 1863.
Approved & respectfully forwarded
Col Comdg Brig

Camp Smith
Feby 11th 1864
Approved & forwarded
J. E. Trimble
Maj Gen Comdg

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Camp Near Mendon Mich
November 7th 1864

Col.

Through you I would respectfully ask for a leave of absence for thirty days, for the purpose of visiting my home in Van Buren County, Mich. as my business is in a suffering condition for my own personal attention.

I was enlisted in the Confederate States Service 1st March 1862 for one year. and reenlisted in May—62 for three years.

Prior to my leaving home I secured an Agent to manage my farm during and other business during my absence. but soon after I had left my agent joined the Army also. without leaving any white person on my farm to attend or control my negroes. That portion of Country being so thoroughly populated and I being a stranger not knowing any friend with whom I could leave my business in charge of. the Consequence of which has been the Burning of my Dwelling and all the houses on my premises save one Cabbin. thereby consuming all my stock of Clothing and other family supplies that has been provided during my absence. I have never been able to get any person on my farm since so as to save my property from destruction. For the purpose of getting some person to govern my farm and controll my business I desire the above time asked for if it can be granted without detriment to the interest of the Government.

I have the honor to be Col
Your Obt. Servt.
M. M. McGuckin Capt
2nd Regt. Mich Rifles

To
Col B. Stark
A. A. Genl.

A. Div. 2nd Regt Ark M. C.

Camp Bowen Brig Gen Pike

I certify that Adjt Rogers is a resident of the County
that I reside in, and that the facts set forth in
foregoing application touching his private business are
correct. He is a faithful and efficient officer and
has been conspicuous for gallantry & good conduct
in every battle with the enemy in which he has
engaged. He has never had furlough or leave of
absence since his enlistment.

I recommend that his application be granted

J. A. Williamson Col
Comdg Div

app M. 457.

Hd Qrs. 1st Regt. Art. Mcc.
Riflemen

Oct 15: 63

Michael m. McGee

Sergeant do for "asst
Lieut" by J. A. Williamson
Col-Commg
Sumter

Vice 1st Lieut
Mortimer
Resigned

Ag
appoint
By order
J. A. Campbell
Asst

30 Oct 63

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Hd Qrs 2nd Regt Ark Mt. R.
Meridian Miss. Oct. 15th 1863

Genl:

Michael M. McGee has been acting Assistant Adjutant of the 2nd Regt Ark. Mounted Riflemen since 1st January 1863 under Genl order No 10 from Genl Bragg. Hd Qrs Tullahoma Genn. 23d Jany 1863. Was Selected by his Company as the one most conspicuous for gallantry and good Conduct in the Battle of Murfreesboro and behaved with signal Gallantry and Courage in the recent Battle of Chickamauga He makes an efficient Adjutant

I recommend that Michael M. McGee be commissioned as 1st Lt. and Assistant Adjutant of the 2nd Regiment Ark. Mounted Riflemen to take date from the 1st of January 1863

Genl S. Cooper
A & I G
Richmond Va

J. H. Williamson Col
Comdg 2nd Regt Ark Mt. R.
Meridian Miss

M. M. McGee

2d Art. with Rifle

RECORD DIVISION
REDEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Ark

To the United States

To Wm. W. McGee Dr

To 1/3 One Stand Arms Lost in Action at the Battle of Okl Creek Ala March 27th 1813 $200.00

I certify on honor that Wm McGee was regularly mustered in the 2nd Regt Mtd Vols "A" Infy. that the above charged for in the return aft was lost at the time & place specified, and that the value stated was not more than the sum charged for

J. A. Kirkpatrick Lt
Company "A" 2nd Regt Mtd Vols

To the United States

To Wm McGee Dr

To 1/3 One Stand Arms Lost in Action at the Battle of Okmulgee March 27th 1813 $200.00

I certify on honor that Wm McGee was regularly mustered in the "A" 2d Regt Mtd Vols Infy. That the above charged for in the return aft was lost at the time & place specified and that the said Arms was not more than the sum charged for

J. A. Kirkpatrick Lt
Company "A" 2nd Regt Mtd Vols Infy

McGee, S. W.

General & Staff Officers.

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg.

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

not on roster in 12 Tenn

(CONFEDERATE.)

Inf. | 12 | Tenn.

OK

S. W. McGee

Asst. Surg., 12. Regt. Inf. Tenn. Vols.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } ..... , 186 .

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 65

T. Cary

Copyist.

(926)

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 12 | Tenn.

S. H. McGee

Asst Surg. 12 Regt Tenn Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Fed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 168

N. L. Ray

Copyist.

McGee, Wm.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

1

(CONFEDERATE.)

McG

Wm. McGee

Chaplain P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Virginia

To whom report Lynchburg Va. Genl

Date of appointment Oct 28, 1864.

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank Oct 12, 1864.

Date of acceptance Nov. 7, 1864.

Delivered

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J.A. Seddon

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 264

A. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(888) 5-20

McGee, William

Chapl. Co. ____ Reg't ____

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Enlistment	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

Miscellaneous Commissioned Officer

Chaplain William McPhee *

of Rev. William Read's Regt.

General Read's No. 1

I, the undersigned Commanding Officer of the within-named Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of the Confederate States, do, for the within-named Prisoners of War, surrendered by Gen. R.O. Gen. U. S. GRANT, Commanding said Army, to Lieut. Gen. U. S. GRANT, Commanding Armies of the United States, hereby give my solemn parole of honor that the within-named shall not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged, in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities. Done at Lynchburg, Va., this day of April, 1865.

Chaplain C.S.A.

The within-named man will not be disturbed by United States authorities, so long as they observe their parole and the laws in force where they may reside.

Lieut. Gen. U.S.A.

McGee, Wm. Commissioned
Chaplain

The undersigned Commanding Officer
of Rev William McGee
General Hosp No. 1
do, for the within-named Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of the Confederate States, who have been this day surrendered by Gen. ROBERT E. LEE, C. S. A., Commanding said Army, to Lieut. Gen. U. S. GRANT, Commanding Armies of the United States, hereby give my solemn parole of honor that the within-named shall not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the same, until properly exchanged, in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities. Done at Lynchburg, Va., this 9 of April, 1865.

Chaplain C.S. Army

The within-named man will not be disturbed by United States authorities, so long as they observe their parole and the laws in force where they reside.

Lt Gen U.S. Army

re McGee
Le no vacancy 339.
ynchburg Va
Aug 1st 1863.

ths. to be appointed
plain; for this Post
Rev? Johnson, recom-
mendation.

A. Q. Lee
Lynchburg Aug 3d 1863
ectfully forwd. these Rec
ppers - [redacted], earnestly
recommended, as
applicant is peculiarly
ted for this position.
would respectfully
d. that two (2) Baptist
Chaplains, and one
No Cath: Chaplains
ent to return to
Cav to serve this
ts & Hospitals -
- The duty during
has been

visit the few members
of their Church. that
an inmates of the hospit
al - the number being
always small -
Then are 5 General Hosp
tals, making an aggregate
of 30 hospital, to be vis-
-ited by three (3) Post
Chaplains With one Post
Chaplain to each Genl.
Hospital, the labor would
be more equally distri
-buted, than under the
present arrangement.
May I be permitted to
request you to nominate Chap-
lain Johnson, recommen
dation -
Mr. A. Langhorne
Mr Mayo Col Com 2d Post.
Have the Chaplains all
been Appointed at Lynchburg?
Is Otheworth right.

Rec: referred to Lieut. Gen
Longstreet, Commanding
Post at Lynchburg, Va,
who will please give the
names of the Chaplains
now on duty at the Post
of Lynchburg, Va. and
return with this commu-
-nication.
By Order of the Sec. of
General.
E. A. Paulding
Asst Adj Gen
Aug 7 63
A. A. G.
Hd Qrs Gardner
Aug 24/63
Respectfully returned in
obedience to instructions
the following are the
names of the chaplains
at this Post.
Rev. J. D. Hutchinson, Presbn
Rev W. K. Wilson, O.S. "
Rev Jno L Johnson Baptist
Rev A. W. Sims Catholic
Rev L. H. Gache 10th Ga Regt "
Francis T. Nichols
Brig Genl
Comdg Post

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT

To the Hon. A. Lincoln, Pres. U.S.

Lynchburg Augt. 1. 1863

Dear Sir

I have solicited to accept of a Chaplaincy at this Post through this medium make application for the proper authority for a Commission, if it shall be your pleasure to grant the same I will at once enter upon the duties.

Very Respectfully

Jno McGee.

The Hon. Secty of War.-

Having been on duty at this place for more than a year. I may be excused in expressing conviction of the need of much more ministerial labor here. The Rev. Mr. McGee has, ch afforded me valuable voluntary aid in the Hospitals and I am thus enabled to bear testimony to his worth and efficiency among the Soldiers. The Methodist Church of which he is a member, is largely represented in the army & I can recommend him. I hope, Sir, it will be your pleasure to give him the appointment.

Jno. L. Johnson
Chaplain Post Lynchburg.

Par: XX. S.O. 166. Cur. Ser.
Grant him leave of absence for twenty days — July 14 1863

My Respectfully for which Asst Surg

Par: XX. S.O. 280. Oct 29. 63
Grant him (Felix H. Gale) 1 month

Kurtz

No. 471

Rec'd Washington Dec

Gen'l Orders enclosure

Recommending Maj. H. Langhorne for Chaplain at Lynchburg Va.

1 enclosure.

Head Qrs. 11th Army Corps
Sept. 29th 1864

Respectfully forwarded to Maj. Genl. Meade, Commanding Army of the Potomac.

I have the honor to recommend the appointment of Major Henry Langhorne of the 11th Pennsylvania Infantry Volunteers, as Chaplain of a Brigade, and I do so with the more confidence as he has been an efficient officer of my command, and I believe he will be equally efficient in the discharge of his duties as Chaplain.

Col. Langhorne having served with this command from the first, has been on detached duty for the last year, and I beg leave to respectfully urge such favorable consideration of this recommendation as will be consistent with the interests of the service.

O. O. Howard
Maj. Gen'l Commdg.

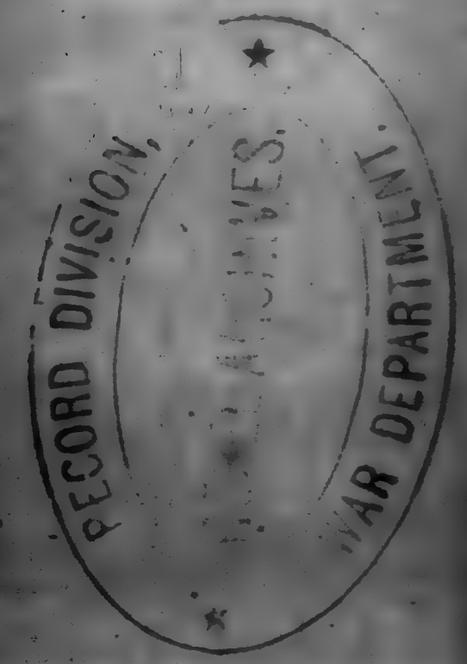
Head Qrs. Army of the Potomac
Sept. 29th 1864

Respectfully forwarded to Maj. Genl. Halleck, Chief of Staff.

By Command of
Maj. Genl. Meade
Jno. A. Judson
Aide de Camp

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT

Encls. M. 471.



Mr. Col. ... Lynchburg, Feb 20th 1864

Confidential

Your letter of the 17th inst. addressed to Mr. Benjamin, has been received & submitted to me. In reply I have to say that I am not authorized to make any such exchange as you propose, nor do I think it would be proper for me to do so. The Government has no doubt, long since, made such arrangements as it deemed best for the exchange of prisoners, & I do not think it would be proper for me to interfere with them. If you will write to Mr. Benjamin, he will, I have no doubt, give you such information as you may desire. Your letter has been referred by him to the Secretary of War, who, I presume, will write to you on the subject.

Very respectfully
Your obt. Servt.
Jno. W. Lanyhorne

McGehee, Geo. J

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt 1st A.Q.M

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Miss

Geo McGhee
Capt 2 M Dept.

ppears on a

Register

f Appointments, Confederate States Army.

ate Miss

o whom report Miss Butler

ate of appointment July 19, 1861.

ate of confirmation Dec 24, 1861.

o take rank , 186 .

Date of acceptance July 23, 1861.

Delivered Richmond Va

Secretary of War L. P. St.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 86, page 183

P3 Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 21 | Miss.

Geo. T. McGehee.

A. A. G. 21 Regt. Miss. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ..... , 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } ....

..... , 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 82, page 318

K. G. Taylor.

Copyist.

(986)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 21 Miss

G. T. McGehee
A. A. G. 21 Miss Regt

Appears on a

Report

of Officers and others serving on Staff of the different regiments of Humphrey's Brigade and of those serving on extra duty within the regiments.

Report not dated.*

In what capacity .....

By whose authority Sec of War

Remarks: .....

*Inspection Report dated Apr. 12, 1864.

Inspection Report A, No. 2; inclosure 12.

L. E. Fehl Copyist.

(864) 328

(CONFEDERATE.)

Inf.

G. F. McGehee

Capt. A.Q.M. Kershaw Division

Appears on a

Report

of officers of the several Staff Departments, serving with the Army of the Valley District.

Report dated Hdqrs. Valley Dist. Oct. 31., 1864.

Date of appointment July 19., 1861.

Date of assignment Sept. 15., 1864.

Authority of assignment Sec. War

Remarks:

Inspection Report 8, No. 31.

T. Cary

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | | 21 | Miss.

G. T. McGehee +

A. 2. M. 21 Regt Miss.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Humphrey's Brigade, Kershaw's Division, Longstreet's Corps, commanded by Lt. Col. W. H. Fitz Gerald, (21st Miss.)

Report dated Near Richmond Feb 27, 1865.

Date of muster of organization into service } ____, 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Dtd with Dir. 2. M.

Date ____, 186 .

Remarks:

+ Entry Cancelled

Inspection Report P, No. 61; inclosure 12.

Copyist.

(554)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

G. T. McGehee

Capt. Div. A.A.G.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Kershaw's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, commanded by Maj. Gen. J. B. Kershaw.

Report dated Near Richmond Va. Feb. 28, 1865.

Date of muster of organization into service. }, 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Gen. Lee Fur. of Ind.

Date , 186 .

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 61; inclosure 11.

Copyist.

(884)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Inc

McGehee

Capt. A.Q.M. Div.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Kershaw's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, commanded by Maj. Gen. J. B. Kershaw.

Report dated Near Richmond

Jan. 29, 1865.

Date of muster of organization into service } ....., 186 .

Term of service .....

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Genl. Lee

.....

.....

.....

Date ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Inspection Report P, No. 51; inclosure 6.

A. S. Andrews

Copyist.

(664)

(CONFEDERATE)

M

G. T. McGehee

Capt & A.Q.M.

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters in the 1st and 3d Corps and at Head Quarters Army of Northern Virginia.

List dated. July 20, 186 4

Regiment 21st Miss

Brigade Humphrey's

Division Kershaw's

Corps 1

Recommended for Assist to Kershaw's Division Qr. Master

Remarks:

Box 59
No. 13

Shepherd
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

M

G. T. McGehee

Captain - Property Gr.Mr.
Kershaw's Division

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters on duty in the Army
of Northern Virginia.

List dated. March 5, 1865.

Remarks:

Box 59
No. 14

Shepherd
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

M

Geo. T. McGehee

Captain A.C.M.

Appears on a

REPORT

of names of officers and agents who have failed to render their accounts for the quarter ending Mch 31, 186 2.

Report dated Treasury Department, 2d Auditors Office Sept 8, 1862.

Post or Station 1st Miss. Battn.

Remarks:

Sherrard

Copyist.

Army or Dept. Northern Virginia

Corps 2nd

✓ Division Kershaw's

Brigade —

Name Mc Geehee George T.

Rank Captain

Duty A. Q. M.

From September 15 1864

To March 17 1865

N.J.J. "Ck."

CLH

Prepared by [illegible] Examined by [illegible]

McGEHEE, GEORGE T., Capt., A.Q.M.

1st Miss. Batt'n; after 21st Miss. Regt.

July 19,1861. Appointed from Miss. as Capt., A.Q.M., to report to 1st Miss . Battn. (Report A.O.)
Oct., 1863. Records to this time show him Capt. & A.Q.M., 21st Miss. Regt. (A.G.O.2358-H & Q.M.G.O.110-G)
----,1864. Capt.& A.Q.M., reports under H.O. 71. (No dates) received at A.& I.G.O. Oct.10,1864. (Report A.O.)

Kershaw's Division.

Sept.15,1864. Capt., A.Q.M., 21st Miss. Regt., reassigned to duty as assistant to Div. Q.M., Kershaw's Div., A.N.Va.(S.O.219(1)A.&.I.G.O)
Oct.31,1864. Inspec. Report 8/31 shows him Capt., A.Q.M., Kershaw's Div., [illegible], from Sept.15,1864. Super., G.O.No.44.
Jan.7,1865. Signs as Capt. & Actg. Q.M., Kershaw's Div.(A.G.O.226-J)
March 17,1865. Capt., A.Q.M., Kershaw's Div., ordered to LT.Col.A.H. Cole, Inspec. Gen., Field Trans., Richmond, for temporary duty. (S.O.69(9), A.N.Va.)

* Was then serving in the Valley with Early's Corps

McGehee, Geo. T.

Capt. A.Q.M.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

THE UNITED STATES

To Lt. J. McGhee Dr

1861	For	
Nov 11	1 Rifle Shooter (Fifty dollars)	V $50.00

I Certify that the above account is correct and just: that the services charged for were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service. W. L. A. Robards
Lt & A. Forwarding Quartermaster
Quartermaster's Office

Received, San Antonio, Texas February 5th 1862
of Captain W. E. M. Samuel Quarter Master Dep. Office
the sum fifty dollars 100
Dollars, in full of the above account.

$ 50 00/100

Signed Duplicates.
George T. M'Ghee

48 Geo T. McLeod & Co.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

The Confederate States

To Mr. L. T. [illegible]

Date				
June 8th 1863	One (1) Mare	Appraised	$200	00

I Certify that the above account is correct and just and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending the 30th day of June 1863, and were purchased by order of Maj Gen Gardner, and have not been paid for

To D. L. Pepper
Capt & A.Q.M.
Woodville Mississippi

Received at the Office of Quartermaster Dept Army the Sum of Two Hundred and Fifty Dollars and Cents in full of the above account

Jno. D. McClure

The Confederate States

To

Date				
1863				
June 8	One (1) Wagon	As forwarded		
			X	200 00

I Certify that the above account is correct and just & that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending the 30th day of June 1863, and were purchased by order of Maj Genl Gardner, and have not been paid for.

D. L. Pepper
Capt & Post Quartermaster
Woodville Miss

Received at the Quartermasters office of Woodville Miss this 8th day of June 1863 of D. L. Pepper Capt & Post Quartermaster C S Army the sum of Two Hundred and Fifty Dollars and ~~~~ Cents in full of the above account.

Geo. T. McGuire

Fletcher G. T.

CAPTAIN & A.Q.M.

Asst Quartermaster Gen'l

BRIGADE —

DIVISION Kershaw's

1st Corps, A.N.Va

MARCH 2. 1865

SEE LIST No. 4.

QUARTERMASTERS & COMMISSARIES

ARMY OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA

FILED WITH ASST. RETURNS.

Write nothing below this line.

McGehee, J. J.

Captain & A.Q.M.

Regiment 21st Miss.

Brigade Humphreys

Division Kershaw

1 Corps, A.N.Va.

Date - July 20. 1864

See List No. 2.

Quarter Masters & Commissaries

Army of Northern Virginia

Filed with Dept. Returns.

Write nothing below this line.

No. 3019

Comptroller Diff's

Page 276

in Book

RECORD
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Statement of difference, arising upon the settlement of the account of Geo. J. McGehee Capt. & A.A.C.M. for amount expended in payment of Troops, from the 4th day of August 1861. to the 16th day of April 1863. For services rendered from the 15th day of May 1861. to the 31st day of March 1863.

Bal. due U.S. per	auditors Statement	$	19836 55
" " "	Comptrollers settlement		20684 85
	Difference	$	848 30

"Arising Thus."

Vo 15	Z. N. Fowler 1st Lt. Co K. 21st Miss Regt. does not state date of appointment. nor when last paid - suspend		27 "
			80 "
Vo 66	R. J. H. Bogan 2d Lt. Co F. 21st Miss Vols. same as 15.		
Vo 5	I. B. Gower private Co H 21st Miss Regt. sign?.		61 30
	Geo. H. Peebles for Jas. B. Gower		
Vo 23	D. C. Atwood Capt. Co. A. 21st Miss Regt same as no 15.		130 "
			80 "
Vo 24	W. Walcott 2d Lt. Co A. 21st Miss Regt. same as 15		160 "
Vo 26	P. Tappan 3d Lt. Co A. 21st Miss Regt " " 15		
Vo 30	O. N. Cox 3d Lt. Co E. 21st Miss Regt, sign?. for W. P.		161 "
	Meneely 1st Lt. E. 21st Miss Regt		150 "
Vo 55	D. N. Moody Maj. 21st Miss Regt. same as 15	$	848 30
	Diff. Explained		

RECORD DIVISION, ARCHIVES

Geo. T. McGehee

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

19

20

21

22

23

Mc Gehee. Hugh

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Major and A.A.G.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

A8

Journals of Recruits.

H. W. Chandler
Sergt Maj

~~Enlisted~~
~~Wilmington~~
~~Recruiting~~
~~Rendezvous~~ Aug

Hd Qrs
1st Division
Cavalry
Reserve Brigade

RECORD DIVISION,
REGULAR ARMIES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Jno. [illegible]
Col. Comdg Brig

Recommends
Hugh McCabe for
appointment
Quarter Master

Letters Received
A & I G. O.

Hd Qrs 1st Brigade 1st Div
Sallillo Aug 23rd 1862

Gen'l Geo W Randolph
Secty of War.

Sir

I desire to recommend to the Department for appointment Mr Hugh McGehee as Brigade Quarter Master.

He is competent and reliable and his services are needed in the Brigade.

His immediate appointment will be for the good of the service

Yr Obdt Servt
Jno D Martin
Col Comdg Brigade

I concur in the above recommendation
Sterling Price
Maj Gen Comdg

Respy submitted
to the Secy of War
Jasper S. Whiting
Maj 1 Regt
a 1940
Nov 19/62

Adjt
Appointment to
Lieut
Regular Army
Gen Staff
Adjt and Insp
Gen's Dept
Nov 22 62

Hd Qrs Gen. A. N.
4 Brig 2d Div. Lilley Div.
Aug 1862

Recommendation of
Gen. Lyon 2d.
Maj of Brigade Inf. Volrs
for Brig Gen of Vols

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
Sept. 1962
WAR DEPARTMENT

Respectfully and
earnestly
recommended.
Lewis Wallace
Brig Gen Vols
Comdg 4th Brig 2d Div

Respectfully forwarded
Sterling Price
Maj Genl
Returned H.Q.D.
Nov 20 1862
Recorded G.O.
Nov 17 62

Hd Qrs 4th Brigade 1st Division
A. N. V.
Camp near Rapidan Sept. 1st 1862

Gen. S. Cooper
Adjt & Insp Gen.

Sir

I have the honor respectfully to recommend for Brigade Quarter Master of the 4th Brigade 1st Division 2nd Corps Army of the Nth Va. Mr. Hugh Lebow of Marshall County Va.

I desire to place Mr. McGehee immediately on duty and respectfully request his appointment from this date

Respectfully

Jno D. Martin
Col Comdg 4th Brig

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Maj. Hugh McKelvie
D. M. Dept.

By command of the Secretary of War.

Lieut. Col. & A. A. G.

(CONFEDERATE)

M

Hugh McGehee

Cr M

Appears on a

LIST

of commissioned officers present for duty in the 1st, 3d and 4th Brigades, 1st Division, Army of the West.

List dated Oct 13, 186 2.

Brigade 4th

Remarks

Box 42
No. 2

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

McG

Hugh McGehee
Major
D. M.

ppears on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

ate Miss
whom report Col Jno D Martin
e of appointment Nov 25, 1862.
e of confirmation ____, 186 .
take rank Sept 1, 1862.
ate of acceptance ____, 186 .
elivered Genl S Price
ecretary of War J.A.D.
emarks: Vacated by virtue of non Confd Ac 8 19.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 171

P B Duncan
Copyist.

McGehee J. G

C.A.C.S.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain and A. Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44191453	18	
2	338849	19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Mc | P. A. | 6. S

J. G. McGehee
Capt. A. A. M. P. A. 6. S.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

Captured by U. S. Forces under Brvt. Brig. Gen'l W. J. Palmer and paroled.*

Roll dated not dated

Where captured Athens, Ga.

When captured May 5, 1865.

Remarks:

*Paroled by command of Brvt. Brig. Genl. W. J. Palmer at Athens, Ga., on or about May 5, 1865.—1891 R. (O. C. G. P.) 1865.—R. & P. 70691.

Number of rolls: 8

J. P. Sprecher
Copyist.

(6596)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Report

of Prisoners of War paroled at Memphis, Tenn., for 5 days ending June 5, 1865.

Report dated

Paroled

Remarks:

53

(864)

Copyist.

2646.

McGehee S M

—

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Major and Dr. Mr.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47027413	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Roe

S. M. McGehee

Maj. & A.M.

Name appears as signature to a

Parole

which is as follows: "We the undersigned Commissioned Officers and enlisted men from the * * * Confederate Army (so called) do give and subscribe our paroles under oath, not to take up arms against the government of the United States, until properly exchanged. This being conditioned that we be permitted to return to our respective homes, not to be disturbed by United States authority, so long as we observe our Paroles and the laws of the Government and those in force where we may reside."

Subscribed and sworn to at Pine Bluff, Ark., June 23 and 27, 1865.

County Jefferson; State Ark

Where surrendered Pine Bluff Ark

Date June 27, 1865.

Height 5 feet 10½ inches.

Complexion Fair; hair Red

Eyes Hazel; age 36 yrs.

Remarks: Maj. & A.A.G. & C.

+Name appears in col. of names as

Samuel M. McGehee

Number of roll:

7

A. J. Duvall

Copyist.

(839b)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

S. M. McGehee

Captain

Appears on a consolidated

List

of Staff Officers of the District of Arkansas, Trans-Mississippi Department.

List dated

not dated, 186 .

By whom appointed Col Dawson

When appointed 1 Jan, 186 3.

Date of appointment from Richmond, , 186 .

Post or station Camp Bragg

District Arkansas

Division Prices

Brigade Tappans

Regiment Dawson's

Battalion

Remarks: Quarter Master

G. E. Jones

(987) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

Saml McGehee.

Capt. A.C.S.

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters and Quartermaster Agents on duty in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

List dated Feb. 13, 1865.

Where on duty Hardy's Regt.

District Ark.

By whom appointed Col Dawson.

Date of appointment May 1, 1863.

Whether bonded or not Bonded

Disposition of bond In Richmond

Remarks:

H. L. Taylor.

Copyist.

(662)

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

503-Reg C

Jany 27 1863

Capt. S. M. McBee
A.C.S.
Camp in Wilderness

Semi Return for
December 1862
explaining delay

Mar 2063

Camp in the Wilderness Jany 27th 1863

Col:

Enclosed please find my return for the Month of December 1863. Owing to the fact of Col. J. H. Dunnington's being taken prisoner at the fall of the Post of Arkansas when I was stationed I was unable to get his official receipt having only just completed my returns at the time of the catastrophe (Jany 11th 1863). I trusting that the above will satisfactorily account for the unfinished appearance of my Ordr. Papers.

I remain
Yours Respectfully
S. M. McClure
Capt. & A.C.S.

Col S. B. Northrop —
Commissary General
Richmond Va

M'Gehee L. M.
Vouchor No 2
Commissary Property
4th Quarter 1862

Invoice of ~~Subsistence Stores (Provisions)~~ Commissary Supplies, delivered by Capt. S. M. McCulloch A.C.S. C.S.A.
..... to Capt. A. Dejarnette A.C.S. C.S.A. at Arkansas Post on the 11th day
of November 1862

No and Quantity	Articles	Cost	Collection whence Transferred	Remarks
13	Flour Sacks	"	Town	
6	Salt Sacks	"	Town	
4	Half Barrels	"	Govt	

I certify that I have this day transferred to Capt. A. Dejarnette A C S, C S Army, the articles specified in the foregoing list.

S. M. McCulloch Capt
A C S, C S A

McGehee W. F.

Hardwicksburg

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Commissary Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	4432.0243	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Mc

* W J McGehee

Comsry Sgt

Appears on a

Roll

of Commissaries, Commissary Sergeants, Clerks, and detailed men present and on duty in the Commissary Department of Hardee's Corps, paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Not dated

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, May 1, 1865.

State Georgia

Remarks:

* Name Canceled on Roll

Number of rolls

699

(952)

W T Sherman

Copyist.

Mc Ghee, John C.

Staff

[Confederate.]

Lt. & Adjt.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mc Ghee, John C.

Co. —

Munn's Regt.

Texas Cav.

✓ 2607-a

McGill. C. H.

— —

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. A. Surgeon | Act. Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52353272	20	
2	462330	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein. 0

Number of personal papers herein. 3

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

C.H.McGill

Cont.Phys.

Appears on a

Return

of the Medical Officers of the Regular Army, Volunteer Corps and Militia, including Physicians employed under contract, serving in the District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona,

for the month of Nov., 1863.

Post or Station Virginia Pt.

With what troops serving Field Hosp.

Remarks: Contract with Surgeon H.P. Howard former Medical Director.

E.Rucker

Copyist.

(981) 500

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

L. H. McGill,

Contract Surg P.A.

ppears on a

Return

the Medical Officers serving in the District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, Trans-Mississippi Department,

the month of Oct., 1863.

or station Virginia Print.

what troops serving Field Hospt.

marks:

S.S. to Mrs Helen L Smith

4/21/20 a.f.o.

L. H. Taylor

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

L. B. McGill

Dr

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving in

District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona.

Return dated Houston, Tex

Nov. 11, 1863

Station Virginia Point

Place Field Hospt

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(961)

(CONFEDERATE.)

No. |

C. H. McGill

A. A. Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving in

District of Texas

during the month of Oct., 1862.

Post or station Houston

With what troops serving Examining Conscripts.

Remarks: Employed by Contract with Surgeon H. P. Howard, December 15, 1861 at $100.00 per month.

Book mark:

(981)

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Mrs. Helen I. Smith
(Source of communication.)

Wash. D.C.

Dr Charles H. McGill
(Name.)

Surgeon Co. ____, ____ Regt C.S.A.

Stmt made of
C. H. McGill.

W. W. Div.

O. R. Section

Anything addl?

J.T.
Init.

7th St.
2/21/20.

10. Strt
Records show C. H. McGill.
Act. Surgeon. in charge of
Convalescent Hospital at Virginia
Point — from May 11/64 to
Sept. 23/64.
No later record found.
No record found of him as
Surgeon. Chas Donnelly
asst.

6-22-20.

Form No. 107-1—A. G. O.
M. Mar. 31-20—10,000.

Copies
No. 178

C. A. Due Gds.
Asst. Surg. C.S.A.

Galveston Texas
June 7. 65

No. 149

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by Lieut. Gen. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Galveston Texas
this 7th day of June 1865.

C. H. McGee
Asst Surg C.S.A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides. Harrisburg Texas

Lieut Colonel & A
Pro Marshal Genl
Dist of Texas

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Genl Hospital C S Army
Vinyard Point Jan 14th 1863

Lt W. Mason
Capt & C

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 11th inst and in answer thereto hereby transmit for your information Report of the Post Surgeon & Statistics. Some of the Reports. You will perceive by Reference thereto. That I have (2) Two deaths and both of them are mistaken for suicide by Reason of Insanity.

Respt

Submitted

C H Mosier
Act Surg Genl Hospt
C S A

Hospital
Port Royal
July 11 1870

RECEIVED DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Sir,

I have the honor to report that I am in charge of the U. S. Commissary Hospital at Port Royal, Texas.

Respectfully
Your obt. Servt.
Asst. Surgeon
in charge
U. S. Commissary Hospital
Port Royal, Texas.

Provision Return for the Sick at the C.S. Convalescent Hospital, Vera Cruz, Texas,

for 10 Days, commencing May 11th & Ending May 20th 1864.

Post or Station	No. of Men	No. of Women	Total	No. of Days	No. of Rations	Rations of: Fresh Beef	Bacon	Flour	Corn Meal	Rice	Sugar	Vinegar	Candles	Soap	Salt	Molasses	Remarks.
C.S. Convalescent Hospital, Vera Cruz Texas.																	15 patients.
Rations due.	15	01	15	10	150	75	75	75	75	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	

I certify, that the above Return is correct, and that the number above stated is the number of Patients actually present, and entitled to Rations.

Vera Cruz
May 20th 1864

Commanding
Maj. Ingram
in Charge
C.S. Convalescent Hospital
Vera Cruz Texas.

Capt Cuney Redoubt No 3, 4C

The A.C.S. will issue agreeably to the above Return

Commanding Post

WAR DEPARTMENT. SECOND DIVISION.

Provision Return for Enlisted Men, employed at the U. S. Convalescent Hospital Va Point, Texas, for 10 Days commencing May 11th & Ending May 20th 186

Post or Station	No. of Men	No. of Women	Total	No. of Days	No. of Rations	Rations of: Hard Bread	Bacon	Flour	Corn Meal	Rice	Sugar	Vinegar	Candles	Soap	Salt	Molasses	Remarks
U. S. Convalescent Hospital, Va Point Texas.																	One (1) Steward One (1) Watchman Two (2) Total
Rations due ...	2	00	2	10	20	20	00	10	10	20	20	20	00	20	20	20	

I certify, that the above Return is correct, and that the number above stated, is the actual number of Enlisted Men employed at this Hospital & entitled to Rations.

C Andrew
Maj: Surgn
in Charge
U. S. Convalescent Hospital, Va Point
Texas.

Approved.
Lieut. A. Lennie
Capt Cavalry Recruiting Service
The A. C. S. will issue equally, to the above Return.

Commanding Post

Convalescent

RECORD DIVISION · REBEL ARCHIVES · WAR DEPARTMENT

Comdg Gill
Actg Surgeon
in Charge
C.S. Convalescent Hospital
Va Point, Texas

Provision Return for Citizens & Negroes employed at the C. S. Convalescent Hospital, Va Point, Texas, for 10 Days, commencing May 11th & Ending May 20th 1864.

Post or Station	Rations of Fresh Beef	Fresh Pork	Bacon	Flour	Cornmeal	Rice	Sugar	Vinegar	Candles	Soap	Salt	Molasses	Remarks.
C. S. Convalescent Hospital, Va Point Texas.	Rations due	4	2	6	10	60	60	00	30	30	60	60	60	—	60	60	60	1 White Woman as Matron 1 White Man as Cook 1 Negro Woman as Laundress 3 Negro Men as Nurses. 6 Total

I certify, that the above Return is correct, and that the number above stated, is the actual number of Negroes and Citizens employed at this Hospital & entitled to Rations.

Approved.

Jno. A. Simon
Capt Cmdg Redoubt No 3. H

Contract Surgeon
Asst Surgeon
in Charge
C. S. Convalescent, Hospital, Va Point
Texas.

The A. C. S. will issue agreably to the above Return.

Commanding Post

No. 40.

No. .... Abstract K, ... Qr., 186

Surg. C. H. McGill
Va Point

Dated 6th July 1864

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

(12) Twelve Mush Rolls. (Hospital)

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the Public Service, required as by the following circumstances: .....

.....

.....

.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Boulogne 2nd July 1864

For (2) Twelve Musket Rolls (Hospitals)

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the Public Service, rendered so by the following circumstances: Loss of the Hospitals

Wm Deane
Actg Asst Q.M. Genl

Quartermaster, U. S. Army, will issue the Articles specified in the above Requisition

Commanding.

RECEIVED, at Boulogne Lyon, the 6th day of July 1864 of Capt L. G. Arnold, A.Q.M. Quartermaster, U. S. A.

the above Rolls.

in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

C. W. McGill
Actg Asst Q.M. Genl Hospital Vols

RECORD DIVISION
REBELLION RECORDS
WAR DEPT.

Comdg

Asst Surgeon
in Charge
U.S. Convalescent Hospital
Galveston, Texas.

Citizens & Slaves employed at

Provision Return, for the U. S. Convalescent Hospital, Va Point, Texas, for

11 Days, commencing May 21st & Ending May 31st 1864

Post or Station	Rations of No. of Men	No. of Women	Total	No. of Days	No. of Rations Issued	Fresh Beef	Bacon	Flour	Cornmeal	Rice	Sugar	Vinegar	Soap	Salt	Molasses	Remarks.
U.S. Convalescent Hospital Va Pt Texas																(1) One White Woman, Matron (1) One White Man, Cook (1) One Black Woman, Laundress (3) Three " Men, Nurses (6) Six Total.
Rations, due	1	2	6	11	66	33	33	33	33	66	66	66	66	66	66	

I certify, that the above Return is correct, & just, and that the number above stated is the number of Citizens & Slaves, actually employed at this Hospital & entitled to Rations.

Approved

John A. Kinsbrugh

Lieut Commanding Rebuilt U.S.S. &c.

The A.C.S. will issue rations to the above Return.

C.H. McNeill

Asst Surgeon

in Charge

U.S. Convalescing Hospital

Va Point, Texas.

Commanding.

2 3/5

3 3/5

1 1/5

RECORD DIVISION
RECEIVED
WAR DEPARTMENT

1642
99
1781

1937
3322
3322
1942
1781
1781
1781
1939

2059
1781
1939

Comanche
Maj Surgeon
in Charge
U.S. General Hospital
Camp Travis Texas

Provision Return for Enlisted Men employed at the U.S. Convalescent Hospital
Va Point, Texas, for 10 Days, commencing May 21st & Ending May 31st, 1864.

Name of Station	No of Men	No of Commutations	Total	No of Days	No of Rations	Hard Bread	Bacon	Flour or Meal	Rice	Sugar	Vinegar	Soap	Salt	Molasses	Remarks
U.S. Convalescent Hospital Va Point, Texas															(1) One Steward (1) One Wardmaster (2) Two Total.
Rations due	2	00	2	11	22	11	11	11	11	22	22	22	22	22	22

I certify that the above Return is correct & just, and that the number above stated, is the number of Enlisted Men actually employed at this Hospital & entitled to Rations.

Approved.

Solon A. Vernon
Capt commanding Recruit [illegible]

C.M. Nelius
Asst Surgeon
in Charge
U.S. Convalescent Hospital
Va Point, Texas.

The A.C.S. will issue rations agreeably to the above Return.

Commanding.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Asst Surgeon
Actg Surgeon
in Charge
C. S. Convalescing Hospital
Ft Brown, Texas

Provision Return for the C.S. Convalescent Hospital, Virginia Point, Texas

11 Days, commencing May 21st & Ending May 31st 1864.

Station	No. of Men	No. of Women	Total	No. of Days	No. of Rations	Rations of: Fresh Beef	Bacon	Flour	Meal	Rice	Sugar	Vinegar	Soap	Salt	Molasses	Remarks
Convalescent Hospital Va Pt Texas																13 Convalescents.
Rations due	13	00	13	11	143	72	71	72	71	143	143	143	143	143	143	

Certify, that the above Return is correct & just, and the number above stated is the number of Convalescents entitled to Rations.

Approved John A Turner
Capt. commanding

C. Merchell
Actg Surgeon in Charge
C.S. Convalescent Hospital, Va Pt
Texas.

The A.C.S. will issue according to the above Return.

Commanding.

Convalescent Hospital
Virginia Point, Texas
Sept 23d 1864

C. H. McGill
Act. Surg. Hosp. Va Pt

Transmits Requisition
for brick with
which to build
bake ovens for the
Hospital

RECORD DIVISION
NATIONAL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Encampment Fort Pat
Virginia Point Texas
Sept 28 1864

Maj Tyler Corps
A.A. Gen Galveston
Texas

Sir I have the honor
to request your approval of the
accompanying requisitions for Blanks
to build a Bake Oven for the use
use of this Post
I sincerely hope it may meet
his approval. I have the Bricks
and other requisites necessary
for its completion & have also
a Contractor patient at the
Hospitals. and propose to put
it up for you without any
Expense to the Post

Capt
Comdg Post
Fort Pat

Hamilton Ont
Sept 23rd 1861

Brig Gen P.O. Hebert
Calcutta

Dear Sir

I am desirous of obtaining a situation as Surgeon to some one of the Regiments at Calcutta. I am informed by Col Foster that you are the proper person to whom application should be made. I am desirous to obtain the situation either as Surgeon or Assistant — or to perform duty since I am Qualified. Should you deem this meeting a Response I would be Glad happy to hear from you

Yours &c. [illegible] M.D.

McGill, Charles

—

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Surgeon | Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46270945	18	
2	44377743	19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. | | C.S.A.

Chas. McGill

Surgeon 6th Lt.

Appears on a List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of the Confederate States, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroled
Done at Lynchburg, Va., April 13, 1865.

List dated Lynchburg, Va., April 15, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of rolls
85

(665)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Mcl

Dr. Charles McGill

Appears on a list of

Prisoners

confined in Fort Lafayette, New York Harbor.

When confined Oct 3, 186/.

When released ____, 186 .

Remarks: ____

Fort Lafayette, N.Y.H., Register No. 1; page 5

J. A. McLaughlin
Captain

(636)

Macklill, Isaac

Burgs Co. Reg't

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

d Cards
rial Records
rts. of Dis. for Discharge
M. Charges
iptive Lists
rge Certificates
tment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record 1
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

mission to Hosp'l
ualty Sheet
finement
ments
th or Effects
rtion
charge from Hosp'l
charge from Service
ty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

I, the undersigned Commanding Officer

Chas. Magill Surgeon

, for the within-named Prisoners of War, be-
ging to the Army of the Confederate States,
e have been this day surrendered by Gen. RO-
ERT E. LEE, C. S. A., Commanding said
y, to Lieut. Gen. U. S. GRANT, Com-
ding Armies of the United States, hereby
my solemn parole of honor that the within-
ed shall not hereafter serve in the Armies of
Confederate States, or in any military capa-
whatever, against the United States of
erica, or render aid to the enemies of the
er, until properly exchanged, in such manner
shall be mutually approved by the respective
thorities. Done at Lynchburg, Va., this
of April, 1865.

The within-named men will not be disturbed
United States authorities, so long as they ob-
their parole and the laws in force where they
reside.

E. A. Winnich
Capt. & A. A. I. Gen.
Lt. Col. & Pro. Mar. Cavalry

Mrs. Frank Deford,
606 W. Franklin Street,
Richmond, Virginia.

The records show that Dr. Charles Macgill of Hagerstown, Md., a member of the senate of that State, was arrested on or about the 30th of September, 1861, by Major-General Banks by direction of the Secretary of State and taken to Fort Lafayette and still later to Fort Warren. Macgill was charged on oath with disloyal sentiments and purposes and with having declared his intention to give aid to the rebel cause to the extent of contributing every dollar he could spare to the support of the war and that he was going to see if he could not make arrangements in Virginia to fill Pennsylvania with troops. On the 9th of October, 1861 Doctor Macgill was offered his release on condition of taking the oath of allegiance with proper stipulations of security which he refused to do. The said Macgill remained in custody at Fort Warren February 15, 1862, when in conformity with the order of the War Department of the preceding day he was transferred to the charge of that Department. He was finally released November 27, 1862 at Fort Warren, Boston Harbor.

The records also show Charles Macgill, Surgeon, Confederate States Army, surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, Confederate States Army, and paroled at Lynchburg, Virginia, April 15, 1865. No additional record found.

No record found of his appointment as Surgeon.

Major General
The Adjutant General
By

See "War of the Rebellion" Series 2, Vol. 1.

Head Quarters
Hagerstown 29th 1862

Col. Hamilton

Colonel Kenly
1st Maryland Regt V.V.

Sir

You are authorized and directed to arrest Doctor Wm. McGill of Hagerstown Maryland. = When arrested he will be sent to Fort McHenry and thence to Fort Lafayette — You will be thus particular of speedy execution for which this shall be your warrant

Very truly Yours
A. Adjt Gen.
(Signed) A. S. Banks
A.A.G. Maryland

true Copy
Fred Town
Adjutant 1st Md Regt

Fleet Prison 1st Ind. Regt.
Portsmouth Ind.
Sept. 30. 1761

Lt. Col. the Hon. Thos. Keppel
Commdg. 1st Ind Regt.

Encloses Letter from Genl. Bank,
relating the Arrest of Lt
Charles Hamilton of Hazenbain

No. 119.

Recd Oct 2. 1761.

Headquarters 1st Md Regt
Williamsport Md Sept 30th 1861

S. Commanding Officer
at Fort Duncan

Sir

In pursuance of
orders from Head Quarters of this division. (Copy
of which I transmit herewith) I have appointed
Doctor Charles Dr. Sill of Hagerstown Md and
send him to you in charge of Captain F. J.
Waltemyer of this regiment.

By Order
Col Jesse A Lynch
Comdg 1st Md Regt
Fred C. Ives
Adjutant

October 1861

Medical Charges

Ft. Lafayette
Oct 5. 1861

Recommd Lt. Aikin
or Charles McGill, who
is to be commd of
this Post when it is
vacated by the
present

[redacted]
3d Ft Batty
Comd'g Post

Sir.

Dr McGill

Montreal

October 1811

Head Quarters 2d Div. 5th Army Corps.

Baltimore, Oct. 4th 1861

To Col. Martin Burke,

Comdt. Fort La Fayette,

Colonel,

Major Wm. L. Clarke, 21st Regt. Mass. Vol. will deliver to you Dr. Charles McGill of Hagerstown, Md. who was arrested by order of Maj. Gen. Banks with instructions to be forwarded to Fort Lafayette.

Respectfully Your Obt. Servt.

E. V. Sumner

Asst Adjt Genl

Release for Dr.
Chas. McGill on conditions

New York.

Sir,

Let Dr. Charles McGill a Prisoner Confined at Fort Lafayette, be released on taking the oath of Allegiance, and engaging that he will neither enter any of the States in insurrection against the Authority of the Government of the United States, nor hold any Correspondence or communication, whatever, with them, during the present hostilities without permission from the Secretary of State

I am, Sir, very respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

Wm H Seward

Macgill, Chas.
Lt.

[No. 32.]

No. 1 Abst. G 2nd Qr. 1864

Chas Company Hancock

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 186

Issued 1864

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, [illegible] in the service of [illegible] Company,

Regiment, of C. S. Army, for 10 days, commencing the [illegible] of

[illegible] 1864, and ending on the [illegible] of [illegible] 1864, at [illegible]

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS
1864																	
[illegible]	1			1	10	10	8					80					
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,																	

I certify, on honor that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

[illegible] Commanding.

[illegible]

RECEIVED, at [illegible], the [illegible] of [illegible] 1864, of [illegible]

[illegible] Quartermaster C. S. Army, [illegible] pounds of corn,

pounds of barley, pounds of oats,

pounds of hay, and pounds of

fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[illegible]

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

McGill, Daniel

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst A M Capt 1st La Inf

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | Eda

Daniel McGill
Capt + A D M

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Florida

To whom report 6 Fla Regt

Date of appointment June 13, 1864

Date of confirmation June 13, 1864

To take rank May 25, 1864

Date of acceptance Aug 19, 1864

Delivered Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J A Seddon

Remarks:

Confd. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 258

T Ham

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 6 | Fla.

Daniel McGill
Asst. Q.M. 6 Regt. Fla. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 42

Copyist.

(886) 574

Hill, Daniel

CAPTAIN & A.Q.M.

ARMY OF TENNESSEE

COMMAND 6 7th.

BRIGADE Finley

DIVISION Clark

CORPS Hardees

COMMISSIONED

REMARKS

DATE - JULY 20.1864

2245-6 7th 64- Record for Adj. Finley Brigade. Cheatham Corps.

FREE LIST No. 3.14

QUARTERMASTERS

ARMY OF TENNESSEE

Write nothing below this line.

WITH DEPT. RETURNS

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Dan'l. McGill

Capt.

ppears on a

REPORT

of Quartermasters in Cheatham's Corps, with reccmmendations for reassignment by the Secretary of War.

Report dated Jan. 22, 1865.

Division

Brigade Finleys

Bonded or not Bond pending

Recommendation Asst. Brigade Q. M.

Present assignment 6th Fla. Infty.

Remarks:

Box 52.

No. 21.

Clark

Copyist.

Hd. Qrs. VI Corps.

April 22. 1864.

A. D. C. to Gen. Law.

Col. Condy 6 Fla. Vols.

Respy. recommends & requests that Lt. Daniel McGirt of Bainbridge Ga. be appointed A. A. C. of 6 Fla. Vols.

4th Brig. 3rd Fla Brig.
April 22nd 1864.

Respectfully forwarded
approved

A. Melvin has been acting A. A. G. for this Regiment for the last twelve months. He is familiar with the duties of such position, and is a man of sterling integrity.

A. J. Finley
Col. Comdg Brig.

Returned May 26. by Brig Gen.
Rec'd at Hd Qrs. May 2. by

Hd Qrs
Fla. Ga. & Ala. Troops
Apl 22. 1864.

Respectfully forwarded
approved.

Wm. M. Gate
Major & A.D.C.

Hd Qrs Dr Wanless Comdg
April 23. 1864
Respectfully forwarded

W. B. Wanless
Lieut Col

Hd Qrs Dist Fla Ga & Ala
April 24 1864

Respectfully forwarded
by Genl Johnston

Jno. W. Means Capt
Asst Adjt Genl

Rec'd at Hd Qrs Dept Tenn
May 2nd 1864

Dept of Fla & Ga
Adjutant Genl's Office
May 10th 1864

Respectfully submitted to the Secy of War. A recommendation for appointment of Asst Quarter Master. There is a vacancy.

By Order
Edw. Pierce
Lt Col & A.A.G.

Ordered
Appointment
By order
J. A. Campbell
A.A.G. by Order

Hd. 2d Brig. 6 Fla. Vols.
Near Dalton Ga. April 20. 1864.

General,

I respectfully ask that Lieutenant Daniel McGill of Bainbridge Ga. be appointed Assistant Quarter Master of my Regiment to fill the vacancy occasioned by the promotion of Capt. J. S. Davidson to Major and Quarter Master on Brigadier General Finley's Staff, on the 4th December 1863.

Lt McGill was born in Cumberland County State of N. Carolina and is (32) Thirty two years of age.

Very Respectfully
Your obt. Servt.
W. D. McCaa Col.
Comndg. 6 Fla. Vols.

Endorsed
A. A. G.

McGill John

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant and Drill Master

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46589977	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Mc

John McGill
2d Lt & Drill master

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to before J. G. Parkhurst, Col. and Pro. Mar. Genl., Dept. Cumb., at Nashville, Tenn., May 17, 1865.

Place of residence Jefferson co. Ky

Complexion fair; hair dark

Eyes blue; height 5 ft. 4 1/2 in.

Where surrendered Newton N.C.

When surrendered April 19, 1865.

Subscribed to oath May 17, 1865.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of war, who Voluntarily surrendered themselves, took the Oath of Allegiance, and were allowed to return to their homes."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll. No. 588; sheet 2

R W Lusson
Copyist.

(665)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

John McGill

Appears on a **Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ky

To whom report Maj Johnston

Date of appointment Oct 19, 1863.

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank Oct 1, 1863.

Date of acceptance Nov 7, 1863.

Delivered Col Preston

Secretary of War J. A. D.

Remarks: Drill Master with rank of 2 Lt

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 432

R B Duncan
Compiler.

(838) 578

McGill, 2nd Lt. + Adjt. 7th
Regt. Jersey Jany 20/65 +
Left Service as an Acting
Asst Engineer + Lieutenant Commdr,
Key & Volunteer
Service
Age - 19 - Nov - 1865)

Miller.

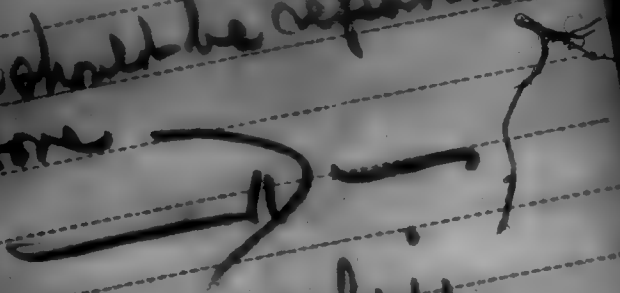
Write nothing below this line.

John McGill (order)

same as

J. D. McGill (book)

Lot 6 "A", 11th - Town Plot



John McGill
Smith & Drillen
Map from Key
Cadastre Book Town

Pvt. John McGill was
killed & Drill Master
C.S.A. & was x —
signature. See
W.D. 67/2. J/64
x Connected with Confederate
Dept of Ky & E. Tenn.

White nothing below this line.

(CONFEDERATE.)

John McGill

Lt. P A C S

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue Sept. 1, 1864.

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

1095

11 No. .....

Printed

Copied

N6199. Boston Jan 29/65

Rec'd Jan 31 1865

Reports present assignment to duty

Letters Received
A & I G O.

Office of Commandant of Conscripts for Ky. and E. Tenn.

Bristol Tenn Sept 20 1864

Genl S. Cooper
Adjt & Insp Genl
General.

I have the
honor to report, in obedience to paragraph IV
General orders No I. A. & I. G. O., Current Series,
that I am at present assigned to duty, in the
office of Maj L. C. Johnston, Comdt of Conscripts
for Tenn & Ky. and by order of that Officer,
from whom I was directed to report, for assignment
to duty, by Special orders No 124. Bureau of
Conscription, Series of 1864

I have the honor to be, General,
Very Respectfully
Yr. Obt. Svnt
John McGill
2d Lt. & Drill Master.

VOUCHER No 15

Paid the 22 day of Feb. 1862

Lus. McGill

Brick Master C. S.

From the 1 day of Jan. 1862

To the 15 day of Feb. 1862

Pay, - - $ 80

Forage, -

Amount, $120.00

Pay the within
by order of Gen
Johnston
[illegible]
Genl

The Confederate States of America,

To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	1 Jan. 1862	31 Dec. 1862	1	15	80		120		
For myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$ [illegible]		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; ~~that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged~~; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible] and to the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] the sum of [illegible] Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $

Forage, - -

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates.)

John McGill
Lieut & Asst Quartermaster

Richmond Oct 1st 1863

M. 439.

Maj J. Johnston
Comdt Conscripts
for Va

Recommending Wm
Chas McGill for
appointment as Drill
Master —

Bureau of conscription
Richmond Oct 5 1863

Respectfully referred to
the Adjt & Insp Genl
with the recommendation
that Mr. Gill be appointed
Drill Master with the
rank & pay of 2nd Lieut

Jno Withers
Col & Supt

Oct 9 1863

Respectfully referred to the Secty of War —

By Order &c
E. A. Palfrey
Lt Col & Adj

A. & I. G. O.
Oct. 9. 63

Appt
By order
J. Lampleit
Asst

14 Oct 63

Office of Com^dt of Conscripts for Ky
Louisville Ky Oct 1st 1863.

Capt C. B. Duffield
A. A. Gen'l Bureau of Conscription

Captain

As one of the four persons, whom Col. Preston, Supt. of Bureau of Conscription, directed one to recommend for appointment as Drill Master, I respectfully beg leave to present the name of Mr. John McGill of Louisville Ky, as a competent and suitable person, and to request his appointment & assignment to duty under me as Enrolling Officer.

Respectfully

Yr. Obt. Servt.

J. H. Johnston
Maj. & Com^dt of Conscripts
for Kentucky

4

McGill, John

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 4

Book Mark:

See also

M664

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DIVISION.
RECEIVED
MILITARY ARCHIVES
UTAH DEPARTMENT.

John McGill
Chplin 3rd Ga Cavly

Reports under G.O. No
1. Par 11.

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Mar 17. 62 Law 16
1862

Staunton, Va. January 13th 63

S. Cooper. A.A.G.

Sir,

In compliance with Gen'l Orders. No 1. A.A.G.O. current series. I beg leave to report, that I was appointed Chaplain by the President on the 19th day of September 1862. & assigned the same day to the 52d. Va. Inf. by the War Department.

I am at present suffering from an affection of my eyes. which renders me unfit for duty. I am on this account away from my command, reporting at the Gen'l Hospital at this place.

Very Respectfully

Jno. W. Gill

S. Cooper A.A.G.
Richmond
Va.

Voucher No. 11

Paid the 17th day of Dec 1863

Jno McGee, Chapln 52d Vol Regt

NY

Cash'd in Pretreasy. A.G.O. C. S.

from the 19th day of Sept 1862

To the 31st day of Jany 1863

Pay.....$ 349.32

Forage.....

Amount....$ 349.32

The Confederate States of America,

To _____ *Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For Myself.....									
For year's service...									
Forage for horses...									
							$		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from _____ _____ and to the _____ day of _____ 18 .

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of _____

this _____ day of _____ 18 , the sum of _____

_____ dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$

Forage.....

Amount...$

(Signed Duplicates.)

M	(CONFEDERATE) 52	Va

Jno McGill

Chaplain 52 Va Regt

Appears on a
LIST
of commissioned officers of Brig. Gen. William Smith's Brigade, for the month of April, 1863.

No. of days absent:
With leave
Without leave
Sick leave
On the march
In action

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Box 59
No. 69

Simpson
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

M | 52 | Va

Jno McGill

Chaplain 52 Va Regt

Appears on a

LIST

of commissioned officers of Early's Brigade, for the month of Feb 1863.

No. of days absent:
With leave
Without leave
On sick leave
On the march

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

K 59
. 44

Simpson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

M	52	Va

Jno McGill

Chaplain 52 Va Regt

Appears on a

LIST

of commissioned officers of Brig. Gen. William Smith's Brigade, for the month of May, 1863.

No. of days absent:
With leave
Without leave
Sick leave
On the march
In action

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

mx 59
e. 69

Simpson

Copyist.

McGill - Jno

52nd Va. C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Chaplain

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 975 page .....

Prisoner

Dated - Oct. 18 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

McGill, J.
Revd. Chaplain
52 Va. Regt.

Leave

20 #278/5

Dept. Army-No. Va.-Lee

Nov. 5. 1863

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 52 | Va

John Magill

Chaplain 52 Va Regt

Appears on a ROSTER

of commissioned officers of Early's Brigade.

Roster dated Dec 22, 1862.

Remarks:

Box 59.
No. 42. Simmons

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 52 | Va

Jno M. Gill

Capt. 52 Regt Va

ppears on an

Inspection Report

P-gram's Brigade, commanded by Col. Jno. S. Hoffman.

eport dated Near Sutherlands

Depot Dec 28, 1864

ate of muster of organi-ation into service. } ____, 186 .

erm of service

esent commissioned officers accounted for:

y what authority

, 186 .

ate

emarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 42; inclosure 29.

A. S. Douglas

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

John McGill

Chaplain

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va.

To whom report 52 Va Regt.

Date of appointment Oct. 7, 1862

Date of confirmation Oct. 7, 1862

To take rank Sept. 19, 1862

Date of acceptance , 186

Delivered Genl Lee

Secretary of War G.W.R.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 374

C B Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 5 | 12a

J. O. Gill

Chapl 52 Regt Va

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of Absence."

When received Mch 3, 1863.

Date of paper Mch 2, 1863.

Where sent A A G

Where from Pet Va

Remarks: Ex Fur

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 241

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

1765

(CONFEDERATE.) ✓

M.

Jno. Magill

Chaplain 1st Regiment Brig.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Early's Division, commanded by Brig. Gen. John Pegram.

Report dated Near Market Va. Oct 13, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service. }, 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186 .

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 33; inclosure 13.

H. G. Taylor

(264) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Jno Magill

Chaplain Pegram's Brig

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Early's Division, 2d Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, commanded by Brig. Gen. R. D. Johnston.

Report dated Near Hatchers Run Feb 28, 1865

Date of muster of organization into service. }, 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186 .

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 62; inclosure 7.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

11th	52	Va.

John McGill

Chap. 52 Regt. Va. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 229

W. H. Collings Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Va.

52

John McGill

Chaplain, 52. Regt. Va.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Sept. 19, 1862

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion ..... , 186 .

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 326

T. Cary

Copyist

(926)

(CONFEDERATE.)

McG. | 57 | Va

Jno. McGill

Chapin's 57th Va Regt

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Pegram's Brigade, commanded by Col. Jno. S. Hoffman.

Report dated New Harrisonburg Va, Nov 29, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service. }, 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Surgeon's Certificate

, 186 .

Date

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 37; inclosure 6.

F. E. Murphy Copyist.

(954)

(CONFEDERATE.)

52 | Va.

John McGill

Co. 52 Regt Va.

ppears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Charlottesville, Virginia.

ease:

rimary

econdary

Admitted Jan. 16., 1864.

Returned to duty March 30., 1864.

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Discharged from service ----------, 186 .

Transferred ----------, 186 .

Furloughed ----------, 186 .

Died ----------

Remarks: ----------

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 215, page 632

J. Cary

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc. | 52 | Va.

John H. Gill

Chap., { Co. 52 Regt. Va.

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Disease:

Primary Amaurosis

Secondary

Admitted Jan. 16, 1864.

Returned to duty March 30, 1864.

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Discharged from service ----------, 186 .

Transferred ----------, 186 .

Furloughed ----------, 186 .

Died ----------, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 215, page 244.

J. Cary

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

John McGill

Chaplain

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Pegram's Brigade, commanded by Col. John S. Hoffman.

Report dated Camp near Waynesborough Va. Sept 30, 1864

Date of muster of organization into service. }, 186

Term of service

Present commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date, 186

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 24; inclosure 23.

M L Leonard

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

J. McGill

Chaplain

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Early's Division, commanded by Brig. Gen. John Pegram.

Report dated Mt Sidney Augusta Co Va Sept 30, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service. } ....., 186 .

Term of service .....

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority .....

.....

.....

.....

Date ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Inspection Report P, No. 24; inclosure 21.

M. C. Lemard

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 52 | Va.

Jno. McGill
Chaplain, 52 Regt Va

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Pegram's Brigade, commanded by Col. Jno. S. Hoffman.

Report dated Near New Market Va Oct. 31, 1864

Date of muster of organization into service. } ——, 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

, 186 .

Date

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 33; inclosure 14.

H. L. Taylor.
Copyist.

(864) 208

(CONFEDERATE.)

MA | 52 | Va.

John McGill

Chapl, Co. ____, 52 Reg't Va. Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks: Appointed Chaplain Reported Oct 21, 1862

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date ____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

The 52d Regiment Virginia Infantry was organized for service August 19, 1861, for 12 months. (1st) Company B was detached by S. O. No. 165, A. & I. G. O., dated September 28, 1861, and finally became Capt. Donald's Company Virginia Light Artillery. Another company which enlisted April 9, 1862, was added as Company K. The regiment reorganized for the Confederate States service May 1, 1862.

F. W. McCaw

Copyist.

1447

(CONFEDERATE.)

McG | 52 | Va.

John McGill

Chaplain, Co. ____, 52 Reg't Va. Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 52d Regiment Virginia Infantry, Pegram's Brigade, Earley's Division, Gordon's Corps, Army of Northern Virginia; organized August 19, 1861; mustered into C. S. service May 1, 1862, for three years.

Roster dated _____

_____ Feb _____, 1865.

Date of entry or muster into State service, } _____, 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } _____, 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election, or promotion, } By Appointment Date not known, 186 .

Date and cause of vacancy. } _____, 186 .

Name of successor _____

Remarks: _____

The 52d Regiment Virginia Infantry was organized for State service August 19, 1861, for 12 months. (1st) Company B was detached by S. O. No. 165, A. & I. G. O., dated September 28, 1861, and finally became Capt. Donald's Company Virginia Light Artillery. Another company which entered April 9, 1862, was added as Company K. The regiment was reorganized for the Confederate States service May 1, 1862.

Book mark: _____

W. M. Caw

Copyist.

(648) 1650

(CONFEDERATE.)

NC4

Jno McGill

Capt Pegrams Brig

ppears on an

Inspection Report

Early's Division, commanded by Brig. Gen. Jno. Pegram.

eport dated Near Burgess Mill, Dinwiddie Co Va. Dec 31, 1864.

ate of muster of organization into service. } ____, 186 .

erm of service

bsent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

____, 186 .

Date

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 42; inclosure 26.

A S Douglas Copyist.

(884)

(CONFEDERATE.)

McClellan's Brig

J. McGill

Chaplain, Pegram's Brig

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Early's Division, commanded by Maj. Gen. S. D. Ramseur.

Report dated Bunker Hill Va

Aug 30, 1864

Date of muster of organization into service. } ——— , 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date

186

Remarks:

Inspection Report 8, No. 12; inclosure 3.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

McGill, John

Chaplain, 52nd Va Infantry

Voucher No. 53

Paid the 11 day of November 1863

Lieut. McGill C. Littlefield

2nd Lieut. Regt C S.

From the 20 day of April 1863

To the 31 day of October 1863

Pay, $ 80.00

Forage,

Amount, $ 80.00

The Confederate States of America,

To John W. Gill, Chaplain 52nd Va. Inf. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself, ...	Sept. 30th 63	Oct. 31st 63	1		80.	—	80.	—	
For year's service, .									
Forage for horses, .									
							$80	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from S. L. Sears, Maj. & P. & M. Clk. at Staunton Va. on 28th Oct 63 from 1st June 1863 and to the 30th day of September 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Geo. M. Corbran, Capt. & A. Q. M. Clk. A. 52nd Va. Inf. this 11th day of November 1863, the sum of Eighty Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . $80.00

Forage, . .

Amount, $80.00

(Signed Duplicate.)

Jno. W. Gill
Chaplain 52nd Va. Inf.

Voucher No. .....

Paid the.....day of 186

.....

....C S.

From the.....day of.....186

To the.....day of 186

Pay, . . $

Forage, .

Amount, $

The Confederate States of America,

To *Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself, ...									
For year's service, .									
Forage for horses, .									
							$		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 186 .

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this day of 186 , the sum of Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . $

Forage, . .

Amount, $

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

A. M. Gist
Chaplain 52nd N. C. Regt.

Special Requisition

For

(1) One Wall Tent

I certify that the above requisition is correct & just; rendered so by the following circumstances; that I am, as Chaplain in the Field, entitled to one Tent.

Geo. McFee
Chaplain 52nd Ill. Inf.

Approved.
W. L. Harris
Col Comdg 52d Ill. Infantry.

Rec'd. at camp near Hamilton Crossing April 15th 1863
F. F. M. Cochran Capt. & A.A.G. 52d Ill. Regt. - One Wall Tent
in full of the above Requisition.

Geo. McFee
Chaplain 52d Ill. Regt.

VOUCHER No. 21

Paid the 11 day of May 18[illegible]

per M'Culloch Supt.

U.S. Ind. Dept. C. S.

From the 24 day of April 1843

To the 30 day of April 1843

Pay, - - $ 160.

Forage, -

Amount, $ 160.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Jno. M. Lee, Chaplain 52nd La. Regt. — Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—									
For myself,	Feb: 28th 63	April 30th 63	Two		80.	00	160	00	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$160.	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from C. M. Cochran, Capt & A. Q. Master 52nd La. Regt

and to the 28th day of February 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of C. M. Cochran, Capt & A. Q. Master 52nd La. Regt

this 14th day of May 1863, the sum of One hundred & sixty Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 160.00

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 160.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

Jno. M. Lee

Chaplain 52nd La. Regt

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

VOUCHER No. 1

Paid the 1st day of September 18

Lt. Mitchell

Chas. Q.M.D. C. S.

From the 1st day of March 18

To the 31 day of August 18

Pay. $ 100.00

Forage.

Amount, $ 100.00

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has no public property of, and is not indebted to or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this day of 18 , the sum of

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, $

Forage,

Amount, $ in Dollars.

(Signed Duplicates)

McGill, R. F.

—

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Hospl. Steward & Hospl. Steward

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44240973	13	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		23	
6		25	
7		26	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Mc

R J McGill

Hospital Steward

Residence Jackson Miss

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of unattached men, Confederate States Army, commanded by , surrendered at Citronelle, , by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 19, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 19, 1865.

Number of roll:
93

W J Hearst

Copyrighted.

(6366)

McGill, R. F.

Hosp. Stwd.

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 175/18

July 29 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

R F McGill
Hosp Stwd

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, At Gen. Hosp,
Camp Winder Richmond Va.
for ....., 186

Date of issue Oct 29, 1864

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

No. .....

RECEIVED
Comptst.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. McGill

Ward Steward

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,
Gen. Hosp. Camp Winder Rich, Va.
, 186 .

Date of issue Sept 10, 1864 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wyatt Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

R. F. McGill

Hosp. Steward, 5 Div

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, 5 Div Gen Hosp.

for Camp Winder Va.

....., 186 .

Date of issue July 25, 1864.

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

1 No. .....

PLFE

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

R. F. McGill

Hosp. Steward, 5 Div.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL
5 Division Hos.
for clothing. Camp Winder Va.
, 186 .

Date of issue Nov. 11, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. PITER

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

McC

Richard F. McGill

Miss Steward

Age 29 years.

Appears on a Record Book of the

Board for the Examining of Hospital Stewards,

Richmond, Va.

Date Sept. 18, 1863.

Appointed May 1, 1862.

Remarks: Enlisted soldier at date of appointment. By occupation Steward of the Lunatic Asylum, Jackson, Miss. On duty at C.S. Div. Winder Hospital as Miss Steward. Has served principally in C.S. Div. Winder Hospital and is capable of Field Service. Furnishes satisfactory evidence of Moral fitness. (See communications of Surg. R.A. Lewis & A.J. Lane.) Examination. Has no knowledge of Pharmacy. Examination satisfactory as to his qualifications of Miss Steward.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 557, page 24

J. Trent Copyist.

(636) 1897

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

R. F. McGill

Hosp. Steward

ppears on a

List

listed men employed-

5th Division,
General Hospital Camp Winder,
Richmond, Va.

dated

April 25, 1863.

e Miss

plaint

itted May 4, 1862.

marks Appointed by Sec. of War

May 1862.

k mark:

W. H. Cullings Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

R. T. McGill

Hosp Steward

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

5th Division,

General Hospital Camp Winder,

Richmond, Va.,

Sept. & Oct., 1864.

dated Nov. 1, 1864

Listed: , 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When , 186 .

How employed Hos Steward

Last paid:

By whom Maj Webb

To what time Sept. 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed by Sec. of War May 2, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Collings Copyist.

(645) 1793

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc		

N. J. McGill

Hos Steward

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of 5th Division,

General Hospital Camp Winder,

at Richmond, Va.,

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

dated Dec 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Attached to Hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed Hosp. Steward

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Webb

To what time Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Appointed by Sec. of War May 2, 1862

Book mark: .....

W. H. Collings Copyist.

(845) 1788

(CONFEDERATE.)

22c

R. F. McGill

Co Stwd

ppears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

der the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of Absence."

tion received Jan 30, 1863.

te of paper Jan 26, 1863.

Where sent A A G

Where from Winder Hosp

Remarks: Appl

Ret appl Feb 1/63

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 245

J. M. Williams Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

R. F McGill

Hosp. Steward

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks: S.O. No. 144
Sept 12, 1863
to Winder

J. M. Williams
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

R. F. McGill
Hospl Steward

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital Camp Winder,
at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of July, 1864.

Division 5th

Appointed May 1, 1862.

Assigned ....., 186 .

Remarks: On duty

Book mark:

A. Parks
Copyist.

(661)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

R. F. McGill

Hospl. Steward

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital Camp Winder,

at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of Dec, 1864.

Division 5th

Appointed May 1, 1862.

Assigned , 186 .

Remarks: On duty.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(961) 250

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

R. F. McGill
Hos. Steward

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital Camp Winder,
at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of Aug, 1863

Division 5th

Appointed May 1, 1862.

Assigned May 1, 1862.

Remarks: On duty, By
Secty of War

ook mark:

(Signature) A. Lamb Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc.

R. F. McGill

Hospital Steward

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital Camp Winder,

at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of Feb., 1864.

Division 5th

Appointed May 1, 1862.

Assigned ....., 186 .

Remarks: On duty.

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(921) 250

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

R. F. McGill
Hos. Steward

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital Camp Winder,
at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of Sept, 186 3.

Division 5th

Appointed May 1, 186 2.

Assigned ....., 186 .

Remarks: On duty
By Secty of War

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(661) 2m0

Aspremont

A Monsieur

Steyn in Cleyn

N

-13-

5th Division Hospital

1864

July	1st	25	Pcks Blk Berries	@ 12¢	✓	✓	$	36 00
"	"	35	Bunch Beets	@ 2¢	✓	✓		50 00
"	2	2	Chickens	@ 15¢	✓	✓		30 00
"	"	20	Bunch Beets	@ 2¢	✓	✓		40 00
"	"	4	Doz Cucumbers	@ 8¢	✓	✓		32 00
"	"	3	Pcks Blk Berries	@ 12¢	✓	✓		36 00
"	3	6	Doz Cucumbers	@ 8¢	✓	✓		48 00
"	"	17	Bunch Beets	@ 2¢	✓	✓		34 00
"	"	7	Qts Berries	@ 2¢	✓	✓		14 00
"	"	13	Chickens	@ 9¢	✓	✓		117 00
"	4	6	Pcks Berries	@ 12¢	✓	✓		72 00
"	"	20	Bunch Beets	@ 2¢	✓	✓		40 00
"	"	16	Qts Blk Berries	@ 15¢	✓	✓		24 00
"	"	1	Pck Potatoes		✓	✓		32 00
"	"	4	Doz Cucumbers	@ 8¢	✓	✓		32 00
"	"	½	Pck Onions		✓	✓		10 00
"	6	17	Doz Cucumbers	@ 8¢	✓	✓		114 00
"	"	6	" Cucumbers	@ 7¢	✓	✓		42 00
"	"	30	Bunch Beets	@ 2¢	✓	✓		60 00
"	"	24	Qts Blk Berries	@ 15¢	✓	✓		34 10
							$	892 00

Paid 6th Inst

Approved

J. Mendell

Surg in Charge 5th Div

Appeal —

Adams

Thujia in Cyl

Sec 18

V

5th Division Field Hospital

1864					
		To Cash Paid for Provisions			
Sept 1		1/2 Beef Blk Berries	@ 12		36 00
" 1	"	25 Bunch Beets	@ 2¢		50 00
" "	"	2 Chickens	@ 15¢		30 00
" 2	"	20 Bunch Beets	@ 2¢		40 00
" "	"	3 Lbs Blk Berries	@ 12¢		36 00
" "	"	1/2 Leg Mutton	@ 8¢		4 00
" 3	"	6 Doz Onions	@ 8¢		48 00
" "	"	17 Bunch Beets	@ 2¢		34 00
" "	"	7 Lbs Grapes	@ 2¢		14 00
" "	"	13 Chickens	@ 9		117 00
" 4	"	6 Lbs Grapes	@ 15¢		12 00
" "	"	20 Bunch Beets	@ 2¢		40 00
" "	"	16 Lbs Blk Berries	@ 100		24 00
" "	"	1 Peck Potatoes			32 00
" "	"	4 Doz Onions	@ 8¢		32 00
" "	"	1/2 Peck Onions	@		10 00
" 5	"	17 Lbs Grapes	@ 7¢		119 00
" "	"	6 " Cucumbers	@ 1¢		12 00
" "	"	20 Bunch Beets	@ 2¢		80 00
" "	"	24 Lbs Blk Berries	@ 1¢		24 00
					$892.00

Approved

Dec 6th 1864

Asst Surgeon in Charge

S. Mundy

Surg in Charge 5th Div

Approved
A. Adams
Surg In charge

Work

5th Division Winder Hospital

Mch Lt R. F. McGill for Marketing Dr

July 27	To	18 Qts	Blk Berries	@ 1¢	$ 18 00
" "	"	7½ "	Whortle "	@ 1¢	7 50
" "	"	1½	Bush Tomatoes	@ 60¢	90 00
" "	"	32	Bunches Beets	@ 1⅛	32 00
" "	"	40	Doz Cymblins	@ 4¢	160 00
" 28	"	18	Qts Snaps	@ 1⅝	27 00
" "	"	20	Bunches Beets	@ 1⅝	30 00
" "	"	1½	Bush Tomatoes	@ 60¢	90 00
" "	"	60	Dozen Cymblins	@ 5¢	100 00
" "	"	20	Qts Blk Berries	@ 1¼	25 00
" 29	"	1½	Bushels Tomatoes	@ 60¢	90 00
" "	"	3	Pecks Snaps	@ 12¢	36 00
" "	"	10	Bunches Beets	@ 1½	15 00
" "	"	19	Dozen Cymblins	@ 2¢	38 00
" 30	"	60	"	@ 2¢	120 00
" "	"	2	Bushels Tomatoes	@ 60¢	120 00
" "	"	31	Bunch Beets	@ 1½	46 50
" "	"	20	Qts Whortle Berries	@ 1½	30 00
					$ 1144 00

Rec'd Payment in full

R. F. McGill

Approved

B. L. Herndon Surg 5th Div

No 43

Approved

P. E. Lane

Surg. In Charge

5th Division Nurses Hospital

1864 Lt R. F. McGill for Furnishing Dr

July 19th	To	18	Doz	Roasting Ears @ 5¢		90 00
" "	"	5	"	Tomatoes " 4¢		20 00
" "	"	½	Bush	Irish Potatoes " 80¢		40 00
" "	"	27	Doz	Cymblins " 6¢		163 00
20th "	"	50	"	" " 6¢		300 00
" "	"	10	"	Cucumbers " 3¢		30 00
" "	"	1	Bush	Tomatoes		90 00
" "	"	22	Bunch	Beets " 15¢		33 00
" "	"	12	Qts	Whortle Berries " 15¢		180 00
" "	"	3	Bush	Green Apples " 16⅔		33 00
" "	"	3½	Qts	Green Peas " 2¢		7 00
" 21st	"	1	Bush	Tomatoes		90 00
" "	"	32	Doz	Cymblins " 6¢		192 00
" "	"	1	Small	Lot "		8 00
" "	"	15	Qts	Whortle Berries " 15¢		225 00
" "	"	17½	Doz	Eggs " 8¢		138 00
						$1273 00

Rec'd Payment in full
July 21st 1864

R. F. McGill

Offd
D. Meredith
Surg in Chg 5th Div.

No. 44

Approved

A. E. Wane

Surg. In charge

5th Division Wounded Hospital

1864

To R. F. McGill

				Dr
July 24th	To	270 Chickens	@ 6¢	✓
"	"	85½ Doz Eggs	@ 50¢	✓ 1620 00
"	"	93¾ lbs Butter	@ 8¢	✓ 470 25
"	"	7½ Bush Onions	@ 30¢	✓ 150 00
"	"	14 lbs Honey	@ 10¢	✓ 225 00
"	"	2 Bbls Apples	@ 20¢	✓ 140 00
				✓ 40 00
				✓ 3245.25

To Payment in full

July 31st 1864

R. F. McGill

Approved

S. Merrick

Surg 5th Div

Approved
A. Gardner
Surg. In Charge

5th Division Winder Hospital

1864

To K. F. McGill Dr

21	To 270 Chickens	@ 6		1620 00
"	" 85½ Dozen Eggs	@ 55¢		47025
"	" 93¾ lbs Butter	@ 80¢		750 00
"	" 7½ Bush Onions	@ 30¢		225 00
"	" 14 lbs Honey	@ 10¢		140 00
"	" 2 Bbls Apples	@ 20¢		40 00
			$	3345 25

Payment Due full

July 21st 1864

K. F. McGill

Approved

A. Monteith Surg 5th Div

Yours obd
Jas Adam
Insp Incharge

8th Division Winder Hospital

1864 Mr. R. F. McGill for Marketing Dr

July 27	Mr	18	Qts Blk Berries	@ 1¢	✓	18 00
" "	"	7½	" Whortle Berries	@ 1¢	✓	7 50
" "	"	1½	Bush Tomatoes	@ 60¢	✓	90 00
" "	"	22	Bunch Beets	@ 15/20	✓	33 00
" "	"	40	Dozen Cymblins	@ 4¢	✓	160 00
" 28	"	18	Qts Snaps	@ 15/20	✓	27 00
" "	"	20	Bunch Beets	@ 15/20	✓	30 00
" "	"	1½	Bushels Tomatoes	@ 60¢	✓	90 00
" "	"	50	Dozen Cymblins	@ 3¢	✓	150 00
" "	"	20	Qts Blk Berries	@ 1 25/100	✓	25 00
" 29	"	1½	Bush Tomatoes	@ 60¢	✓	90 00
" "	"	2	Pecks Snaps	@ 13¢	✓	24 00
" "	"	10	Bunch Beets	@ 15/20	✓	15 00
" "	"	19	Dozen Cymblins	@ 2¢	✓	38 00
" "	"			@ 2¢	✓	20 00
" 30	"	60		@ 2¢	✓	120 00
" "	"	2	Bushels Tomatoes	@ 60¢	✓	120 00
" "	"	31	Bunch Beets	@ 15/20	✓	46 50
" "	"	20	Qts Whortle Berries	@ 15/20	✓	30 00
"						$1114.00

Oct 1 Payment In full

W. F. McGill

Approved

B. S. Herndon Surg & Bvt

Approved
A. E. Lane
Surg In Charge

8th Division Winder Hospital

1864 To R. F. McGill for Vegetables Dr

July 18th	To Cash Paid for	2 1/2 Doz Cymblins	@ 7#	✓	192	00
"	"	"	25 " Tomatoes	@ 4#	✓	100	00
" 23	"	"	40 Doz Cymblins	@ 6#	✓	240	00
"	"	"	1 Bush Tomatoes		✓	90	00
"	"	"	20 Bunch Beets	@ 1½	✓	30	00
"	"	"	13 Qts Whortle Berries	1½	✓	19	50
" 24	"	"	2 Bush Tomatoes	@ 90#	✓	180	00
"	"	"	26 Qts Blk Berries	@ 1#	✓	26	00
"	"	"	27 Bunch Beets	@ 1#		21	00
" 25	"	"	1 Bush Tomatoes		✓	60	00
"	"	"	10 Doz Cymblins	@ 4#	✓	40	00
"	"	"	12 Qts Whortle Berries	@ 15#	✓	18	00
" 26	"	"	1½ Bush Tomatoes	@ 60#		90	00
"	"	"	10 Doz Cymblins	@ 4#	✓	40	00
"	"	"	20 Qts Blk Berries	@ 1½	✓	30	00
"	"	"	30 Bunch Beets	@ 1½		45	00
						$1228.00

Rec'd Payment in full
R. F. McGill

Witnessed
B. S. Herndon Surgeon 8th Div

Approved

A. L. Vance

Surg in charge

5th Div Muller Hospital

1864 To R. F. McGill for Marketing Dr.

July 19	To	18 Doz Roasting Ears	@ 5¢		90 00
"	"	5 Doz Tomatoes	@ 4¢	✓	20 00
"	"	1/2 Bush Irish Potatoes	@ 80¢	"	40 00
"	"	27 Doz Cymblins	@ 6¢	✓	162 00
"	20	" 50 "	"	6¢	300 00
"	"	" 10 "	Cucumbers	" 3¢	✓ 30 00
"	"	" 1 Bush Tomatoes	"	✓	90 00
"	"	" 22 "	Beets	" 15¢	✓ 33 00
"	"	" 12 Qts Whortle Berries		" 15¢	✓ 18 00
"	"	" 2 Bush Green Apples		" 16 2/3¢	✓ 33 00
"	21	" 3 1/2 Qts Peas		" 2¢	✓ 7 00
"	"	" 1 Bush Tomatoes		"	✓ 90 00
"	"	" 32 1/2 Doz Cymblins		" 6¢	✓ 192 00
"	"	" 1 Small Lot			8 00
"	"	" 15 Qts Whortle Berries		@ 15¢	✓ 22 50
"	"	" 17 1/2 Doz Eggs		@ 8¢	✓ 138 00
					$1273.50

Rec Payment in full
July 21st 1864.
R. F. McGill

Approved
S. Meredith Surg in Chg 5th Div.

No 24

Approved

A. L. Adams

Surg. In Charge

5th Division Winder Hospital

1864 To R. F. McGill for Marketing Dr

July 18th	To Cash Paid for	27½	Doz Cymblins	@ 7¢	$ 192	50
" "	" " "	25	Lb Tomatoes	@ 4¢	$ 00	00
" 22	" " "	40	Doz Cymblins	@ 6¢	$ 240	00
" "	" " "	1	Bush Tomatoes	@	$ 90	00
" "	" " "	20	Bunch Beets	@ 15cts	$ 30	00
" "	" " "	13	Qts Whortle Berries	@ 12½	$ 19	50
" 23	" " "	2	Bush Tomatoes	@ 9¢	$ 180	00
" "	" " "	26	Qts Blk Berries	@ 1¢	$ 26	00
" "	" " "	2	Bunch Beets	@ 1¢	$ 24	00
" 25	" " "	1	Bush Tomatoes	@	$ 60	00
" "	" " "	10	Doz Cymblins	@ 4¢	$ 40	00
" "	" " "	12	Qts Whortle Berries	@ 15cts	$ 18	00
" 26	" " "	1½	Bush Tomatoes	@ 6¢	$ 90	00
" "	" " "	20	Qts Blk Berries	@ 15cts	$ 30	00
" "	" " "	10	Doz Cymblins	@ 4¢	$ 40	00
" "	" " "	30	Bunch Beets	@ 15cts	$ 45	00
					$ 1228	00

Rec'd Payment in full

R. F. McGill

Approved

B. L. Herndon Surg & M Dir

No. 13

Wm. Arnold

A. E. Adams

Surg. In Charge

1894 5th Division Hunter Hotel

To Wash Hill for Vegetables &c Market

June 24 1 Barrell Salad 22 00

" 3 Doz Lettuce 9 00

" " 17 Chickens @ 30 9 00

" " 16 Qts Strawbs @ 20 1 03 00

" " 1 Doz Cucumbers @ 25 3 00

" 10 Qts Cucumbers @ 8 8 00

" " 6 " Squash @ 40 4 00

" " 14 Bunch Beets @ 6 3 60

" " 6 " Carrots @ 10 2 10

" " 2 " Onions @ 10 6 00

" " 1 3/4 Bushels Snaps @ 1 75 3 00

" " 3 1/2 Qts Currants @ 36 68 00

" " 1 1/2 Qts Lima Beans @ 50 12 75

" 28 13 Qts Green Beans @ 5 4 00

" " 22 Qts Snaps @ 10 18 00

" " 10 Bunch Beets @ 2 44 00

" " 2 Heads Lettuce @ 20 40 00

" " 2 Doz Cucumbers @ 15 40 00

" " 6 " Squash @ 60 54 00

Rec Payment in full $ 59 75

Approved

J Mundell

Insp Hotels

H. F. Godell

Steward

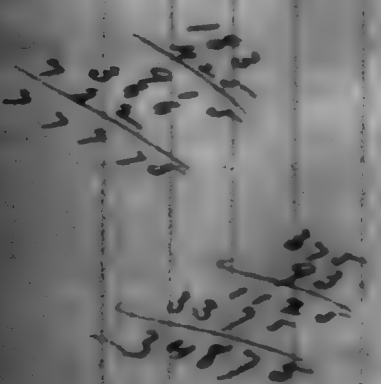
Affidavit

J. Mendish

Actg. Surg. in Chg

of Steamer C

Voucher No 32



6th Div Hinden Hospital

1864

		To W. F. Hewitt		
Sept 26		To 183 Chickens @	420	1 771.10
"		93 Doz Eggs	370	348.75
"		130 3/4 lbs Butter	080	117.15
"		16 lbs Honey	10	160.00
"		9 Bush Onions	4200	382.50
				$ 2386.75

Settlement Rejected

W. F. Hewitt

Offr. D. Meredith
Surg in Chg
6th Div

A. Bernard
"

J. Meredith
Acty Surgeon in Charge

9/20 — 13

Capt. Powell

A. R. Adams

Lieut. In Charge

Hoyt

6th Division Slinder Hospital

1864

Dr to Cash paid for Vegetables &c in Market

June 24 1 Barrell Potatoes ... @ 2.00

" " 3 Dozen Lettuce ... @ 1 9 00

" " 17 Chickens ... @ 9 1 153 00

" " 16 Qts Beans ... @ 2 1 32 00

" " 1 Doz Cucumbers ... @ 8 00

" 25 10 Doz Cucumbers ... @ 4 40 00

" " 6 " Cucumbers ... @ 6 36 00

" " 14 Bunches Beets ... @ 100 14 00

" " 6 " Turnips ... @ 1 6 00

" " 3 " Carrots ... @ 1 3 00

" " 13/4 Bushel Beans ... @ 36 63 00

" " 3 1/2 Qts Currants ... @ 35 12 25

" " 1 1/2 Qts Green Peas ... @ 3 4 50

" 28 12 Qts Boiled Beans ... @ 1 12 00

" " 20 " Beans ... @ 100 18 00

" " 12 Bunch Beets ... @ 2 24 00

" " 3 Packs Beans ... @ 10 20 00

" " 2 Doz Cucumbers ... @ 6 40 00

Cr By Cash paid Pay Roll ... 59075

June 30th 1864 By Cash paid Pay Roll ... 59075

Approved

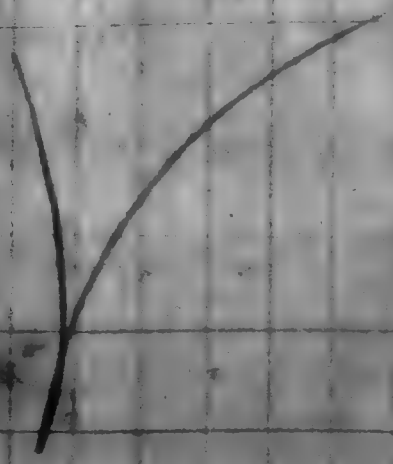
A. Murphy

Surg in Charge 6th Div

Steward

U.S.

Offprint
A. E. Lane
Lucy Fitch Perkins
No. 1



Ward Winder Hospital

1864.					
	To R. F. McClellan for Market Dr				
Aug 1	To 200 lbs Ice	@	10¢	20	00
" "	" 1½ Bush Apples	@	10¢	15	00
" "	" " Tomatoes			60	00
" "	" 1 " Beets	@	15/100	45	00
" "	" 30 Bunch Beets			13	00
" 2	" 13 Doz Cymblins			12	00
" "	" 4 " Cucumbers	@	8¢	75	00
" "	" 1 Bush Tomatoes			36	00
" "	" 36 Bunch Beets	@	1¢	24	00
" "	" 2 Bush Apples	@	12¢	80	00
" 6	" 2 Bush Snaps	@	40¢	40	00
" "	" 10 Doz Corn	@	4¢	10	00
" "	" 18 Bunch Beets	@	1¢	24	00
" "	" 8 lbs Tomatoes	@	3¢	18	00
" "	" 12 " Whortle Berries	@	12½	135	00
" 6	" 1½ Bush Tomatoes	@	20¢	20	00
" "	" 20 Bunch Beets	@	1¢	9	00
" "	" 3 lbs Butter Beans	@	3¢	32	00
" "	" 1 Bush Snaps			$658	00

Cr By Payment in full

R. F. McClellan

Witness

Ed Hunden Surg 5th Ohio

Howell

A. L. Lane

Surf Shrimp

Lib Rio Vista Hospital

Sept 1864 To R. F. McGill for Monthly Dr

Sept 1	To 200 lbs Ice	@	10 cts	20	00
"	" 1½ Bush Apples	@	10 ct	15	00
"	" 1 " Tomatoes			60	00
"	" 30 Bunch Beets	@	15 cts	40	00
" 2	" 13 Doz Cymblins	@	1 ct	13	00
"	" 4 " Cucumbers	@	3 ct	12	00
"	" 1 Bush Tomatoes			75	00
"	" 36 Bunch Beets	@	1 ct	36	00
"	" 2 Bush Apples	@	12 ct	24	00
5	" 2 Bush Snaps	@	40 ct	80	00
"	" 10 Doz Corn	@	4 ct	40	00
"	" 10 Bunch Beets	@	1 ct	10	00
"	" 8 Qts Tomatoes	@	3 ct	24	00
"	" 12 " Whortleberries	@	15 cts	18	00
6	" 1½ Bush Tomatoes	@	90 ct	135	00
"	" 20 Bunch Beets	@	1 ct	20	00
"	" 3 Qts Butter Beans	@	3 ct	9	00
"	" 1 Bush Snaps			32	00
				$ 668	00

Payment in full

Witness R. F. McGill

Edmondson Surgeon 8th Ind

Approved

A. B. Lane

Camp In charge

Voucher No 17

The New Winder Hospital

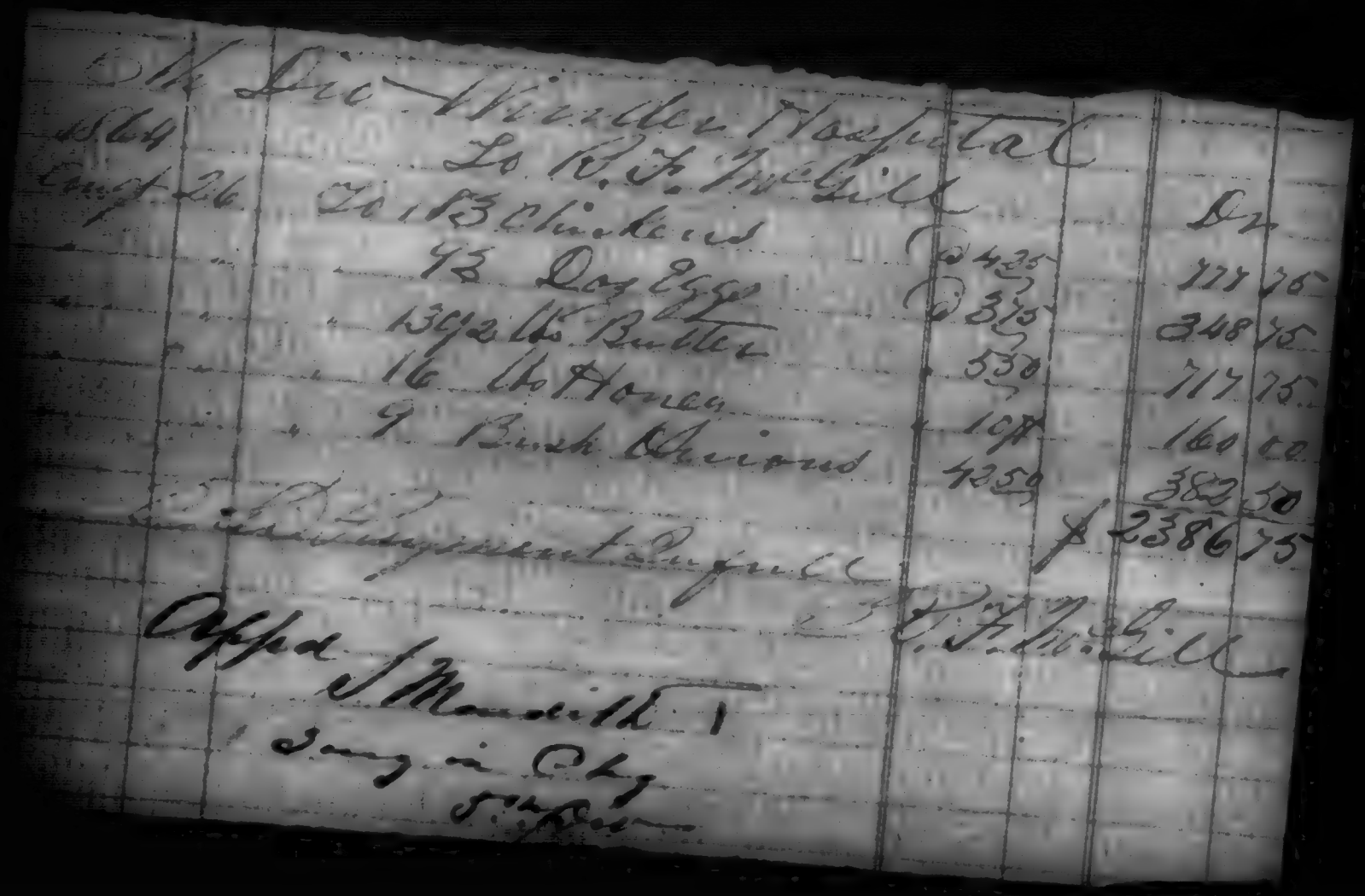
1864		To W. F. McGill for Quartermaster				
August	8	" 3 Bush Tomatoes	@ 60¢			180 00
"	"	" 8 Qts Butter Beans	@ 3¢			24 00
"	"	" 30 Bunch Beets	@ 1¢			30 00
"	9	" 24 Qts Butter Beans	@ 3¢			72 00
"	"	" 3½ Bush Tomatoes	@ 40¢			157 50
"	"	" 12 Bunch Beets	@ 1½			18 00
"	10	" 4 Bush Tomatoes	@ 40¢			160 00
"	"	" 12 Doz Eggs	@ 5¢			60 00
"	"	" 24 Qts Snaps	@ 1¢			24 00
"	"	" 2 Doz Cucumbers	@ 2¢			4 00
"	"	" 5 Qts Butter Beans	@ 3¢			15 00
"	"	" 18 Bunch Beets	@ 1¢			18 00
"	"	" 6 Hds Cabbage	@ 150	10		9 00
"	11	" 4 Bush Tomatoes	@ 40¢			20 00
"	"	" 18 hds Cabbage	@ 200			36 00
"	"	" 23 Bunch Beets	@ 1¢			23 00
"	12	" 3 Bush Tomatoes	@ 40¢			120 00
"	"	" 8 Qts Butter Beans	@ 3¢			24 00
"	"	" 9 Hds Cabbage	@ 2¢			18 00
						1012 50

The Government In Account

with W. F. McGill

Witness S. Mangum

Approved
O. Meredith
Acting Surg in Chg
of Hospl.



Dr. Lic. Victuallers Hospital
1864
Augt 26 To U. F. McGill
Do 183 Chickens @ 425 Dz
" 42 Doz Eggs @ 375 777 75
" 1392 lbs Butter @ 25 348 75
" 16 lbs Honey @ 50 7 75
" 9 Bush Onions @ 450 160 00
382 50
Disbursement Purser $2386 75
U. F. McGill
Offered J. Merritt
Surg in Chg
5th Ward

Approved

A. E. Adams

Insp. In Charge

Dh Dec Winder Hospital

1864 Ls R. F. McGill for Marketing Dr

Sept	8	To 3 Bush Tomatoes	@ 60¢	180	00
"	"	" 8 Qts Butter Beans	@ 3¢	24	00
"	"	" 30 Bunch Beets	@ 1¢	30	00
"	"	" 24 Qts Butter Beans	@ 3¢	72	00
"	9	" 3½ Bush Tomatoes	@ 45¢	157	50
"	"	" 12 Bunch Beets	@ 150¢	18	00
"	"	" 4 Bush Tomatoes	@ 40¢	160	00
"	10	" 12 Doz Eggs	@ 50¢	60	00
"	"	" 24 Qts Grapes	@ 1¢	24	00
"	"	" 2 Doz Cymblins	@ 2¢	4	00
"	"	" 6 Qts Butter Beans	@ 3¢	18	00
"	"	" 18 Bunch Beets	@ 1¢	18	00
"	"	" 6 Hds Cabbage	@ 150¢	9	00
"	"	" ½ Bush Tomatoes	@ 40¢	20	00
"	11	" 18 Hds Cabbage	@ 200	36	00
"	"	" 23 Bunch Beets	@ 1¢	23	00
"	"	" 3 Bush Tomatoes	@ 40¢	120	00
"	12	" 8 Qts Butter Beans	@ 3¢	24	00
"	"	" 9 Hds Cabbage	@ 2¢	18	00
				$ 1012	80

Rec'd Payment in full

R. F. McGill

Approved L. Mangum

Surg. 5th Div

Respond

J. Meredith

Actg Surgeon in Charge

Voucher No 11

Oct	Dr. To Union Hospital			
1864	To R. F. Hoskell for Provisions			Dr
Oct	29 To 115 Lbs Cabbage	@ 1¢		11 50
"	" " 3 Bbls "	@ 50¢		20 00
"	" " 2 Bunches Tomatoes	" 20¢		100 00
"	" " 100 Bunches Turnips	" 1¢		150 00
"	" " 1 Bush Dry Potatoes	"		110 00
"	" " 2 " Green Apples	" 15		30 00
"	" " 3¼ " Cucumbers	" 20		65 00
"	" " 10 Chickens	" 250		300 00
"	" " 11 "	" 600		266 30
"	" " 23 Doz Eggs	" 1¢		161 10
	(Ex) Payment Required			1250 50
Examined				
	E. Merrick		R. F. Hoskell	
	Surgeon in Chg			

McGill, Samuel

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. A. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE)

K

Sam'l McGill

A.A.Surgeon

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, physicians employed under contract and Hospital Stewards, serving in Genl. Hospital at Staunton, Va. for the month of Oct, 1864.

Date of C. S. Commission ....., 186 .
Date of assignment Aug 16, 1864.
Date of appointment ....., 186 .
Remarks: .....

Shepherd
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

Samuel McGill

A. A. Surg

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in General Hospital,

at Staunton, Va.,

during the month of Aug, 1864.

Date of commission _____, 186 .

Assigned to this hospital Aug 16, 1864.

Remarks: Assigned to duty here on the 16 inst under Contract with Medical Director Harrington

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(888) 2557

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. [illegible]

Saml W. Gillis

A. A. Surg

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in General Hospital,

at Staunton, Va.,

during the month of Dec, 1864.

Date of commission ____, 186 .

Assigned to this hospital Aug 16, 1864.

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Wm Williams
Copyist.

(over)

No. 21.

No. 349 Abst. R 4 Qr. 1864.

S McGill

COMMUTATION OF QUART'S AND FUEL.

Dollars 300 100

Paid 31 of Dec 1864

NO. 21.

The Confederate States:

TO Lt S McClure Dr.

DATE.		Dollars.	Cents.
	For commutation of quarters at Staunton from the 1st of December 1864, to the 31st of December 1864, inclusive, 3 rooms, at 20 dollars each per month.	60	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		
	For December 3 at $80 per cord	240	00
	For myself, - - - -		
	Being - - - - - - - - (Cords. Feet. Inches.) at $ 100 per cord,	$300	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station, which could be assigned to Lt S McClure during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

John Ross
Quartermaster

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Staunton by Md Gen Cam[illegible] during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof

S McClure
Lt & Dy P.M.C.S

Received at Staunton the 31st day of December 1864

of Major & Mrs Field & Co Quartermaster C. S. Army, the

sum of Three hundred dollars Dollars

and ~~Cents~~, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate)

S McClure Lt & Dy P.M.C.S

McGill T

P.A.C.S.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

A. A. Surgeon | A. A. Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	H4384610	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Mc

J McGill

a a surg. P A C S

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War.

Parole dated Hd. Quarters Dept. of Virginia, Richmond, Va., April 18, 1865.

When captured April 3, 1865.

When paroled April 20, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

8

(253)

Copyist.

McGinn, Dr. J. D.

White Command

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Surgeon | Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS

1	45350585	18	
2	5211	19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

The United Com'd

Q. M. McGinn

Duncan United Command

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Alton Military Prison to Cairo for exchange Nov. 23, 1862.

Roll dated Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Pulaski Co Mo

When captured Aug. 31, 186 .

Remarks: /

Endorsed:

61

Murdock

Capt.

(Copy)

(Confederate.)

Mc

J. D. McGinn

Pvt. Price's command

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

to be sent to Cairo for exchange, by order of Colonel Hoffman.

Roll dated N.V. dated

, 186 .

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

NOTE: "Received near Vicksburg, Decr. 8th, 1862, of Capt. E. A. Scovill, Agent for Exchange of Prisoners, the foregoing list of Confederate Prisoners of War, Two hundred & Seven in number (207). N. G. WATTS, Maj. C. S. A. & Agent for Exchange of Prisoners."

On board Str. Charm.

Remarks:

Number of rolls
77
Alton, Ill.

(639b)

C. J. Harris

Copyist.

Write nothing above this line.

A. G. O. 10th St.
Mch 11-08

Mr. Whitcomb;

Card from Roll 61. C.S. of W. sent from Alton Mil. Pris. to Cairo for exchange Nov. 23/62. shows Dr. J. D. McGinn. Surgeon Whites Command Captured Ripley Co. Mo. Aug. 31.

We can not locate him. Can you find anything addtl?

Respectfully
O. B. Brown
Chf

Mr. Brown:

Loaded Roll 135 St. Louis and loaded Roll 99 Alton, shows above as J. D. McGinn Surgeon 1st Miss. Cav. Therefore he would appear to be a Confederate Prisoner and made in this case.

Y. & R.

Mc Ginnis, A. B.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

P. P. Adams

Surgeon 1st Va Cav

See personal papers of

James D. French

Co. A, 11th Reg't Va Cav

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(580) This card must not be taken from the files.

McGennis, Allen B.

Surgeon

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 17/4

Jan. 21, 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

[No. 22.]

No. 1 Abstract B 63rd Qr. 1862

A B McQuinid

Dollars 80 100

Paid 23 of July 1862

RECORD DIVISION.
U.S.
PAY DEPARTMENT.

[No. 22.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To A. B. M.c Ginnis Dr.

1862		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	For one month's ground and quarters from 18th June to 18th July 1862.		
	As per Contract with Med. Director	$ 80.	00
		$ 80.	00.

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Thos A Hunter Med Director
Dept Va

RECEIVED at Salt Sul Springs the 23 day of July 1862

of Maj L B Harvie Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of Eighty _____ Dollars

and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

A B M Ginnis

M. Dept.

[No. 22.]

No. 3 Abstract C 3 Qr. 186 2

A B McGinnis Pvt

Dollars 50 100

Paid 22 of August 186 2

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT

[No. 22.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To A. D. McGinnis Dr.

1862.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	For Mule Service as asst Surgeon from 18th July to Aug 18th 1862 as per Contract with Mrs Dixon	$80.00	
		$ 80	

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Jno A Hunter Maj Dr Qtr Mr
Md Va

RECEIVED at Salt Sulphur Springs the 22 day of August 186 2

of Maj J B Harris Quartermaster C. S. Army.

the sum of Eighty ——— Dollars

and ——— Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.) A D McGinnis

M. Asst

[No. 22.]

No. 4 Abstract of 63 Qr. 1861

Jr. A. B. McGinnis

Dollars 57 45

Paid 5 2 of August 1862

J. B. Hawkins

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT

W - Va -

[No. 22.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To A B McClintock Dr.

186 2		DOLLARS.	CTS.
Aug 22	To Cash Expenses as per accompanying Bills	57	45
		$ 57	45

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated: and that they were necessary for the public service.

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Lt. Inf Springs the 22 day of August 186 2

of Maj A B McClintock

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

the sum of Fifty Seven

Dollars

and forty five Cents, in full of the above account.

A B McClintock Lt Col & Q.M.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

711.261

Dr A. B. McGinnis.

Camp near Salem. Va.
Jany 31st 63.
April 29. 1863.

Par R. S. G. Dr 145.
Respectfully to Surg. Genl
A & I. Gen. June 18th 1862
communication relative to
the examination by the
Med. Board.

S. H. D. April 3rd 63.
Referred to Asst.
Inspector Gen. who
will report by
Order of
Surgeon Gen
Surg Genl

WAR DEPARTMENT.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
RECORD DIVISION.

REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Camp near Salem Va
April 27th 63.

Sir

On our return from an expedition
to Salisville I am put in possession of
yours in reply to my examination before
the Board. I was not billed by the city
physician at a post exposure as I am
not candidate on. And even from
the three questions (which I presume
by my answered correctly) of a practical
nature I was examined on "Rights
thing" & "Visions of the eye."—
and expected to write an essay on
"Pneumonia thoracis" an operation
on the perfumed and one I had no
temple of.—

I leave you & others further trouble. I
remain

therefore on the 30th will termi-
nate my connection with the
P. A. & S.

Very Respectfully
Yr. obt. Svt.
A. D. McCausland

(P.S. Please
pay Comfort
Lee
Cook)

McGinnis, Ira J

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt and AQM

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also 2 Ltrs Book

Ira Ben Thad

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 34 Batt Cav't Va

Ira J McGinnis
Asst Q M

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va

To whom report 34 Va Batt Cav

Date of appointment Apr 30, 1863.

Date of confirmation Apr 30, 1863.

To take rank May 1, 1863.

Date of acceptance May 26, 1863.

Delivered Q M Genl

Secretary of War J.A.S.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 209

R B Duncan Copyist.

(886)

(CONFEDERATE.)

M&S | 3d Batt Cav | Va

Ira J. M. Ginnis

Capt Co. 2 M. 3d Batt Va Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of Field and Staff Officers of Brig. Gen. W. E. Jones' Brigade.

Roster dated

April 23, 1864.

March, 1863.

Remarks:

Inspection Report A, No. 8; inclosure 7.

F. Humphry

Copyist.

(564) 31

(CONFEDERATE.)

No. 1

Ira J. McGinnis

Capt.

Appears on a

List

of Staff Officers, and persons acting as such, belonging to or attached to Lt. Col. Witcher's command.

List dated Jan. 25, 1865.

Department or command D. N. Dept.

Date of appointment Mar. 1, 1863

In what capacity now serving Brigade Q. M.

By whom appointed Sec War

By what authority assigned to present duty Col. Witcher

Date of authority Sept. 1864.

Remarks:

Inspection Report C, No. 52; inclosure 2.

Copyist.

(854) 2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc 34 Battn Cav. | Va.

Dan J. McGinnis

A. 2 Lt. 34 Battn Cav. Va.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Mch 1, 1863.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 87, page 267

Copyist

(825) 571

34th Va. Cav.
Witcher's Comd

McGinnis, Ira J.,
Capt. A.Q.M.

34th Va. Cav.

April 30,1863. Appointed from Va. as Capt. & A.Q.M.; to rank March 1,1863; to report to 34th Va. Cav.(Report,A.G.)

Witcher's Comd

Oct. 17,1864. Return reports him as Capt. A.Q.M., Witcher's Brigade, Dept. W.Va. & E. Tenn.

34th Va. Cav.

Dec. 10,1863-Dec. 7,1864. In list & signs as Capt. & A.Q.M. 34th Va. Cav. (A.G.O. letters.)

Witcher's comd

Jan. 1865. I.R. C52 shows him as Capt. Brig. Q.M., Witchers Brigade, Dept. W.Va. & E. Tenn.

Remarks.- Nothing additional found.

Paroled-----1865 at---

Prepared by GP Examined by

RECORD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Camp Near Edenburg Va
March 12th 1863

Hon. Jas A Seddon
Sec'y War C.S.A.

Respectfully
recommend Ira J. McGinnis Esqr
for the appointment of Quartermaster
of the 34th Battalion Virginia Cavalry

Majr V.A. Witcher
acting Lieut Col Comd.
34th Batt. Va Cav.

Statement

The 34th Batt. Va Cav: is composed
of six organized Companies
has never had a Quartermaster yet.
Ira McGinnis is eminently qualified
has served in the army for 18 months
and is not now liable to service.

V.A. Witcher
act. Lt. Col. Com. 34th Battn

Hd Qrs D. S.
Lewisburg Va
March 2nd 1863

Respectfully returned with the remarks of Col Witcher

W. L. Jones
Brig Genl Cavalry

Head Qrs Army N. Va
7 March 1863

Respt. The appt of Lieut McGinnis is recommended provided there is no suitable officer available for this assignment.

R E Lee
Genl

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT
REBEL ARCHIVES

M. 116. Hd Qrs Witchers Bttn
Lewisburg Va
Feb the 21st 1863

Asst Genl

Lieut Col Thos A. Witcher
Cavalry Battalion

Recommends that Lieut J. McGinnis Esqr be appointed A.Q.M. of Battn

Hd Qrs D. S.
Lewisburg Va
Feb the 21st 1863

The efficiency of this battalion depends on the prompt appointment of some suitable man to the position for which Lieut McGinnis is recommended. Col Witcher ought to have a choice in the matter and I most respectfully recommend the man he has chosen

Respectfully
W. L. Jones
Brig Genl Cavy
March 1st

Head Qrs Army N. Va
25 Febry 1863

Respectfully returned to know if there is any A. C. S. with this battalion.

By order of Gen Lee
W. H. Taylor
A.A.G.

9380

Hd Qrs Witchers Battn
Va. Mounted Rifles
Camp at Edinburg
March 2nd

Lieut O. McC. Kinney of Co "D" is temporarily acting as Commissary for the Battalion until some officer appointed & commissioned as Commissary can be ordered to the command.

Respectfully
A. T. Witcher
Lt Col Comdg

Return Mr

Head Qrs Virginia Batt
Vol. Infantry Rifles
Camp. nr Edinburg Va
Feb. 20. 1862

Brig. Gen. H. E. Jones.
Comg. Valley Dist.

Gen.

Having no one
in my command whom I deem fit-
ted for the position I desire to rec-
ommend Dora F. McGinnis Esq. for
appointment as Quarter Master for
my Battalion. Mr McGinnis is well
known to me as a thorough Energetic,
& intelligent business man and I
deem him admirably qualified to per-
form the duties appertaining to the
position. He will be ready at any time
to execute his bond in accordance
with legal requirements. Trusting
that you will observe this recommen-
dation & forward it through the proper
Channel, to the Dept at Richmond I
remain.

Your Obt. Servt.

[illegible] Col Comdg
[illegible]

2612-a

McGinnis, J.

Louisiana Legion Brigade

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Volunteer Aid de Camp

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5715395555	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc. | Louisiana Legion, Militia. | La.

J. McGinnis

Volunteer aid de camp
La. Legion Brig.

Appears on a

Report

of the Louisiana Legion, 1st Division, commanded by Brig. Gen. James Trudeau, and a supplemental report of Maj. Gen. John L. Lewis, commanding 1st Division L. V. T.,

for Oct., 186/.

Remarks:

ok mark:

O A Royce

(784) Copyist.

2705

13

McGinnis, John
Ord. Sergt. & Actg. Brig. O.O.

Witcher's (Col. V.A.) Comd.

Witcher's (Col. V.A.) Comd.

Oct. 17,1864. Return shows him as ord. Sergt. & O.O. of Col. V.A. Witcher's Brig., Dept. of W.Va. & E. Tenn.

memo.- No other record found.

Paroled------1865 at--

-------&----

Prepared by [signature] Examined by [signature]

McGinnis, J. J

See J. J. McGinnis

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Q M

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

McG 2 | Tex

J. J. McGinnis
Asst 2 M

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Tex

To whom report 2 Tex Regt.

Date of appointment Jany 20, 1863.

Date of confirmation Apr 30, 1863.

To take rank Oct 14, 1862.

Date of acceptance ——, 186 .

Delivered 2 M. General

Secretary of War J.A.S.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 207

R B Duncan Copyist.

(886) 5M

(CONFEDERATE.)

N | 2 | Texas.

J. J. McGinnis
Lt 2 M. 2 Regt Texas Inf

ppears on a

Register

taining Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

marks:

nfed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 186

W. L. Ray
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

J. J. McGinnis
Lieut.

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters in the Department of Mississippi and East Louisiana.

List dated

(Not dated, 186 .

Corps serving with 2d Inf.

Station

Date of appointment or commission, July 1, 1862

Remarks: Not Bonded 1st Brig.

Mc. Ballard

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

M

I. J. McGinness

Capt

Appears on

REPORT

of Assistant Quartermasters and the Brigades, Regiments, Battalions and Posts to which they are attached, by Edw'd. McMahon, Major and Chief Q.M., Dept. W. Va. and E. Tenn.

Report dated Dec. 10, 1863.

Brig., Reg't., Batt'n. or Post 34 Va. Bn. Cav.

Location East Tennessee

Brigade Commander Brig Genl W E Jones

Remarks

Box 58
No. 8

Tillman
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

M

J J McGinnis

Capt & A Q M

Appears on a

FIELD RETURN

of Cavalry command, commanded by Lt. Col. V. A. Witcher.

Return dated Muddy Creek Oct 17, 1864.

Department or Corps W Va & E Tenn

Post or Station Muddy Creek

Remarks:

Box 58
No. 9

Simpson
Copyist.

McGuinn's Co

VOUCHER No. 819

Paid the 2d day of Nov., 1864

D. McGuinn

Capt. A. & I. G. C. S.

From the 1st day of Aug., 1864

To the 31st day of Aug., 1864

Pay, ... $280 00

To ..... years' service, ——

Forage, ... ——

Amount, $280 00

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DIVISION
CONFEDERATE ARCHIVES

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Capt J. D McGinnis A.D.C. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself,	Jany 1/64	Feby 29/64	2		140	00	280	00	
For myself for ..... years' service,									
Forage—									
For ..... horses,									
							280	00	

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj Thompson Harrison Chf P Master Galveston Texas and to the 31st day of Dec, 186[illegible]

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj Thompson Harrison, this 26th day of Nov, 1864 the sum of Two Hundred & Eighty — Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, ... $ 280 00

To ..... years' service.

Forage, ...

Amount, ... $ 280 00

(*Signed Duplicates.*)

J D McGinnis
Capt & A.D.C.

[illegible] print, Houston.

McGinnis, J. S.

See J. McGinnis

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. & A.Q.M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

J. S. McGinnis.
Capt. & A.Q.M.

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters and Quartermaster Agents on duty in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

List dated Feb. 13, 1865.

Where on duty 2 Tex Inf.

District Texas.

By whom appointed President

Date of appointment July, 1862

Whether bonded or not Not known.

Disposition of bond

Remarks:

E. M. Taylor.
Copyist.

McGivern, Claud

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt 1st Q M Major 1st Q M

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

C. McGivern
Capt Q. M. Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report Q. M. Genl

Date of appointment Sept 10, 1861.

Date of confirmation Dec 24, 1861.

To take rank , 186 .

Date of acceptance Apl 8, 1862.

Delivered Col Myers

Secretary of War L. P. W.

Remarks: Dismissed S.O. 44
Restored Apl 9, 1862.
Prom. Brig Q M June 1, 62.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 186

R B Duncan
Copyist.

(886) 3M

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

C. McGivern*

Major Qr. Master

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Md.

To whom report Q. M. General

Date of appointment Dec. 3, 1863.

Date of confirmation Feby 17, 1864.

To take rank June 1, 1862.

Date of acceptance Jany 7, 1864.

Delivered Q. M. General

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks:

* Name is changed in pencil to Bland McGivern on register.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 180.

J. H. Howard, Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

Roland McGivern

Major & A. A. G.

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters in Gen. Johnston's Department.

List dated

Nov. 20, 1863.

Date of commission , 186 .

Bonded or not bonded Bonded

Date of bond , 186 .

Command

Station Demopolis

Remarks: Dept- A. M.

J. Hunt

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

C. McGivern

Major

Appears on a

List

of officers in the various offices and bureaus at the Military Post of Mobile, Ala.,

during the month of July, 1864.

Date 26 March, 1864.

By whose authority

Maj Genl Maury

Nature of service

Chief Q. M.

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 9; inclosure 1.

W. A. Rucker

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Inc

Cloud McGivern

Maj + A. A. G.

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters in Lt. Gen. Polk's Department.

List dated Demopolis, Ala.
Mar 15, 1864.

Location Demopolis Ala.

Bonded or not bonded Bonded

Remarks: Ordered to report
to Genl Maury, Mobile
Ala

A. S. Andrews
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc 1

Roland McGivern

Major + A.Q.M.

Appears on a

Report

of Quartermasters on duty in the Field and in the Department of Ala., Miss. and East La.

Report dated Demopolis, Ala May 2, 1864.

Bonded or not bonded

Date of commission or appointment, June 1, 1862.

In what command

At what Post or on what duty Chief Q.M. Dept. of the Gulf. Mobile

At what station

Remarks:

J. Stuart Copyist.

(854) 1865

(CONFEDERATE.)

File

Claudius McGinn
Major A. M.

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters on duty in District of the Gulf.

List dated Mobile Ala
May 25, 1864.

Date of appointment June 1, 1862

To what duty Chf. Q. M. Dist of Gulf. Mobile

Remarks:

Inspection Report M, No. 15; inclosure

F Haas

Copyist.

[No. 25.]

Vou. No. ....., Abst. D. ..... Qr., 186

Dollars 100

....., 186

McGinn, Oland.

Maj. 2d M. Reg't

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

ed Cards	Final Statements
rial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
rts. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
iptive Lists	Orders
harge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
listment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

dmission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
asualty Sheet	Med. Examination
onfinement	Misc. Information
ontracts	Pay or Clothing
eath or Effects	Personal Reports
esertion	Rank
ischarge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
ischarge from Service	Transportation
uty	

Green Island
gain x 2.70

No. 374

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lt. Gen R. Taylor, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE of HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at Meridian, Miss.
this 12th day of May, 1865.

Leland D. H. Gwinn
Maj. & Quartermaster

Approved:

Henry Bertram, Colonel C. S. A.,
Henry Bertram, Col. 20th Wis. Vol U. S. A., } Com'rs.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Henry Bertram

Col. 20th Wis. Vols., Commissioner for the U. S.

(No. 22.)

No. 69 Abstract B 1864 Qr. 1861

C. McGinn

Dollars 3 50/100

Paid 3rd of December 1861

RECORD DIVISION
RECEIVED
WAR DEPARTMENT.

(No. 22.)

The Confederate States,

To Capt. C. McGuirn A. Q. M. Dr.

186/.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
Nov 26	To amount paid for advertising "wanted negroes"	3	50

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Claud McGuirn
Capt & Asst. Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Manassas Junction the 3d of December 186/

of Major Thomas Fisher Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of Three dollars

and Fifty cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate.)

Claud McGuirn
Capt & A. Q. M.

McGuirn. Claud

Maj. & Q.M.

See personal papers of

Turner Saunders

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ala

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the files.
(890)

Letters Received
A & I G O,

2M679

RECORD DIVISION.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

REBEL ARCHIVES.

Jackson Miss.
March 22nd 1862

Par V. Lt. Col. Hoke. April
No Omissions

Desires the revoking
of the order issued
from the Adt. Genl's
office, dropping his
name from the rolls
of the Army, on account
of his not having given
the necessary Bond.
Encloses the Bond,
which he was unable
to have executed
before.

Rec'd Apl. 1st/62
Rec'd A.G.O. 8 Apr 9/62

Jacksonport Ark.
March 22d 1862.

Hon'ble J. P. Benjamin
Secretary of War
Richmond Va.

Sir

By direction of Major Cabell Chief Quartermaster of this District, I have the honor to enclose herewith the official bond required of me by reason of my appointment as. an Asst. Quartermaster in the Provisional Army of the Confederate States, which appointment I received on the 10th day of September 1861. This bond was executed yesterday, and to day Major Cabell received an order from the Adjt. Gen'ls Office, directing that my name be dropped from the rolls of the army on account of my not having given the bond. I have been in the service with the army of the Potomac from the middle of June until January last, and after my appointment as Asst. Quartermaster I was, on account of my experience in the Quartermaster's Dept. of the

old U. S. Army, placed on duty by the Comm-
-anding Genl, as an assistant to the Chief
Quartermaster of the Dept. of Northern Va.
Never during the time that I was acting as
the asst. of the Chief Quartermaster of the
Dept. of Northern Va. did I have one cent
of public funds in my hands, the duties
to which I was assigned by him not requi-
-ring me to make disbursements. On this account
I refrained from pressing an application for
a leave of absence, to enable me to have my
bond completed, Major Cabell assuring me, that
he would when I was required to make disburse-
-ments, allow me an opportunity to complete the bond.
There were no persons in Virginia whom I could
ask to go on the bond being an entire stranger
there, and having in May last for the first time
set my feet upon the soil of the State, and
having for the three years previous to that time
been serving on the frontier as Quartermaster's
clerk in the old U. S. Army.
Under these circumstances I write to beg that
you will revoke the order for my dismissal,
as it is I assure you sir, most humiliating
and ruinous to me. I feel confident that

none who have known of my services in Virginia will bear witness to my efficiency and industry, as I can truly say that I have devoted my entire time to the county in whose service I am.

With apologies for burthening you with so lengthy a letter I am Sir

Very Respt'fly Your Obd't Serv't

Charles McGivern

W 189
RECORD DIVISION
REBELLION
ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT

Edmund 28/6
W. L. Cabell
Brig' Gen' Pr Mr

Asks that Capt Cleland McGowan may be assigned to duty with him in Adjt Genl's Dept.

Cabell on duty as Asst Gen Marsh.

Hdqrs
Camp Bend

In W Gen' Office
Jan 27. 1862

I recommend that Brig'r Cabell after he furnished to go direct to Major General E. Van Dorn Head Quarters. and be relieved after orders to report on his way to Gen' at Johnston at Bowling Green. I also request that Capt. Cleland McGowan after he ordered to accompany Major

Cabell on duty as Asst Gen Marsh.

Hdqrs
Camp Bend

In W Gen' Office
Jan 27. 1862

Camp Nr. Lo. 21 Jan 26. Jany 27 1862

Letters Received
A & I G O,
Dept Mar D. C. & O.
Jany 27. 1862.

Richmond Va
Jany 28th 1862

Colonel

I have the honor to request that Capt Clement McGuire A.Q.M. may be ordered to duty with me in the District of Arkansas and that he may be ordered to accompany me as it is very important that I should have in the Organization of a new Department a few Officers of experience to assist me. I feel confident that you can appreciate my desire to have Capt McGuire with me and that you will effect the same at once. I have obtained the consent of the Genl Commanding the Dept of Northern Va

I am Sir very Respectfully
Your obt Svt
M. L. Bonham
Brig Genl

To
Col A.C. Myers
Chief Mast Genl
C.S.A

from 125 M.508.

Lt Col C.E. McLean

Demopolis Ala

Nov 14 1862 from

file

Calls attention to the case of Capt C. McGivern, recommends him for Maj. if he has not been already so. States the duties Capt McG. has been engaged upon since last fall & winter over

Recd 250 Nov 25 62

Rec'd Nov 28 '62 Inclosed

2 Wh Gd. Nov 24 1862

Respectfully forwarded to the Sec of War with the recommendation that Capt McGivern be promoted to a Majority dating from June 1st 1862 - as recommended by Col McLean

S.R. Lawton

2d Asst Gen'l

A.G.

Forwards as recommended

4 2 Wh G

2 Dec 62

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Demopolis Ala.

Nov 14. 1863.

Genl.

Maj. C. McRae, depot Quarter at this place has in charge recruits, convalescents, & stragglers belonging to the Army of Tenn. & Miss. Dept.

He was appointed Captain Engrs. Sept 10 1861 and commissioned Major to rank as Major Engrs. Sept 9 1862. He was ordered to Mobile in January last & was made Chief Engr. of the Army of the West by General Johnston. When the Genl was transferred to the Dept of Tenn he remained in that position until Genl Polk assumed command when he was appointed Chief Engr of the Army of Tenn. He was then recommended for promotion to rank of Lt Col by Genl Johnston & Genl Polk & again in Sept 63.

He informs me that he has been addressed from the War Department as Major, but has never received the appointment. He was told by Col Mayo, however, that he had been appointed, but now learns that on the list obtained by Major Cook, Quarter Master, his name appears as Captain. His rank as Major was recommended by the Department of last year, was at first accepted, as shown by the endorsement on it, and returned with the remark

that he was only Captain.

I know him to be one of the most active energetic and efficient officers in the department, and if his promotion does not already have granted I would respectfully urge that it be done. While he has labored assiduously and faithfully in responsible positions for which he was selected on account of his merit his pecuniary circumstances will not in one case permit him to accept the appointment. For this reason I beg leave further to urge that his commission should date from the 2d June &c, as suggested by Brevet Lieut Sim in his recommendation.

Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Wm Gibbes
Lt Col Topl Engrs

Brig Genl J. G. Barnard
Supt Engrs
Richmond
Va

Swenson
C. McLeveen
Minneapolis
Minn 5/63

Demopolis ala. June 5th/63

My Dear Sir

Please be kind enough to send me by the bearer Capt. A. K. Buck, the saddle and bridle you have belonging to me, and also the money for the horse if you should have yet collected it. I have been ordered on temporary duty at this post, to assist in placing in operation the government depot to be established at this post. I expect to remain here about twenty days, after which I am to be stationed at Mobile on special duty. When I reach there, I will again turn over to you the saddle and bridle, as I will have use for it only during the time that I remain here.

With remembrances to Mrs P. and kind regards for your own health and welfare

I remain

Very Truly your friend

Laland McGuire

Surgeon Richard Potts
Medical Purveyor
Mobile ala

№ 3

Invoice

of McGivan

Stationery

Rec'd Jany 4th 1862

Wm Jamison Capt

& Com a 2nd Lt 2nd

Division 1st Corps

3

Invoice of Quartermasters Stores delivered to Capt M Johnson Agt M by Maj C McGowen Agt M at Grenada Miss January 9th 1863

(177)

No or Quantity	Articles	Condition
10	Doz	Quires Letter Paper	Good
3	Doz	Blank Books	"
10	Doz	Quires Foolscap Paper	"
1	Doz	Gross Pens (steel)	"
20	Sheets	Pen Holders	"
50	Fifty	Official Envelopes	"

C M Clowen
Maj & Quartermaster

No. 631
Correspondence Asst. Q.M. Gen'l
Cland McGiveren
Letter transmitting
Quarterly property return
for 3d Quarter 1863
of Major C. McGiveren
Quartermaster

1007

Property 3d qr 1863

Chap. 5, Book 10.

Re'd 16 Feb 64
Answd

WAR DEPARTMENT.
REBEL ARCHIVES
RECORD DIVISION

Office Depot Quartermaster
Demopolis Ala. Feb 10th 1864

General

I have the honor to enclose herewith my Quarterly property returns for 3d Quarter 1863 as follows viz: Abstract "A" Abstract "E" and vouchers from cts 1 to cts 13 inclusive — Abstract "G" and vouchers from cts 1 to cts 8 inclusive — Abstract "D" and vouchers from cts 1 to cts 2 inclusive — Abstract "K" and vouchers from cts 1 to cts 3 inclusive — Abstract "L" and vouchers from cts 1 to cts 9 inclusive — Abstract "H" and vouchers from cts 1 to cts 37 inclusive — Abstract "I" and duplicate Quarterly returns of Quartermasters Corps for 3d Quarter 1863.

I am General
Very Resp'y Your Ob't Servt
Edmd. M Gwin
Major & Quartermaster

Brig. Genl A R. Lawton
Quartermaster General
Richmond Va.

No. 95.

No 64, ABSTRACT D. 2 QR. 186 4

E M McGuire

Paid _____ of _____ 186

Amount [redacted]

Memphis Appeal print, Montgomery, Ala.

RECORD DIVISION

FORM No. 25.—Voucher to Abstract D.

The Confederate States of America,

To Wm Edward McGowan Dr

DATE		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1864 Aug 12	Use of Lot 1 Sec 6 Tillery Enclosed to pasture at 50 cts each Wk Also use of Lot 2 Sec 6 Enclosed by Wm Lewis at 50 cts each Wk	1 00	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said Wm E McGowan at prices therein charged, amounting to One Dollar and — Cents, and that I have not paid the account. Approved

E. Whitaker Lt & A.Q.M. Quartermaster.

[No. 12.]

No. 6 Abstract A 3d Qr. 1864

C. M. & Sisson

Dollars 1800 00/100

Paid 1 3 of August 1864

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

United States.

1864 To L. McGinnis, Dr.

Date of Purchase.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
Augt 12th	One 2 Horse Ambulance	1000	00
	One Stt Ambulance		
	Harness Complete	800	00
		1800	00

I CERTIFY, that the above account is correct and just; and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 30th of September 1864

Inv. Quartermaster. Inspector Field Hosp.

RECEIVED at Mobile Ala the 13 of August 1864

of Capt Alex G. Powers Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of One Thousand eight Hundred Dollars and ..... Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.] L. McGinnis

VOUCHER No. 25

Abstract B. 1st Qr. 186-

Paid 20 of March 186-

To Capt. Hall, Ohio

$ [redacted]

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT

FORM No. 21.—[*Voucher to Abstract* B.]

The Confederate States,

To Maj. R. H. Chilton A. A. G.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS
	For commutation of quarters at Richmond Va		
	from the 1st of January 1864 to the 20th of March, 1864, inclusive		
	For Three rooms at $10 dollars each, per month,	160	
	For commutation of fuel for the same period:		
	For myself Eight cords 64 feet inches, at dollars per cord		50
	For my servant cords feet inches, at dollars per cord,		
		$210	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned nor hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Maj. R. H. Chilton A. A. G. during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

E. Lloyd H Gwinn
Capt. & Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Richmond Va by Maj. R. H. Chilton A. A. G. during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

E. Lloyd H Gwinn
Capt. & Quartermaster

RECEIVED at Richmond Va the 1st of April 1864 of Capt. E. Lloyd H Gwinn Quartermaster, C. S. Army, Two Hundred and Ten dollars and —— cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

E. Lloyd H Gwinn
Capt & Quartermaster

VOUCHER No. 11

Abstract B. 1st Qr. 1864

Paid 20th of Jany 1864.

To Maj. C. McGavock

$ [redacted]

RECOR[illegible]
WAR D[illegible]

FORM No. 21.—[*Voucher to Abstract* B.]

The Confederate States,

To Maj: Cland McGuirn Q.M. C.S.A.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS
	For commutation of quarters at Demopolis Ala. from the 1st of June 1864 to the 31st of Dec., 1864 inclusive		
	For Four rooms at Fifteen dollars each, per month,	4 16	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period:		
	For myself Four cords Pine Wood only Delivered in September @ $8 dollars per cord	32	00
	For Oct. Nov. & Dec. Ten cords, one half wood at $10 dollars per cord,	105	00
		$553	00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned nor hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Maj: C. McGuirn during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. G. Curry Capt. & Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Demopolis Ala. by Maj: A. M. Barbour Chief Q. M. during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Cland. McGuirn
Maj. & Q.M.

RECEIVED at Demopolis Ala. the 20th of January 1864 of Capt. J. G. Curry A. & C. Quartermaster, C. S. Army, Five Hundred and Fifty Four dollars and ——— cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Cland. McGuirn
Major & Q.M.

(copy)

By Telegraph from Memphis Tenn. June 3d. 1863.
Received at Corinth. June 3d. 1863
To Maj. A. D. C. Corinth.

Come immediately & take charge of this Post, until
orders will be issued from Dept. Headquarters.

(Signed) U. S. Grant
Lt. Gen'l

A true copy
Edward McGuirn
Major & Quartermaster.

Capt H. St Paul

Papers relative to

Lieut Wanaper

Montgomery Ala

Oct 19. 1864

Private

Montgomery Ala.
Oct 19 1864

Dear Capt.

You will remember that when I was in Richmond the status of Major St. Paul was discussed and you informed me that he would not recognize as the P.M. Gen. such of him as a Post officer at Mobile,

On my return from Richmond I felt it my duty to notify Major McGinn the Chf. Pay. of the Gulf District of the information furnished me by you and to suggest that under the circumstances and his command having been recently nearly all captured that Major St. Paul be relieved of duty and ordered to report to Richmond for assignment. I was influenced in this course from information furnished me that the official actions of Major St Paul had been seriously criticized by Major Jones now on inspection duty here, and that Major McGinn was censured for retaining that officer on duty at Mobile.

I also suggested to Major M. that if deemed he curtail the number of steam Boats operating about Mobile under charter and recommended the retrenchment if it could be done of the government expenses there. I was induced to urge this matter also from the season that I learned that it was the subject of much

Criticisms from the same quarter, and in addition I learn that the official conduct of Major McGinness has been seriously criticised by the same officer, and that he is about submitting a report to Genl Bragg of his proceedings.

I have just received a communication from Genl Major McGinness in explanation of his reasons for the retention of Major St Paul and also a detailed report of his Steamboat affairs which is addressed me as a private letter, but as I think his statement should be submitted to Genl Genl. To such any charges that may be preferred against him I have taken the liberty transmitting you myself to enclose his communication which if you deem advisable you will please submit to the Genl. Genl.

I have only reason to think the statement of Major Mc to be true and as I entertain a warm friendship for him personally and regard him as an efficient officer I have thought it due him to make the remarks but I shall refer and to respectfully call your attention to his explanatory communications

Yours Capt. Very truly Yours
T. S. Scobey
Major

Capt W. H. Leahy
Richmond

Major M. Giorna
oct. 14
Relating to Mexico
St. P. — Mobile Ala

Office Chief Quartermaster
District of the Gulf
Mobile Octo. 14th 1864.

Major

I send to General Maury your
favor of the 11th inst. He desires me to say
to you that he cannot [redacted] approve that the officer
therein referred to, be continued on duty here, or that
if relieved, it be done in some other manner than
that suggested. He also requested me to say that
this officer had upon all occasions been zealous
and energetic in the discharge of all duties he
had been called upon to perform

I remain Major
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Eland. McGivern.
Major & Chief Q. M.
Dist. of the Gulf.

Major D. J. Noble
Quartermaster
Montgomery, Ala.

Philada
Oct 15. 1804

Chas McGeorge

Pirate

explain to you more fully and clearly than I have been able to do, as I write amidst constant interruptions. As already stated to you I would much prefer to be sent to Texas in charge of a depot, but since it has gone forth upon the streets of this city that an officer who has been relieved, I am desirous to be continued on duty, for the time being at least. Pride apart from all else, enjoins this upon me. I write you thus with the freedom warranted only by a long intimacy, and am prompted to do it by the friendship evinced for me by you.

If I can obtain about six flats I will I think be able to dispense with two of the steamers engaged in the transportation of wood. They are not procurable here and unwilling to attempt the construction of them. It is probable that they might be cheaply purchased in the vicinity of Selma & Montgomery. I will thank you to cause inquiry relative to the matter to be made, and have me informed as to the result. I have sent agents on Tombigbee and Alabama to ascertain as to the prospect of purchasing them.

If St Paul be removed you can send another officer & I will assume the duties as you may deem best. I think that with the assistance of experienced men to be employed here, I could manage them.

Believe me
Very Truly Your Friend
Gerald. M Gierow

Maj. T. D. Noble
Montgomery Ala

(Private)

Mobile Ala. October 15th 1864.

Major

Please receive my thanks for the kind advice tendered in your favor of the 11th inst., and with them the assurance that it will not be lost upon me. To you I deem it almost unnecessary to state that I am prepared to do all possible to conduce to the interests of the service, and promote the efficiency of the corps of which I am an officer, and reduce the amount of its money expenditures. Since my entering upon duty within this District this latter has been a "leading idea" with me, and my efforts according to the dictates of my best judgement have been directed [redacted] th a view to effect it. I on yesterday sent you a communication written at the instance of Gen Maury. And it I neglected to say that Major St. C. was assigned to the discharge of his present duties by Gen M. that letter embodied the ideas of Gen M. not those of myself. I am willing to concede to Major St. C. all that is justly his due. He has displayed great energy, and been very attentive in the discharge of his duties. He does not however evince a due regard for law and orders, and the responsibility for his irregularities must fall upon my shoulders. I will not tire your with a recital of instances of this kind, but I assure you that they are not few. I therefore desire and

request that he be relieved of his present, and assigned to the discharge of other duties. The officers and men composing the brigade to which he properly belongs, are nearly all prisoners in the hands of the enemy. As Captain S is a gentleman, and almost foolishly sensitive, I prefer that the order relieving him emanate from Richmond. To have it issued here would be to injure him with the belief that Gen'l D. who assigned him to duty, was not pleased with the manner in which his duties had been discharged. This I know would appear singular when he has every reason to believe that his official course met with the approval of Gen'l D.

About the steamers at present employed in and about this place permit me to say are not more than adequate to our wants. I give you a list of them viz: Natchez, Dick Keys, Fort Walton, Cherokee, Waverly, Jeff Davis, ariel, Le Roy and the steam flats Kitchen and Mary Stone. There are now on duty in this District over two thousand cavalry engaged in guarding line of R. Rd. between this and Montgomery, and in observing the movements of the enemy from the bay shore, so as to give early notice of an attempt at landing. These troops are being almost constantly changed from the one to the other side of the bay, and in addition the infantry forces are frequently changed in same manner. The Keys and Natchez are retained especially for the transportation of horses and men, and in addition perform such other duties in the line of changing position of the floating batteries, moving heavy guns

&c, as may be required of them. They are not constantly employed, but as a large number of men and horses can be transported by them, their services are indispensable. I am certain that the labors performed by them could not be as cheaply done if we were to depend upon employing steamers when troops are to be moved. Furthermore these troops when moved have to be moved rapidly, and were we to rely upon hiring boats when an order for a movement is issued, it could not be done with the expedition that is officially there is a division of troops stationed on the Eastern shore under the command of Genl Liddell, Hd qrs at Blakely. Said troops are intended to resist landings on the Eastern shore, and to reinforce the water batteries in the event of an attack being made upon them. A boat has to be at the disposal of Genl Liddell to move these troops as necessary, and the "Jeff Davis" is the one assigned for that duty. She is now but little used, but still it is requisite that she be at Blakely at all times, as the enemy may upon any day attack. The Cherokee, Watson, and Waverly are engaged in bringing wood to this place, and are barely ample for the purpose, as large supplies of fuel for the troops and steamers at this place are required. I withdrew the Cherokee from the wood trade on Sunday last, and sent her to Demopolis for a load of corn. She arrived last evening with over eight thousand sacks. On account of her being leaky some twelve hundred sacks had to be discharged, here and the remainder will be sent to Selma this day, the necessary

boat smaller, and are used in transporting men and stores to and from the batteries about the city. Some of these batteries are twenty miles by water from this place, and daily supplies of food, ammunition, and ordnance stores, have to be moved to and from them. These two boats carry but small crews, and consume but little fuel; and when a few sick men or small amount of stores are to be transported, it can be more cheaply done by these, than by a large boat. The steam fleet kitchen is used principally in moving supplies of fuel to and from this place. The Quary Stone is used in transporting supplies of stone, stores &c in Spanish and Tensaw rivers, which are obstructed by piles, sunken barges and boats, and can only be navigated by flats. These comprise all the boats properly in the employ of our Dept. The Engineer Dept has employed three boats, viz Magnolia, Lorrance, and C.S. No. These steamers are crewed, furnished and run at the expense of the Engineer Dept. They appear to be constantly in service, and so much prefer that the expenses of steam should be borne by Engineer rather than our Dept.

Two sea going steamers the Virgin, Mary, Red Gauntlet and Heroine are used as "picket boats" and each night take on board a force of infantry, and proceed to the obstructions for the purpose of protecting their removal by the enemy. Orders are received here from Richmond directing that these boats be permitted to run the blockade, and so soon as the proper arrangements are completed; it will be attempted. Hourly labor used every night they could not be made available during the day, as their crews require rest, and their machinery cleansing. Had it been possible, I would have had a night and day crew placed on them, but engineers competent to run them could not be procured. Their engines are peculiar in construction, and require very skillful men to manage them. The Harrison a steam tug is also employed as a picket boat and used for towing purposes. The Dunlap is now being fitted up to be used as a "picket boat" when the sea going steamers have left. I hope you will be able to visit here and remain a week as you told me you expected to be able to do. I will then be able to give you a full insight relative to the business of this District, and prove to you that my present are among the most laborious of the duties of any officer of our Dept in the Confederacy. I can verbally

Abby [illegible]
Taken [illegible]
Act of 2d June 1862

Duly sworn to
and subscribed

[illegible] 6th Sept 1864
Off Comm Enrolment
Montgomery Dist 13th 1864.

Form No. 1.

PROPERTY IMPRESSED AND APPRAISED.

The Confederate States of America,

To Colonel McGuirn Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1864 May 17	Two (2) Iron Gray Artillery Horses 2000.00	4000.	00
	TOTAL AMOUNT,	4000	00

RECEIVED, at Mobile, Ala, the 1st day of Sept 1864

of Capt Jno T Purves Asst Quartermaster, C. S. Army,

Four Thousand — dollars and ——— cents, in full of the above account.

Cloud McGuirn

Certificate of Impressment.

I certify, that by virtue of authority from Major A. M. PAXTON, Chief Inspector of Field Transportation for District No. 8, comprising Alabama, Mississippi, East Louisiana, and West Tennessee, I have impressed this 17 day of May 1864 at Mobile County of Mobile State of Alabama, the following supplies, the property of Cloud McGuirn to-wit:

Two Iron Gray Artillery Horses

That the same are essential for the use of the army, could not be otherwise procured, and were taken through absolute necessity. I further certify that said property was duly appraised, as hereinafter set forth, at Four Thousand ——— dollars and ——— cents, and that the sum of ——— dollars has been paid on account thereof.

E. G. Williams Asst Quartermaster,
(or Agent.)

Certificate of Appraisement.

We the undersigned, chosen by Capt. E. G. Williams A Q M on the one part, and by Maj Cloud McGuirn on the other part, being first duly sworn, do this 17 day of May 1864, appraise the foregoing impressed property at the following rates, to-wit:

at Twenty five hundred dollars each

Making in the aggregate the sum of Five Thousand dollars and —— cents.

Witness our hands and seals.

James Riley
J N Shanklin

SEAL.
SEAL.
SEAL.

Approval or Disapproval of Officer.

The above appraisement is hereby disapproved being in excess of rates fixed by the Comm. authorized under impressment act - Extra pair horses

E. G. Williams Asst Quartermaster,
(or Agent.)

Voucher No 5

$19,000

Capt C McGuire
et Ux

Encl
15 Chap. 5. Vol. 4. 9th H. O.

$19.000.00

Received Jacksonport Ark. March 19th
62 of Major W L. Cabell Quartermaster C. S.
Only Nineteen Thousand Dollars Quartermasters
funds for which I am accountable to the
Treasurer of the Confederate States.

Claud McGivern
Capt & A.Q.M.

Signed in Duplicate

Voucher No 3

Claud McKinney

$9,000

Copy to McGuire

Encl

Chap 5 - Vol ✱ - Q.M.G.O.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

$9100.00

Received Jacksonport Ark. March 15th 1862 of Major W.L. Cabell Quartermaster C.S. Army Nine Thousand Dollars Quartermaster's funds for which I am accountable to the Treasurer of the Confederate States.

Claud. M Sivern
Capt. & A.Q.M.

-Duplicates-

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPT

Bills $120.000 cts

No 14 Received Jacksonport Ark
March 31st 1862 of Major W.L. Isbell
Quartermaster C.S. Army one hundred
& twenty thousand Dollars Quarter-
master's funds for which I am accoun-
table to the Treasurer of the Confederate
States
Duplicates

Claudi M Sivern
Captn & A.Q.M.

28

Aug 1822

Dear Mr. Wilson Dear Sir I have
[illegible] August 28th 04.
[illegible]
[illegible] I intended [illegible]
ten days since in reply to your
enquirement from Capt. Williams
Dep. Co. for two lines enclosed
from me, I understood that you
would return the certificate to
they send us at once but have
from you as yet I hope that
the letter [illegible] reach you
and therefore write to ask if you
received the letter and certificate
if so to [illegible]
if any has been made relative to the
matter.

Everything in this vicinity continues
very quiet the crops look but a very
small land force below and it is
not supposed that they can concentrate
a sufficiently large to meet the
[illegible] In my opinion you can

a short time with safety remove
your return to this place. I think
it would be well to pay me a
visit and take a look for yourself.
We expect sufficient reinforcements in
a short time to enable us to hold
this city against any force that can
be brought to bear against it.
Pleas remember me kindly to Mrs
Pickett and tell her to come
with you.

Very truly Yours
Your friend
Richard Taylor

Lieut. Richard Pettus
Aide to Maj. Genl. Taylor

Mobile ala. Sept 4th 1864

Dear Sir

I have your favor of the 2d inst. together with the certificate therein endorsed. For your kind attention please accept my thanks.

Everything here very quiet. It is now almost certain that the enemy will attempt nothing beyond a land attack on this place, as they have not at this time sufficient force to attempt a land attack. I think you can send no more cotton here. Please draw this and advise that you have done.

If possible please do me the favor to have made and send me the bottle of hair tonic for which I made a request in my first favor to you

I desire it for a lady friend who
is fast losing her hair. I have
endeavored to have it made here
but without avail, as none of the
druggists have the proper material.
I will take it as a great favor
if you will have it packed
and forwarded to me by the
first mail. Inclosed find
Money Order for the amount
of the bill and oblige
Yours very truly
Edith Sherwood
Mrs. Richard Ellis
Montgomery Ala

McGwern. Claud

Maj. & Chief Q.M.

Dept of the Gulf

See personal papers of

J. E. Klumph

_____, Co. _____, Maj & Q.M.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the files.

RECORD DIVISION
ADJ. GEN'S. ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Maj. Claud McCl 2nd Exhibit
Chief Q.M. Dist of the Gulf
M

Mobile ala Sept 17th 1864.

Maj Burwell

Enclosing estimate of
Qr Mr Stores for the
Qr ending 31st Dec 1864.

L. M. Returns
Bk 3

P 116 20

Copy
Q Master Mob Office
Returns Oct 1864
Rec'd & Ent. the Duplicate Estimate
Collasper Quartermaster and
Disbursing Officer
Pensacola Sept 29th 1864

Office Chief Quartermaster,
District of the Gulf.
Mobile, Ala., September 17th 1864

General

I have the honor to
inclose herewith estimate of Quartermasters
Stores required for the use of the troops serving
in this District for the quarter ending 31st
Dec 1864.

I remain General
Very Respy Your Obdt
Servt. H. Givens.

Major & Chief Quartermaster
District of the Gulf

Brig Genl A. R. Lawton.
Quartermaster General
Richmond
Va

294

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

1863

Consolidation Estimate
of
Quartermasters Stores
for the 1st Quarter 1864.

Maj C. H. McGuire
Chief Quartermaster
District of the Gulf

Mobile Ala

10,000 Common Shirts for
Troops in Dept Gulf.

Abstract of Estimate of Transportation that will be required for the use of the troops serving in the District of the Gulf for the Quarter ending on the 30th day of December 1864

	Oats	Hay	Straw	Corn Meal	Rice	Soap	Candles	Vinegar	Salt	Potatoes	Onions	Beans	Peas	Molasses	Sugar	Coffee	Tea	Pepper	Mustard	Pickles	Soft Hominy	Hard Bread	Flour	Corn	Corn Starch
	Qrs	Qrs	Qrs	No	Barrels	No	No	No	No	Pieces	No	Lbs	No	No	Gallons	Lbs	Qrs	Gallons	Gallons	Lbs	Lbs	No	No	No	Pints	Pints
	2000	1200	200	12000	250	3600	300	120	100	50	15000	75	100	600	2500	6	150	250	4000	1000	25000	150	75	300	400
Total	2000	1200	200	12000	250	3600	300	120	100	50	15000	75	100	600	2500	6	150	250	4000	1000	25000	150	75	300	400

	Pickles	Beans	White Beans	Brooms	Lbs	Hard Tack	Flour	Hard Tack	Corn
	Kegs	Doz	No	No	Lbs	Lbs	Lbs	No	Qrs
	400	100	75	10	25	25	25	25	100
Total	400	100	75	10	25	25	25	25	100

Approved
Dabney H. Maury
Maj. Gen. Com'dg

I certify that the above estimate is correct
Chas. McGuerin
Major & Chief Quartermaster
District of the Gulf

*For use of Steamers in Sutlers employ.

The amount of Stationary estimated for above Corps, but I beg to state that it is only about one third for which estimates have been furnished at this office.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Major Claudius Crozet
Chief Q. M. W. M
Dist of Miss & East La

Enclosing Estimate of
Clothing Camp and
Garrison Equipage
for ending Dec 31/64

Mobile Ala.
Sept 2, 4th 1864
Paul 19 Cases - Bore Off: Offers accepted in part

No 10

Bks 3
Qrs. Mrs. Returns
Bonds
Bond of Returns

Rec'd Sept 21st 1864
Dalton

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Office Chief Quartermaster,
District of the Gulf.

Mobile, Ala., September 14th 1864.

General

I have the honor to enclose herewith an estimate of clothing camp and garrison equipage required for the supply of the troops serving in this District during the quarter ending 31st Dec 1864.

The aggregate number of troops at present in this District is about fifteen thousand and the total number of effectives about eight thousand.

I remain General
Very Respectfully Your Obt Servt
Chas. H. Dixon
Major & Chief Quartermaster
District of the Gulf.

Brig Gen A. R. Lawton
Quartermaster Gen
Richmond Va.

understood that this Requisition will cave the wants of the Reserves. Any issues that may be made to Capt Lamar will be credited against it.

An issue of one half of the within as this day ordered by telegram. The remainder can be supplied from time to time during the quarter.

By order Brig Gen
H B Clitz
Maj.

Quartermaster's Estimate
for
Clothing, Camp & Garrison
Equipage
for the Quarter ending
31st December 1864

Maj. C. McGuire
Chief Quartermaster
Dist of the Gulf

Mobile Ala

Pmkl
5K3

Copy retained

Quartermaster General's Office
Richmond Oct 18th 1864

Respectfully referred to Captain Goltra
Chief Quartermaster Montgomery Ala.
Approved for issue as indicated
by the Chief Quartermaster

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Consolidated Estimate of Quartermaster's and Commissary Equipage required for the use of the troops serving in the District of the Gulf, for the quarter ending on the 31st day of December 1864

	Sacks	Pants	Shirts	Drawers	Shoes	Socks	Blankets	Caps	Overcoats	Mess Pans	Camp Kettles	Knives & Forks	Pack Saddles	Sabres	Spurs	Halters	Remarks
	5000	10000	6000	12000	10000	4000	4000	4000	400	500	300	300	50	100	300	—	
Total	5000	10000	6000	12000	10000	4000	4000	4000	400	500	300	300	50	100	300	—	
appd for	"	8000	"	"	8000	"	dy	"	"								

Approved

Danl. Ullmann
Major Genl. Comdg.

I certify that the above estimate is Correct.

Chas. M. Divens
Major & Chief Quartermaster
District of the Gulf

Le Général

Son Capt Gillespie

Sent by mistake
Resumes

Pr adend 01 18
60 - from Capt
Gillespie

ARCHIVES NATIONALES

161

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

The public are notified that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while these Companies will as heretofore use every precaution to insure correctness, they will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor for delays arising from interruptions in the workings of their Telegraphs, nor for any mistakes or omissions of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

J. R. DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't, Richmond, Va. W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va.

Received at Richmond Oct 11 1864 from Brig Gen'l A R Lawton

By telegraph from Mobile 11 To Brig Gen'l A R Lawton

Please Order sent me one half
Clothing Estimated for fourteenth Returns
Casualties and pressing demands for the

17/1049 ff

E M Law
Maj Gen

85

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

The public are notified that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while these Companies will as heretofore use every precaution to insure correctness, they will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor the delays arising from interruptions in the workings of their Telegraphs, nor for any mistakes or omissions of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions

J R DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't. Richmond, Va.

W. H. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va.

Received at Richd Oct 17 1864 from Mobile 17

To Maj Gl B Grob
Care Gen Lawton

Regular forces having been reduced and
estimated for will supply deserves

J McGowan
Maj & Chf Qm

11/10 97

1 d

18

Aug 18th

McGuire

Mobile Ala. August 18th 1864.

Dear Doctor

I send herewith a "certificate of impressment" from Capt. E. L. Williams A. Q. M. for two horses impressed from me May 17th 1864. I learned sometime since that the valuation placed upon these horses had been reduced by State Commissioners," and upon writing them was informed that another hearing of the case could be had provided Capt. W. assented. I then requested Lt. Wade of Capt. W. staff, stating that as I had allowed these horses to be impressed for the sake of example, that they were worth the price at which appraised, and that I hoped as he was familiar with my action in the case, the request made of him would be granted. To this letter I received a reply which seemed to evidence a misconstruction of my request on the part of Capt. W. since then I have again written him requesting to send me certified amount of the horses for the amount agreed by the Commissioners" to be allowed for them. To this I have received no answer, and therefore conclude that my letter failed to reach him. If he be in Montgomery do me the favor to

present this slip of paper to Capt Williams and obtain from him proper form of voucher, as in present shape the account is of no possible avail to me.

Everything here is now very quiet. A portion of the fleet of the enemy is constantly in sight of the city and a few days since opened upon the "Lower defences". Their firing shortened elicited but a few shots in reply. Without a heavy land force to bring to operate against it, I regard the city as perfectly secure.

Please do me the favor to have made and sent to me a good sized bottle of hair tonic that will prevent hair from falling out. I sent to Savannah for a supply but this it now will be impossible for me to obtain, and upon application to the druggists here find they have not the requisite materials to make it. The loss of the hair is not occasioned from disease but as far as I can perceive from natural causes.

If the package be given to the captain of any vessel the steamer plying between this and [illegible] it will be delivered.

If I can in any manner serve you please command me. With remembrances to Mrs C

I remain

Very Truly Your Friend.

Roland M Owen

Surgeon Richard Pitts

Montgomery Ala

No. 28 Cabinet III 3d year 1863

A. Cajl Mc Ginnis
2nd Master
August 19th 1863.

Received at Selma, Ala., of R. G. Banks, Major and Quartermaster, C. S. Army, the following Quartermaster's Stores, viz:

Claud McGivern

Dray Tug #1

Report of Steaming
the month of Oct 1907
on duty in the District
of the Gulf.

Herbicide

Insp. Rept.

WAR DEPARTMENT
RECORDS DIVISION

List of Steamboats in the employ of the Quartermaster's Department with the Estimate of the City

Names	Tonnage	By what Department employed	Remarks
✓ Josephine ✓	400	Quartermasters	Used for transportation of troops and Stores
✓ Dick Keyes ✓	400	"	" " " " "
Choctaw ✓	× 300	"	For transportation of fuel
✓ Rob Watson ✓	130	"	" " "
✓ Manley ✓	400	"	" " "
✓ Class of Steam		"	Steam flat. transporting Stone and men to Water Battery
✓ Ariel ✓	250	"	Used by Gen Liddell's Division.
Col Ketchum ✓	×	"	Steam flat. Transporting timber & towing barges.
Herring	×formerly by advance Dept.	"	Picket boat. Guarding Obstructions at night.
✓ Junior	100	"	" " " " "
Virginia	×	"	Supposed to be used as picket boats. Think from
Mary	×	"	Telegrams received from Secretary of War that these
Red Gauntlet	×	"	steamers will either be returned to their owners
Le Baron	×transporting supplies & water		or disposed of by the Government.
× Supposed ... with ...	×owned by Q.M. Dept.		Picket boat. Guarding obstructions at night.
Magnolia ×	300	Engineers Dept	
Old Dominion ×	300	"	
C. Bell ×	100	"	
Little Cherokee ×	250	Quartermasters	Transporting Coal from up Pigbee River

Cleland. A Quern
Major & chief Quartermaster
District of the Gulf.

RECORD DIVISION,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Copy of Letter of
Acceptance of Brad of
Claud Mc. Glenn.
Brig. & Q.M. Quartermaster
Dist. of the Gulf
as Brigade Q.M.

Insp. Rept.

Maj. Lloyd J. McGivern
A. D. C. Master

Confederate States of America
War Department
Richmond April 4th 1864

Sir

Your Official Bond as Brigade Q. Master has been received at this Department, and is approved, as of this date.

Very R. S. W. Ould
Chief of Bureau for War.

A true copy
Lloyd J. McGivern.
Major & A. Quartermaster
District of the Gulf.

Copy of order directing
Major C. H. Dimon, Q.M.
to assume the duties of
Post & Depot Quartermaster
at Mobile Ala
Dated Aug 4 1864

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL
WAR DEPARTMENT

Confederate States of America
Quartermaster General's Office,
Richmond, August 24th 1864.

Maj Claude McKiever Q. M
Mobile, Ala.

You are hereby directed to assume the duties of Post and Depot Quarter Master at Mobile, Ala. which have heretofore been performed by Maj C. N Metcalfe, who has ceased to be an officer of this Department. If necessary you will order to duty other officers of the Department now on duty at Mobile under proper orders, to assist you in the performance of these duties, and you will forward a report of your proceedings in the matter, to this office as soon as practicable.

I enclose herewith an order for Major LeBaron, which directs him to proceed to Demopolis, and you are requested to deliver the same to him. Major Barnwell will receive orders assigning him to other duties at an early day.

Very Respectfully
(signed) A. R. Lawton
Q. M. General

True Copy
Edward McGuerin
Asst Chief Quartermaster
District of the Gulf.

McGivern, Cland

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

155 32

Hd Qrs Dept of the Gulf
Mobile Ala March 26th 1864

Special Orders No. 97

Announcing Chas C. McGivern as Chief Quartermaster of this Department.

By Command of
Maj Genl Gardner

Jos. Replt

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Headquarters Regt of Inf.
Mobile Ala. March 26th 1864

General Orders
No. 3

III Maj. Claud H. Breen having reported at
these Hd Qrs in obedience to orders from Dept
Hd Qrs is hereby announced as Chief Quartermaster
of the Regt of the Gulf.

By Command of
Maj. Gen. Franklin
Lyle Lea. D. Camp
Chief of Staff.

Maj. C. H. Breen

A true copy

Maj. & Chief Quartermaster
District of the Gulf.

Received at Mobile May 26th 1864.
By Telegraph from Richmond 25th.
+ + + + + + + To Maj. C. McGivern
You will hereafter audit & pay all accounts
for freight on Alabama River, as I am not
satisfied with the prices heretofore paid.
A. R. Lawton
Quartermaster Genl

A True Copy
Claud McGivern
Maj & Chief Q.M.
Dist of the Gulf

52

Office Chf Qr. Mr
Dist of the Gulf.
Mobile Sept 20/64

Passport of Negro Claud
Mr & Pinero Chf Q. Mr
Dist of the Gulf.
In obedience to Circular
from Depot D. T. Clowes
Insp Quartermaster

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT

Office Chief Quartermaster,
District of the Gulf.
Mobile, Ala., Sept 19th 1864

General

In obedience to Circular forwarded me by Maj. B. H. Rowes, Asst Adt. I have the honor to report as follows:

1st By Maj. Gen. Canby as Chief Quartermaster, and by Lt. Col. Gibbs to the duty of auditing and paying all accounts for transportation of public stores on Ala and Tombigbee rivers, and as Post and Depot Qr. Mr at Mobile.

2d The supervising of the duties of the various officers on duty within the limits of this District, the providing and issuing of stores to various commands within its limits, and the regulating of all connected with the transportation of public stores by public and private steamers, and through my assistant Maj. C. C. Thumph, the discharge of all duties devolving upon me as Post and depot Quartermaster.

3d Refer to accompanying report.

4th Have no contracts of any kind whatever

5th Make but very few purchases, and only in cases of urgency. The prices of articles in the market vary and it cannot be said that there is a fixed price for any article. Have made impressment of three Steamships since 1st July in this District. The papers relative to them have all been transmitted to Lt. Col. Genl. No other impressments have been made by me

6th Myself or a portion of my employes are present at my office at all hours of the day and night.

7th Have forage for one hundred horses. Capt. C. D. Jones A. Q. M. inspector of field transportation can furnish the

information required by latter part of this interrogatory.
8th Am bonded. Enclosed copy of letter notifying me
of acceptance of bond.
9th Have no public animals in my possession.

Com-General
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Cleand. St Guern.
Major & A.A.G. Quartermaster
District of the Gulf.

Voucher No. 42

QUARTERMASTER'S STORES.

Field 7 of Sept 1856

TO

Lt A D McQueen

$ .....

W. M. GILLASPIE,

CAPT. & A. Q. M.

DUPLICATE.]

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT,
Jackson, Miss.

Received this 7th day of Sept 1863, of Wm. M. Gillaspie, Capt. and A.D.C. & A.A.G., the following property, which I certify is for my own use, viz:

2 1/2 yards Gray Cloth @ $12. $30.00

Lewis A. McGivney
Maj & A.W.S.

M. Givens, Claud
Ind 6 Regiment
July 15–1862

Box No 3

List of Quarter Master's Stores delivered by Major
Saml Mc Gowen Chief Quarter Master District of the
Miss: & Lieut H. L. Bennett A. Q. M. at
Jackson Miss on the 15th day of Sept 1862

Vouchers

Quantity	Articles	Conditions	Cost
Eighty four	Reims Letter Paper	New	
Twenty	Reims Foolscap Paper	do	
Two	Clasp Slate Pencils	do	
One	Clasp Pocket	do	
Two hundred	Envelopes	do	
Two	Memorandum Book	do	336

Lt Col & A Q M

No. 20.

No. 35 Abstract B 3 Qr., 1863.

Mgr. L. M. & Genl. P.M.

$ [redacted]

Paid 20 of Sept 1863.

[FORM No. 20.]

The Confederate States,

To Major C. Mc Given Q. M. Dr.

1863.

For Cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, received and sent by him, from the 1st of January 1863 to the 30th of September 1863, inclusive;	DOLLARS.	CTS.
	35	00
	35	00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

Claud. M Given
Major & Quartermaster

RECEIVED at Demopolis Ala. the 30th of September 1863

of Major Claud Mc Given Quartermaster Confederate States Army Thirty five Dollars and ~~00~~ cents in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Claud. M Given
Major & Quartermaster

5 Dr

(No 21)

No 1 Alaska S.B. 3d Qr Mr

Maj. C McGiveen

$ 86 55

Paid July 9. 1863

United States

To Lobby Coll McGiverin

Quartermaster

Cash paid for Telegrams on public service sent by him from 1st of June to 30th June	86	55

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and that the Telegrams which he has paid for on the within Voucher were all on public service and that I have actually paid the charges.

Coland McGiverin
Major & Quartermaster

Subscribed and sworn to before me this Third day of July 1865 by Major Coland McGiverin Quartermaster Confederate States Army

Received Eighty Dollars and Fifty Five Cents in full of the above account.

Coland McGiverin
Major & Quartermaster.

Pro

No. 20.

No. 14 ABSTRACT B. 3 QR., 1863

Maj C McGinnis

$ [redacted]

Paid 8 of Augt 1863

[FORM No. 20.]

The Confederate States,

To Maj C. M. McGuire. 2. M. D.

1863.

For Cash paid for ~~postage on letters and packages~~ Telegrams on public service, received and sent by him, from the 1st of July 1863 to the 31st of July 1863, inclusive,	DOLLS.	CTS.
	50	10.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the ~~letters and packages~~ telegrams on which ~~postage~~ payment has been made paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

Leland M Guire
Maj & Quartermaster

RECEIVED, at Lumpkin Ala the 8th day of August 1863
of Maj Leland M Guire Quartermaster Confederate State Army, fifty dollars and Ten cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Leland M Guire
Maj & Quartermaster

2 Mo

No 8 abst E-3d-2d 1862.

List of Stores Recd from
Major C. McGiveran

Qr Master C.S.A
Jackson Miss

Jackson Sept 10th 1862

List of Quarter Master's Stores delivered by Maj Chas. McGiveen to ~~Major C Empire~~ Capt. Quartermaster U. S. A. at Jackson Miss on the 10th day of September 1862.

No. or Quantity	Articles	Condition	Cost
18	Eighteen	Packing Ropes	2 ½ cents

Chas. McGiveen
Maj. & Chief Quarter Master
District of the Mississippi

Voucher No 782.

Paid the 8 day of Jan 186 2

Chas. Chevalier

Capt & A.Q.M. C. S.

From the 1 day of Dec 18 64

To the 31 day of Dec 18 64

Pay, - - $ 140.

Forage, -

Amount, $ 140.00

The Confederate States of America.

To Capt'n C. McClintock A. & I. Gen. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	Dec'r 1st	Dec'r 31st	1	—	140	00	140	00	
For myself, - - - -									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses, -									

8

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever—and that the last payment I received was from Capt'n John Ambler A. Q. M. _____ and to the 30th day of November 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt'n John Ambler A. Q. M. this 3rd day of January 1862, the sum of one hundred & forty 100 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 140.00

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 140.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

Cloud' McGowan

Capt'n & A. Q. M.

Voucher No 116.

Paid the Capt.
C. M. C. Graves

.....C. S.

From the .....day of.....186

To the.....day of.....186

Pay.....$

Forage.....

Amount...$ 140

allowed $ 1800

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

D. Capt. Claud'. McN. Guerin aide-de-camp

D.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From	To	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dolls.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—	February 1st	February 28/62	1	——	140	00	140	00	

For myself as Asst Quarter Master at the Post Jacksonport

For ..... year's service .....

Forage for ..... horses .....

140 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever: and that the last payment I received was from Paymaster at Richmond and to the 31st day of January 1862

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of ..... this 24th day of March, 186 2 the sum of one hundred & forty dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

[*Signed Duplicates*]

Pay $140

Forage ..... ——

Amount $140 00

Claud'. McN. Guerin
Capt. & A.D.C.

Voucher No. 19

Paid the 31st day of October 1864

Capt Cland McGivern

2nd Mus Dept T.A. C.S.

From the 15th day of September 1864

To the 30 day of September 1864

Pay ..... $ 98

Forage ...

Amount ... $ 98 00

Suspended

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt Claud M. Guerin Quarter Dept C. S. Army Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For Myself.....	1st June 11. 1861	30. 1861		Twenty One days	140	00	98	00	140 / 98 / 238
For year's service...									
Forage for horses...									21 / 14 / 2 / 2510
							$	98	00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally hold the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from _____

_____ and to the _____ day of _____ 18 .

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major A B Ragan Ass mr Quarty this 31st day of October 18 61, the sum of Ninety Eight _____

_____ ren dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 98 00

Forage.....

Amount...$ 98 00

(Signed Duplicates)

Claud M Guerin

Capta & a. q. m.

No 7

VOUCHER NO. 7

Abs't 4th Qr. 1863

SPECIAL REQUISITION

Issued 30 day of Nov 1863

Maj Genl McGowan

Mon Hall 15th Land

No. 40.—(Voucher to Abstract K.)

Special Requisition.

Nov 30 1863.	For 110 pounds Salt. 15 pounds Lard.
	One Hundred & ten pounds Salt Fifteen pounds of Lard

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely required for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Captain V. L. Carpenter Assistant Commissary U. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Received at Indianapolis the 30 of Nov 1863, of Captain James L. Carpenter Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, One Hundred & ten pounds Salt & fifteen pounds of Lard

in full of the above requisition.

Commanding.

(Sixth Duplicate.)

McLivain claim

No. 20.

No. 20 ABSTRACT B ..... QR., 186 ,

[redacted]

Paid ..... of 186

[FORM No. 20.]

The Confederate States,

To ..... Dr.

186 .		DOLLS.	CTS.
	For Cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, received and sent by him, from the .....of.....186... to the .....of.....186...., inclusive.		

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service: that I have actually paid the amount charged.

Edward M Guerard
Major & Quartermaster

RECEIVED, at ..... the ..... day of .....
of ..... Quartermaster Confederate State
Army, ... dollars and .....
cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Edward M Guerard
Major & Quartermaster

[No. 20.]

No. 2 Abstract B. 2d Qr. 1864.

Major C. S. A. Green
Quartermaster

Dollars 76 80/100

Paid 14th of Dec 1864

[No. 20.]

The Confederate States of America, [No. 30.]

To Maj. C. M. Lemon Dr.

1864

Feb 11

For Cash paid for ~~Postage on Letters and Packages~~ on public service, received and sent by him, from the 26th of March, 1864 to the 30th of June, 1864 inclusive, — DOLLARS. CTS. 76 50

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the Letters and Packages on which Postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged. 76 50

Leland M Lemon
Major & Quartermaster

RECEIVED at Richmond Va, the 11th of July, 1864

of Major C. M. Lemon, Quartermaster

ARMY, Richmond Va, Quartermaster C. S.

and Seventy six 50/100 dollars cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Leland M Lemon
Major & Quartermaster

McGivern Claud

[No. 20.]

No. 1 ABSTRACT B. Ed. Co. 1864

Major G. Orr & Command

Lieutenant &c.

Dollars 0 — 00/100

Paid 1st July 1864

(No. 80.)

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt. & C.S. Q.M. Dept.

1864

June 30

For Cash paid for Postage on Letters and Packages on public service, received and sent by him, from the 26th of March, 1864, to the 30th of June, 1864, inclusive,

DOLLARS. CTS.

2 50

2 50

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the Letters and Packages on which Postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

Leland M. Green
Major & Quartermaster

RECEIVED at Richmond Va., the 10 of July, 1864

of Major Leland M. Green, Quartermaster C. S. Army, Two & 50/100 dollars and 50 cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Leland M. Green
Major & Quartermaster

No. 20.

No. 26 ABSTRACT B. 4th QR., 1863.

Majo C. M Rivers Jr Mr

$ [redacted]

Paid 31st of December 1863.

[FORM No. 20.]

The Confederate States,

To Major Cland. McIlvain Q. M. C. S.

1863.

	DOLLARS.	CTS.
For Cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, received and sent by him, from the 1st of October 1863. to the 31st of December 1863, inclusive:	25	00
	$25	00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

Cland. McIlvain
Major & Quartermaster

RECEIVED at Demopolis Ala. the 31st of December 1863

of Major Cland. McIlvain Quartermaster Confederate States Army Twenty five Dollars and ~~~ cents in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Cland. McIlvain
Major & Quartermaster

No. 20.

No. 8 Abstract B 4th Qr., 1863

Maj. C. McGivens Q.M.

[redacted]

Paid 31 of Oct 1863

[FORM No. 20.]

The Confederate States,

To Major C. McGuire Quartermaster Dr.

1863.		DOLLS.	CTS.
October 31st	For Cash paid for ~~postage on letters and packages~~ Telegrams on public service, received and sent by him, from the 1st of October 1863. to the 31st of October 1863., inclusive,	45	25
		45	25

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

.....

RECEIVED, at Demopolis Ala the 31st day of October 1863

of Major C. McGuire Quartermaster Confederate State Army, Forty five dollars and twenty five cts, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.] .....

No. 20.

1 ABSTRACT B. 4th QR., 1863,

Maj. C. McGivern

[redacted]

30 of Sept. 1863

[FORM No. 20.]

The Confederate States,

To Capt. C. H. Green for D.

186 .

J. C. Graves

	DOLLS.	CTS.
For Cash paid for ~~postage on letters and packages~~ on public service, received and sent by him, from the 1st of September, 186?, to the 30th of September, 186?, inclusive,	46	10
	$46	10

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

J. C. Graves

RECEIVED, at Richmond, Va. the 30th day of September, 186?

Maj. C. H. McGreen Quartermaster Confederate State

Forty six dollars and 10 cents

in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Voucher No. 20

Paid the 31st day of October 1861

Capt C. McGivern

2d Mus Depot C. S.

From the 1st day of October 1861

To the 31st day of October 1861

Pay, - - $ 140—

Forage, -

Amount, $ 140 00 :

The Confederate States of America,

To Captn Cloud McGivern a.q.m. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS.
PAY—	1861								
For Myself,	October 1st	October 31st	1	—	140	00	140	00	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$ 140	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major A B Rogan Quartermaster C.S. Army and to the 30th day of September 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major A B Rogan Qrmaster C.S.A. this 31st day of October 1861, the sum of One hundred and forty — Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $

Forage, - -

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates.)

Cloud McGivern
Captn & a.q.m.

[No. 27.]

No. 6., Abs. E, 27 Qr., 186 4

INVOICE

QUARTERMASTER'S STORES

—RECEIVED—

From Maj. T. W. Brown

Q. M. C. S. A.

At Fort Gaines

On the 1st of March, 186 4

M. & Wisely, Army Blank Printer, Mobile.

List of Quartermaster's Stores, etc., delivered by Maj. Claud. McGivin A.Q.M. to Capt. Eli Williams A.Q.M. at Mobile, on the 14 of March 1864

NUMBER AND QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	COST.	CONDITION.	REMARKS.
(1)	One Artillery Horse			

I Certify that I have this day delivered to Capt. Eli Williams A.Q.M. Quartermaster U. S. A., the articles specified above.

Claud. McGivin
Maj. & Quartermaster U. S. A.

McGivern, Claud

VOUCHER NO. 28.

Paid the 1 day of May 1862

Capt Claud McGivern

agm. C. S.

From the 1 day of March 1862

To the 30 day of April 1862

Pay, $

Forage.

$280

The Confederate States of America,

TO Capt'n Cland' McGlivern asst Quartermaster DR.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH Dolls.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
PAY—									
For Myself	March 1st	April 30th/62	2	—	140	00	280	00	
For year's service.									
Forage for horses.									
							280	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged: that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt'n Thos Rector a.a.g.m. at Little Rock and to the 28th day of February 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt'n Cland' McGlivern asst Quartermaster this 1st day of May 1862, the sum of Two hundred and eighty 100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay ..... $ 280.

Forage ..... —

Amount, $ 280.

(Signed Duplicates.)

Cland' McGlivern
Capt'n & asst Quartermaster

No. 71

RECEIPTS FOR ISSUES TO THE ARMY.

March 5th 1st Quarter, 186 4

W. F. Wesley, Army Printer, 107 Market street, Mobile, Ala.

Estate

Maj & Inv Genl

Requisition No. [illegible] dated this 5th day of March 1864, from Capt. W.C. Kennerly, the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz.:

1 One 1 Bellows

Approved. M. C. Meigs
Maj. & Q. Quartermaster.

(Signed Duplicates.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

C. McGivern

Gen Van Dorn's Div.

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters in the Department of Mississippi and East Louisiana.

List dated

not dated, 186 .

Corps Genl Van Dorn's Div.

Station Grenada, Miss

Bonded or not

Remarks Has not reported whether bonded or not.

Mc Ballard

Copyist.

(2000)

[illegible]

McGivern, Claudius

Capt. & Asst. C.M.

Subject: Revoked

Special Order Number 81/5

Apr 9 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

McGiven, Claud (McGivan)

Capt. & Asst. O.M.

P.A.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 21/11

Jan 27 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Given [illegible] C.

Capt.

C.S.A. Dept.

Subject: Name Dropped

Special Order Number 203/2

Aug 30 , 1862

The Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Claud McGivern

Major Quarter Master

ppears on a RETURN

of the Army, in the District of the Gulf, commanded by Maj. Gen. Dabney H. Maury, for March 10, 1865.

Post or Station Mobile, Alabama

Remarks: Present for duty

Box 43
No. 11

Shepherd
Copyist.

McGivens, Claud

Maj.

A.Q.M.

P.A.C.S.

Subject: Relieved from duty

Title of record: S.O.12

Army of Miss.——Van Dorn.

Date: Feb.2, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

ab

McGinnis, Claude

Maj.

Q.M.

Subject: Relieve Maj. H.M.Mason

Special Order Number 73/30

Mar. 28, 1864.

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

...iven, (McGivern) C.

...pt. & A.Q.M.

Revoked

Subject:

Special Order Number 215/19

Sept 13, 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

M | [illegible] |

Claude McClown

Captain A.C.M.

Appears on a

REPORT

of names of officers and agents who have failed to render their accounts for the quarter ending Mch 31, 1862.

Report dated Treasury Department, 2d Auditors Office Sept 8, 1862.

Post or Station Jackson, Miss.

Remarks:

Shepherd

Copyist.

...ivern, C.M.

...j.

...f.Q.M.

Subject: Turn funds over to
Capt.H.L.Boome.

Title of record: S.O.76

Army of Miss—Van Dorn.

Date: Sep 24, 1862

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

ab

McGivern, C.

Capt.

P.A.C.S.

Subject: Cease to be officer

Special Order Number 44/22

Feb 26 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Write nothing above this line.

Mc Sweeney, Claude

MAJOR & Q.M.

Demopolis, Ala.

MARCH 15. 1864

Ordered to report to Gen Maury, Mobile Ala.

A.Q.M. Depot Gosport Ala. Mobile Ala.

May 31. 1864

Relieved June 1862

June 1864. Mobile, Ala

Asst.

Brig Gen Van Dorn Aide-de-Camp Granada Miss.

SEE LIST No. 2. 4. 15. 21. 22 Y 25 1/2

QUARTERMASTERS & COMMISSARIES

DEPT., ALA., MISS., & EAST LA.

WITH DEPT. RETURNS.

(G. O. 126—1.)

2. 4. 15. 21. 22 25 1/2

McGuiness Claud

Major & q.m.

Demopolis. Ala.

Depot q.m.

Nov. 20 1863

SEE LIST No. 1.

QUARTERMASTERS

DEPT. OF MISS. & EAST LA.

FILED WITH D.E.T. RETURNS.

8—604 Write nothing below this line.

No. 54 ABSTRACT M. 3rd QR 1863.

Maj Land M Given

Aqm

Taken 18th of Aug 1863

RECEIVED at Washington, on the 18th of August 1863, of Capt. Douglas Van Agan, the following Articles of U. States Stores, viz:

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	COST WHEN NEW.	CONDITION WHEN DELIVERED.	REMARKS.
25	Twenty five pounds	White Wheat	$ 12 per lb	
25	Twenty pounds	Lamp Black	$ 2 per lb	
15	Fifteen Gallons	Linseed oil	$ 25 per Gallon	
4	Four Gallons	Japan Varnish	$ 2 00 per Gallon	
1	One	Keg	$ 4	
1	One	Keg	$ 8	

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

Eland. McVeigh
Lloyd T
Quartermaster C. S. Army.

No 22

No 2 ABJ Qr 1863

C McGivern

Ya. Ftor

Date in favor 1863

(No. 22.)

The Confederate States,

To Maj. C. M. Gwin Dr.
Quartermaster

1862.		Dollars.	Cents
	For public Telegrams received & sent by me from the 1st of August to 31st of August 1863	70	10
		$ 70	10

I CERTIFY, ~~that the above account~~ is correct and just, and that ~~the services were rendered as~~ stated; and ~~that they were necessary for the public service.~~ on honor that the foregoing account- the items as therein mentioned on public service; that I have not paid the amt charged.

C. M. Gwin
Maj. & Q.M. ~~Assistant~~ Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Lewisburg Va. the 14th day of September 1863
of Major C. M. Gwin Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of Seventy Dollars
and Ten Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

C. M. Gwin
Maj. & Q.M.

McGivern, Claudius

McGivern, Claudius,
Capt. & A.Q.M.; Maj. & Q.M.

Beauregard's command
Johnston's (J.E.) Command
Van Dorn's command
Maury's command
Gardner's (F.) Command

Beauregard's command

June 15, 1861-Sept. 10, 1861. Capt. & A.Q.M. says he has been in the service with the Army of the Potomac during this time.(Per.Papers Mar.22,1862.)

Johnston's (J.E.) Command

Sept. 10,1861. Appointed Capt. & A.Q.M., to report to Q.M. Gen.(Report, A.G.O.)
Memo.- Was assigned as Assistant to Chf. Q.M. Dept. N.Va. at this date-Per.Pp.
Jan. 20,1862. Capt. & A.Q.M. ordered to go to Richmond with Maj. W.L. Cabell.(S.O.22(3) (Dept.N.Va)

Van Dorn's command.

Jan. 27,1862. Capt. & A.Q.M. ordered to report for duty to Gen. Van Dorn, comdg. Trans-Miss. Dist.(S.O.21(11), A.G.O.)
Feb. 24,1862. Dropped (S.O.44(22), A.G.O.)
Above order revoked April 9,1862, by S.O.81(5).
May 15,1862. Was made Chf. Q.M. of Army of the West by Gen. Van Dorn.(PerPapersNov.14,'63)
June 26,1862. Announced as Maj. & Chf. Q.M. to Gen. Van Dorn, comdg. Dept. So.Miss. & E. La.(Vol.15,p.1121.)
Aug. 20,1862. Dropped as Maj. & Q.M., having failed to give bond.(S.O.203(2), A.G.O.)
Above order revoked Sept. 13,1862, by S.O.215(19).
Jan. 9,1863. At Grenada, Miss., signs as Maj. & Q.M.(Per.Papers.)
June 5,1863. Writes from Demopolis, Ala., and says: "I have been ordered on temp. duty at this post to establish a government depot. Will remain here about 20 days, when I will be stationed at Mobile on special duty.(Per.Papers.)
Memo.- Was ordered June 3,1863.
Nov. 14,1863. Mentioned as Maj. & Depot Q.M. at Demopolis, Ala.(Per.Papers.)
Dec. 3,1863. Appointed Maj. & Q.M.; to rank June 1,1862; to report to Q.M.Gen. (Report, A.G.O.)
Feb. 10,1864. At Demopolis, Ala., signs as Maj. & Q.M.(Per.Papers.)

Maury's command

April 10-Aug.3,1864. Returns show him as Maj. & Q.M. to Gen. Maury, comdg. Dist. of the Gulf.
Memo.- May 1 return: "Maj. McGivern, Chf. Q.M., absent on special duty.

Gardner's (F.) Command

Sept. 3,1864. Return shows him Maj. & Q.M. to Gen. F. Gardner, comdg. Dist. of Gulf.

Maury's command

Sept. 12-Nov. 20,1864. Returns show him Maj. & Q.M. to Gen. Maury.
Mar. 10,1865. Return, etc., shows him as Maj. & Chf. Q.M. to Gen. Maury, comdg. Dist. of the Gulf.

Prepared by [illegible] Examined by [illegible]

Demopolis Ala
March 4th 1864

Special Order from
Maj. A. M. Payton
Chief Field Transportation relieving
Maj. Claude M. Smith

Office Depot Quartermaster
Demopolis Ala March 7th 1864

Having been directed by
order from Quartermaster
Genl dated Decr 5th 1863
"to continue on duty at
Demopolis as heretofore, until further
ordered" I respectfully
decline to obey the
within order.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Claud M Smith
Maj & Quartermaster

Filed.

Office of Chief Inspector Field Transportation,

District No. 3, Alabama, Mississippi, West Tennessee and East La.,

Demopolis Ala
~~Meridian~~, Miss., March 7th 1864.

Major

You are hereby relieved from charge
Government Shops at Demopolis Ala. You
ill turn over to Major W.S. Harris all of the
ops, men and public property of all kinds
pertaining to the field transportation

Delande McGuyver Lieut
Demopolis Ala

Wm Parker
Majr & Chf Insp Field
Transportation

June 14. 1862.

RECORD DIVISION,
NATIONAL ARCHIVES.
DEPARTMENT.

RECORD DIVISION
NATIONAL ARCHIVES
DEPARTMENT

Office Chief Quartermaster
Army of the West
June 14th 1862.

Major

I have the honor to request that the following named enlisted men be ordered to report to me at [illegible] A.M. on the 15th inst. viz:

20 men capable of doing rough carpenter work
200 men to act as laborers in repairing the roads & bridges between this point and Verona.

There had better accompany the above detail three commissioned officers - officers who will enforce an order when it is given, and the kind I shall require. The officers and men composing the detail, will be to carry with them three days cooked rations.

I am Major
Very Respectfully Your Obst Servt
Edward McGivern
Capta & Chief Quartermaster
Army of the West.

[illegible] M.M. Kimmel
A. A. Genl
[illegible]y of the West.

6.

Consolidated Estimate of

Quartermaster's Stores required

for the use of the Troops serving

in the Department of the Gulf

for the quarter ending the

30th day of June 1864

M. C. Meigs Clerk

Statement [illegible]

Consolidated Estimate of Quartermaster's Stores required
Gulfs for the quarter ending on the

	Letter Paper	Foolscap Paper	Note Paper	Letter Envelopes	Official Envelopes	Blank Books	Steel Pens	Pen Holders	Lead Pencils	Office Safes	Inkstands	Mules	Wheel Harness	Saddle Harness	Riding Saddles	Riding Bridles	Common Saddles
	Brs	Qrs	Qrs	Nos	Nos	Bottles	Gross	Nos	Nos	Pairs	Nos	Nos	Sets	Sets	Nos	Nos	Nos
	600	1100	200	6000	2000	100	20	200	150	100	50	—	—	—	25	25	25
Total	600	400	200	6000	2000	100	20	200	150	100	50	—	—	—	25	25	25

	Lard & Pans	Hand Pans Tin	Mackerel Shirts	Beans Bbls	Straw Rope	Hand Saws	Mill Saws Files	Carriage Screws	Screw Augers	Rack Screws	Axes Bbls	Wood Knives	Chisels	Bench Screws	Bellows	Anvils Screws	Anvils Screws Bench Pin	Cast Gauges (Measures)	Cast Iron	Rod Iron	Hoop Steel	Horse Shoes	Mule Shoes	Cotton Seed Oil	Linseed Oil	Rope	Screws Oak Lumber	Sawed Oak Lumber	Sand	Sand Paper	Turpentine						
	cks	cks	cks	Bbls	No	cks	cks	cks	cks	cks	No	cks	cks	cks	cks	Gross	Gross	Gross	Lbs	cks	cks	Lbs	cks	cks	Gall	Lbs	Lbs	Feet	Lbs	Lbs	Qrs	Gall						
1	10	36	24	3	12	15	36	3	24	4	50	24	6	24	6	10	6	6	5000	12	24	2000	4000	2000	50	500	500	5000	20	5	10	20						
12	10	36	24	3	12	15	36	3	24	4	50	24	6	24	6	10	6	6	5000	12	24	2000	4000	2000	50	500	500	5000	20	5	10	20						

Approved

Rabury Hill
Major Genl Comdg

I certify that the above estimate is correct.

Cloud. McGuerin
Major & Asst Quartermaster
Dept of the Gulf

Iron cast Hand Pans	Lard Pans	Hand Saws Pr Pair	Mortising Chisels	Broad Axes	Hand Saws	Hand Saws Pr Pair	Cross Cut Saws	Frame Saws	Pad Saws	Augers Bits	Wood Rasps	Axes	Hoe Rasps	Bellows	Auger Stems	Auger Stems Bits Pr	Cast Gauges (Hammers)	Cut Nails	Pit Saws	Iron Squares	Horse Shoes	Mule Shoes	Cotton Seed Oil	Linseed Oil	Rope	Sperm and Lard Oil	Sad Irons	Spades	Shovels	Spurs Pair	Tarpaulins
Doz	Doz	Doz	Doz	Setts	Doz	Doz	Doz	Doz	Doz	Doz	Doz	Doz	Doz	Doz	Gross	Gross	Gross	Lbs	Doz	Doz	Lbs	Doz	Doz	Gall	Lbs	Lbs	Feet	Lbs	Lbs	Pr	Gall
12	10	36	24	3	12	15	36	3	24	4	50	24	6	24	6	10	6	6	5000	12	24	2000	4.000	2000	50	500	500	5000	20	5	10	20
12	10	36	24	3	12	15	36	3	24	4	50	24	6	24	6	10	6	6	5000	12	24	2000	4000	2000	50	500	500	5000	20	5	10	20

Approved
Rabuey Hallowy
Major Genl Comdg

I certify that the above estimate is correct.
Cloud. McGuern
Major & Asst Quartermaster
Dept of the Gulf

for the use of the troops serving in the Department of C
30th day of June 1862.

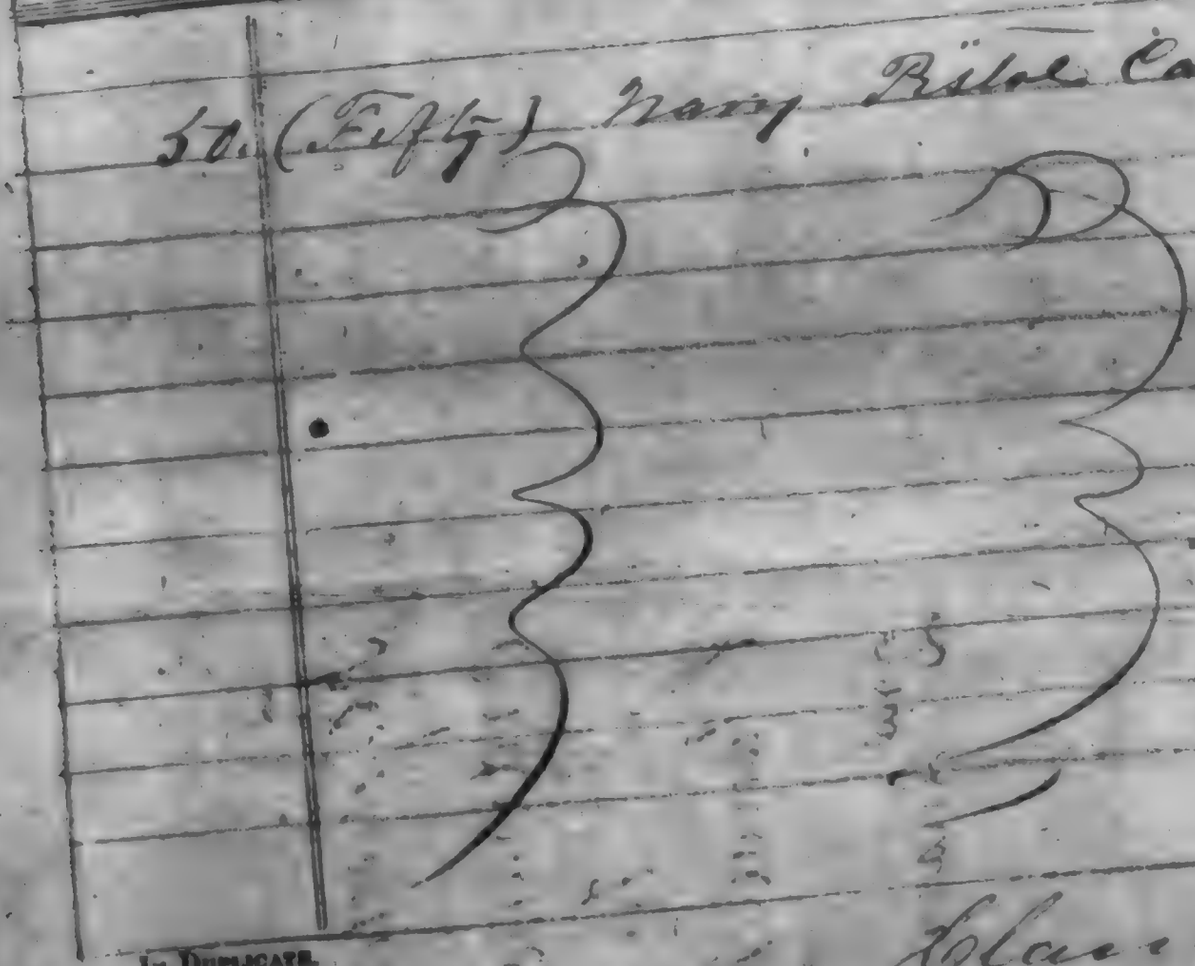
Rams	Wagon Covers	Mule Harness	Cavalry Equip.	Cross Belts	Cartridge Boxes	Shell Do	Shot Do	Shell Canister Ammunition	Shot Canister Ammunition	Percussion Caps	Gun Tools	Rifle Pouches	Saddlers Saddlery	Artillery Equip.	Artillery Harness	Road Carts	Hand Carts	Water Kegs	Camp Kettles
Pairs	Nos	Nos	Nos	Nos	Nos	Nos	Nos	Nos	Nos	Nos	Nos	Nos	Nos	Nos	Nos	Nos	Nos	Nos	Nos
200	50	75	250	250	1	1	6	3	6	6	6	150	250	3	25	6	12	24	12
200	50	75	250	250	1	1	6	3	6	6	6	150	250	3	25	6	12	24	12

No 222

Requisition for
Ordnance Stores
for
Claude McGavin
2nd Quarter 1862

RECEIVED from [illegible] this 26 day of [illegible] 1862,
the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores. of Capt W H Warner Ord Dept

50 (Fifty) Navy Rifle Cartridges



In Duplicate.

Clarence M Given

Capt Warren Please give
Capt. Mc Givern [illegible] many
pistol cartridges —

Col McGill
Chief Ord Officer
Dept of the Mesa —

Very

VOUCHER No. 1706

Paid the 23rd day of April 1864

Claud Mc Brown

Co. A 1st Regt C. S.

From the 1st day of March 1864

To the 31st day of March 1864

Pay, $ 8 00

Forage,

Amount, $ 162.00

STATE OF

County of

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

of public property, & will is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States, in any manner whatever.

that the within account is correct and just; that he has

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

The Confederate States of America,

To C. Land Inf. Cavalry

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From.	To.	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—	March 1 1864	March 31 1864	1	—	162	—	162	00	
For myself,									
For ____ [illegible] service,									
For ____ [illegible],									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage or [illegible] during any part of the time charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department to which I have been commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the oath for that office; that I have been years service; that I am [illegible] years with the Confederate States on my account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

day of

[illegible]

[illegible]

Mc Giviggan, Jno. A.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Lt. & D. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

No. 1

John A. McGivigan

ppears on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

te Va

whom report Lt. Col. Shields

te of appointment Oct 25, 1862.

e of confirmation , 186 .

take rank Oct 24, 1862.

te of acceptance Oct 27, 1862.

livered Col. Shields Rd

cretary of War by R.R.

marks: Drill Master

with rank of 2

Lt.

R B Duncan

Copyist.

McGlashan, Andrew

Staff

[Confederate.]

Adjt.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McGlashan, Andrew

50 Ga. Inf.

adjt.

McGowan, H L.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

H. L. McGowan

1 Lt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State S. C.

To whom report Col. J. S. Preston

Date of appointment July 24, 1863.

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank July 16, 1863.

Date of acceptance Sept. 6, 1863.

Delivered Richmond Va

Secretary of War J. A. D.

Remarks Enrolling Officer for Conscript Act No 16. Approved Oct 8 1862. President dd to nominate.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 448

R B Duncan
Copyist.

(888) 5797

(CONFEDERATE.)

N.C.

H. L. McGowan

Asst. Q. M.

pears on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

S. C.

om report Q. M. Genl

of appointment June 18, 1863.

of confirmation , 186 .

ake rank June 16, 1863.

e of acceptance July 3, 1863.

ivered Q. M. Genl.

retary of War J. A. S.

marks: Resigned Augt. 25, 1865.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 463

R B Duncan

Copyist.

McGowan, James

North Carolina

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. a. Q. M. | Capt. a. Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein .....

Both Mark: .....

See Also .....

McGowan. James

N.C.

RECOM'D FOR A.Q.M.

SEE 7. C. APPM TS 1863 (1-156

WITH PERSONAL PAPERS OF

ROBERT C. SAUNDERS VA

McGowan. James

CAPTAIN & A.Q.M.

TAX IN KIND SERVICE

4th DISTRCT OF N.C.

SEPT. 21.1863 Fayetteville, N.C.

JULY 25.1864

SEE LIST No. 9. 10.

QUARTERMASTERS

FILED WITH SEPT. RETURNS.

ARMY OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA

Write nothing below this line.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Inc.

J. M. McGowan
Capt. & P.A.C.S.

pears on a

List

employees in Office of the Controlling Quarter-
master, Tax in Kind, State of North Carolina.

dated Charlotte N.C.
Feb 8, 186 5.

Remarks: 4th Cong'l Dist.
Fayetteville N.C.

Inspection Report H, No. 45; inclosure 10.

A. L. Andrews
Copyist.

(554)

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

J. J. McGowan,

Quarter Master.

Appears on a

ROSTER

of the Field Officers and Staff of the 1st Division, 1st Corps, Army of Potomac.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Box 56
No. 12

Besore.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

M

James McGowan

Captain

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters on duty at various places in the Confederate States as officers on Tax in Kind.

List dated. Richmond
July 25, 1864.

No. of District 4th Dist.
Location Fayetteville, N. C.
Remarks:

Box 59
No. 9 and 10

Shepherd
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

M

James McGowan

Capt.

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters on duty at various places in the Confederate States as officers on Tax in Kind.

List dated. Richmond

Sept. 21, 186 3.

No. of District 4th Dist.

Location Fayetteville, N. C.

Remarks:

Box 59

No. 9 and 10

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

James McGowan

Asst. Q. M.

ppears on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

te N. C.

whom report Q. M. Genl,

e of appointment June 18, 1863.

e of confirmation June 17, 1864.

take rank June 16, 1863.

e of acceptance Augt 18, 1863.

livered Q. M. Genl.

tary of War J. A. S.

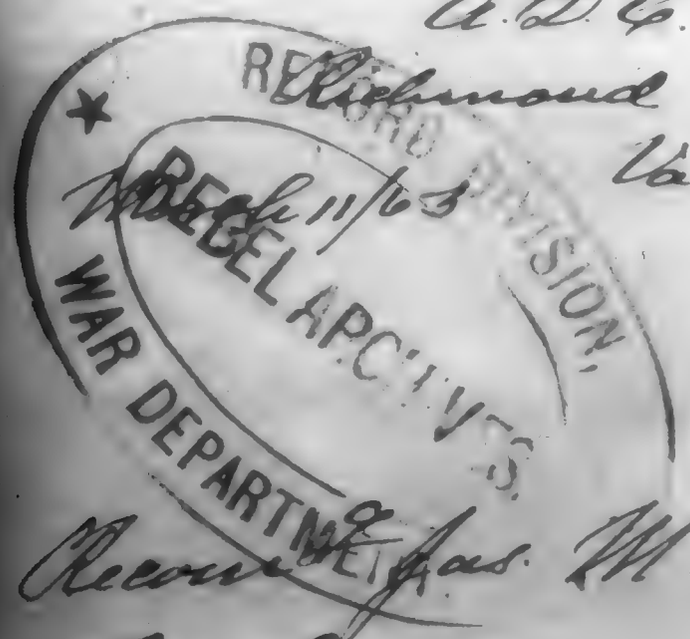
marks:

fed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 463

R. B. Duncan

Copyist.

Col. Wm. M. Browne
A.D.C.
Richmond
Va.



Recommd Asst. Adjt. Gen.
McLaws

Confederate States of America,
EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT,

Richmond, Va. March 11th 1863

Hon. James A. Seddon
Sec. of War.

Dear Sir

I have been requested by a friend of mine Mr Patrick McGowan of Raleigh, N. Car. to lay before you the inclosed papers recommending his son for appt. as Asst. Quartermaster in the Army of the C. S.

Mr McGowan is a most worthy, industrious & returnable citizen and from what I have learned concerning his son who has served since the beginning of the war as Gen. Masters Clerk in the Army of the West, I believe he is well deserving of the promotion he seeks. You will perceive that the officers of the Gen. Masters dept of Gen. Randolph's Corps strongly recommend him.

Very respectfully
Your Obt Svt
Wm M Browne
Col. & A. D. C

RECORD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Fayetteville Arsenal
6th Armory April 6th 65

Q.M.G.O.
Miscellaneous
Bk 13, Not entered

A. L. Childs
Lt. Col. Comdg.

By Br. Genl A. R. Lawton
A. A. G.

Reports Capt. J. M. McGowan
as having been absent
from Command since the
evacuation of Fayetteville
and requests that he may
receive orders whether he is
assigned as A. A. G. to the
Command.

Mil. Bar.

Fayetteville Arsenal & Armory
April 10th 1865

Brig. Gen. A. R. Lawton A. A. Gen.
General

I have the honor to report that Capt. J. M. McGowan A. Q. M., who was assigned to duty with this Command, has been absent since the evacuation of Fayetteville by our forces, and to request that he or some other officer be designated to perform the duties of Q. M. for my Command a portion of which is at this place & a portion near Eggypt N. C. —

Very Respy. Your obt. Svt.

F. L. Childs
Lt. Col. Comdg.

J. M. McGroarty
Gen 65th O. Vol
March 23. 1865

J. M. McGroarty
to
Mr Davidson

Greensboro
May 2d 1840

Mr Davidson.

Sir. Please send
my Report Cards and
Pistol. to me S.M. Dungan
C.C.M. Church. and let
me know where to address you.
I want to apply for your
detail. so soon as things quiets
down. I can get on. for the
Than this place or would go to
Salisbury. I will let you hear
from me again.

Respectfully
Your obedient
Servant
Asbury Dungan

[No. 22.]

No. 22 Abstract B 2 Qr. 186 1/

Capt. Wm. McGowan
agent

Dollars 50 00/100

Paid 2 of Oct ..., 186 1/

Approved

Maj & Com'y Dept
N. C.

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPT.

No. [illegible]

The Confederate States,

Capt Jas M. McGowan ..... Dr.

186		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
April 22	5 days travelling by C.R. from Wilmington to Fayetteville allowed according to Late act of Congress	5	00
		$ 5	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Jas M. McGowan Capt and A. Q. M.

RECEIVED, at Fayetteville, N. C., the 3 day of

August, 186 2 of Capt. J. M. McGOWAN, A. Q. M. C. S. Army.

the sum of Fifty dollars

and ..... Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Approved

A.B. Mackall

Maj & A.A.G.

No 13 — Abstract B.

3d Quarter 1863.

Detachment Gorman

Capt + a.g.m.

4th Cong.l Dist. No 10.

$417.48.

No 6

2ND DIVISION

Form No 13

Abstract of Expenditures on the 2d Quarters Department by Capt J. H. McGowan A. Q. M. at Fayetteville N. C.
in the quarter Ending on the 30th of Sept 1863

Date of Payments	No of Vouchers	To Whom Paid	On Which Account	Amount Dollars	Amount Cents
1863					
Sept 11	1	N. Clark	Freight on Stationary by Steamer	2	00
" 18	2	A. F. Hawks	Transporting 200 Grain Sacks by Steamer	3	50
" 22	3	Capt [illegible]	[illegible]	34	00
" 25	4	S. J. [illegible]	[illegible]	6	00
" 28	5	J. A. [illegible]	[illegible]	11	00
" 30	6	Asbury [illegible]	[illegible]	105	63
" "	7	Capt [illegible]	[illegible]	15	00
" "	8	Jas [illegible]	[illegible]	15	80
" "	9	W. H. [illegible]	[illegible]	6	00
" "	10	R. R. [illegible]	[illegible]	90	00
" "	11	J. J. [illegible]	[illegible]	5	20
" "	12	J. W. [illegible]	[illegible]	123	3[illegible]

I certify that the above roster is correct

	417	48

Capt. Co. 2nd Regt. A.G. 2nd Div. A.C.

No. 11 — Abstract A.

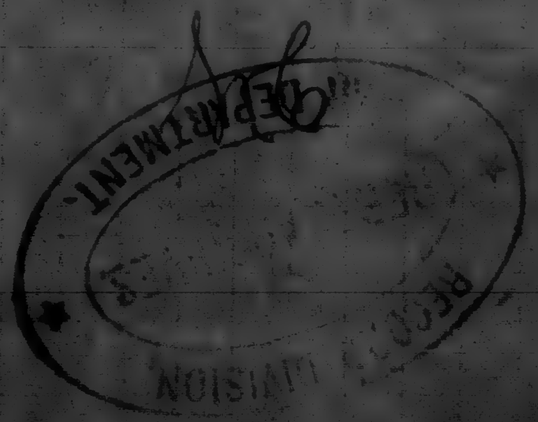
3d Quarter 1863

Lt M McGowan

Capt & a.q.m.

4th Cavy Dist N.M.

$228.00



Abstract of Purchases Paid for at Fayetteville N.C. in the Quarter ending 30th of September 1865

By Lieut Simmons Asst Q.M. at Fay N.C.

Vouchers			Stationary					Remarks		
No	From Whom Purchased	Amount Dolls	Amount Cts	Hard Cash Paper	Pens Penholders	Ink	Sand Sprinkler	Wax Wafers		
				Gro	No	Bottle	No	No		
1	R. Davis	28	00	6	1	1	1	1		
2	Hall Sons	200	00							

Form No 2
Sheet No 5

Report of Persons and Articles Employed and hired at Fayetteville NC during the month of August 1864

By

A. M. Gorman
Captain &c

DIVISION,
REBELLION RECORDS
WAR OF THE

Sheet No 5

No. [illegible].

REPORT of Persons and Articles employed and hired at Shreveport La. during the month of August 186[illegible] by [illegible]

	NAMES OF PERSONS AND ARTICLES.	DESIGNATION & OCCUPATION.	SERVICE DURING THE MONTH. From	Day	RATE OF WAGES OR COMPENSATION. Am't.	Day, month or voyage.	DATE OF CONTRACT, AGREEMENT OR ENTRY INTO SERVICE.	BY WHOM OWNED.	Amount of rent or pay in month.	Remarks, showing by whom the buildings were occupied, and for what purpose, and how the vessels and men were employed during the month. (Transfers and discharges will be noted under this head.)	TIME AND AMOUNT DUE AND REMAINING UNPAID. From 186[illegible]	To 186[illegible]	Amount.
									$3023 Cr.				$11,641.00
	Amt. Drawn Thus												
	1 Horse	Officer	1	31						Ord. Office Shreveport	Aug 1	Aug 31	35.00
	1 do	Steam Horse			100	"	Oct 1863					1 May 31	30.00
	1 do	do			100	"	" 1 "					1 May 31	30.00
	1 do	do			100	"	" 1 "					1 May 31	30.00
	1 do	do	1	31	100	"	" 1 "		10			1 May 31	30.00
	1 do	do			100	"	" 1 "					1 May 31	30.00
	1 do	do			100	"	" 1 "		433			1 May 31	41.65
	1 do	do	1	31	100	"	" 1 "					1 May 31	30.00
	1 do	do			100	"	" 1 "					1 May 31	30.00
	1 do	do			100	"	" 1 "					1 May 31	30.00
	1 do	do			100	"	" 1 "					1 May 31	30.00
	1 do	do	1	31	100	"	" 1 "		10			1 May 31	30.00
	1	do							433				

103	15	1	do		do				10	"	"	1	"	D McCallum			"	1	My 31	20.00
104	16	1	do		do				10	"	"	1	"	Wm Sills			"	1	Jan 31	30.00
105	17	1	do		do	1	31	31	8	"	"	1	"	D D Tennis	8		"	Jany 1	Aug 31	80.00
106	18	1	do		do	1	31	31	8½	"	"	1	"	D McKinnon	6 22		"	" 1	" 31	52.00
107	19	1	do		do				10	"	"	1	"	C Parks			"	Feb 1	Jan 31	30.00
108	20	1	do		do				10	"	"	1	"	D N Long			"	" 1	My 31	20.00
109	21	1	do		do				10	"	"	1	"	D Morris			"	" 1	Jan 15	25.00
110	22	1	do		do				7	"	"	1	"	C Blakeman			"	" 1	My 31	20.00
111	23	1	do		do				12	"	"	1	"	P D Sims			"	" 1	Jan 22	36.00
112	24	1	do		do				11	"	Dec	1	"	Peter Sims			"	Jan 1	" 31	10.00
113	25	1	do		do				10	"	My	1	"	A Brown			"	My 1	My 31	10.00

[illegible]

Roll
Pvt Co A 9th
Mass Battn
No 594
No 183
Mar 13 to May 13 1863
Mar 31 to June 1863

RECORDS DIVISION,
REBELLION RECORDS.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

No. 15.

We, the subscribers, do hereby acknowledge to have received of Capt. J. M. McGOWAN, A. Q. M., 4th Congressional District, N. C., the sums opposite to our names respectively, being in full of our pay for the period herein expressed, having signed duplicates hereof.

Date.	No.	NAME.	OCCUPATION.	Period of Service.				Rate of Pay			Amount due on pay		Amount received		SIGNERS' NAMES.	WITNESSES.	REMARKS.
				1865		1869		Dollars	Cents	Per month or day.	Dollars.	Cents	Dollars	Cents			
				From		To											
																L L. Rose	
																J N Williams	
																Edward Wells	
																C.H. Blocker	
																C.H. Blocker	
																C.H. Blocker	R
																C.H. Blocker	C
																C.H. Blocker	
																Z.D Love	
																Z.D Love	
																Z.D Love	
																J.S Norment	D

31	132		"	15	"	"	2	15	8 50	"	21 25	21 25	D Callahan		O.H. Blocker	C
31	133		"	1	"	31	3	"	10	"	30	30	T D Love		O.H. Blocker	
31	134		"	1	"	31	3	"	15	"	45	45	H H Robeson		T D Love	
31	135		"	1	"	31	3	"	15	"	45	45	H H Robeson		T D Love	
31	136		"	19	"	31	2	12	13 50	"	30	30	John Baller		T D Love	
31	137		"	1	"	31	5	"	8 [illegible]	"	25	25	S. C. [illegible]		J S [illegible]	
31	138		"	1	"	31	3	"	5	"	15	15	J. D. [illegible]		[illegible] Smith	
	139		"	1	"	31	3	"	10	"	30	31	D McCallum		J M Watson	
	140		"	1	"	31	3	"	8 25	"	24 75	24 75	D McCa[illegible]		J M Watson	
	141		Dec	1	"	31	1	"	7 50		7 50	7 50	John [illegible]		John [illegible]	
	142		"	1	"	31	1	"	7 50		7 50	7 50	[illegible]		John [illegible]	
	143		Oct	1	"	31	3	"	16	"	48	48	James [illegible]		W. H. Higgins	
	144		"	6	Nov	6	1	"	21	"	21	21	M [illegible]		Theo. Mc Gilkes	
	145		Nov	1	"	30	1	"	10	"	10	10	M M [illegible]		Theo. Mc Gilkes	
	146		"	24	"	30	6	"	6 67	"	4	4	M M [illegible]		Theo. Mc Gilkes	
	147		Dec	24	Dec	24	2	"	11	"	22	22	[illegible]		Theo. Mc Gilkes	
	148		"	1	"	31	3	"	10	"	30	30	[illegible]		R. B. Smith	
	149		"	1	"	31	3	"	10	"	30	30	A [illegible]		R. B. Smith	

$514.40

[illegible]fy, on honor, that the above receipt-roll is c[illegible]

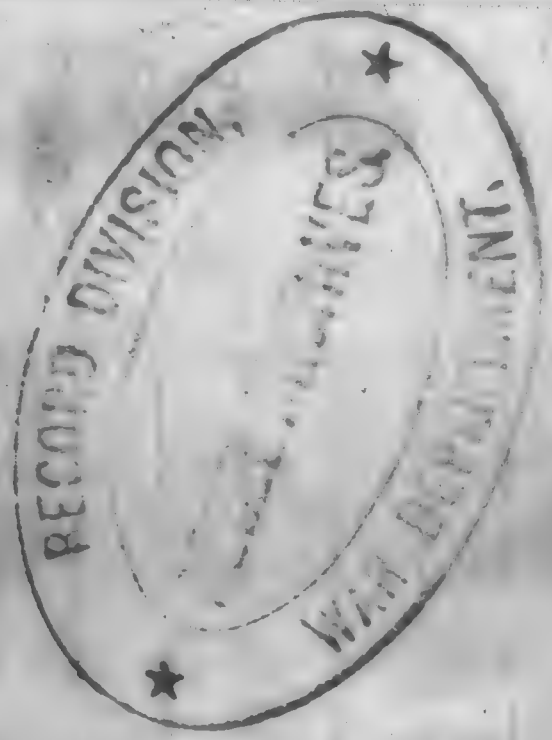
[illegible] Gowan

No. 13. Abstract B.

3rd Quarter ending Sep 30. 1864

J. H. McGowan

Capt & A.Q.M.



No 13 Abstract B.

Abstract of Expenditures on account of Quarter Master's Dep't
By - Capt J. M. McGowan A.Q.M. at Fayetteville N. C.
in the Quarter ending 30th September 1864.

RECORDS DIVISION

Date of Payment	No Vouchers	To Whom Paid.	On What Account	Amount $	cts.
July 16	1	Presbyterian Office	For printing Proceedings of Board	1	00
July 16	2	Jesse Beggs.	" Hauling Stoves in Wagon		50
July 16	3	Southern Express Co.	" Transportation	5	
July 16	4	Southern Express Co.	" do	1	50
July 16	5	Southern Express Co	" do	2	50
July 16	6	M M Leary	" Repairs on Harness.	50	
July 16	7	Capt J. M. McGowan	" Postage for agents &c	187	35
July 16	8	J. W. Welch	" Repairs on Wagons	162	50
July 16	9	J. C. Blocker	" Transportation	10	
July 16	10	J. W. Welch	" Repairs on Wagons	98	
July 18	11	Abel Paine	" " " Hay Presses	50	
July 20	12	Town of Fayetteville	" Weighing Fifteen	6	45
July 23	13	J. Lynchfield	" Drayage	6	
July 25	14	Southern Express Co.	" Transportation	2	
July 26	15	J. M. Williams.	" Getting Vines for Baling	9	
July 26	16	Pay Roll	" Excess of Transportation	60	76
July 28	17	Pay Roll	" do do	205	21
July 30	18	A. McLauchlin	" Burning Lamps out of Hall	2	25
July 31	19	Pay Roll	" Teamsters & Laborers.	1500	69
July 31	20	Pay Roll	" Agent	2437	71
Aug 1	21	Fulton & Price	" Advertising	41	
Aug 2	22	Capt. J. M. McGowan	" Traveling Expenses	50	
Aug 13	23	Carolinian Office	" Advertising	21	
Aug 15	24	Pay Roll	" Excess of Transportation	16	47
Aug 17	25	Southern Express Co	" Transportation	24	50
Aug 18	26	John Connoba	" Hiring Mules	150	
Aug 20	27	Pay Roll	" Excess of Transportation	5	50
Aug 23	28	L. Blue	" Hire of Wagon	127	50
			Amount Carried forward	5.912	74

Date of Payment	No. Voucher	To Whom Paid	On What Account	Amount $	cts
			Amt Brought forward	5.912	74
1864				13	
Aug 29	29	James Wright	for Hire of Wagon		50
Aug 29	30	J. M. White	" Releasing Negroes		50
Aug 26	31	Pay Roll	" Excess of Transportation	64	7
Aug 26	32	Pay Roll	" " "	44	12
Aug 26	33	J. G. Stanly	" Releasing do.	22	
Aug 27	34	Pay Roll	" Excess of Transportation	41	33
Aug 27	35	Pay Roll	" " "	31	56
Aug 27	36	W. G. Oliver.	" Transportation	21	
Aug 27	37	Pay Roll	" Excess of Transportation	21	35
Aug 27	38	Pay Roll	" Do. Do.	29	60
Aug 27	39	R. S. Francis	" Transportation	60	
Aug 27	40	Pay Roll	" Excess of Transportation	35	82
Aug 27	41	R. S. Francis	" Drayage	4	
				10	
Aug 31	42	H. J. Griffin	" Drayage		
Aug 31	43	John C. Cary	" Transportation	202	50
Aug 31	44	J. P. Richards	" Do.	6	
Aug 31	45	Pay Roll	" Excess of Transportation	85	03
Aug 31	46	W. C. McFarland	" Labor	10	
Aug 31	47	J. H. Brooks.	" Transportation	25	
Aug 31	48	Pay Roll	" Excess of Transportation	115	92
Aug 31	49	Pay Roll	" for Agents & Plant Horses	1820	50
Aug 31	50	Pay Roll	" for Agents &c	1060	50
Aug 31	51	Pay Roll	" " Do.	645	
Aug 31	52	Pay Roll	" " Do.	1511	
Aug 31	53	Pay Roll	" " Do.	1530	00
Aug 31	54	Pay Roll	" Laborers	95	
Aug 31	55	Pay Roll	" Agents &c	2252	50
Aug 31	56	Pay Roll	" Do.	3309	
Aug 31	57	Pay Roll	" Plant Horses	150	
Sept 4	58	Capt Tolleston	" Trading Expenses	160	
			Amt Carried Forward	19429	41

Date of Payment	No Voucher	To Whom Paid	On What Account	Amount $	Amount cts.
1864					
			Amt Brought Forward	19429	41
Sept 9	59	Clerks.	For Advertising	56	00
Sept 21	60	E Pollock Auction	" Transportation	10	
Sept 21	61	Jay Hill	" Excess of Transportation	115	25
Sept 30	62	P. F. Sinclair	" Advertising	153	
Sept 30	63	Abel Paine	" Marking Bags	30	
Sept 30	64	Hamilton Express Co.	" Transportation	21	
Sept 30	65	J. C. Blocher	" Posting & Blanks	200	
Sept 30	66	Capt. Dell McGowan	" Postage Agents Acct	188	48
Sept 30	67	Pay Roll.	" Excess of Transportation	121	00
				20465	54

17

Shiloh Oct 31st 1864

Dear Mr Gorman

A year

ago

to

67

20 Jan 1864

(POSTMASTER, U.S.)

Affectionately Yours

Mary A Cottrell

No 17 Voucher No 13

The Confederate States

To Capt J M McGowan

Date	For what Expenses incurred for Transportation of self and allowance for baggage and subsistence in Travelling from Fayetteville through Seven Quarters paying agents: as per annexed Statement	Dollars	Cents
1863 Dec 20		110	67
		$ 110	67

I Certify on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have performed the journey, on urgent public duty, without order, for the purpose of paying agents and necessity incurred the expences as stated; That I have traveled in the customary reasonable manner and not returning from leave of absence to the Station or troops I left; that I have not been furnished with subsistence, or money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route charged J M McGowan Capt A A G

Rec'd at Haydenville N.C. The 20th day of Dec 1864 of Capt J McGowan A A G Camp One hundred and ten dollars and sixty seven cents ($110.67) in full of the above account

J M McGowan

Capt A A G

Statement of Travelling expenses incurred
by Capt J M Gorman A.D.C.

From Fayetteville to Willis Creek & return		
From Willis Creek through Bladen Cty-		
Visiting 2 Depots to Green Landing		
Brunswick Cty 8 days by Buggy Hire		$ 35.00
From Portly Branch to C.R.R.		
to Wilmington by R.R.	$ 6	67
From Wilmington through Sandhill		
Cty visiting 2 Depots Buggy Hire	15.00	
From Wilmington to Smithville St. C. & Return		
by Government steamer Nothing		
From Wilmington to Whiteville 32 M R.R.	2.50	
" Whiteville by Buggy to 2 Depots in		
Columbus Co and Return	15.00	
From Whiteville to Brown Marsh by Buggy C.R.R.	10.00	
" Brown Marsh to Lumberton by R.R.	1.50	
From Lumberton to 2 Depots in Robeson		
Cty & return by Buggy	10.00	
From Lumberton to Flemingtong by R.R.	1.80	
" Flemingtong to 2 Depots in Richmond		
Cty by Buggy	8.50	
From 3 Depots to Fayetteville by Buggy	10.00	
	$110.67	

I certify that the above Statement is Correct. I having
to feed the Horses hired out of my own pocket &
make the Hire Chargeable to the Govt

J M Gorman
Capt & A.D.C.

"B"

Voucher No 14

3rd Quarter 1863

J. M. McGowan

RECORDS DIVISION,
NATIONAL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Form 19

The Confederate States

To J. M. McGowan

Date		Dollars	Cts
Aug 1st 1863	For the actual expense of his transportation while travelling under orders in the discharge of his duty as Clerk to Maj C. W. Garnett Pay Master C.S. Army from Chattanooga Tenn to Merton Miss per Annexed statement -	47	75
		$47	75

I certify on honor that J. M. McGowan was employed as clerk in the pay Dept of A. M. Dept C.S. Army and that the journey charged for in the above Account was performed by him in discharge of his Official duties under my orders.

C W Garnett [redacted] A.S.A.
Maj & [redacted]

Merton Miss
Aug the 9th 1863

Morton Miss
Aug the 9th 1863.

On this the 9th day of August 1863. Jas McGowan personally appeared before me—Capt F. A. Malone A M C S A and made oath in due form of law that the above Account is correct and just and exhibits the actual expenses of his transportation for and during the journey above specified.—

J W Malone
A. Q. M. C. S. A

Rec'd at Morton Miss the 9th day of August 1863. of Maj C W Garrett A. M. C. S. A Forty Seven Dollars and Seventy five cents in full of the above Account.

J M McGowan

Good

"B"

J. M. McGowan

Bn. chief No 19

3rd Quarter 1883

5

J. M. McGowan
Clerk

53 5/100

RECORD DIVISION,
REGEL. ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

The Confederate States

To James H McGowan

Date	For	Dolls	Cents
June 6th 1863	For the actual expenses of his transportation while traveling under orders in the discharge of his duty as Clerk to Maj Gen Gasette Dr Mast C.S.A. from Pocket Farm to Hempville Farm and return	53	50
		53	50

I do hereby certify that J. H. McGowan was employed as Clerk in the Quarter Master Department C.S.A. and that the journey charged for in the above account was performed by him in discharge of his official duties under my orders

C W Gasette
Maj & Q. M. C.S.A.

Duplicate Vouchers
Major J. M. C.S.C.

Morton Miss
Augt 9th 1863

Ans This The 9th day of August 1863. James M. McGowan personally appeared before me Capt D. A. Malone A.Q.M. C.S.C. and made oath in due form of law, That the above account is correct and just and exhibits the actual expense of his transportation for and during the journey above specified

J. A. Malone
A Q M C.S.A

Received at Morton Miss The 9th day of August 1863 of Maj E. W. Gazaille Q.M C.S.A. The sum of Fifty Three Dollars and Fifty Cents in full of the above account

J. M. McGowan,

Duplicate

No. 11 Abstract A.

3rd Quarter ending Sep 30. 1864

James M. McGowan

Capt & A Q M.

No. 11. Abstract A

Abstract of Purchases at Fayetteville N. C. in the Quarter ending on 30th September 1864. by Jas. McGowan Capt & A.Q.M.

	No.	From Whom Purchased.	Amount. Dolls	Cts	Tallow Pounds	Hames Pair	Shuck Collars M?	Thread Balls	Bacon Pounds	Horses No.	Bags Trans. No.	Rope. Pounds
2	2	Abram Blake	6			2						
3	3	A. R. Bryant	10				2					
4	4	Worth & Co.	181	50				363				
5	5	William Murphy	87	10					43½			
6	6	Worth & Co.	42					84				
7	7	William Fairclot	425							1		
8	8	M. A. Baker	100								5	
9	9	Gilbert Jones	84									12
			1070	60	30	2	2	447	43½	1	5	12

I certify that the above abstract is correct

Capt & A.Q.M.

M.

M.ᶜ Gowan 20

Ap 18th Ret B. 4.ᵈ 2n 1815

Capt Wm Gowan

a Gun

$136.20 Cts

Paid 7th Dec 1815

No 20

The Confederate States
To J. Capt & Asst Q.M. Genl Dr

Date		Dolls	Cents
1863	For Cash paid for Postage		
Dec 31	on letters, and Packages		
	rec'd Public dems received		
	and sent by Him & Agents		
	from Oct 1st 1863 to		
	31st December 1863 Inclusive		
	October — — —	48	50
	November — — —	48	00
	December — — —	48	80
		136	30

I Certify on Honor, that the foregoing account is Correct & just: that the Letters and Packages for which the postage has been paid, are all on Public service and sent by agents and, the sent & myself: that I have actually paid & by my agents and the R.R. Men the amount charged

J M McGowan
Capt & A.Q.M.C

Received at Fayetteville N.C. Dec 31st 1863
of Capt J M McGowan A.Q.M.C & agt
the sum of one Hundred & Thirty & 30/100
Dollars and Thirty Cents in full of
the above account

J M McGowan
Capt & A.Q.M.

Jas. M. McGowan

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Recom.d for appt.
as A.L.M. by
Gov. Vance & many
others. Enclosed
by Col. Wm. M.
Browne A.D.C.
7 enclosures.

2. ult. Gen C.

Rec.d Ward. 12/63

State of North-Carolina,

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT.

Raleigh, Feby 15th 1863

Hon J. A. Seddon
Secy of War
Sir,

I take pleasure in recommending to your favorable consideration the application of Mr James M. McGowan for a Captaincy with the C.S.N. Dept.

Having served on the army of the Potomac since the war began, I am not personally acquainted with his capacity as an officer, but cheerfully bear testimony to his reputation for honesty & efficiency among the citizens of this city where is his home.

Very respectfully
Your ob't

Z. B. Vance

I concur most heartily in the above and would be gratified to hear of his promotion

Jno. L. Bridgers
Secretary of State

RECORDS DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
MENT.

Comptroller's Department,

Raleigh, N. C. Feb. 19. 1863.

Hon. J. A. Seddon,
Sec. of War.

Sir: I most cheerfully recommend for promotion in the 2nd. Lieutenant Mr. James M. McGowan, who has had nearly two years experience as a Quarter Master Clerk, and is every way qualified to fill the position which he seeks. Should you think proper to confer the appointment upon him.

Mr. McGowan is a native of the city of Raleigh, and volunteered in the service of his country immediately after the commencement of the present War. He is regarded by those who know him best as a worthy young man.

C. L. Broadnax,
Comptroller.

No. 17.

To Capt J. H. M. Gunn A.Q.M. Dr.

Date.		Dollars.	Cents.
1864	For Expenses such as actual cost of Passage of Teamster		
March 18	from While on duty Surveying Agents From Fayetteville to		
	Blackers by Bus Ashley Lines 5 Days Buggy Hire		
	from Wilds Rest Through Bladen & Columbus Co		
	from Lending Co Commencing @ $20 p day	100	00
	Expense from Lending to Wilmington & return from		
	Smithville & return by Post Rte from Wilmington to		
	from Lending Transportation from Rocky Branch		
	to Depot No 3. W & W R R.	9	20
	From Depot No 3 to Lumberton	4	20
	" Lumberton to Dept No 2 by Buggy Hire	12	00
	" Depot No 2 to Fayetteville.	12	50
	" Fayetteville Through Harnett Co 3 days Buggy Hire @ $15	45	00

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just: that I have performed the journey, and on urgent public duty, without orders, for the purpose of Trans. and necessarily incurred the expenses as stated; that I have traveled in the customary reasonable manner, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, or money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route. The approval of the journey by the proper authority is hereto annexed. $182.90 except what is Due Gunn on the account

Received at Fayetteville N.C. the 1 of April 1864, of Capt. H. M. Gunn Assistant Quartermaster, dollars and Sixty cents, in full of the above account.

To Amount of Buggy Hire

Lemuel McLean Capt & A.Q.M.

Certificate in Case of Journey under Orders.

I certify, on honor, that this account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and necessarily incurred the expenses as stated; that I traveled in the customary reasonable manner; that I was not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

No 7 B. 3d Dr 1863

Capt J. Burn's Company

$ 75.00

Paid 8th Sept 1863

No 21

The Confederate States To Capt J. M. McGowan

Date		
1863	To Commutation of Quarters at Fayetteville NC	
	from 1st Septr 1863 to 30th Septr 1863 Inclusive	
Septr 1st	To 2 Rooms at $7.50 Cts per Month	15 00

I certify on honor, That there were no quarters furnished by the Public at the above Station, which could be assigned to me during the above Period, and that the full is charged at the actual rate paid per Month

J M McGowan
Capt A A G M

I certify on honor, That the above account is just and correct; That I have been regularly Stationed on duty at Fayetteville NC by Major Bondfort (Only 2d Lt) during the Period Charged for; That I was not furnished with Quarters, Fuel, or Forage, by the Public, nor received a Commutation of Money in Lieu Thereof

J M McGowan
Capt A A G M

Received at Fayetteville NC this 30th day of Septr 1863 of Capt J M McGowan C. S. A. 2d Lt C. S. A. Fifteen dollars in full of the above account

J M McGowan
Capt A A G M

[No. 27.]

No. 8 H. Ab. Div. 1st Qr. 186 4

List of Stores Received from Lt
Capt. J. M. McGowan
A.A.C. Quartermaster C. S. Army.
Hazelhurst Miss

[No. 27.]

List of Quartermaster's Stores, &c., Fernandina ..... by Maj. W. W. Peirce,
Quartermaster Confederate States' Army Capt. A. M. McLeod A.D.C.
Fayetteville on the 31st ... day of March 1864

Number or quantity.	Articles.	Cost when new. Dollars.	Cts.		Condition when delivered.	Remarks.
1	Pot					
1	Spider					
1	Lid					

I certify that I have this day ..... to .....
at ..... the articles specified in the foregoing list.

..... Quartermaster.

No. 1 Mch 1st 2, 1864.

Captain J. M. McGowan, A. Q. M.

FAYETTEVILLE, N. C.

Date, March 16th, 1864.

INVOICE OF TITHES, delivered to Capt L. H. Morgan

A. & M. C. Confederate States Army at [illegible]

the 15 day of Mar 1864.

251 Bus Corn.

Wm M Graves

Capt. & A. Q. M.

No 7 Conducts Abstract B

The Confederate States

To Capt J. M. McGowan Jr

State		Dolls	Cts
Oct 7	For Expenses incurred for transportation of self & allowance for baggage & Forage in travelling from Fayetteville to Raleigh and Returned from arrived Statement	30	00
		30	00

I certify on Honor, That the above account is correct & just & I have performed the journey & on urgent Public duty, without order, for the purpose of transacting business with the Controlling Quartermaster & necessarily incurred the Expenses as Stated; That I have travelled, in the Customary reasonable Expenses & that I have not been furnished with Public transportation I left; That I have not been furnished with Public transportation or Money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route, the approval of the journey by the proper authority is hereto annexed.

J. M. McGowan Capt & A.Q.M.

Received at Fayetteville the 10th of October 1863 of Capt Jas. M. McGowan A.Q.M. C.S.A. the sum of Thirty dollars in full of the above account

J. M. McGowan Capt & A.Q.M.

Statement

From Fayetteville to Raleigh	$15.00
" Raleigh to Fayetteville	$15.00
	$30.00

NO. 16.

No. 108 Abstract B. 3rd Qr. 1863.

Capt Chas McGowan

$ 114 70

Paid 19th of Oct 1863.

RALEIGH BOOK AND JOB OFFICE, PRINT.

No. 16.—Voucher to Abstract B.)

No. 16.—(Voucher to Abstract B.)

The Confederate States,

To Capt L M M Gorman Q.M.

Date.		Dollars.	Cents.
Aug 1863	For mileage from Iron Rock Miss to Raleigh N.C being 1047 miles, at 10 Cts per mile	114	70

[No. 21.]

No. 37 Abst. B; 4th Qr. 1863

Capt. J. P. Jackson

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 144 00

Paid 13 of January 1864

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Capt. I. M. McGowan — Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	For commutation of quarters at Fayetteville N.C, from the 1st of Oct 1863, to the 31st of Dec. 1863, inclusive, 3 rooms, at 16 dollars each per month.	144	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.		
For myself, Office	8	"	"	at $ 4.50	36 00
" " "	4	"	"	" $ 12.00	48 00
Being - - - - -				at $ 165 per cord,	
					$ 228 00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Capt. I M McGowan during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Matthew F. Taylor
Major C.S.A. Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Fayetteville N.C. by Maj' Ed. Broadfoot during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at Fayetteville N.C. the 12th day of January 1864,
of Maj' M. F. Taylor. C.S.A. Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of Two Hundred & twenty eight — Dollars
and ——— Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

I. M. McGowan
Capt & A.D.C.

McGowan, J. M.

Voucher No. 11

Paid the 1 day of Jan 18

J. M. McGowan

Miss. C. S.

From the 1 day of Oct 18

To the 1 day of Dec 18

Pay, - - $

Forage,

Amount, $

STATE OF

County of

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

day of

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Capt. J. M. McGowan A. Q. M. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—					140	"	560	-	
For myself.									
For ___ year's service.									
Passage for ___ horses.									
							$560	-	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. Chas. D. McKay A. Q. M. Savannah and to the 28 day of September 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. Chas. D. McKay A. Q. M. Savannah the sum of Five Hundred and Sixty Dollars in full of said account.

Dated 15 day of November 1864.

Pay. $560.

(Signed Duplicates.)

Pay Bureau 2, M, Dept
Fayetteville Oct 24, 1864

I certify that I have this day paid Capt
J. M. McGowan A.Q.M. from July 1st 1864 to
30th of September 1864, three months at one
hundred & forty dollars per month.

John L. Hoffman
Capt & A.Q.M.

Off. Chf Qr Mast
July 1st 1863

The within dispatch was received by me this day and is genuine

M. B. Whittlesey
Asst Chf Qr Mast

Office Chf Q. M. 2 Ar
Louisville Ky
July 8th 1863

Receives at this office
and sent by Express
with request to send
Chf 2 Ar Dept South Carolina

Hdqrs Rebel Invincibles

By order of
Lt Col Hendrie
Cty Comdg
Chf 2 Ar

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Office Hours, 7 A. M. to 10 P. M. Sundays, 8½ to 9½ A. M., and 7 to 9 P. M.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

The public are notified that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price of transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while these companies will as heretofore use every precaution to insure correctness, they will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor for any delays arising from interruptions in the workings of their telegraphs, nor for any mistakes or omissions of any other company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

J. R. DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't, Richmond, Va. W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va.

Received at [illegible] minutes,

By telegraph from Raleigh N.C. Col F. M. Gent

I Brigade army

there a Captain Cunningham

for Jas McGowan his Fourth deputy

Please order them to report here

immediately with Prince

Maj Gen [illegible]

1865 198

Sept-22-1864

Post Quartermaster.

District, N. C.,

_____ 1864.

No. 22.

Vou. No 2..E.....Abstract B.....3..... Qr., 1864

.....Cash J. M. Ta. Gen .....

	DOLLARS.	CENTS.

No. 1 Hdqrs. D. 1 Fr., 1864

Capt. J. M. McClure

A.A.G. (Title.)

Date, Franklin (1864

INVOICE of QM Stores delivered to Maj M Turner

Q M Confederate States Army at Raleigh N C

the 28 day of January 1864

28 Grain Sacks
Containing 4588/14 lbs Nett "

I Certify That the above mentioned Articles

L M M Gorman
Capt & A.Q.M.

No. 92 Abstract M 4 Qr., 1863.

Captain J. Jno. M. Goward

Date, December 10, 1863.

RECEIVED, Wilmington N.C. Dec 4th, 186 3, of
Capt Chas Clapp Quartermaster Confederate
States Army, the following articles of Quartermaster's Stores:

NUMBER.	ARTICLES.	COST WHEN NEW.	CONDITION.
5	Five qrs Cap paper		
4	Four packs (100) Envelopes		
1	One Bottle Ink		

J. H. Willey
Capt & A.Q.M.

VOUCHER ..37.....

Abst. M. ..... 2d Qr. 1864.

Capt. J. M. McClaren.

...May 18th.... 1864.

Quartermaster's Department,

Raleigh, N. C., 6th May 1864.

RECEIVED of CAPT. W. E. PEIRCE, A. Q. M. C. S. Army, the following articles:

Eight (8) quires Large Paper.

James Govan
Capt. & A.Q.M.

No. 17.

To [illegible] Dr.

Date.		Dollars.	Cents.
1864			
June 7	Necessary journey from Fayetteville N.C. to Raleigh and return	40	00
	Oath of allegiance		
	Pass		

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have performed the journey, and on urgent public duty, without orders, for the purpose of [illegible] and necessarily incurred the expenses as stated; that I have traveled in the customary reasonable manner, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, or money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route. The approval of the journey by the proper authority is hereto annexed.

[illegible] Capt & A.Q.M.

Received at Fayetteville N.C., the 7 of March 1864, of Capt [illegible] Assistant Quartermaster [illegible]

the sum of Forty [illegible] dollars and [illegible] cents, in full of the above account.

[illegible] Capt & A.Q.M.

Certificate in Case of Journey under Orders.

I certify, on honor, that this account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and necessarily incurred the expenses as stated; that I traveled in the customary reasonable manner; that I was not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

(Copies)

Confederate States of America Q. M. G. Office
Richmond Va. June 25th 1863.

Sir You will report without delay either in person or by letter to Major L. Bradford controlling Quartermaster for the collection of Tax in Kind in No Ca. at Hillsboro for assignment to duty

(Signed) A. C. Myers. Q. M. G.

Capt J. W. McGowan
A. Q. M. Raleigh No Ca

Office of Controlling Quarmaster No Ca
Hillsboro Augt 15th 1863.

Capt J. W. McGowan A. Q. M. Captain You are assigned to duty as Post Quartermaster for the collection of Tax in Kind in the fourth Congressional District No Ca comprising the counties of Richmond Robeson Columbus Brunswick New Hanover Bladen Cumberland & Harnett. You will proceed at once to divide your district into sections to establish depots and appoint agents for them. If there is any portion of your district where the amount of the tax will not justify the expense of a depot such sections may be provided for by sending agents to points within eight (8) Miles of the produces to accept such tax temporarily ratifying the purchases of the Tax they will remain and hauling the produce thus collected to the nearest depot as soon as you shall have divided your district into sections and appointed your agents, you will report to this office the places where you have established your depots the names of your agents and your head quarters

Very respectfully yr obt Servt

(Signed) Don A Dodson

Major Commanding Quarters

For accordance with the above order I have established my head quarters in Fayetteville Ark

Fayetteville Ark

October 1st 1863 } (Signed) D N Mulgowan

Capt & a q m.

A true copy

Matthew L Taylor

Major 2d Ark Cav

Approved

J. J. Hawthorn

Col Comdg Brigade

Thomas Clay a a a g

Pay account

of Clerk

in Amt of Depr

Disallowed

The Confederate States

To James Mc Gowan Dr.

		Dollars	Cts
1862			
Decr 6	To Services rendered as Clerk in the Commissary Dept. of the 1st Brigade 17 days, From May 15th to 1862 to May 31st inclusive, @ $3 33/100 Per Mo	57	20
		57	20

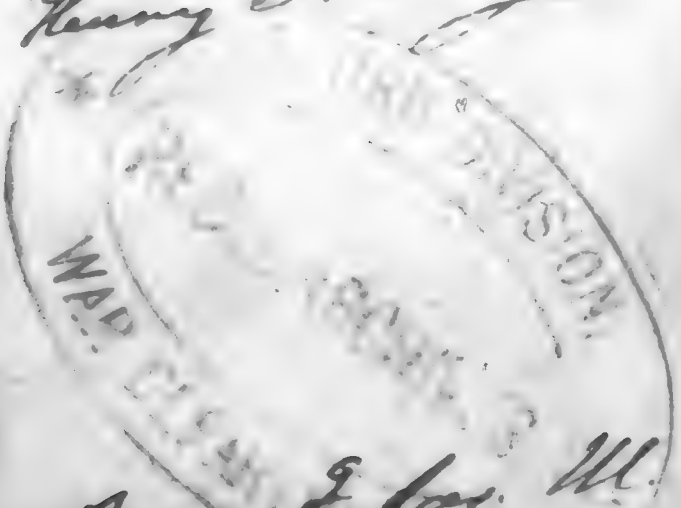
I certify that the above account is Correct and just; that the Services were rendered as stated and that they were necessary for the public Service.

A Gorgas a.a.C.S.

Received at Baldwin Miss June 6th 1862 of Maj^r^ C.H. Foweth a.q.m. Dept. C.S.A. the sum of Fifty Seven Dollars and twenty cts in full of the above Account.

James M^c^ M^c^Gowan

Henry D. Coley



Recorder for Ill.

McGowan

N.C. Bank Office
Raleigh March 11th 63

To the
Col. J. T. D. Graham

Dear Sir

Certify that James Hall (Conscript) was
this day examined by the Board of which I am
President and upon said Hall's claiming
exemption as a Shoemaker, directed him
to your Shop to labour exclusively at his
said trade for the benefit of the Soldiers
at your Factory.

I remain
Yours very Respectfully
Henry D. Turner

Maj: G. W. Cooper
& Others

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Regiment
Mc Gowan

3rd A. Hardees Corps.
Office Chief Quarter Master
Dallahoma Tenn July 1st 1863

To The
Hon'ble Secretary of War.
Richmond Va.

Sir,

We the undersigned take great pleasure in recommending to your favorable notice as an applicant for the position of Assistant Quarter Master P.A.C.S.A. Mr James McGowan Chief Clerk in Chief Quarter Master Office Hardees Corps. Army Tenn. Mr McGowan has had nearly two years experience as a Quarter Master Clerk in Brigade Division and Corps Departments, and is in every way well qualified to fill the position should you see fit to favor his appointment. He is a young man of strictly integrity Steady Habits and Business qualifications and Bur give Bond if appointed.

Respectfully

C N Gassett
Maj & Chief Q M Hardees Corps

A. L. Landis
Maj & Q M
Clebourne Div

J R Buswell
Capt & A D C 3d Confed
Regt

"B"

Voucher No. 18.

3rd Quarter 1863

A. M. McGowan
Services as Clerk

Paid 19th Aug 1863

$208.24

FORM 22. [VOUCHER.]

The Confederate States,

To Sale & Garrison ..... Dr.

Date.		Dollars.	Cents.
1863	For Services Rendered as		
June 16th	Clerk in Q. Mr. Dept. from		
	April 1st 1863 to June 16th		
	1863 @ $84 per mo.	208	28
		$208	28

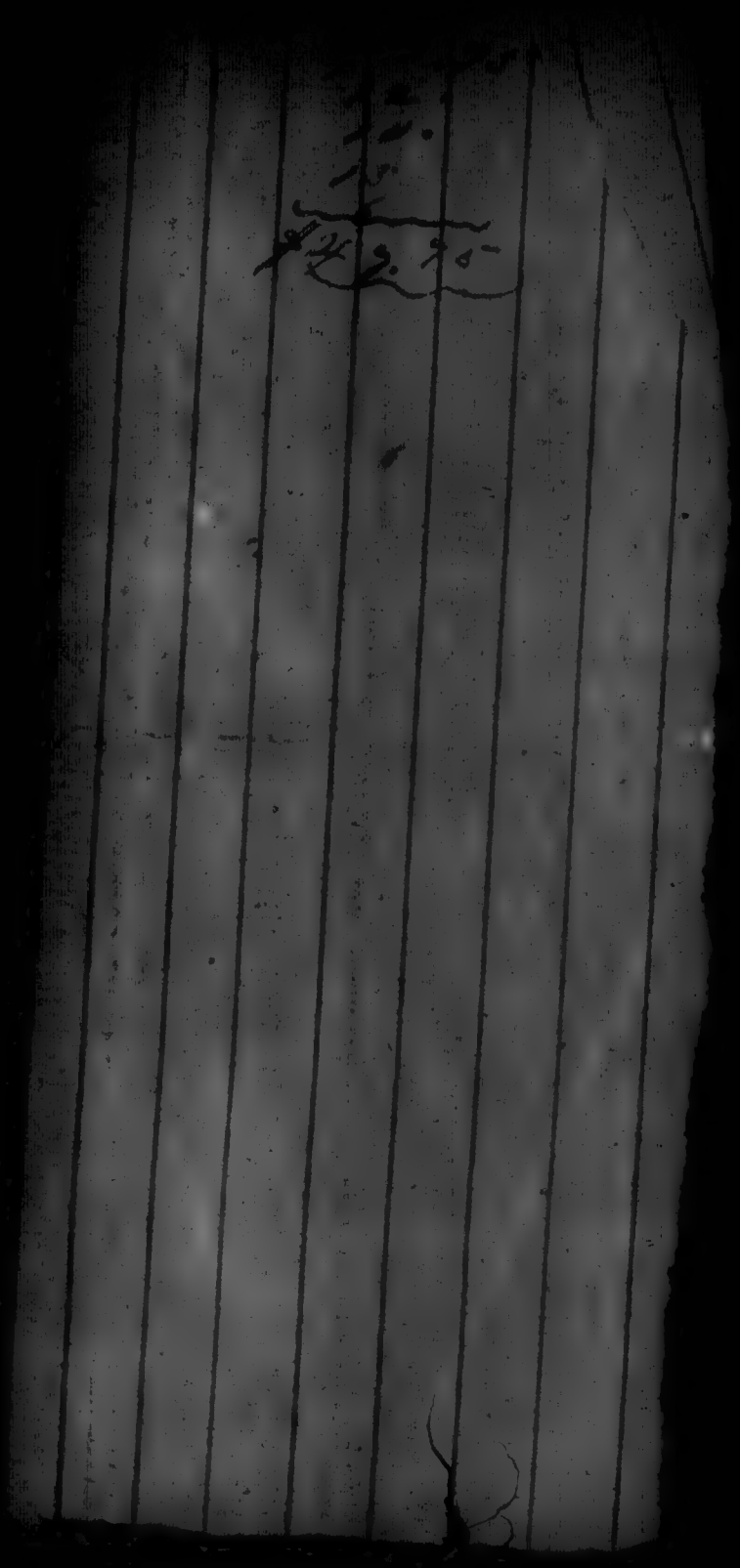
I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

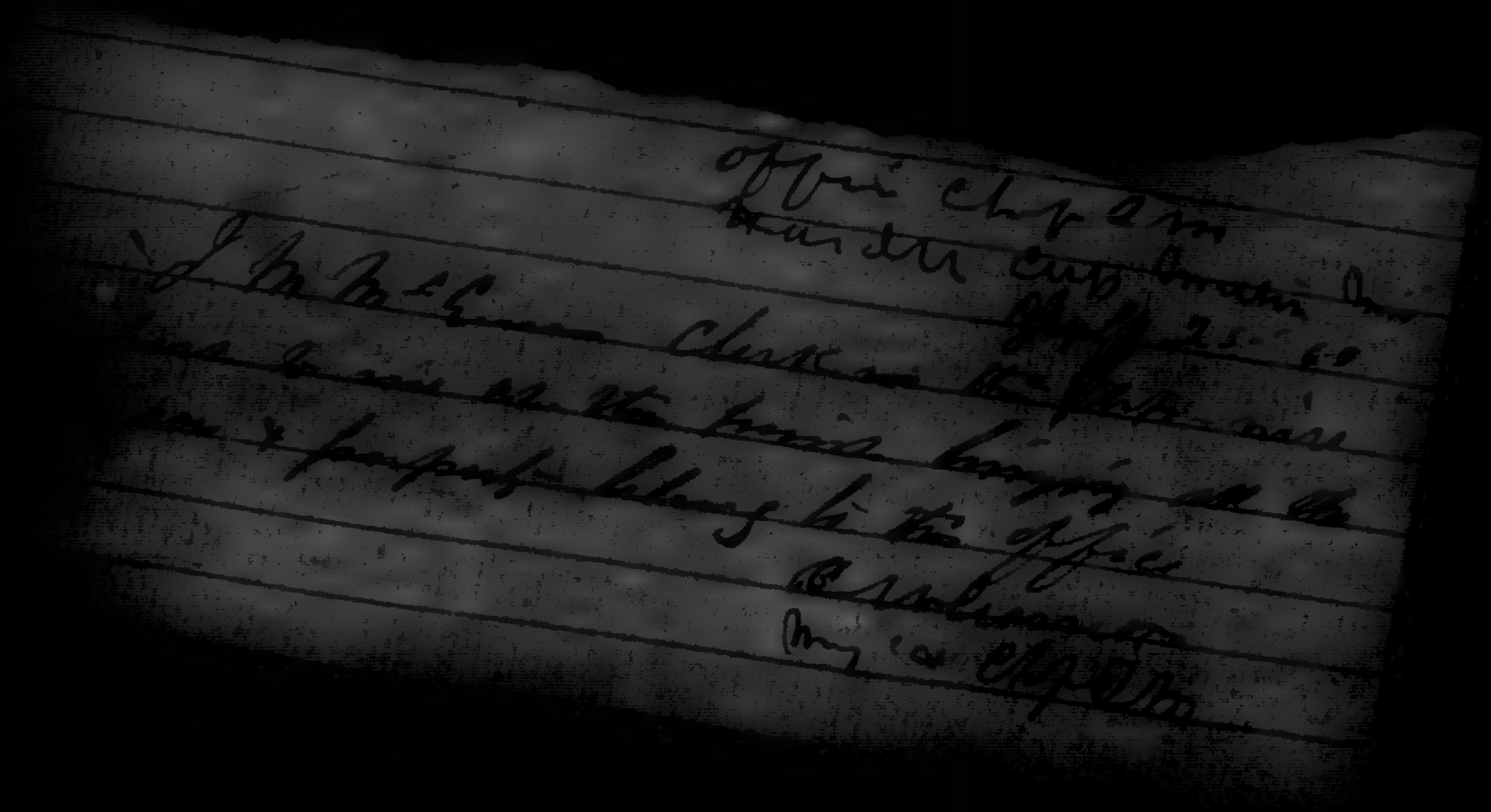
Quartermaster.

Received, Baton Rouge, La, June 20, 1863, of Capt. L. Garrison

Two Hundred & Eight ..... dollars and 28 cents, in full of the above account.

SIGNED DUPLICATES.]



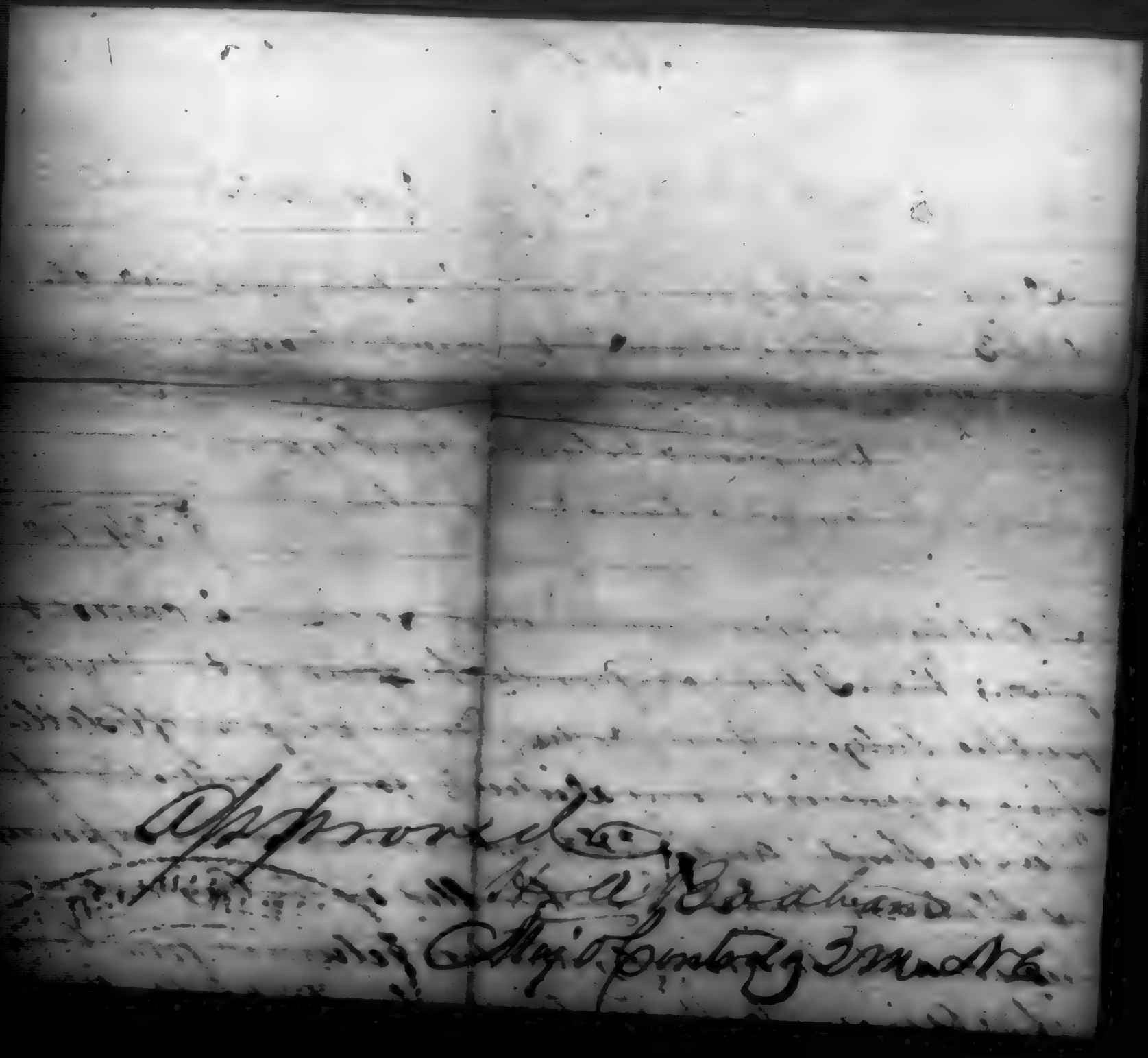


No 17

The Confederate States To Capt A McGowan

for 3 Mules B. 3 D 1863
Capt Mess Corn
1 34 Do
Paid 22 Sept 1863

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT
ARCHIVES



No 4

The Confederate States To Capt. J. M. McGowan

Date	For Expenses incurred for trans portation of Self & Allowance for baggage & Postage in	Dollars	Cts.
1863			
Sept 17th	Travelling from Fayetteville N.C. to Bowman's & Columbus Counties per annexed Statement & Return	34	00
		$ 34	00

I Certify on honor that the above account is correct & just; That I have performed the journey & on urgent public duty, without order, for the purpose of Establishing Agencies in my District, for the Collection of "Tax in Kind" and disbursing the expenses as stated; That I have travelled in the Customary reasonable manner, and duly returned from leave of absence, to the Station or Troops I left; That I have not been furnished with Public Transportation or Money in lieu thereof, for any part thereof of the Route. The approval of the journey is hereto annexed

J. M. McGowan
Capt A.C.S.O.

Rec'd at Fayetteville N.C. Sept 22nd 1863 of Capt J. M. McGowan, C.S. Army the sum of Thirty four Dollars in full of the above account.

J. M. McGowan
Capt A.C.S.O.

Fare From Fayetteville

To Wilmington $10.00

From Wilmington to Smithville 3.00

" Smithville to Wilmington 3.00

" Wilmington to Whiteville 2.50

" Whiteville to Wilmington 2.50

" Wilmington to Marion 3.00

" Marion to Fayetteville by Stage 10.00

$34.00

I Certify, on Honor, that the above is a true statement

D. McBryde

Capt. 2 Regt

McGowan, John J.

Staff.

[Confederate.]

A.G.M.	

REFERENCE SLIP.

...de filed with

McGowan, John J.

3 S.C. Inf.

Q.R.

McGowan S

Pa 6 S

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Brig General / Brig General

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44358308	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 17 L.C. Staff

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. C.

Mc

S. McGowan
Brig. Gen. South Carolina

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Maj. Gen. C. M. Wilcox's Division, Lt. Gen. A. P. Hill's Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, commanded by Brig. Gen. J. H. Lane.

Report dated Near Petersburg, Va Feby 28, 1865?

Date of muster of organization into service. } ....., 186/.

Term of service War

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority .....

.....

.....

....., 186 .

Date .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Inspection Report P, No. 64; inclosure 11.

O. T. Fowler Copyist.

(864)

(Confederate.)

NC

1. Lt. Col. Govan
Asst. Genl. P. A. & I.

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

224

Appvd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc.

Saml. McGowan
Brig. General

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State S.C.

To whom report Genl R.E. Lee

Date of appointment Apr. 23, 1863.

Date of confirmation Apr. 23, 1863.

To take rank Jan. 17, 1863.

Date of acceptance June 9, 1863.

Delivered Genl R.E. Lee

Secretary of War J.A.S.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 10

Geo. L. Preston
Copyist.

(886) mw.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mr. | 14 | L.C.

Saml. McGowan
Col P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State L.C.

To whom report 14 L.C. Regt.

Date of appointment May 10, 1862.

Date of confirmation Oct. 7, 1862.

To take rank Apr. 11, 1862.

Date of acceptance ____, 186 .

Delivered Genl. J.R. Anderson

Secretary of War G.W.R.

Remarks: Promoted Brig. Genl. Jan. 17, 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 17

Geo. L. Custon Compiler.

(985) 500

(CONFEDERATE.) 64
staff

NC

Samuel McGowan
Brig Genl McGowans Brig

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of McGowan's Brigade of South Carolina Volunteers, commanded by Brig. Gen. Samuel McGowan.

Report dated Near Petersburg Va Dec 27, 1864

Date of muster of organization into service } ____, 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Leave of indulgence Genl Lee

Date Dec 1, 1864

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 46; inclosure 8.

A S Douglas
Copyist.

(884) 68

(CONFEDERATE)

McG. | | 86

S. McGowan
Brig Genl. S.C.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Maj. Gen. C. M. Wilcox's Division.

Report dated Near Petersburg Va
Nov 30, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service } , 186 .

Term of service For the war

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186 .

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 37; inclosure 46.

J. E. Murphy
Copyist.

(954)

(CONFEDERATE.)

NCG. S.C.

S. McGowan

Brig. Genl. S.C.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Maj. Gen. C. M. Wilcox's Division, A. P. Hill's Corps, Army of Northern Virginia.

Report dated Near Petersburg Va.

Oct 30, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service. }, 186 .

Term of service For the War

Present commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186 .

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 31; inclosure 17.

J. E. Murphy

(Copyist.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

S. McGowan
Brig. Gen. S. C. Troops.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Wilcox's Light Division, Lt. Gen. A. P. Hill's Corps, commanded by Maj. Gen. C. M. Wilcox.

Report dated Near Petersburg Va Sept 30, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service }, 186/.

Term of service For the war

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186 .

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 24; inclosure 6.

R. G. Taylor.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

NC | | S C

S. McGowan

Brig. Gen. S. C.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date May 11, 1863

Brigade

Remarks: May 11, 63. Transfd
to Wilmington

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 178, page 8

O. T. Taylor Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

NC

S. McGowan

Brig. General

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease U.S.R. Leg

Admitted May 13, 1864.

Returned to duty ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Discharged from service ....., 186 .

Sent to General Hospital ....., 186 .

Furloughed June 1, 1864.

Died .....

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 178, page 136

O. T. Taylor
Copyist.

(886)

(CONFEDERATE.)

McG

S. McGowan
Brig Genl S.C. Troops

ppears on an

Inspection Report

Maj. Gen. C. M. Wilcox's Division, Lt. Gen.
A. P. Hill's Corps.

eport dated Near Petersburg Va
Jan 30, 1865.

Date of muster of organization into service. }, 1861.

Term of service For the war

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

, 186

Date

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 53; inclosure 1.

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(984) 4[illegible]

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

Samuel McGowan
Brig. Genl.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of McGowan's Brigade of South Carolina Volunteers, commanded by Brig. Gen. Samuel McGowan.

Report dated Near Petersburg, Va Febry 28, 1865.

Date of muster of organization into service. }, 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

, 186 .

Date

Remarks: Name appears in Caption of Report.

Inspection Report P, No. 64; inclosure 9.

O. T. Taylor Copyist.

(884)

(CONFEDERATE.)

McG

Samuel McGowan
Brig Genl

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of McGowan's Brigade of South Carolina Troops, Wilcox's Division, 3d Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, commanded by Brig. Gen. Samuel McGowan.

Report dated Near Petersburg Va
Jany 27, 1865.

Date of muster of organization into service } ....., 186 .

Term of service .....

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority .....

.....

.....

.....

Date ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Inspection Report P, No. 53; inclosure 4.

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(884) 697

Mc Cowan, Samuel

Brig. Gen.

P.A.C.S.

Subject: Leave

Special Order Number 114/14

May 17 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

McGowan, Samuel
General

Subject: Appointed assistant

Title of record: C.O. 11/2

Dept: S.C.-Ga.-Fla. Beauregard

Date: April 10, 1861

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

McGowan, S.

Brigadier-General, P. A.C.S.

Subject: Leave extended

Special Order Number 229/4

Sept. 26 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

McGowan, S.

Brig. Gen.

P.A.C.S.

Subject: Leave

Special Order Number 185/52

Aug 6 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

McGowan, S.

B.G.

P.A.C.S.

Subject: Leave extended.

Special Order Number 24/4

Jan. 29, 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

McGowan, S.

Brigadier-General

Subject: Leave extended

Special Order Number 302/6

Dec. 21 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

McGowen, S. (McGowan)

Brigadier-General
P. A. C. S.

Subject: Leave extended

Special Order Number 185/4

Aug. 5 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

McGowan, Samuel

Brigadier-General, P. A. C.S.

Subject: Leave extended

Special Order Number 255/15

Oct. 27, 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

McGowan. S.

S.C.

DESIRES [illegible] General

~~See personal papers of~~

Ch. 9-89-# 2477

_____, Co. _____, Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(52)

McGowan. D.

Brig Gen'l Comdg 2 Brig Hdqrs Left Div

See personal papers of

Oliver E. Edwards

, Co. , 13 Reg't S.C.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

McGowan. Samuel

General

Appointed Assistant to the
Q. M. General - D.C.

Dec G.O. 11. April 15 1861 - Discharged.
Adjt DC Ga + Fla

Write nothing above this line.

McGowan D.

Brig. Genl.

July 5. 1864

Having reported for duty, will assume command of this Brigade relieving Brig Gen. H. Powell its present Commander, &c &c

S.O. 31. A.N.V. - Jan. 1864

Write nothing above this line.

Samuel McLowe

Colonel

1863 - Announced as Brig Genl
to report to Lt Gen Jackson for
assignment to command of
Braggs Brigade, A.P. Hills Div.
2 Corps ANV

2-88-40

Write nothing above this line.

Samuel McGowan

Asst. Adj. Gen.

Asst. to the G. M. Genl.

Prov. Forces of S.C.

Army Gen. Beauregard, Comdg.

Mch.

Commenced as above.

[illegible] Prov. Army of S.C. Beauregard)

Hon. C. G. Memminger
Richd., Va.
Jan. 10/63

In reference to the promotion of Col. McGowan to succeed Genl. Gregg.

Brig Genl.

File

Rec'd Jan 10/63

Richmond
June 10. 1863

My Dear Mr Seddon

I feel so much interest in Colonel McLowan's being appointed to succeed Gregg, that I venture to trespass on you to be assured whether his papers are before you. He has the recommendation of both Gen Hill - and had that of Gregg himself for promotion. I most cordially endorse all that has

been laid in his hand
and wish that he
may succeed to the
place.

Yours truly Jos
B Ellamunger.

Hon:
L. A. Sadler
Scaly Wash.

31 January 1949

Bobby F. Simmons,
Route #3, Box 149,
McCormick, South Carolina.

The records show that Samuel McGowan, a Lieutenant Colonel of the 14th Regiment South Carolina Infantry, Confederate States Army, entered the service 11 September 1861, near Pocotaligo, South Carolina. He was promoted to Colonel of the regiment 11 April 1862.

He was appointed Brigadier General, Confederate States Army, from the State of South Carolina, 23 April 1863 to take rank 17 January 1863 and ordered to report to General Robert E. Lee.

He was surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, Confederate States Army and paroled at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, 9 April 1865.

E. B. LEWIS
Major General
Acting The Adjutant General

[redacted]/mcb
Route #3, Box 149,
McClellanville, South Carolina.

13 February 1953

Mrs. [redacted]

[redacted] that Samuel McGowan, a Lieutenant Colonel of the 14th Regiment South Carolina Infantry, Confederate States Army, entered the service 11 September 1861, near Pocotaligo, South Carolina. He was promoted to Colonel of the regiment 11 April 1862.

He was appointed Brigadier General, Confederate States Army, from the State of South Carolina, 23 April 1863 to take rank 17 January 1863 and ordered to [redacted] Lieutenant Colonel of [redacted] Confederate States [redacted] 11 September 1861, near Pocotaligo, South Carolina. He was promoted to Colonel of the regiment 11 April 1862.

He was appointed Brigadier General, Confederate States Army, from the State of South Carolina, [redacted]ril 1863 to take rank 17 January 1863 and ordered to [redacted]eral Robert E. Lee.

Board Examiners for
[illegible] discharge
No 3678

WAR DEPARTMENT. DIVISION.

Genl Hospitals
[illegible] Cumberland. Dec 7. 1863.
Par. [illegible] S.O. No 32 [illegible]
Dec 21 1863
Recommends revocation
of [illegible] Genl McGowan
[illegible] for extension of leave
of absence 30 days

Post Hd Qrs Cumberland
Dec 8th 1863

Respectfully forwarded.

C. O. Melton
[illegible] Dec 17/64
Maj [illegible] Post

[illegible] Maj Genl Wilcox.

Hd Qrs [illegible] Div
Dec [illegible] 1863.

Respectfully forwarded
approved

O. B. Wilcox
Maj Genl
Comdg

1787

Head Qrs 23d Army Corps
15th Dec 1863

Respectfully forwarded
approved

1818 [illegible]
Lieut Col

Head Qrs [illegible]
[illegible] 1863.

[illegible] forwarded and [illegible]
[illegible] recommended.
In absence of Genl [illegible]
[illegible] A.A.G.

11040

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Board of Examiners for Furloughs and Discharges.

GENERAL HOSPITALS, COLUMBIA, S. C.

Brig. Gen. M. McGowan of the C. S. Army

~~Regiment of~~ ~~Company~~ having

applied for a certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence, the Board hereby certify that it has carefully examined this officer and find that he is Convalescing from Gun Shot wound of left leg recd. 2nd May 1863 which not healed

And that in consequence thereof, he is, in the opinion of the Board, unfit for duty. It further declares its belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than Thirty days. Extension

A. M. Thomason
Senior Surgeon of Board.

POST OFFICE: Abbeville C.H. S.C.

COUNTY: Abbeville Dist

DATE: December 7th 1863

McGowan, Samuel

Brig. Gen.

P.A.C.S.

Leave

Subject:

Special Order Number 180/21

Aug 1, 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

app. M. 19 file

Hon. Wm. G. Mumbinger

Richmond Va

Dec 23/62

Recommending Col

Pickerson for Brig

Gen. in place of the

late Gen Gregg —

Respy Referred to the President

H.W. Halleck

Genl in Chief

Let my name

not be mentioned

to appointed

J. D.

X Adj Gen

Absent

H.W. Halleck

Genl in Chief

Rec'd Dec 23/62

Recorded Jany 22/63

ON. ★ ARCHIVES WAR DEPARTMENT

Richmond
Dec 23. 1862

Hon. Jas A. Seddon,
Sec'y of War,

Sir

Col: McLaws
& friends propose to
present him as a fit
officer to take the place
of the late Gen Gregg.
I beg very respectfully
to join in the present
ment, and to ask that
he may be considered as
I regard him one of the
most estimable men,
and good officers in our
South Carolina Regi-
ments. He has long

occupied a prominent
position in our State
and is highly esteemed
by all who know him.
He has been twice
wounded in Battle.
and has been actively
engaged in the battles
at Richmond and
Fredericksburg
Very truly Yr.
C. Ellenwanger

McGowan, Samuel

Prepared by---Examined by---

McGowan, Samuel, Gen., Vol. A.D.C.

Beauregard's command.

April 10,1861. Appointed Vol.Asst. to Q.M.Gen. of Prov. Forces.
(G.O.11,Beauregard.)

Bonham's command.

July 21,1861. Vol.A.D.C. to gen. Bonham.(Vol.2,p.518.)

No other record of staff duty.

McLemore S
Brig Gen

Quartermaster's Departm't.

(No. 40.)

No. 23 Abst. K 31 Qr. 1864

A. A. Gen. Offices

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DIVISION
CONFEDERATE ARCHIVES.

(No. 40.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

444 Forty four Linen Writing Paper
725 Seven hundred & twenty five Envelopes
144 One hundred & forty four Pens
1 One Bottle Black Ink

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

A. McGowan
Brig Genl
Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

A. McGowan
Brig Gen Commanding.

Received at McGowans Brigade the 20th of September 1864

of Major H. Hammond
Quartermaster C. S. Army,

444 Linen Paper 144 Pens
725 Envelopes 1 Bot Ink

in full of the above requisition.

[*Signed in Duplicate.*]

A. McGowan
Brig Gen

Hon C. G. Memminger
Richmond Va

Dec 24/62

Enclosing petition
for the appt of Col
Wm Gowan Brig Genl

2 papers

Rec'd Dec. 24/62

Richmond
Dec 24. 1862

Dear Sir

I wrote you yesterday, very strongly recommending Col. Jubal Early to the place vacated by the death of the lamented Gregg. I have the pleasure now of adding the enclosed petitions to which I would be glad to add any force which my recommendation can give,

Respectfully Yr
Obt. Servt
J. A. Seddon

Hon: J. A. Seddon,
Secty of War.

CORRECTION.

RECOMMENDING EXTENSION OF FURLOUGH.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES
RECEIVED
WAR DEPARTMENT

Letters Received
A & I.G O.

Certificate Recommending Extension of Furlough.

Brig Genl McGowan of Co. ——, McGowan's Brigade, (Post Office Abbeville C.H. S.C.) Reg't, having been granted a Furlough on the 17th day of May 1864, at Richmond Va by Genl Lee & Staff, and having appeared before this Board for recommendation for extension of Furlough, we do hereby certify that we have carefully examined him and find that (make a full statement of the case) he has a slight gunshot wound of forearm, received at battle of Spottsylvania C.H. May 12th 1864

And in consequence thereof, ~~he will~~ not, in our opinion, be fit for duty in a less period than (30) days, for which time we recommend an extension of his Furlough.

Hu. F Andrews Surgeon P. A. C. S.
G. W Coleman Surgeon
A. O Hoke Surgeon
} Board.

Examining Board Abbeville S. C.
June 15th 1864

[DUPLICATE]

Appointment papers, given at the request of Genl. McGowan to present to the ~~Secretary~~ Sec'y of War

Ltr Letterman
Genl Surg

RECEIVED
DIVISION

R.H.

Grant the furlough
asked for thirty days & allow
him to return home and
rejoin his command
by May 64 JHH

Par. V.C.O. No 114
A.G.O. May 17 64.

May 17. 64

Brig Genl. Wm McGowan
Surgeon's certificate that
he will be not fit for
duty in less than 30 days

Letters Received
A & I G O,

This is to certify that I have carefully examined Brig. Gen.l Jas. McGowan, and find that he is suffering from a gunshot wound of right forearm rec.d 16th May 1864. and I further declare him unfit for duty for a period of not less than 30 days.

May 17th 1864

O. R. Latham
Lieut. Col. P.A.C.S.
A. A. Gen.l Dept. No. Va.

Columbia S.C.
Oct 10. 1863

Ord. Office
U.S. A. & C.S.

DEPARTMENT

Recommendation for
Capt Wm Lewis Jr
Ord Sergt C.S.A.

Hd Qrs Milen[illegible] Dc
Sept 19th 1863

Respectfully forwarded Appd

Wm Lewis
Ord Sergt
Cobb Leg

Hd Qrs 3d Army Corps
Sept 19th 1863

Respectfully forwarded

Capt

[illegible] of Late Pt
[illegible] having Application for a certif
[illegible] which to grant an application
[illegible] Leave of Absence. I do hereby certify that
[illegible] carefully examined this Officer
[illegible] that he is still suffering from
[illegible] in the left foot received
[illegible] Battle of Chancellorsville on the 3d May 1863
[illegible] that in consequence thereof he is in
[illegible] unfit for duty. I further
[illegible] my belief that he will not be
[illegible] to resume his duties in a less
[illegible] than sixty days.—

Surgeon U.S.A.
August 15th 1863

P. Surg. Pridgeon Surg. P.A.C.
Asst Surg. Post

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Petition

11

Nath. Cook Lt Co E 12th Regt
J A Baird 1st Corpl Co B "
A H Perry Lt " " H "
Wm Black " " K "
Lemuel Lee " " " "
J S Williamson Lieut Co I
W A Newman 1st Lieut Co E 12th Regt Ga Vol
L R Thomas 2nd " " " " "
J B Blackman 2nd Lieut Co E 12th Regt Ga Vol
Jno Smith 1st Sgt " " " "
T F Clubman Capt Co E 12th Regt Ga Vol
Jno S Miller Major Comd 12 Regt Ga Vol

Camp near Port Royal Va
Dec 18th 1862

To the Hon: Secretary of War

We the undersigned Field and Commissioned Officers of the 1st Regiment of Rifles, 12th Infantry, and 14th Infantry South Carolina Volunteers of the Brigade lately commanded by the Command Brig Gen'l Maxey Gregg of Gen'l A P Hills Light Division would respectfully request that Colonel Samuel McGowan of the 14th Regiment South Carolina Volunteers may be appointed to fill the vacancy occasioned by the death of Brig Gen'l Gregg. In our opinion Col McGowan is an officer whose education gallantry efficiency and experience eminently fit him for the position of Brigadier General. He was in the war with Mexico as a Captain and has been in the service of the Confederate States ever since the present war commenced and has shown constant and unswerving devotion to duty in every capacity in which he was placed

A Perrin Capt Co D 14th S.C.V. a/c Lt Col
Joseph A Brown Capt Co E 14th Regt S C V's
H. S. Griffith 1st Lt Co "E" 14th Reg't S.C.V.
S. L. Darrah 2 Lt " " " "
N. Austin 2nd Lieut " " " "
Jas M McCauley Capt Co H " " "
I H Williams 2d Lt
G W Jones 2 Lieut Co G
J M Miller Lt Col 14th S.C.V.
Edwd Croft Co for Company "H" 14th Reg't S.C.V.
J E Steedman 2nd Lieut " " " "
John M. Bell " " B " " "
W J Stevens " " K " " "
J Kellon " " K " " "

F B Weiss 1st Lt Co K 4th Regt S C V.

Wm Lucas 2nd Lt " " "

W E Bartlett 1st Lt & Co Commanding Co 4th S C V.

Wm Calhoun Capt & A.C.S. " " "

H W Miller Capt C. G. One Regt Rifles,

Jas Simons 1st Lt Co F " " "

J D Charles jr 2nd Lt Co F One Rifles

A H Tupper 2nd Lt Co A " "

H Rogers 2 Lieut Co Fire " "

W Sullivan 1st Lieut CC One Regt Artillery

W M Perkins 3rd " " "

Geo H Dingle " " "

Lt Col B F Ball 1st Regt Rifles

Lt Colonel " " "

Jno G Edmonds Capt & A.C.S. " " "

J Hardham Perrin Capt & A.Q.M. One Regt Rifles.

Jeff Moody Capt Co B 12th Regt S C V

J B Tisdale 1st Lt " " "

Lt Dunlap Capt Co B " "

M L Bonneau 1st Lieut " "

J W Lesesne Capt Co H " "

M P Shanklin 1st Lieut Co H "

Dr Whitted Lieut " "

John M Hankins 2 Lieut " "

[illegible] " Capt "

J A Wilson 2nd Lieut " "

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Albemarle C. H. Va.
July 13th 1863.—

Plaintiff's Attorneys.

The Surgeon General
Richmond Virginia.—

My dear Sir

I was wounded in the battle of Chancellorsville, and in Richmond obtained a leave of absence in consequence for 60 days.— That time has now expired, and I am ready for duty.— I have been ordered by Surg— & chief of the Examining Board for this district, the duties of which I cannot perform with the certificate of disability which I now hold in the Confederate States Army, and I respectfully request that you will give me authority to appeal before a Board of Examination, and I respectfully request that you will give me authority to appeal before a Board of Examination, as I have done so, and the state in this case as you will see, think that I am entitled to the position which I hold.— I refer to the surgeons at Charlottesville

to Gen'l P. Hill's corps, which is now in Maryland as I may have mentioned & it is not practicable to communicate with them in time. Under this circumstance I have thought the best thing I could do, was to write Gen'l Lee for instructions. - If this course is improper, it is at least honest and was the only practicable one. - I have thought it proper to send, a copy of the correspondence. - I am told that my wound will not be cured, so as for me to take the field for 40 days to come. -

I have the honor to be very respectfully Your ob't servant

J. McGowan
Brig Gen'l
2nd Brigade, Pender's
Division A P Hill's corps
Army Northern Virginia

Letters Received
A & I G O.

Surgeon Michels' certificate

Richmond, May 10th 1863.

I, A. S. McGraw, having applied for a certificate upon which to ground an application for a leave of absence, I certify that I have carefully examined him, and find him suffering from a sudden and severe attack of the epidemic & I further declare my belief that he will require for his perfect recovery sixty days. /1863.

Middleton Michel Surg C.S.A.

Endorsed

May 10th 1863

Approved & Respectfully forwarded
By order Med Director

R. J. Phillips
Surg. P.A.C.S.

Approved
By order of Surgeon Winder
W. S. Winder
A.A.G.

Alexandria, Va.
30 June 1863

I certify that I examined the patient in attendance upon Surgeon McGraw, who is suffering from a severe attack of the epidemic, and that in addition to the usual symptoms of the disease when the mind fills with unhealthy images which

N. C. 3rd Army Corps
July 31st 1863.
Respectfully forwarded
for
2nd
Respectfully forwarded
Head Quarters
31 July 1863
Respectfully forwarded
Extension of leave of 26
days recommended.
For Genl R. E. Lee
W. W. Mayo
A.A.G.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Received

Respy referred to Genl
R. E. Lee Comdg
By Command Genl Wise

H. L. Clay,
A.A.G.

A 1940
July 27/63.

S. H. C. Corres
M 1506 Surg. Gen'l

Med. Dir. Off. A. N. V.
July 13 1863.

Part IV. S.O. No 185 A.N.V.
August [illegible] 1863

[illegible] that he was wounded
in the battle of [illegible] and thereby
[illegible] for 60 days. That
he [illegible] Dept. [illegible]
and all [illegible]

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

1940 July 28 '63
Ref. refers to A + D.
Recommending an extension
of said leave for 30 days.
Forward
Surg. Genl
July 29th 63

Recd July 29th 63
Returned 3. '63
(3)

S.G.O. July 21. 1863.

N. Dept. 3rd Army Corps
July 29th 1863

Respectfully
referred to Maj. Genl
Henry Heth. Commdg
Div. for remarks

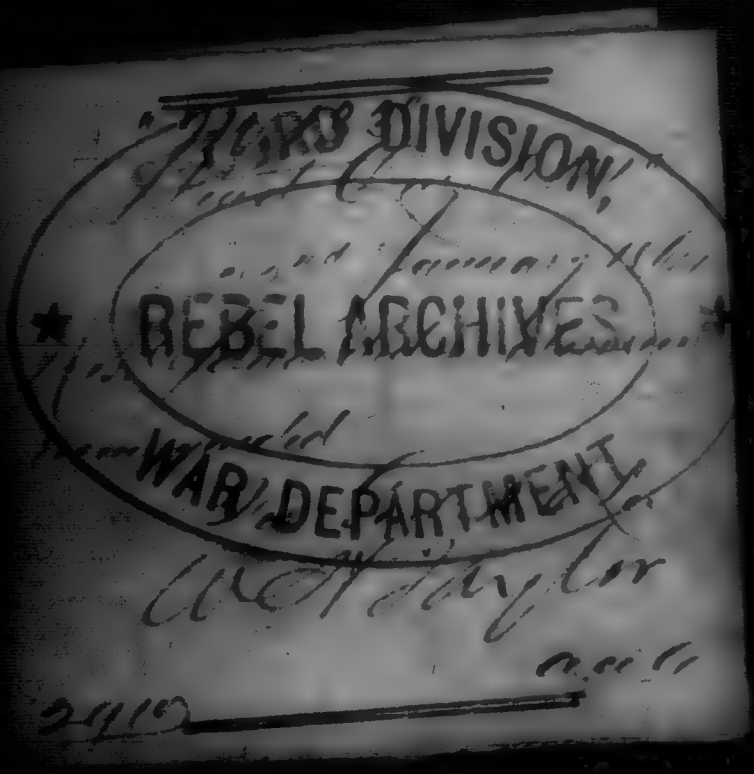
By Command of
Lt. Genl A. P. Hill
M. W. Blackford
A.A.A.G.

N. Dept. 3rd Army Corps
July 30th 1863

[illegible]

[illegible]

Letters Rec'd
A 8 1 3 0.


WAR DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Certificate of Disability
for Discharge
Claim of Benj Ewell
Pvt Co. [illegible] Regt
[illegible]
WAR DEPT
1864

Respectfully forwarded
to the Adjutant
General U.S. Army
Washington D.C.

[illegible]
Brig Gen

No. Dec 8th Army Corps
Army [illegible]

Respectfully forwarded
to the
Adjutant General
U.S. Army
Washington D.C.

Letters Received
A & I G O

Head-Quarters,

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT, FOURTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT,

EDGEFIELD C. H. S.C. Jan 14 1864

We certify that we have carefully examined ~~Private~~ Big Lieut. S. McGowan ~~Company~~ Division ~~Regiment~~, and find Wilcox's an Officer him, in our opinion, unable to perform the duties of a ~~Soldier~~ because of Gun shot wounds in leg.

And we further declare it our belief that the said Officer will not be able to resume his duties in a period less than {30} thirty days; and as he is not accessible to a Hospital Board, and is unable to travel without aggravating his present physical condition, we would respectfully recommend that his furlough be extended for that period of time under General Order No. 141, A. & I. G. O.

J. R. Cameron
Asst. Surgeon, P. A. C. S.
President Ex. Board

M. C. Taggart

Examining Board of Conscripts

McGowan, W. P.

Staff.

[Confederate.]

Adjt.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McGowan, W. P.

5 Texas Inf.

adjt.

McGowen, E.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Maj. & Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

E. McGowen.
Maj. & Q.M.

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters and Quartermaster Agents on duty in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

List dated

Feb. 13, 1865.

Where on duty Bagby's Division

District La.

By whom appointed Gen. A. P. Bagby.

Date of appointment , 186

Whether bonded or not Not known.

Disposition of bond

Remarks:

123
43

E. H. Taylor

Copyist.

Write nothing above this line.

Mc Lowen. E

MAJOR & C.M.
Bagby's Division
1865

APPOINTED
by Gen. A.P. Bagby

A. E. LIST No. 3

QUARTERMASTERS & COMMISSARIES

TRANS MISS DEPT.

FILED WITH DEPT. RETURNS

(A. G. O. 188—1.)

W. 630.

Hdqrs 1st Brig 1st Division
Near Alexandria Sept 16 1864

(W. 2735)

Arthur J. Boyd
Brig Genl

Recommends that Edwin McGinnis be appointed Asst Quarter Master with the rank of Major.

H.Q. D. N. Va.
Sept. 19. 1864.

Approved & forwd.

R. B. Buchtel
Major Genl.

Hdqrs 2nd Brig 1st Div 6th Corps
Sheridan's Army
Sept 22nd 1864

Respectfully recommended & forwarded

E. Kirby Smith
Brig Genl

Recd A.A.G. Sept 16 64

Office of Chf Q.M. 6th Corps
Alexandria Sept 20/64

Approved & Respectfully forwarded. There is not at this time a surplus Q.M. in this district and there is now a necessity for some three or four

Jno. A. Kaser
Maj & Q.M.

RECORD DIVISION
WAR. DEP.

Cavalry Bureau Cavalry Division
New Orleans Sept 16. 1865

Lieut Col J F Anderson
A. A. General

Col

I respectfully recommend that Edward McGowan be appointed Assistant Quarter Master. U.S.A with the Rank Pay and allowance of Major of Cavalry. and assigned to duty with my Division. Army West Louisiana

I. The Division was organized in April last by Major General Wharton Confd Cavalry. Army West La, from Detroys Brigade. Composed of the 28th 26th and 32nd Regiments Texas Cavalry. and Reghys own Terrells Brigade Composed of the 1st 24th and 35th Regiments Tex Cavalry. The Muster rolls and Descriptive Monthly returns have been forwarded to the Adjt and Inspr Gen Office. Richmond Virginia.—

II. Edward McGowan is Fifty one Years old. was born in Philadelphia Pa. was a Citizen of Arkansas at the breaking out of the present war. Was a Volunteer in the Arkansas Battalion Commanded by the late Col D F Hundley. was taken Prisoner on the Gun Boat Diana. in the "Teche" at Franklin Louisiana April 1863. and escaped with the Assistance from the Mexican Lines to Richmond. was paroled Captain (19 Months) by order Maj Gen Dick Taylor Dept War. Since that time he has been constantly with the Army in different Capacities.—

XIII The Vacancy is an original one

XIV The Nominee is now acting in the Capacity of Division Quarter Master. Having entered upon the discharge of the duties on the 5th day of August 1864. He is Capable Mentally and Physically to discharge the duties of the office. and can give the Bonds required by Law—

I am Col
Very Respectfully
Your obdt Servant
Arthur P Bagby
Brig Genl

I went on board the "Diana" Apr 10, appointed Lieu Sibley. Paymaster. I had no commission. I made requisitions for provisions for the men and paid hourly four Dollars out of my own pocket for potatoes which was actually the Ration of Service Time. The Crew of the "Diana" was principally from Arizona and refused to go on the boat unless I would accompany them. To which reason I accepted the position offered me by Lieu Sibley. I remained on the "Diana" as pay master for four days, until we had up the "Diana". On the 14 I was captured with all the Crew of the "Diana" and remained a pris oner, until with other prisoners we captured the Confederate Steamer "Maple Leaf" June 10. I Commanded on the "Maple Leaf" until we disembarked, I arrived within the Federal lines June 21. 1863 and in making our escape I was subjected to great expense in paying Boatmen. I am &c—
Being cut off from home in Arizona, my home for the time is the State of Texas. Sworn to before me June 24. 1863

I respectfully recommend that he be paid as an acting Ass't Q.M. officer from Apr 11. 1863 to June 21. 1863 When he reached the Regular line.

Voucher No. 915

Paid the 24 day of June
Capt E. D. McGowan
A. A. Q. M.

From the 10 day of April
To the 21 day of June

Pay, . . $ 331 33

Forage.

Amount, $ 331. 33

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Capt Edward N. Gannan a 2 mo

In.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		Period of Service Charged		Pay per Month		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents	
Pay—	1863 Apr 11th	June 21	2	11	140		331	33	
For [illegible]									
For [illegible] year's service									
Forage for horses.									
							$ 331	33	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged, that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever: ~~and that the last payment I received was from~~ I have drawn no pay heretofore

and to the day of 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Pay. pro Novr

this 24 day of June 1865, the sum of Three Hundred & thirty one 33/100 Dollars

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 331.33

Forage. - -

Amount, $ 331 33

(Signed Duplicates.)

Edwd N Gannan
Acting Qr.

He was acting as an Officer and is entitled to the Pay & Allowances of the Grade he held at the time

Bbuckley
Ex Gov

McGowan, A. H.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt & M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also 1 S.C. Inf. I

(CONFEDERATE.)

McA S.C.

A. H. McGowan
Capt. 2 M Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State S.C.

To whom report 1 S.C. Regt.

Date of appointment July 26, 1861.

Date of confirmation Oct 24, 1861.

To take rank ____, 186 .

Date of acceptance July 26, 1861.

Delivered Col Maxcy Gregg

Secretary of War L. P. A.

Remarks: Dead

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 185

A B Duncan Copyist.

(625) 896

(CONFEDERATE)

M

A. H. McGowan

Capt A.Q.M.

Appears on a LIST

of Quartermasters in the Department of Norfolk.

List not dated

Brigade, Reg't. or Post

1st S.C. Regt

Remarks: Suffolk, Va.

Box 56
No. 10

Shepherd
Copyist.

McGowan, A. H.

Captain & A.Q.M.
1. S.C.

Norfolk Va.

See List No. 1

Quarter Masters & Commissaries
Dept. of Norfolk
Filed with Dept. Returns.

Write nothing below this line.

M 346

Brig. Gen. E. Mc Gowan

Feb. 1/63

Mr. McCallum

Encloses copy of an Inventory of public property, for which late Capt. A. H. Mc Gowan late A. A. I. Gen. to 1st Div. 6th Corps was responsible.

Chap. 5, Book 6.

Respectfully refd to the Q. M. Gen. in accordance of Army Regs. P. 932

By order of the Secretary of War

E. D. Townsend
Asst. Adjt. Gen.

War Department
Feb. 8th 1863

Respectfully referred to the Q. M. Gen. in accordance of Army Regs. P. 932

By order of the Secretary of War

E. D. Townsend
Asst. Adjt. Gen.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Respectfully referred to the Q. M. Gen.

By order of the Secretary of War

E. D. Townsend
Asst. Adjt. Gen.

Oct 3/63

Respectfully referred to the Quartermaster General.

By order of the Secretary of War

E. D. Townsend
Asst. Adjt. Gen.

Feb. 4/63

Rec'd July 9/03

Hd Quarters 2nd Brigade Hilton Head S.C.
January 31st 1863.

Adjutant General
Department of the South
Hilton Head S.C.

Sir

In accordance with Paragraph 732 Army Regulations, I have the honor to transmit a copy of the Inventory of Public property in the late Camp of the 8th Regiment C.V. for which Capt. A. H. McGowan as the last responsible officer at the time of his death. He died at home in South Carolina, but this property was left in the care of the Regiment to which he was attached.

I have the honor to be Sir
very respectfully
your obt Servant
J. McGowan
Brig Genl. commanding
2nd Brigade

Respectfully forwarded

Capt. Engrs. U.S.
Quarry Ky 1863

2 Inl.

Inventory of Public
Property on the late
Capt A. H. McGowan
A.Q.M. 1st Ky Cav

Respectfully forwarded
W. P. Sloader
Capt Comdg 1st Ky.
Cav. Regt. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[

Asst Engr S.C. Bell
Colonel Gregg Comdg 1st S.C. Vols

Board of Survey appointed to examine
into the Public Property in the hands
of Capt. Augustus Blanding 1st S.C. Vols
Volunteers, report the following items

1 Gun Iron Howitzer
5 Eight Inch Shell Boxes
5 Eight " " Spunk
2 Four Pound Saddles

H. P. Butler
Capt. Comp. G. 1st S.C. Vols
Patrick Bluett
Lt. Co. G 1st S.C. Vols

C. J. Warder
1st Lieut Co. G 1st S.C. Vols

(No. 36.)

Vou. No. 1° Abst. H, 2° Qr. 1864

× Capt A. H. McGowan. R. 2. M.
Unit ~~Company~~ Regt. La. Cs Vols

REQUISITION FOR STRAW.

For May 1" 1864

×

P. a.

(No. 86.)

REQUISITION FOR STRAW for the ~~Company~~, First Regiment of Sa. Ca. Vols. commanded by Col. Maxcy Gregg for 15 days in the month of May 1861 – from 1st to 15th May.

STATION.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Musicians and Privates.	Landsmen.	Total drawn for.	Monthly allowance to each.	Total allowance.	REMARKS.
				Pounds.	Pounds.	
Camp near Richmond Va.	641		641	12	3722 ✓	
					3722	

I certify, on honor, that the above return is correct and just, and that straw has not been drawn for any part of the time charged. –

Approved. Maxcy Gregg Col 1st Regt S.C.V. — A H McLaws Apt A.A.G.

RECEIVED at Richmond Va. the First of May 1861 of Major W. L. Cabell Quartermaster C. S. Army, Thirty seven hundred and twenty two pounds of straw, in full of the above requisition.

(Signed duplicates.)

A H McLaws
Apt Asst Adjt Genl

McGown, W. C.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

M. D.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

McKown. N. C.

Fayette Co. Texas,

M. D.

See personal papers of

C. R. Marckmann

Lt. -, Co. B., 4 Reg't Texas Infy

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(880)

Mc Greal, Clarence

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

Write nothing above this line.

McFarral, Clarence

Capt. on Genl Sibley's Staff
Regulated at Prov. Mar. Office
Houston, Tex. July 24, 1863

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

H. E. LOCKETT

PRO. MAR. HOUSTON TEX. O. 36

(A. G. O. [illegible]—1.)

(CONFEDERATE)

K

Clarence McGreal

Captain Aid de Camp

Appears on a

RETURN

of the Department of Central Sub District of Texas, commanded by Brig. Gen. Thos. F. Drayton, for the month of Nov, 1864.

Return dated Columbus Dec 9, 1864.

Post or Station

Remarks:

Box 41
No. 10

Shepherd
Copyist.

McGregor, A a

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Q M Capt 1st A Q M

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also Wells Cav

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | C S A

A. A. McGregor
Capt + A. D. C.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Alabama.

To whom report 4th Ala Cav Regt

Date of appointment Jan 27, 1864.

Date of confirmation Jan 27, 1864

To take rank June 1, 1863

Date of acceptance Apr 19, 1864.

Delivered D. M. Gould

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. A. Seddon

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 94, page 254

F. Ham
Copyist.

(886)

(CONFEDERATE.)

N. | 11th Cav. | Ala.

A. A. Mc Gregor
Asst. Q.M. 11th Regt. Ala. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: S.O. 22 '65.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 21

W. C. Allen Copyist

(936)

McGregor. A A

RECOM'D FOR Maj & C.S. (J.E. Jones)

SEE 137/M. APPM'TS 1864 1-157-148

McGregor Albert A

Capt. Louisiana Batt. Ala Cav

RECOMMENDED BY Brig Gen Roddey

FOR PROMOTION 9. M. 11/10 Ala Cav.

See personal papers of

Jno. R. B Burkwell

Co. ——, 11/10 Reg't Ala Cav

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(539)

Gregor. A. A.

apt. & A.C.M.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 22/11

Jan 27 , 1865

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

McGregor, A. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A.A. Q.M., C.S.A.

See also PERSONAL PAPERS OF

J. T. Settle

Lt., Comdg. Co., near Florence, Ala.

Aug 15, 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(382)

6660

McGregor. Albert A.

Capt. & A.Q.M. Forage Dept. 6th Cav.
" Warren Batt. " "
" 11/10 Regt. " " (S.O. 22 A.G.O. of 1865.

1405.

Capt. Thos. J. Foster
Courtland, Ala.
Nov. 17th 62.

(Withdrawn)

Gives report of the operations under his charge and recommends Mr. Albert A. McGregor for a position in Corps.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES

19 Dec 62
By direction of Col Simon
Filed — no answer to be
sent too late. A.A.G.
File

Bowling Green Nov 17th/62

Col D H Tillmer
Chief Engineer &c
Sir

Up to the
present moment the enemy
have prosperous of our river
navigation it impossible to do
any operations with propriety
- Planting obstructions in the
river, erecting defenses for
the same, the many pre-
liminary observations would
now be made under the direc-
tion & management of suitable
persons, which would be of
great service when the work
was ready to commence
I would respectfully request
that you dispatch a Chief to
this place & I can procure

a number of excellent assistants
& let this work be commenced.
The weather until the present
has been remarkably favorable
for such work, & the river has
continued unusually low,
both of which circumstances may
shall soon be surprised of—
In addition to the names
I left with you, as suitable
to be attached to the Eng Corps
I would especially recommend
that of my friend Albert
A McGregor, who has for many
years been professor of Mathe-
matics in the Lafayette military
College, & who superintended
fortifications of Light water, & could
render valuable service on
the present occasion. He now belongs to a
Cavalry company, but is
physically unable to encamp

the fatigue & expense of camp
life, & could you place him
in the service as a pilot Engr
it would be much gratifying,
& can assure you he will do
credit to any position you may
appoint him, in fact there is much
work now ready in this vicinity
which he could well execute
Col Sammons is still imbracing
& I have written the war Dept
& hope the Secy will confer upon
him such rank in the mil service
& cause as ably discharge
Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Thos. J. Potter
If convenient should be pleased
to hear from you at your earliest
convenience
Yrs

A.G.O. M.5741

RECORD DIVISION,
RE[illegible]RCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Adj. Mentioned in Gen
Lee's Report as recommended
16th Dec 63

Hdqrs. 4th Regt Ala
Camp Oct 16: 62.

J. E. Lomax
Lt. Col. Comdg.

Recommends a.
A. W. Gregor for
appointment of this Regt
Recd A.G.O.
Dec 19th 62

Head Qrs 3rd Regiment Cavalry
Negro Tuscumbia Pickens Spring Ala Oct 16th 1863.

Hon James A. Seddon
Sec'y War

Sir

I respectfully recommend
S. A. McGregor as Master of my
Regiment to take effect from 1st day of June 1863.
Have been in that Capacity since that time.

Respectfully
J. E. Forrest
Col Comdg

Respectfully
Lieut

Form 34.

Voucher & Abstract

(Art. 10.)

Statement of forage issued to and consumed by the public animals under my direction at Pensacola Ala during the month of July 1863

Period		Number of Animals			Total Allowance		
From	To	Horses	Mules	Total	Corn Pounds	Fodder Pounds	Remarks
July 1st 1863	July 31st 1863		45	45	13965	6143 1/2	

I certify, on honor, that the above statement is correct; that the forage was issued to the public animals as stated, and that the issues were necessary.

W. W. McGregor
A. A. Quartermaster

Approved:
D. C. Stanton
Colonel

FORMS NO. 82 and 83.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public and Private Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Co. H Inmate Regt Cavalry

for Two days, commencing the 22 of March, 1863, at Camp Stevens

DATE.	PUBLIC.			PRIVATE.			Total No. Animals.	No. of Days.	No. of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
	No. of Horses.	No. of Mules.	No. of Oxen.	No. of Horses.	No. of Mules.	No. of Oxen.				CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	
										Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
March 22	256	60					316	2	632	12			14	1584			1200	
23	256									12			14					
1863																		

IW-69

Iron Clad 9

Nov 24. 1863

16 Iron Clad

FORMS NO. 32 and 33.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public and Private Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Lt Colonel Commdg Post Cavalry

for One days, commencing the 24 of March, 186 3 at Brandy Station

DATE.	PUBLIC.			PRIVATE.			Total No. Animals.	No. of Days.	No. of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
	No. of Horses.	No. of Mules.	No. of Oxen.	No. of Horses.	No. of Mules.	No. of Oxen.				CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	
										Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
		22					22	1	22	12				264				

Issued .....

Original to be returned .....

McGregor, Charles E.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Lt. & D. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

Charles E. McGregor

ppears on a

Register

f Appointments, Confederate States Army.

ate Gen. mason Bro.

whom report Lt. Col. Williams. x

ate of appointment Dec. 20, 1862.

ate of confirmation , 186 .

o take rank Nov 25, 1862

ate of acceptance x Jan. 8, 1863.

elivered Macon Geo

ecretary of War J. A. S.

emarks: Drill Master

with rank of

2 Lt. Resigned Dec

7, 1863.

x corrected 8/20/23 mm

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 430.

R B Duncan

Copyist.

APR.15
62566409
1921

McGregor, Chas. E.

Sh & Drill Master
Capt. Co. C. Prov. Guard. 5 Ga. Res
Maj " " "

✓

(1st C) No 198.

Camp

Nov. 19th

Charles Collis Sergt

Light Artillery

Par I-O. No 290 at 3 Jo

Dec 7. 1863

Tenders his resignation

as such, having been

elected Captain of

Company of Home

Guards.

Respectfully Forwarded.

Chas. L. Haney

Lt Col & Asst. Adj. Gen.

Bureau of Conscription

Richmond, Nov. 25th/63

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjt. and Insp. Gen. Approved.

Jno. Beckham

Col. & Supt.

EB 3 7

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Received

Nov 27 63

Camp Corcoran
Near Georgetown
November 3rd 1863.

Hon Chas. C. Walcott
Sec of War.

Sir

I have been elected Captain of the Provost Guard. Company "C" Stationed at this Post [illegible] Station as "Rifle Master" U.S.A.

Your most
Obedient Servt
Chas. C. McGregor.

McGregor, John F.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

Tenn

John F McGregor

Surg

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Tenn

To whom report Genl T H Holmes

Date of appointment Sept 26, 1862.

Date of confirmation Sept 26, 1862.

To take rank July 11, 1862.

Date of acceptance Dec 17, 1862.

Delivered Surg Genl

Secretary of War J C B K

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 275

R B Duncan

Copyist

(636)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc'

J. J. McGregor
Medical Officer

Appears on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office,
Richmond, Va.,

showing quarterly reports of sick and wounded received from Medical Officers.

Hospital or regiment Post Hosp.

Station Tyler, Texas

Report received May 28, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 644, page 129.

(625) Daniel A. Chase. Copyist.

1899

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

J. F. McGregor

Surgeon

Appears on a consolidated

List

of Staff Officers of the District of Arkansas, Trans-Mississippi Department.

List dated ..... not dated, 186 .

By whom appointed .....

When appointed ..... 11 July, 1862

Date of appointment from Richmond, } ....., 186 .

Post or station ..... not assigned

District ..... Arkansas

Division .....

Brigade .....

Regiment .....

Battalion .....

Remarks: Surgeon. On leave of absence on Surg. Certificate

G. E. Jones

Copyist

(982)

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

J.F.McGregor

Surgeon Med.Dept.

Appears on a

List

of Staff Officers on duty in the District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, not included in the Staff of General Officers.

List dated Sept. 1, 1864.

Post Tyler,Texas

Remarks: In charge of sick at Post

E.Ruckor

Copyist.

(832) 6383

(CONFEDERATE)

K

John F. McGregor

Surgeon

Appears on a

RETURN

of C. S. Troops in the Northern Sub District of Texas, for the month of June, 186 4.

Return dated Bonham July 27, 1864.

Corps or Department

Remarks: Tyler (Post)

Box 41
No. 2

Shepherd
Copyist.

578

McGregor, Jno. F.,
Surg.

Holmes' Comd
McCulloch's (H.E.) Comd

✓ Sept. 26,1862. Appointed from Tenn. as Surg.; to rank July 11,1862; to report to Gen. Holmes.(Report,A.O.)

✓ Dec. 24,1862. At Hdqrs. Flournoy's (16th) Tex. Inf. signs certificate as Surg. Ex. Board (Per.Papers)

✓ Memo.- Appointed Surg. of 16th Tex. Inf. Nov. 1,1862.

✓ June 8,1863. Relieved from duty with 16th Tex. Inf. at above date. (Report,A.O.)

✓ June8,1863-Jan. --,1864. Nothing found.

Holmes' Comd

✓ Feb. 3,1864. Return shows him Surg. Dist. of Ark. ,Gen. Holmes comdg.

McCulloch's (H.E.) Comd

✓ Mar. 27,April 9 & June 25,1864. Returns show him Surg. Post Tyler, Northern Sub-Dist. of Tex., Gen. H.E. McCulloch's comdg.

Memo.- No other record found.

Paroled------1865 at----

--------as--------

Prepared by--J.N.B.--Examined by--J.N.B.

No. 6

Cf. 71 & 9 F

Abstract D.

2d Jr. 1863

June 20

No. 40.—(Voucher to Abstract K.)

Special Requisition.

FOR Thirteen Pots } Castings
Ten Ovens }
One Tea Kettle } 1,39 lbs. @ 37½ ₵
Seven Lids }

I certify on honor that the above requisition is [illegible] for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: that none are to be procured and that they are imperatively required for the Convalescent Camp two miles west of Monroe La.

Capt W. H. Oliver [illegible] J. H. McGregor Jr

By order Lieut Col Duncan Dees
Lieut Scully Capt Comdy Post
J. H. Lowrey a.a.g.

the above requisition

Received at Monroe La. this 20th of June 1863 of Capt W. H. Oliver
Assistant Quartermaster [illegible] Army Six Hundred (600) Thirty-nine castings in full of the above requisition

(Signed duplicates) J. H. McGregor

Note.—The cost of articles issued on special requisitions and orders of commanding officers will be entered on the requisition and on the list or invoice furnished the receiving officer. Duncan Dees

McGregor, M. F.

Staff &c

[Confederate.]

Maj. Arty

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McGregor, Malcolm I
28 Battn Ga Siege Arty

McGrew, H. H.

Staff.

[Confederate.]

A. A. A. G.	

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McGrew, Henry H.

7 Tex. Cav.

Capt.

McGruder, G. W.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

McG

G. W. McGruder

Asst Surg. Med Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va

To whom report 1st Regt Va. Militia

Date of appointment Sept 2, 1861.

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank , 186 .

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Genl Weems

Secretary of War L. P. W.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 311

Mo. Ballard
Copyist

(936) 577

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

G. W. McClintock

Asst Surg

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Winchester, Va.,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Winchester, Va

Remarks

Alterations since last return:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 451.

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(881) 8748

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

W. C. Grider

Asst Surg. P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in General Hospital No. 2,

at Lynchburg, Va.,

for the month of Mar & Apr., 186 2.

When attached ____, 186 .

Remarks: Performed temporary duty for a few days in April & left for Staunton by order of Surgeon Waddell

Book mark:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

M.

C. W. McGruder,

A. S.

Appears on a

LIST

of Medical Officers, physicians employed under contract and Hospital Stewards, serving in
Hospital at Winchester, Va.
List dated
Oct. 23, , 186 2

Remarks:
Permanently attached to Hospital duty.

BESORE

Convict.

McGruder, Wailes

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also

P. D. Locke.
Asst. Surg.

Asking a commission
in Corps of Engineers
Wants to be Engineer

Washington Jany 15/64

Lieut
Col
Engrs

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT
POLK PAPERS

M. S. O. Meridian Miss.
January 15th 1864

Sir.

I respectfully request that Asst Surgeon Charles McGinnis be assigned to duty with 1st Mass Cav. for assignment to duty.

Very Respy
Your obt Svt
P. B. Scott
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

Maj J. M. Lach
Adjutant

McGuier, Lewis S.

Staff

[Confederate.]

Maj. Q.M.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McGuier, Lewis S.

16 Ga. Inf.

Capt. A.Q.M.

McGuire, Calvin B.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also Calvin B McGuire
1st (Turney's) Tenn Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | Tenn

E. B McGuire

Sarg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Tenn

To whom report 1 Tenn Regt

Date of appointment July 11, 1862.

Date of confirmation ____, 186 .

To take rank June 17, 1862.

Date of acceptance ____, 186 .

Delivered ____

Secretary of War E. M. R.

Remarks Sept 12-64 1 Tenn Regt. Archers Brig.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 271

W B Duncan Copyist.

(635) 5/98

(CONFEDERATE.)

Va | 1 | Tenn.

C. B. McGuire

Medical Officer,

Appears on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office,
Richmond, Va.,

showing quarterly reports of sick and wounded received from Medical Officers.

Hospital or regiment 1st Tenn. Regt.

Station Camp in the Field.

Report received apl. 7. 1864
July 22. 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 644, page 193

T. Cary

(name)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | / Tenn.

C. B. McGuire
Surgeon, 1st Regt. Inf. Tenn

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment June 17, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } , 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 57

F Gay

Copyist.

(936)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tenn.

M | 1 | ---

June 13

C D McGuire—

Surgeon 1 Regt Tenn Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: ---

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 165

W. P. Ray

Copyist.

(000) 3791

467

Dr. C. St. McGuire

Ms. Dr. 1st T. Regt

June 17/62

Dr Estes having resi-
=gned, Dr. McGuire
is recommended
by Col Gurney for
the position.

RECORDED DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Rec'd June 24/62
Rec'd A. & I. G. O. June 25/62

Head Qrs 1st Iowa Inf
June 17th 1862.

Hon E.M. Stanton
Sec of War

Sir I respectfully recommend the
bearer James Duggan to this regiment as
an officer, I am personally acquainted with
his family & have known him for
the last seven years. He has been
for the last four months in the service
of the United States as a Lieut in the
1st Iowa Cavalry, & has seen some service
in Missouri & Kentucky. He is well
qualified for the position I ask for him &
is familiar with the duties & incidents
of camp life

I am Sir very respectfully
your Obt Servt
J.F. Tuttle
Col 1st Iowa Inf

CARDED.

Prepared by C.L.H., Examined by [illegible].

McGUIRE, CALVIN B., Surgeon.

1st Tenn. Regt.

July 11, 1862. Appointed Surg., to rank June 17, 1862; to report to 1st Tenn. Regt. (Report A. O.) 2d Lt

~~Prior Service Co. [illegible], 1st Tenn. Inf. P. A. (Report A. [illegible].)~~

~~[illegible]~~ Archer's Brig.

Nov. 23, 1863. From Hdqrs. Med. Dept., Archer's Brig., signs as Sen. Surg. Brigade. (Personal Papers J. A. Lusk [illegible] Lee 1326.)

March 28, 1864. Signs as Surgeon, P. A. C. S., Medical ~~Examiner~~ Ex Board, Heth's Div. (Personal Papers J. A. Lusk L-461.)

April 4, 1864. ~~[illegible]~~ Signs as Surgeon Med. Ex. Board ~~[illegible]~~ A.G.O.)

Sept. 12, 1864. Surg. Reports under G. O. 71. (Report A. O.)

Oct. 16, 1864. Sen. Surg. Gen. Archer's staff. (Wright's Staff Book.)

L-428

Heth's Division.

Nov. 25, 1864. Signs as Surgeon Medical Ex. Board. Heth's Div. (S. 450 A. G. O.)

April 11, 1864 Signs as Surg. Med Ex. Board of Heth's Div (L-474 A.G.O.)

April 9, 1865. Paroled as Surg. 1st Tenn. Mc Combs Brig.

McGuire, D. P.

GENERAL & STAFF

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

aire, D. P..

ep. Steward

Subject: Report for duty

Special Order Number 19/22

Jan. 23 , 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

McGuire, D. P.

Hosp. Stwd.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 133/23

June 10, 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

McGuire, D. P.

L.S.

Subject: Report for duty.

Special Order Number 95/52

Apr.23, 1864.

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

No. | 5

D. P. McGuire

Steward

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital,

at Staunton, Va.,

for to Dec 31, 186 2

Not dated

Enlisted:

When ____, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When Nov 1, 186 2

How employed Steward

Last paid:

By whom Maj Lewis

To what time Oct 31, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed by

Surgeon General May 29/62

D. McGuire is on leave

Book mark:

(Sig.) T. H. Shuman Capt.

1864

MAR 7
52038548
1916

deity as Steward.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

D. P. McGuire

Steward

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital,

at Staunton, Va.,

for to Oct 31, 1862.

date Oct 31. 1862

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Attached to Hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed Steward

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Ball

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed by Command of Genl Jones May 24/63 (Com)

Book mark: .....

J. L. Johnson Copyist.

(845) 1446

MAR. 7. 1916.
52038468

The said McGuire is on duty as Steward.

(CONFEDERATE.) W-2 #1

2

Mc

G. F. Pierson

Hospital Steward

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Breckinridge's Division Hospital No. 1,

at Lauderdale Springs, Miss.,

for to Aug. 31, 1863.

not dated

Enlisted: , 186

When

Where

By whom Appointed by Sec. of War

Period

Attached to Hospital: , 186

When

How employed H. S.

Last paid

By whom B. F. Owens

To what time July 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. D. Moser Copyist.

(646) 1104

(CONFEDERATE.) 1

Mc

D. P. McGuire

H. S.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Breckinridge's Division Hospital No. 1,

at Lauderdale Springs, Miss.,

for to July 31, 1863.
Dated July 31, 1863

Enlisted:
When , 186 .
Where
By whom Appointed by Sec of War.
Period

Attached to Hospital:
When , 186 .
How employed H. S.

Last paid
By whom Dr. Murray
To what time April 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. D. Moser
Copyist.

(645) 1104

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

D. P. McGuire

Co. S

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Breckinridge's Division Hospital No. 1,

at Lauderdale Springs, Miss.,

for Aug. 31 to Sept. 30, 1863.

not dated

Dated: , 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital: , 186 .

When

How employed Hosp. Steward

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Decker

To what time Sept. 1 , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed by Lieut. of Trans.

Extract cancelled

Book mark:

O. D. Moser Copyist

(648) 1264

(CONFEDERATE.) Part 5

Mc.

D. P. McGuire

H. S.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Breckinridge's Division Hospital No. 1,

at Lauderdale Springs, Miss.,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.
Dated Oct. 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When —, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When , 186 .

How employed Hos Steward

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Decker

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed by Secty of War.

Book mark:

O. D. Moser

Copyist.

(645) 1864

(CONFEDERATE.)

Inc

D. P. McGuire

Hospital Steward

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Breckinridge's Division Hospital No. 1,

Landerdale Springs, Miss.,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

dated Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Attached to Hospital:

When June 21, 1863.

How employed Hosp. Steward

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Decker

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed by Secy. of War June 10/63 Commutation of (over)

Book mark:

O. D. Moser

Copyist.

(945) 1304

SEP. 22 51968166 1915

clothing due from
June 11, 1862.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

D. O. McGuire

Hospt Steward

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Forrest's Cavalry Division Hospital,**

at **Montgomery, Ala.,**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Dated Feb 29 1864

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Attached to Hospital:

When June 21, 1863.

How employed H. Steward

Last paid:

By whom Capt Decker

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed by Dept

Ohio May 29, 1862.

Book mark: .....

R. C. Duncan
Copyist.

(645) 650

McGuire, B. P.

Hosp. Stwd.

Subject: Appointed

Special Order Number 123/3

May 29 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

September.
Vouchers 1810

Confederate States Hospital
Dr. Pine Bluff Ark

1863

Sept 7, To 39 Chickens @ 65c $25.35
" 45 Ducks @ 1.25 56.25
" 70 lbs Butter @ .80 56.00
" 16 Bu Fruit @ 2.75 44.00
$181.60

I certify that the above Acct is correct and just and that Articles purchased were for the Subsistence and Comfort of the Sick and Wounded in Confederate Hospitals

J. McC. Greene
Surgeon in Charge

Rec'd. Lauderdale Springs Miss. Sept 7th 1863, of Surgeon Mac'y C. Greene, the Sum of One Hundred and Eighty One (81 100) dollars and 60 Cents

$181.60

J. McC. Greene

Voucher No 3

C.

Confederate States -

Feby 18th 1864 — To D. F. McGuire Dr

To 18 lbs Butter @ 2.50 — 45.00

Rec'd Lauderdale Miss Feby 18th 1864 of Surgeon J. W. Thompson, in Charge Female Con. Hospital Forty-five Dollars (45.00) in full of above acct.

D. F. McGuire

The above quantity amount of Butter was purchased as now corrected, but the amount paid was changed before, & the quantity left unchanged, which should have been. 18 instead of 14 lbs. - Hence the mistake in Account Current and returned for correction!

J. W. Thompson
Surgeon in Charge

Confederate States No 6

1863
Sept 24 D. P. McGuire Dr
To 10 Buckets Disinfectant @ $2 $20,00

Rec'd of B H Thomas Surgeon in charge
of (Genl) Hospital Dun) Hospital Lauderdale
Twenty dollars through the hand of D W Story.
Edward
the above account Sept 24 1863
D. P. McGuire

Voucher 32

Confederate States
To D. P. McGuire Dr

1863			
Dec 15th	To 8½ lbs Butter @ 1.50		12.75
	" 2 Galls Buttermilk @ 1.00		2.00
	" 1 " Milk @ 1.00		1.50
			$16.25

Rec'd Lauderdale Miss Dec 15th 1863 of Surgeon
J. W. Thompson In Charge of Buckinridge Div Hospital-
No 1- Sixteen Dollars & Twenty-five cents ($16.25/100) in full
of above acf-

D. P. McGuire

Touchers #, 5

Octobris

Louisville Gen'l Hospital

D. P. McGuire

1863

Oct. 21st To 3 Shirts @ $10 — $30.00

I certify that the above account is correct and just and that the articles specified were for the comfort or subsistence of sick and wounded soldiers of the C.S.A. in Gen'l Long's Division Hospital.

J. M. E. Green
Surgeon in Charge

Rec'd Lawrenceburg Ind. Oct. 21st 1863 of Surgeon J. M. E. Green Thirty dollars in full of the above account

D. P. McGuire

No 8

Bonyanee Estate

D. M. Guire Esq

1863

Sept 26 To 8-76 Gls D.F 30c per Gl — $ 175.20

" " 5 Barrls Potatoes $3.00 15.00

" 1 Bag Eggs 8/- 1.00

" 1 Barrl Onions $6.00 1.00

$ 192.20

Rec.d of D. M. Thomas Esquire in charge of the (Church Lands) Hospital Savanna-la-Mar through the hand of D. F. Gray One Hundred & Thirty nine dollars and Twenty cents in full for the above account — 26/9/1863

D. M. Guire

Voucher

No 3

Dec 18th 1863

Rec'd Hospital Dft to L. P. McGuire

for 2 Quart Cups @ 40

Received payment

L. P. McGuire

Brotherwood Wife

Voucher 3

1st Louisiana Hospital Dr

To J. Hoyer

2 Bk. Potatoes @ 12¢ 2 00

Received payment.

J. Hoyer

Brashear Hospl

March 18. 1863

Number 2

4th Div. Hosp. Dr.

To D.P. McGuire

For 4 prs. Carving Knives & Forks @ $4 $16.00

March 23, 1863
Brownsboro, Miss

Recd Payment
D.P. McGuire

Voucher No 2

C. S. A.

1864

To Dr. H. McGuire Dr.

April 1st To 5 Doz Eggs @ 2$ $10.00

Recd Lauderdale Miss April 6th 1864 of Surgeon J. W. Thompson In Charge of Floral Hospital Ten Dollars ($10.00) in full of above account,

L. T. C. McGuire

G

Breckinridge Div Camp Hospital No 1
Lauderdale Springs Miss
Aug 12th 1863

Dr D. P. McGuire (Hospital Steward Dr

116 lbs Vegetables	@	10 cts	$ 11.60
3 Bunches Onions	@	300	$ 1.00
			$ 12.60

Rec'd Payment
D. P. McGuire
Steward

No 9

Confederate States

D P McGuire Dr

1863
Sept 29 To 2.5-4 lbs Beef 21c $50.80

Rec'd of B H Thomas Surgeon in charge
of Gen Hospitals Dem Hospital Jamaica
Mango Miss through the hand of D W.
Storey Estimate Fifty dollars and Eighty
Cents in full of the above Sept 29 1863
D.P. McGuire

Breckinridge Dec Cas[e] for Complaint
Bounds Sale Spring Mfg
Aug 5th 1865

H. D. & J. McGuire, Receivers Dr
No 200 Chr Springs @ 5.00 $1000

Amount Payment
H. D. & J. McGuire
by J. Stewart

Brickmason Dept Work
Sandersdale Station
Inv 2 39/82

J. D^r. McGuire (Steward)
Fix 136 lbs Dj tables @ 10 $ 13.60
" 3 Pails Dj Peaches @ $ 3.00 p Pail 2.25
$ 15.85

(6) Department Dr. of Supplies
Steward

Buckingridge Div. Conf. Hosp.
Sandersville Springs Miss
Sept 30th 1863

Dr. A. P. McGuire (Hospital Steward)

For 25 lbs Vegetables @ 10¢ $2.50

" Pepper .10

$2.60

Voucher

104

Boardman's Div Camp Hospital No 1

Laundress Yard

Aug 20th 1863

Dr D P McGinnis (Hospital Steward Div)

For 189 lbs Vegetables @ 10 cts $18.90

Rec'd Payment

D P McGinnis

Steward

Pelt

Brecknridge Div Camp Hospital No 11

Louisville Ky. Sept 23rd 1863

D. O. McGuire	Dr		
13/3 Rec. Patients		2.00	26.00
1 " Onion			5.00
5 " Chickens		1.90	5.00
			$36.00

Rec'd Payment

D. O. McGuire

Steward

Breckenridge's Div Camp Hospl Ky
Louisville Springs Hospl Sept 25 63

Jno D O McGuire Dr

To Board 25 $12.50

Recd Payment

J.R. McGuire

Attended

Breckenridge Div Hospital No 1
Louisville & Springfield Rail Road
Aug 14th 1863.

Dr D. P. McGuire Dr

For 13 pillow cases @ 6cts 78

Rec'd Payment

D. P. McGuire

C. Stewart

Headquarters 1st Brigade 3rd
Division 8th Army Corps
Sept 21st 1863

Lt. L. P. McGuire
A.A.G. 1st Brig.

Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
L. P. McGuire

Sept 26th 63

Breckenridge Division. Camp. Hospital Grant

2d Lt. Co. Leave for [illegible] for Recruits

[illegible] 45 for Lt

[illegible] 2800

[illegible] Regiment

[illegible] Ohio

Voucher

No 42

$1482

Vegetables

July 25th 1862

Hospital No 2. Sander, Dela. Springs. Mass

Furnishing by D. P. McGuire 26 lbs at 7 cts per lb $1.82

Recieved Payment
D. P. McGuire
Steward

July 23d 1863

Breckenridge Division Camp Hospital

Lauder Dale & Spring

Miss

Bought of Edward Mosby 232 lbs of Vegetables

@ 6¢ per lb $13.92

Received Payment

Edward Mosby Witness Lt Col 8th Miss

Steward

Brickwedge, 2nd Camp Hospl Aug 30th 1701

Lauderdale Springs Miss

June 15th 1863

Dr D. P. McGuire (Hospital Steward

To 14 lbs vegetables @ 10cts $1.40

Good Payment

D. P. McGuire

Steward

Voucher

No 8-3

$11.90

Buckner's Div Staff
Sandersville Station Miss
July 31st 1863

To D. P. McGuire Dr
For 109 lbs Vegetables @ 10c $10.90

Rec'd Payment
D. P. McGuire
Steward

Breathings Rev Caucus Horse Nor
Lauderdale Springs Miss
Sept 5th 1863

To G. D. McCoy in (Hospital Steward) Dr
5 Doz Ale Bottles @ $1.00 $5.00
Received Payment
E. D. McCoy
Steward

Buckeystown Div Hospl
Sandusky Station Ohio
July 27th 1863

1	1	Bbl	Vegetables by D. P. McGinnis Steward	
1	1	Bbl	10 05	$20.00
2	2	Bbl	Beach Peaches @ $3.00	12 75
				$32.75

Ass't Surgeon
A. B. McCandless
Steward

Voucher
No. 79

Breckinridge Div Camp Hospital
Vandervale Springs Miss
Aug 6th 1863

Lt D D McGuire. Steward &c

For 393 lbs vegetables @ 10cts $23.30

Rec Payment

D. T. McGuire
Steward

Voucher
No 69

Presumidges Div Camp Hospital
Lauderdale Station Miss.
Aug 3rd 1863

Dr F. P. McGuire Hospital Steward

For 225 lbs vegetables @ 6cts 13.50

Rec. Payment

D.P. McGuire

Steward

Voucher
No. 80

Purchasing Dr. Genl. Hospital

Louisville Armory Barracks

Aug 6th 1863.

To D.D. Wm Guire. Steward Dr

For 11 Chickens Expressly @ 10cts $1.10

Rec'd Payment

D.P. McGuire

Steward

Worcester
Nov 14th
1892

July 25th 1863

Hospital No 2, Lander, Dale, Springfield Ohio

Marketing by D.P. McGuire 82 lbs @ 6 cts per lb

8.92

Received Payment

D.P. McGuire

Steward

Voucher
No 46

$7.50

July 25th 1863

Hospital No 2 Lauderdale Springs Miss

Paid by D.P. McGuire 2 hrs hire @ $3.00 per hrs

$ 7.50

Received Payment

D.P. McGuire

Stewards

1st Lea. Hosp. 5-

To D.B. McGuire

To two Stone jars 2.75

Rec'd Paym't

Brookhaven, Miss Feb 26. 1863 D.B. McGuire

Vouchers

74

Aug 4th 1863

Breckenridge. Division. Camp Hospital

Lauder. Dale. Springs Miss

Mutton by D.P. McGuire 72 lbs @ 35 cts per lb

$26.20

Received Payment

D.P. McGuire

Steward

Voucher No 2

Confederate States

To Dr P. McGuire Dr

Jany 6th 1864 To 20 Candles @ 1 $15.00

Rec'd, Lauderdale Miss, Jany 6th 1864 of Surgeon J. W. Thompson In Charge of Scott Hospital - Fifteen Dollars ($15-00/100) in full of above acct -

D.P. McGuire

Voucher No. 7

Truckmaster Div Camp Hosp No 1
Lauderdale Springs Miss Oct 7th 03

Pt L. V. McGuire Dr

25 Bus Potatoes 2.00 $50.00

Rec'd Payment.
L. V. McGuire

McGuire, H. H.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg. | Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

The

F. A. [illegible]

Assistant

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks: July 26th
Granted Eighteen days
leave of absence

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 409

D. D. Wood Copyist.

(685) 1878

(CONFEDERATE.)

NE | 23 Cav. | Va.

McGuire

Surgeon. 23. Regt. Cav. Va.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

_____, 186 .

Date of appointment _____

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } _____

_____, 186 .

_____

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 172

T. Cary

Copyist.

(825)

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible]

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in General Hospital
(also known as Fairview Hospital),

at Lexington, Va.,

for the month ending Dec. 31, 1863.

Date of commission June 19, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Michie

Copyist.

(961) 2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc.

H. L. McGuire

Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in Department

Commanded by Maj. Gen. G. W. Smith,

for the month of Jan, 1863.

Post or Station Lexington Va

With what troops serving General Hospl

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. E. Feld Copyist.

(661) 3565

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

H. F.

Surg.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

, 186 .

Appointed

Disposition Lexington

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 141, page

Copyist.

(636) 1760

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | | |

H. M. McInnis

J.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

_____, 186 .

Appointed _____

Post Gen Hos. Lexington Va

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 143, page 5

Copyist.

(535) 1784

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

H. H. McGuire

Surg

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of the Army of the Valley District, commanded by Lieut. Gen. Jubal A. Early.

Report dated Fishersville Augusta Co Va Dec 31, 1864

Date of muster of organization into service. } , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Furlough of indulgence

Date Dec 29, 1864

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 42; inclosure 34.

A. S. Douglas
Copyist.

(884) 1004

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

H. H. McGuire

Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Winchester, Va.,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Winchester, Va

Remarks

Alterations since last return:

Date ..... 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 451.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(461)

8743

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt

J. J. Greene

Surg.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks: Dated 9 Dec 3
Pvt
Was constituted the
Board of examining
Surgeons for the 10th
at Lexington Va.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 99

A. D. Moses

(886) Copyist.

1878

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt

A. 9. ... Va. Inf.

Surg.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks: ... 1863.
Being ... the ...
the ... Union ... Lexington
by ... to ...
... for ... duty ... in charge

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 382, page 39.

... Copyist.

(825) 1878

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks: Assigned to duty. Will report to Surg. D. D. Laing in charge Div. Hospitals for assignment to duty.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 45

Copyist.

(625) 1878

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks: Apr 28 1864
Assigned to duty to
attend officers of the
C.S.A. detained in
Penitentiary & the
C.S. Hospital at Lex-
ington Va.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 193

C.D. Moser Copyist.

(685) 1878

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Surg.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks: July 12, 1864.
Will proceed without
delay to the vicinity of
the C. S. Army in the
Valley & report to Surg
W. A. Davis P. S. C. at
Winchester, Va.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 246

O. L. Moser Copyist.

(635) 1874

McGuire, H. H.

Surgeon

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 171/8

July 27, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

M

H. H. McGuire

Surgeon of Brigade First Brigade

Appears on a monthly

REPORT

of the Army of the Confederate States commanded by Brig. Gen. Jos. E. Johnston.

Report dated. Winchester, Va. June 30, 1861.

Remarks:

Box 59
No. 6

Shepherd
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

M

H. H. McGuire,

Surgeon.

Appears on a

LIST

of Medical Officers, physicians employed under contract and Hospital Stewards, serving in Hospital at Winchester, Va.

List dated Oct. 23, , 1862

Remarks:

BESORE

Copyist.

McGuire, Hugh H.
Post Surgn Lexington, Va.
....., Co. ..... Reg't .....

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

HEAD QUARTERS ARMY OF THE SHENANDOAH,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

WINCHESTER VA., April 25th 1865.

I, Dennis F. McGuire

of Rockbridge County Virginia

C. S. Army, do hereby give this my parole of Honor, that I will not take up arms against the United States Government until I am regularly exchanged. And that if I am permitted to remain at my home I will conduct myself as a good and peacable citizen, and will respect the laws in force where I reside, and will do nothing to the detriment of, or in opposition to the United States Government.

Dennis F McGuire

DESCRIPTION:

AGE, 54 | HEIGHT, 5 — | COMPLEXION, Fair

HAIR, Grey | EYES, Blue

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 25 day of April 1865

R. K. Williamson

PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

Winchester Va

Prepared by [illegible], Examined by [illegible].

McGUIRE, HUGH H., Surgeon.

June 19, 1862. Appointed Surgeon Nov. 18, 1862; to rank June 19, 1862; to report to Gen. Jackson. (Report A. G.)
June 19, 1862. Surgeon, ordered to report for duty to Gen. T. J. Jackson, Valley Dist. (S.O. 141 (9) A. & I.G.O.)

~~Note: Probably a mistake. See Hugh H. McGuire.~~

Prepared by [illegible] Examined by [illegible].

~~McGUIRE, HUGH H., Surgeon to~~

~~July 1, 1861. Appointed Surgeon from Va., to report to Gen. J. E. Johnston. Accepted August 1, 1861. (Report A. G.)~~
Nov. 17, 1862. Surgeon in charge Union Hospital. (Personal Papers Charles W. Sydnor.)
Feb., 1863. Surgeon in charge Fairview Hospital, Lexington, Va. (Report A. G.)
March 5, 1863. At Lexington, signs as Surgeon in Charge. (W.D. 270-M.)
April 29, 1863. Signs receipt for postage paid by him from Dec. 10, 1862 to May 1, 1863, Surgeon in Charge Fair View Hospital. (Personal Papers.)
July 20, 1863. Surgeon, ordered to report to Surgeon in Charge of the General Hospitals at Winchester, Va., for assignment to duty. (S.O. 171 (8) A. & I.G.O.)
Feb. 4 & May 10, 1864. Surgeon, at Lexington, Va. (A.G.O. 233-W. & A.G.O. 1269-H.)

McGuire Hugh H

[No. 33.]

No. 12 Abst. G, 1st Qr. 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For January 1864

Issued 31 Jany 1864

Sr. H.H. McGuire

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for One ——— Private Horses in the service of Dr. Hugh H. McGuire
Surgeon Fair View Hospital at Lexington ——— for 31. days, commencing the 1st
of Jany 1864 and ending the 31st of Jany 1864 ~~185~~.

DATE.	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Daily allowance for each. Oats. Pounds.	Daily allowance for each. Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
1864 Jany 1.	Jany 1.	Jany 31st	1	12		14	372				434		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Dr. Hugh H. McGuire
Surg. U.S.A.

RECEIVED at Lexington ——— , the 31. of January , 1864, of Thirty Two
Assistant Quartermaster, 372 ~~bushels~~ corn, ——— bushels oats, 434 pounds hay, ——— pounds fodder, in full
of the above Requisition. (DUPLICATE.)

Dr. Hugh H. McGuire
Surg. U.S.A.

A. A. G.

S. O. 143

Richmond, July 13/64.

Orders, granting Leave of
Absence to Surgeon
H. H. McGuire

S. O. 143

Leave Granted

EXTRACT.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 148

Head Quarters Department of Richmond
RICHMOND, July 13 1864

Leaves of absence for the time
annexed to their respective names are
granted the following named officers

Surgeon D. H. M. Sure P. A. C. S.
Thirty (30) days

By Command of Lieut. Genl. Ewell

~~By order of Brig. Gen. John H. Winder, Comd'g Dept.~~

for
Heliodoro Linder

R. C. Gatewood
A. A. General.

20

No. 23 Abt 13 2nd Lt 1863
H H M Guire
Portage
$21.50
Apl 30th 1863

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

The Confederate States

To Surgeon H. H. McGuire Dr

1863	For cash paid for postage on	$	cts
apr 29	letters and packages on public		
	service, received and sent by him		
	from the 10th day of December 1863		
	to the 1st day of May 1863	21.	50

I certify on honor that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

Hugh H. McGuire
Surgeon in Charge
Fair View Hospital.

Received at Lexington Va. the 29th day of apr 1863. of Capt' Thos H. Tuvicler. A. Q. M. C. S. A twenty one dollars and fifty cents. in full of the above account

Q. M. D

Hugh H. McGuire
Surgeon in Charge.

McGuire, Hugh L.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Hugh L. McGuire

Surg

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report Genl Jackson

Date of appointment Nov 18, 1862.

Date of confirmation Apr 4, 1863.

To take rank June 19, 1862.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Surg Hazel

Secretary of War G.W.S.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 278

R B Duncan Copyist

(836) 8797

McGuire, Hugh L.

Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 141/9

June 19 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

261

McGuire Hunter

2nd Corps, A. N. Va

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Surgeon and Med. Director

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44 370585	18	
2	5 25 51194	19	
3	16 9042	20	
4	5 2 5 6 0434	21	
5	35 1807	23	
6	5 209 9676	23	
7	5 2 34 7281	24	
8	7210	25	
9	5 2 18 4158	26	
10	5 2 35 1876	27	
11	1829	28	
12	43 4669	29	
13	41 7465	30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 7

BOOK MARK:

See also

Write nothing above this line.

H. McKeever

Surgeon

May 4 63.

Temporarily relieved from duty as
Med. Exr. 2d Army Corps. & will report to Genl
Jackson for special duty.

2-88-244

(A. G. O. 134—1.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Va.

Hunter McGuire x

Surg. 1 Brig. Va. Vols.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in 1st Brigade, 2d Corps,
Army of the Potomac.

Return dated

Aug 3, 1861.

Remarks:

x Name appears only as a signature to Return. Sig. as Surg. of 1st Brig Va. Vols

Book mark:

R. L. Andrews
Copyist.

(661)

3576

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | Va

H H McGuire
Surg Med Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va

To whom report Genl J E Johnston

Date of appointment July 1, 1861.

Date of confirmation Augt 4, 1863.

To take rank , 186 .

Date of acceptance Augt 4, 1861.

Delivered Genl J E Johnston

Secretary of War L P W

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 86, page 256

A B Duncan Copyist.

(838) 3M

(CONFEDERATE)

M

Hunter McGuire,

Surgn.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, serving in the Army of the Potomac and Hospitals for the month of Nov. , 1861.

Post or Station
Camp near Winchester.
With what troops serving
33d Regt. Va. Vols.
Remarks:

LC 30 Rc

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.) Va.

N.C.

H. H. [illegible] Va.

Surgn.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Surgeons of the Vol. Forces of Virginia appointed by the Governor and Council."

Residence Winchester

Date of appointment May 4, 1861.

Assignment Med. Dirct. Harper's Ferry

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 142, page 19

J. B. Bowers Copyist.

(625) 1744

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

Surgeon P. C. Chase,

Surgeon.

Appears on a Register of

Inspector of Hospitals Office,

Richmond, Va.,

showing names of Medical Directors.

Remarks: Ewells Corps,

A. N. Va.

In Field.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 644, page 203

(695) Daniel W. Chase

102 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

Hunter H. Wilcox

Surg.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Director's Office,
Army of the Potomac,

for the month of Aug., 1861.

Post or station Winchester Hosp.
Centreville

With what troops serving 2d Regt. Va. Vols

Brigade 1

Corps 2

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Wilcox Surgeon.

(661) 3m

(CONFEDERATE.)

Me

Virginia

Surg

Appears on a

Return

of **Medical Director's Office,**
Army of the Potomac,

for the month of July, 1861.

Post or station Manassas Junction

With what troops serving Virginia Vols

Brigade

Corps

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Collins Copyist.

(661) 870

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc [illegible] Lee

Hunter [illegible]

Surgeon 35th Virginia Battalion

Appears on a Register of

Army of Northern Virginia,

containing a List of the names of Medical Officers.

, 186 .

Date [illegible]

Brigade Field

Corps Second

Duty [illegible]

Post [illegible]

Troops 35th Virginia

Remarks: [illegible]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 147, page 16

[illegible] Copyist.

(825) 200

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc. | C. Va.

H. McGuire,
Surgeon 33 Regt. Va. Vol.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in 1st Brigade, 2d Corps,
Army of the Potomac.

Return dated Aug 20, 1861.

Remarks:

Name appears also as
signature to return [illegible]
as Surg 1st U.S. 1 Brig 2 Corps.

Book mark:

A. S. Andrews.
Copyist.

(661) 870

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 33 | Va.

Hunter McGuire x
33 Regt Va Vol.
Surg

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in 1st Brigade, 2d Corps,
Army of the Potomac.

Return dated Sept 10, 1861.

Remarks:

x Name also appears as a signature to Return

Book mark:

A S Andrews
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Va

Hunter McGuire

Surgeon

Appears on a

Report

of officers of the several Staff Departments, serving with the Army of the Valley District.

Report dated Hdqrs. Valley Dist., Oct. 31, 1864.

Date of appointment May 1, 1861.

Date of assignment May 1, 1861.

Authority of assignment Sec. War

Remarks: Medical Director.

Inspection Report 8, No. 31.

T. Cary

Copyist.

(984)

4313

(CONFEDERATE.)

Vol. 1

Hunter McGuire

Surg.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Army of Northern Virginia,

containing copies of Orders and Letters sent.

Remarks: Sept. 14, 1863
Med Director, 2 A. Co.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 642, page 2

L Barton Copyist.

(835) 2021

(Confederate.)

Mc. General and Staff.
(2d Corps.)

Hunter McGuire
Surg & Med Director 2d Corps ANVa.

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

424

J. Austin

Copyist.

(889c)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Va

Me 33

H. McGuire

Maj & Surg. 33 Va Inf

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Terry's Brigade, commanded by Brig. Gen. Wm. Terry.

Report dated New Market Va Nov 29, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service. } ..... , 186 .

Term of service .....

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority (Prisoner .....

.....

.....

.....

Date Sept 19, 1864

Remarks: Left at Winchester in Charge of wounded.

.....

Inspection Report P, No. 37; inclosure 38.

.....

J Hans

Copyist.

(964)

Prepared by [illegible], Examined by [illegible].

McGUIRE, HUNTER, SURGEON, MEDICAL DIRECTOR.

JACKSON'S (1ST) BRIGADE.

June 30, 1861. Return shows him Brigade Surgeon, Jackson's (1st) Brigade, J. E. Johnston's Div., A. N. Va.

Memo: ~~H. H.~~ McGuire was appointed by the Gov. of Va., ~~July 1, 1861~~, as Medical Director at Harper's Ferry. (Report A. G.)

July 21, 1861. Mentioned as Med. Director by Gen. Jackson, comdg. 1st Brig., Army of the Shenandoah. (Vol. 2, p. 482.)

SECOND CORPS OR VALLEY DISTRICT.

Nov. 4, 1861 to Jan. 16, 1865. Surgeon, Medical Director of Valley District, or Second Corps. (Vols. 5, p. 394; 11-2, p. 559; 12-1, pp. 383, 473, & 716; 12-2, pp. 185 & 648; 21, p. 635; 37-2, p. 452; 29-1, p. 836; 36-1, p. 1074; Personal Papers; S.O. 197 (37) Aug. 20, 1864, A. & I.G.O.; S.O. 304 (29) Dec. 23, 1864, A. & I.G.O.; and Personal Papers Jacob M. Dennis.)

May 4, 1863. Surgeon, temporarily relieved as Medical Director, 2d Corps, and ordered to report to Gen. Jackson for special duty. (S.O. 123 (1) A. N. Va.)

May 11, 1863. Surgeon, Med. Director 2d Corps, granted 15 days' leave. (S.O. 128 (1) A. N. Va.)

Oct. 22, 1863. Surgeon, Medical Director 2d Corps, granted 20 days' leave. (S.O. 260 (1) A. N. Va.)

Oct. 31, 1864. Surgeon, Med. Director, Early's Corps, from May 1, 1861. (Insp. Report S/31.)

April 9, 1865. Paroled as Surgeon and Medical Director, 2d Corps, A. N. Va.

N.C. Regt. (Lt.) p 13
B. 2. 1863.
J. P. Hunter Adc Gunn
Pilot
Paid 10th 1863

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

You

Confederate States

1863 To Surg: A McGuire Med: 2d Corps A.N.V.a Dr.

To amt paid for Med: Supplies
purchased at Chambersburg Pa $614.51.

I hereby certify the Med: Stores were purchased at Chambersburg Pa. in Compliance with Gen. Order No. 72 A.I. & Insp Dept C.S.A. and that $ paid for them the sum of Six hundred and fourteen dollars and fifty one cents.

Hunter McGuire
Med: Director.
2d Corps ANV

Approved & Capt. Garber pay accts.

Bradley
Lt. Gen. Cmdg
A. J. Pendleton
A.A.G.

Received Orange C.H. this 11th day of August 1863, of Capt. A.M. Garber jr. A.Q.M., Six hundred and fourteen Dollars and fifty one Cents, in full of the above accounts
(Duplicate)

Hunter McGuire
Surg: Med: Dir: 2d Corps

H. Q. D. A. of the Valley
Med. Director's Office
Dec 31 - 1861

F. O.

Hunter McGuire

Head Quarters Army of the Valley
Med Directors. office

General Orders
No- 1

Decem^r 31st 1861

I The Senior Surgeon of Every Hospital. Regiment or detachment will, ~~without fail.~~ prepare and forward to the Medical director, the Monthly Report of Sick and Wounded Within five days after the Close of the Month for which it is due. In Making this Report he will observe the utmost Care. and be guided in every particular by the form prescribed in the Medical Regulations of the Army.

II The Senior Medical Officer of every Hospital, Regiment or Detachment Will keep the following records: A Register of Patients; a prescription and Diet Book; and an Order and Letter Book, in which will be transcribed all orders and letters relating to his duties.

III The Senior Medical Officer of every Regiment or Detachment will affix his signature to Monthly Reports of Sick and Wounded, and to all Requisitions for hospital Supplies. and will State in every Requisition the quantity on hand & the articles required.

IV Every Medical Officer attached to this Army is hereby required to report to the Medical Director of the army of the Valley at the expiration of each Month, his Station. and the Regiment or Detachment With which he is serving, Stating the Name of the Camp, and its distance from the nearest Known point.

V Every Medical Officer Will Report to the Medical Director of the Army of the Valley, the date of his arrival at the Station to which he has been assigned, and his Orders in the Case. Before leaving his Station. Whether on duty or leave of Absence, he will report the number, date and Source of the Order authorizing such absence: if on leave of Absence, his post Office address for the next Thirty days. and the date of his return to duty.

231

VI All Medical officers failing to Comply with the above orders will be reported by the Medical Director of the Army of the Valley at these Head Quarters.

By order of Maj Gen Jackson
Hunter McGuire
Surgeon C. S. A. Med. Director Army of the Valley

Please return to

War Department,
War Records Office,
Washington,

June 3 1898

RECEIVED.
JUN 4 1898
RICHMOND, VA.
Post-Office.

Dr. Hunter McGuire
Richmond
Va.

Sir

In our Record of the War Series I Vol 2 Page 482. Gen Jackson in reporting Bull Run July 22/61 refers to Dr Hunter H McGuire Med Director.

In Series I Vol 5. Page 389 Gen Jackson in reporting Valley Dist Nov 4/61 to Feb 21/62 refers to Dr Hunter H McGuire Med Dir.

In Vol Elsewhere we have only Hunter McGuire

Please explain the two first mentions of Hunter H that have

following mentions

Yrs Truly

GREENBRIER WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS
WEST VIRGINIA
THE REPRESENTATIVE RESORT OF THE SOUTH
SEASON 1898
JUNE FIFTEENTH TO OCTOBER FIRST
STUART McGUIRE M.D. RICHMOND, VA
RESIDENT PHYSICIAN
WATER SOLD BY ALL DRUGGISTS
L. W. SCOVILLE MANAGER

June 8. 98

Col Jos. Davis

The Secretary of War requests to buy Genl McClure's report in regarding Buell Jackson in repairing Rail Road July 23/61. and in his report of July what was the number of the Regiment - I understood in 1861, is myself - I think Middle St, in my name in 1861 - and name has since been changed

my Respectfully
Yours &c &c
Secretary of State
Richmond
Virginia

Post Office,

RICHMOND, VA.,

June 4 1898

Respectfully referred to
Dr Hunter McGuire
for the necessary explanation.

Please attach your reply to the enclosed letter forward in the enclosed official envelope to Col Bowers

Wm T. Wright
Postmaster.

PER .....

Hr Qrs 2d Army Corps
Med: Dept April 30

Maj Genl I R Trimble will report to the Surgeon in charge of the Hospital at Charlottesville, Surgeon H. Washington of the 15th Va Regt is detailed to accompany him to that point, whence he will return to his Regiment

By Order Lt Genl Jackson
Hunter McGuire
Med: Director
2d Army Corps

VOUCHER No. 4.

Paid the 7th day of April 1863

Hunter McGuire, Surg

24th Regt Virginia Volunteers Co. 8.

From the 31st day of January 1863

To the 31st day of March 1863

Pay, - - $ 324,00

Forage, - - /

Amount, $ 324,00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To. Lieut Mc Guire Surg 2 Miss Inf Dr.
2 Miss Cav

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.	AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days	Dollars Cents	Dollars	Cents	
PAY—	1863	1863						
For myself,	January 31	March 31	2	00	162 00	324	00	
For year's service,								
Forage for horses,								
						$324	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department: that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt J. Cowan A.Q.M.

and to the 31 day of January 1863;

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt J. Cowan A.Q.M.

this 7th day of April 1863, the sum of Three Hundred & twenty four Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $324,00

Forage, - - -

Amount, $324,00

(Signed Duplicates.)

Lieut Mc Guire
Surg 2 Miss Cavalry
2 Corps Army

VOUCHER No. /

Paid the 1st day of _____ 18

_____ C. S.

From the _____ day of _____ 18

To the _____ day of _____ 18

Pay, - - $ 112.

Forage, - -

Amount, $

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH	AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars. Cents	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—								
For myself.								
For year's service,								
Forage for horses.								
							$	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service: that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this day of 18 . the sum of Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay $

Forage

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates.)

McGuire. Hunter (H.)

Surgeon –

NATIONAL ARCHIVES
DEPARTMENT

Report of the Sick and Wounded of the 33rd Regiment N.Y.V. for the month July

Classes of Diseases	Specific Diseases	No	Classes of diseases	Specific diseases	No	Classes of Diseases	Specific Diseases	No
							Brot forward	588
Fevers	Febris Typhinas	3		Brot forward	345		Debilitas	3
			Diseases of the Urinary	Syphilis	7		Haemorrhois	1
Eruptive Fevers	Rubeola	76	& Genital organs	Gonorrhoea	15	All other diseases	Morbi Cutis	4
				Ischuria & Dysuria	2		Toxicum	1
	Cholera Morbus	12					Odynia	3
	Colica	18	Diseases of the Joints	Lumbago	8		Odontalgia	4
	Cerebro Spinalis	19	& muscular System	Rheumatism Acuta	3		Total	604
Diseases of the	Diarrhoea Acuta	80		Rheumatism Chronica	14			
Organs connected	Dysentaria "	56						
with the digestive	Hepatitis "	3	Abscesses & Ulcers	Furuncle	4			
System	Jaundice	1		Ulcus	8			
	All other Diseases							
	of this class	31		Contusio	1			
			Wounds & Injuries	Vulnus	4			
	Bronchitis Acuta	1		Hernia	5			
Respiratory System	Catarrhus	21		Vulnus Punctum	4			
	Pneumonia	8		" Scloppetum	158			
	Asthma	2						
	Pleurisy	1						
			Diseases of the Eye	Opthalmia	3			
Diseases of Brain	Cephalgia	8						
& nervous System	Tetanus	1	Diseases of the Ear	Otalgia	4			
	Irritation Spinalis	4		Otorrhoea	3			
		345			588			

General Summary

Remaining last Return													Remaining			Mean Strength				Number Invalids	Deaths	Ratio per 1000 mean Strength	
Cavalry	Artillery	Total	Cavalry during month	Artillery during month	Total during month	Cavalry to Head Quarters this day	Artillery to Head Quarters this day	Total to Head Quarters this day	Cavalry to duty during month	Artillery to duty during month	Total to duty during month	Deaths during month	Cavalry	Artillery	Total	Men	Officers	Enlisted men	Horses			Cases	Deaths
			604	604	210	234				53	104	104		67	488	739	604	53			$807\frac{23}{78}$	$71\frac{53}{78}$

Mean Strength
Aug: 33 72 Aug 1862

Monthly Report
of the
Sick & Wounded in
33rd Reg.t N.Y.V.
August 1861

Thomas McGinnis
Brigade Surgeon

WAR DEPT.
RECEIVED

General Summary.

Remaining Last Report			Taken Sick	Aggregate	Sent to Gen'l Hospitals	Returned to duty	On Furlough	Discharged	Deserted	Died	Remaining			Mean Strength				Total	Total	Ratio per 1000 mean Strength	
Sick	Convalescent	Total									Sick	Convalescent	Total	Month	Officers	Enlisted Men	Total	Treated	Death	Cases	Deaths
104		104	485	589	180	301	8	4		2	94		94	Aug' 1864	51	688	739	589	2	795 $\frac{495}{739}$	2 $\frac{522}{739}$

Surgeon in Charge
Army P.A.C.S.
33d Reg: Ind'y

Monthly Report of the Sick & Wounded of the 33rd Regiment. for the Month of August 1861

Classes of Diseases	Specific Diseases	Cases	Deaths
Fevers	Febris Intermittens	3	
	" Remittens	31	
	" Typhoides	8	1
Exanthematous Fever	Erysipelas	2	
	Rubeola	19	
Diseases of the Digestive System.	Cholera Morbus	5	
	Constipatio	28	
	Diarrhoea Acuta	83	
	Dysenteria "	71	
	Dyspepsia	12	
	Haematemesis	1	
	Tonsilitis	4	
	All other diseases of this class	27	
Diseases of the Respiratory System.	Asthma	2	
	Bronchitis Acuta	1	
	Catarrhus	28	
	Phthisis Pulmonalis	2	
	Pneumonia	1	1
Diseases of the Circulating System	Varicocele	1	
		349	2

Classes of Diseases	Specific Diseases	Cases	Deaths
	Brought forward	349	2
	Epilepsia	1	
Nervous System	Neuralgia	13	
	Gonorrhoea	2	
	Hydrocele & hydrocele	3	
Diseases of the Urinary & Genital Organs	Orchitis	4	
	Cystitis	1	
	Hydrocele	2	
	Lumbago	8	
	Rheumatismus Acutus	1	
	" Chronicus	15	
Abscesses & Ulcers	Ulcera	3	
	Paronychia	1	
Wounds and Injuries.	Contusio	1	
	Gelatio	1	
	Hernia	4	
	Fulnus Incisum	1	
	" Punctum	1	
	Sphacelismus	3	
		414	2

Classes of Diseases	Specific Diseases	Cases	Deaths
	Brought forward	414	2
Diseases of the Eye	Ophthalmia	4	
Diseases of the Ear	Otalgia		
All other Diseases	Cacheria	1	
	Debilitas	14	
	Epistaxis	3	
	Haemorrhois	4	
	Morbi Cutis	15	
	Morbi Varii	28	
	Total	485	2

✓ 416

McGuire J &

Churchill's Staff

General and Staff Officers,

Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,

Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

A. & A. G. | A. & A. G.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	H706598	18	
2	454442 4 J	19	
3	H63228 5 J	20	
4	35539 5	21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible], Co. [illegible] Regt.

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:
Where [illegible] , 186[illegible].
When

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio [illegible] , 186[illegible].
When
Whence [illegible]
By whose order [illegible]

Description:
Height [illegible] ft. [illegible] in.; age [illegible]
Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible] ; complexion [illegible]

Date of departure [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc

J. E. McGuire
A.D.C. Churchill's Staff.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured Ark. Post

When captured Jan. 11, 1863.

When joined post April 12, 1863.

Remarks Forwarded to City Point for exchange April 29, 1863.

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 4; page 3

J. B. Dowd Capt.

(889)

(Confederate.)

Mc

J. E. McGuire,
A.D.C. Churchill, Staff

Name appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., April 25, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Clark Post

When captured January 11, 1863.

Remarks: Private Lacy

Indorsement shows:—Received City Point, Va., May 4th. 63. from Jno. E Mulford, Capt. 3d Infty. N. Y. V. Five Hundred & Ninety Eight Confederate prisoners of War paroled for exchange. One Dead.—Roll. Outd. *Agent of Exchange*

Number of roll:

142; sheet 10 J. B. Davel

Copyist.

(4995)

Confederate.

Mc

J. E. McGuire
A.D.C. to Genl. Churchill

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., by the Provost Marshal General, Department of the Missouri, to Camp Chase, Columbus, Ohio, January 27, 1863, under instructions from Washington.

Roll dated St. Louis, Feb. 5, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jany 11, 1863.

NOTE: "The Arkansas Post Prisoners were all transferred directly from the Boats in which they came up the river, to the Cars which took them East."

Remarks:

Number of roll:
2263 sheet 2

F. Graf

(689b)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

J. E. McGuire

Adjt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State La.

To whom report 17 La Regt.

Date of appointment July 1, 1862

Date of confirmation Sept. 26, 1862

To take rank June 6, 1862

Date of acceptance July 31, 1862

Delivered Chas. Lovell

Secretary of War G. W. R.

Remarks: 1 Lieut.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 395

R B Duncan

Copyist.

(936)

S.B.

McGuire, J.E.,
Mr. & ~~Vol 4, D.6.~~

Churchill's (T.J.) Comd.

Churchill's (T.J.) Comd.

Jan. 10-11,1863. Mentioned by Gen. Chruchill, comdg. Div., Trans-Miss. Dept., as one of his staff.(Vol. 17-1,p. 782.)

Memo.- No other record found.

Prepared by [illegible] Examined by—

~~Paroled—— 1865 at——~~
~~——————~~

McGuire J M

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain and A. Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44338288	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Mc

J. M. McGuire

Capt and A. G. M.

Appears on a

Report

of Prisoners of War paroled at Memphis, Tenn., for five days ending May 25, 1865.

Report dated Not dated

Paroled Not dated

Remarks:

Number of rolls: 46

R. J. B. Beard

Copyist.

(684)

(CONFEDERATE.)

McG

Jno McGuire

Capt Military Post of Talladega

Appears on a

Roster

of the General Field and Staff Officers of the District of Central and Northern Alabama.

Roster dated Talladega Ala

Aug 24, 1864.

Nature of duty Post Quarter Master

Remarks:

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

McGuire, John

Capt. & A.C.M.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 194/25

Aug 17 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

McGuire, J. P.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also

McGuire, Jno. P.
Chaplain

Subject:

Reported off duty.

Title of record:

C.R. #132

Dept. Richmond.

Date: Dec. 14/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

McGuire, Jno. P.
Chaplain

Subject: Reported off duty.

Title of record: L.R. #132

Dept. Richmond.

Date: Dec. 14/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

McI

J. P. McGuire

Chaplain

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va

To whom report Genl. Winder

Date of appointment July 16, 1863.

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank July 15, 1863.

Date of acceptance July 23, 1863.

Delivered Richmond Va

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 381

A B Duncan

Copyist

(626)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

J. P. McGuire

Chaplain

Appears on a Register of [illegible]

Medical Director's Office,

Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Register of Officers."

Date Aug 18, 186

Hospital Pris 2 mart

Remarks: Furlgh 30 days

Aug 17

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 140, page 74

A. S. Douglas

Capt. & A.C.S.

(888)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

J. F. McEquire

Chapl

Appears on a Register of [illegible]

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Register of Officers."

Date Aug 18, 186.

Hospital

Remarks: Priv 2 mart
Furlgh 30 days
Aug 17

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 140, page 74

A. S. Langley
Copyist.

(886) 17C

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

E. A. C. McGuire

Chaplain

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks: Oct 19

Gen Hos C-

For an ambulance to attend the interment of deceased officers.

Sent to Maj Maynard (for remarks) Oct 20. 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 363, page 7

T Carey

Copyist.

(825)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page

(655) 1576 Copyist.

Dec. 26/64

S.O. 364

S.O. 364
Dec 26/64
Wm Green

(EXTRACT.)

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. }

Headquarters Department of Richmond,
Dec. 26th 1864

Par. 1

Chaplain Jno. P. McGuire (recently on duty at Gen. Hos. No. 4) is assigned to Chimborazo Hospital and will report to Surgeon in charge.

By command of Major General Ransom

E. Estell
A. A. Gen'l

Surgeon in charge
Chimborazo Hos.

Dec 26/64

LO 3864

Dec 26/64

LO 3864

Dec 26/64

Re commencement of Alpha numeric Program

Headquarters Department of Diplomacy

(EXTRACT.)

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 41
Par. V

Headquarters Department of Richmond.

Dec 26th 1864

Chaplain Jno. P. McGuire (recently on duty at Gen. Hos. No. 4) is assigned to Chimborazo Hospital, and will report to Surgeon in charge.

By command of Major General Ransom,

T. O. Chesney
A. A. Gen'l

Chas. Jno. P. McGuire
Chap. & Med. Director

M. 272.

Rev. D. H. McGuire

Richmond Va

Applies for the Chaplaincy of the proposed "Jackson Hospital"

Med Director's Office
Richd June 19th 1863

Approved & respy forwarded

Wm Harrington
Med Director

Recd June 20 1863
A.D.C. Richd June 20 1863

1st Ind. Genl Hospl of Penns
Richmond June 19. 1863

Respectfully forwarded to A. & I. Genl. Thos.
I do not see why it should be sent through me.

m/45 Jno B Wyndham
Brig Genl.

Respectfully referred to the Surgeon General for remarks as to the proposed Hospital, and for his views as to the necessity for appointing a Chaplain.

By Order of the A. & I. G.

A. & I. G. O. June 22. 63 Ed. A. Paulding Lt Col & A.D.C.

I. G. O. June 22/63.

Respectfully returned to Asst. Surgeon Jackson hospl is under the direction of Dr. McGuire who contemplates to close the hospital in the city, transferring the patients to the new hospl. The chaplain should have the hospl with the transferred patients.

Respectfully to the Secty of War —

By Order &c

Ed. A. Paulding
Lt Colonel

A. & I. G. O.
June 26 63

A.G.

Applicant — For hospital duty in Richmond. Recd Rec'd 3 B Taylor resigned

By order of Surgeon Genl

Jas Simmons
Asst

63.

13 July 63

Respectfully referred to D. McGuire. Surgeon in Chief of Chimborazo Hospital. A few days ago I forwarded an application, endorsed favorably for the assignment of a Chaplain, Rev T. H. Stubbs, to the vacant Post at Chimborazo Hospital. That assignment was not made, Mr Stubbs being ordered elsewhere. If the vacancy still exists I do not think a more useful & suitable Chaplain could be found than Rev. D. McGuire who is an Episcopal clergyman of great experience, and is now, as shown above, awaiting assignment to duty in Richmond

Very Respectfully

Med Dir

Richmond June 19/63

WAR DEPARTMENT
RECEIVED
CORD DIVISION

Hon James A Seddon
Secty of War

Sir,

Understanding that a large Hospital (proposed for 2000 patients) is about to be established at Richmond, I have the honor to apply for the Chaplaincy of the same for my father Rev. John L. McGuire of Fairfax C.H.

Said C.H. being in the hands of the enemy, he with his family consisting of three adults (females) besides himself are of Conrad refugees: and though they have been able to live so far, certain circumstances render it necessary that some such means of support be secured, and this especially as it is in pursuance of the calling to which he has devoted some forty years of his life.

I have the honor to be

Your obt Servt

"The Jackson Hospital
I understand to be the
proposed style"

L. McGuire Jr.

McGuire James M. S

P & S

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Surgeon | Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47536420	18	
2	42a981	19	
3	463421395	20	
4	362051	21	
5	4785400	22	
6	83571	23	
7	4670	24	
8	4438-4632	25	
9	52529662	26	
10	51213	27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also Ltr Lists

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

J. McG. McGuire
Asst. Surg. Med Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va

To whom reported Genl J.E. Johnston

Date of appointment July 1, 1861.

Date of confirmation ....., 186 .

To take rank .....

Date of acceptance Sept 18, 1861.

Delivered .....

Secretary of War L.P.W.

Remarks: Promoted Surgeon
Nov. 3. 1862

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 310

Copyist.

(886)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mic Va

Jas McC McGuire

Surg

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va

To whom report Surg Genl

Date of appointment Jany 5, 1863.

Date of confirmation Apr 4, 1863.

To take rank Nov 3, 1862.

Date of acceptance Jany 30, 1863.

Delivered Surg Genl

Secretary of War J A S.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 280

R B Duncan Copyist

(226) 8797

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

James M. G. McGee

Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers reported

by Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of July, 1862

Post or Station Lynchburg
Virginia

With what troops serving General
Hospital No. 2

Remarks: Relieved from at-
tending sick prisoners.
July 15/62

Book mark:

C. I. Taylor Copyist.

(661) 2031

(CONFEDERATE.)

VC

J. M. J. McGuire

Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers reported

by **Medical Director and Inspector,**
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of Nov, 1862

Post or Station Lynchburg

Virginia

With what troops serving Genl.

Hospital No 2

Remarks: Promoted Surgeency
Nov. 6. 1862. Ordered
Nov 13. 1862 to report
to Surg. General by
Med. Director & Inspector.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor Copyist.

(661) 2m

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

J. M. G. McGuire
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers reported

by. **Medical Director and Inspector,**
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Post or Station Lynchburg
Virginia

With what troops serving General
Hospital No 2

Remarks: Left for Richmond
Oct 27, 1862 to appear
before Army Medical
Board

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor Copyist.

(661) 3001

(CONFEDERATE.)

McG's Battn. | Va.

J. M. McGuire

Surg. 1 Inf "Enlisted" Butts Va.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster into State service, ..., 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, ..., 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Assgd ....., 1863.

Date and cause of vacancy, Trans. 33 Va., 186 .

Name of successor John De Butts

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 79, page 784

D. D. Blackwell

Copyist.

(986) 8783

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

J. M. G. McGuire

Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers in

Maj. Gen. Arnold Elzey's District,

for the month of Dec, 1862

Post or station Richmond, Va.

With what troops serving General Hospital No. 23,

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(961)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Va.

J. M. G. McGuire

Asst. Surgn.

Va.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Assistant Surgeons of the Vol. Forces of Virginia appointed by the Governor and Council."

Residence Alexandria

Date June 1, 1861.

Assignment Manassas &c

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 142, page 21

J. Brown

Copyist.

(935) 116

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

J. M. G. McGuire

Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Director's Office,
Army of the Potomac,

for the month of June, 1861.

Post or station Camp Pickens

With what troops serving Post Hospital

Brigade

Corps

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Watkins Copyist.

(961) 3570

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 44 N. C.

J. M. G. McGuire
Surgeon 44th Regt N.C. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Relieved Feby 25 , 1863 X

Remarks: .....

X Entire entry in pencil on Register

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 84, page 440

J. E. Murphy

Copyist.

(225)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc.

McGuire

Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in the

3d Military District,

Department of North Carolina,

during the month of Feb., 1865.

Post or Station In the field Magnolia, N.C.

With what troops serving 9th Regt. Home Guard.

Remarks: State Officer (N.C.) but draws Medicines from Purveyor.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(961) 3m

(CONFEDERATE.)

Title [illegible]

Asst Surg

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Director's Office,
Army of the Potomac,

for the month of [illegible], 1862

Post or station Lynchburg, Va

With what troops serving [illegible]
Hospital

Brigade ---

Corps ---

Remarks: ---

Book mark: ---

W. H. Collins Surgeon.

(661) 3979

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

Appears on a

Return

of **Medical Director's Office,**
Army of the Potomac,

for the month of March, 1862.

Post or station Lynchburg, Va.

With what troops serving General Hospital

Brigade ---

Corps ---

Remarks: Ordered to Lynchburg from Culpeper C. H. March 31st 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Collings Copyist.

(861) 3570

(CONFEDERATE.)

Vol

J. M. McGuire

Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Director's Office,
Army of the Potomac,

for the month of Feb, 1862

Post or station Culpeper Court House

With what troops serving General Hospital

Brigade

Corps

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. H. Collings Surgeon

(961) 870

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Director's Office,
Army of the Potomac,

for the month of ..... , 1862.

Post or station .....

With what troops serving .....

Brigade .....

Corps .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. H. Gallinger
Comp'l.

(961) 3679

(CONFEDERATE.)

Vol

J. M. S. McGuire

Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Return

of **Medical Director's Office,**
Army of the Potomac,

for the month of Oct., 1861.

Post or station Culpeper C. H.

With what troops serving General Hospital

Brigade

Corps

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Callinge
Capt.

(661) 370

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Director's Office,
Army of the Potomac,

for the month of April, 1861.

Post or station Culpeper C. H. Va.

With what troops serving General Hospital

Brigade

Corps

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Cutting Copyist.

(861) 3570

(CONFEDERATE.)

N C

J. M. C. McPhee

Asst. Surg.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

showing all the commissions issued on the 3d of June, 1861, for the Medical Department.

Remarks: Alexandria

Commission dated 3d inst. with date of rank from same day.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 142, page 14

J. Blanchard
Copyist.

(686) 1781

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

J. W. A. ...

Surg ...

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed Nov 3, 1862.

Disposition Died Nov 23

Remarks: Ord 4 Va Regt

17 Va. D.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 141, page

C. D. Jones

Copyist.

(685) 170

(CONFEDERATE.)

164

J. H. G. McGuire

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed Nov 3, 1862.

Post Gen. Hos. No 23

Remarks: Dec 3
Jany 14 M.D 44th N.C.
Pettigrew's B

Confed. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 143, page C

Copyist.

(926) 1758

(CONFEDERATE.)

Va.

J. M. F. McGuire

Surgeon

Appears on a Weekly Report of Sick and Wounded in

General Hospital No. 2,
Lynchburg, Va.,

for the week ending Nov. 8, 1862.

Remarks: Reported Nov. 6th 1862

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 724, page 93

C. K. Cline

(686) 1944 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

L. M. H. McGuire

Surgeon (Major)

Appears on a

Report

of Medical Officers

in General Hospital No. 23,
at Richmond, Va.

Report dated Jan. 1, 1863

Date of appointment Nov. 3, 1862

Remarks: Was assigned to temporary duty at this Hospital Dec 3, 1862

Book mark:

Copyist.

(884) 2nd

(CONFEDERATE.)

6c.

J. M. St. Clair

Surg. 1st Ky. Battn

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

as signature to a receipt roll for cloth.*

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows "S. G. O Rec'd Nov. 4 61."

Confed. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 143, page 4

Joseph Swobinski
Copyist.

1750

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

J. M. McGuire

Asst Surg.

Appears on a Register of

Army of Northern Virginia,

containing a List of the names of Medical Officers.

, 186 .

Date

Brigade

Corps

Duty General Hospital

Post Culpeper Court House.

Troops

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 147, page 75

G M Love Copyist.

(225) 200

(CONFEDERATE.)

Inc | 33 Va.

Jas. McGuire
Chmg 33 Regt Va.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Terry's Brigade, Gordon's Division, commanded by Brig. Gen. William Terry.

Report dated Camp Cuellmans
Burgess Mill Feb 27, 1863.

Date of muster of organization into service. } , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Captured

Date Sept 19, 1864.

Remarks: Now on parole

Inspection Report P, No. 62; inclosure 13.

O. S. Andrews
Copyist.

(651)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 33 Va.

Jas. L. McGuire

Sarg. 33 Regt. Va.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Terry's Brigade, commanded by Brig. Gen. William Terry

Report dated Burgess Mills

Jan. 28, 1865.

Date of muster of organization into service } , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Prisoner

Date Sept. 19, 1864.

Remarks: Exch'd. At home sick

Inspection Report P, No. 51; inclosure 23.

W. H. Collins Copyist.

(654) 4

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

James M. G. McGuire
Asst Surg P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in General Hospital No. 2,

at Lynchburg, Va.,

for the month of July, 1862

When attached , 186 .

Remarks: Relieved from attending sick Prisoners about 15th

Book mark:

A. Foulk Surgeon

(Sig)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc.

J. M. J. McGuire
Asst. Surg. P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in General Hospital No. 2,

at Lynchburg, Va.,

for the month of Oct., 1862.

When attached , 186 .

Remarks: Permitted to go to Richmond Oct. 27th to appear before Examining board.

Book mark:

A. Sale
Copyist.

(661) 200

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc
M
L. H. G. McGuire
Asst. Surg. P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in General Hospital No. 2,

at Lynchburg, Va.,

for the month of Sept, 186 2

When attached , 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(661) 250

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. C.

James W. H. McGuire
Asst Surg P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in General Hospital No. 2,
at Lynchburg, Va.,

for the month of Aug, 186 2.

When attached ..., 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(661) 250

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc.

J. M. G. McGuire
Asst Surg. P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in General Hospital No. 2,

at Lynchburg, Va.,

for the month of June, 1862

When attached , 186 .

Remarks: Detailed temporarily to attend sick Prisoners on 21st June ordered to report to Surgeon Randolph for the same purpose

Book mark:

Copyist.

(661) 2500

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

J. W. G. McGuire
Asst. Surg. P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in General Hospital No. 2,
at Lynchburg, Va.,

for the month of March & Apr., 1862

When attached ..... , 186 .

Remarks. Left Culpeper C. H. March 18th arrived at Lynchburg in April 1st by order Surg Green.

Book mark: .....

A. M. Parks
Copyist.

(661) 2m

(CONFEDERATE.)

No. 4

J. M. G. McGuire
Asst. Surg. P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in General Hospital No. 2,

at Lynchburg, Va.,

for the month of May, 1862.

When attached ..., 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(661) 2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.S.A.

M.C.

J. M. G. McGuire
Asst Surg PACS

Appears on a **Return**

of Medical Officers serving

in **General Hospital,**

at **Culpeper Court House, Va.,**

for the month of Feb, 1862

With what troops serving

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(661) 3m5

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.S.A.

M.S.

J. M. G. McGuire
Asst Surg P.A.C.S

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in **General Hospital,**

at **Culpeper Court House, Va.,**

for the month of Oct, 186 1.

With what troops serving

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(961) 2-75

(CONFEDERATE.)

M.O. C.S.A.

J. M. G. McGuire
Asst Surg P.A.C.S

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving
in General Hospital,
at Culpeper Court House, Va.,
for the month of Sept, 1861.

With what troops serving

Remarks: Remaining
Oct 1 1861

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

D. A. G. H. McGuire

Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers reported

by **Medical Director and Inspector,**
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Post or Station Lynchburg

Virginia

With what troops serving General

Hospital No. 2

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. T. Taylor Copyist.

(981) 3051

(CONFEDERATE.)

McG

Jas. M. G. McGuire

Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers reported

by **Medical Director and Inspector,**
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of Aug, 1862

Post or Station Lynchburg
Virginia

With what troops serving General
Hospital No. 2

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor
Copyist.

(661)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

J. M. G. McGuire

Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers reported

by **Medical Director and Inspector, Various Hospitals in Virginia,**

for the month of June, 1862.

Post or Station Lynchburg Virginia

With what troops serving General Hospital No. 2

Remarks: Detailed June 21 to assist Surgeon Randolph in attending to sick Prisoners of War at Lynchburg.

Book mark:

R. F. Taylor Copyist.

(861) 2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

J. M. G. McGuire

Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers reported

by **Medical Director and Inspector,**
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of May, 1862.

Post or Station Lynchburg, Virginia

With what troops serving General Hospital No. 2

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | C.S.A.

J. M. G. McGuire
Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in Pettigrew's Brigade,

for the month of Jan. , 1863.

Post or Station Magnolia

With what troops serving

44 Regt. N.C. Troops.

Remarks: Confederate Appoint^mt
Nov 3, 1862.

Book mark:

A. S. Andrews
Copyist.

(661) 500

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. C.

J. M. G. McGuire
Surg. A. a. C. S.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in General Hospital No. 2,

at Lynchburg, Va.,

for the month of Nov., 186 2

, 186 .

When attached

Remarks: Returned from Richmond reported as Surgeon Nov 6. 1862. Was relieved from duty Nov 13. 1862.

Book mark:

A. Lamb Comdg.

(941)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Md 33 Va.

J. M. E. McGuire

Medical Officer

Appears on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office,
Richmond, Va.,

showing quarterly reports of sick and wounded received from Medical Officers.

Hospital or regiment 33d Va.

Station Inf. Near Orange C. H., Va.

Report received Apl. 12. 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 644, page 161

T. Lay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

No. |

J. M. G. McGuire
P.A.C.S.
Surg

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

containing copies of Letters, Orders and Circulars received and sent.

Remarks: Nov 10 1862.
Relieved from duty at
the General Hospital No.
2 Lynchburg Va. He will
proceed without delay to
Richmond and report
to Surg. General for
further orders

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 368, page 86

A. S. Andrews
Copyist.

(225)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc. |

J. M. G. McGuire

Surg.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Army of Northern Virginia,

containing copies of Orders and Letters sent.

Remarks: Jan 21, 1864
Is hereby relieved from
duty with 1st Va Battn.
Report to Medical
Director 2 a. Co. for
duty

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 642, page 24

L Barton Copyist.

(838) 2001

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Harper's Ferry, West Va., captured by Gen. Sheridan's Forces, and sent to Washington, D. C., November 30, 1864.

Roll dated

, 186 .

Where captured

When captured , 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

36

Copyist

(Confederate.)

[illegible]

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Old Capitol Prison, Washington, D. C.

When committed [illegible] 186[illegible]

Where captured [illegible]

When Sept 13, 1864.

By whom forwarded [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Old Capitol Prison, Washington, D. C., Register

No. 304, part 783; page 344

[illegible]

Copyist

(339)

(Confederate.)

Mc

J. M. H. McSpadden

Surg. 63d Virginia Infty

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del., during the month of December, 1864.

1st Inf'd

Roll dated , 186 .

Where captured Winchester, Va.

When captured Sept. 19 , 1864

Remarks: Received from Washington D.C. Dec. 8, '64

Number of roll:

76

Capt.

(6596)

(Confederate.)

Mc

J. M. L. Mc Guire

Cont. Serg. Virginia Hospital Guard

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at **Fort** Delaware, Del., transferred to Fortress Monroe, Va., for exchange December 9, 1864.

Roll dated Provost-Marshal

, 186 .

Where captured Winchester Va

When captured Sept 19 , 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

133; sheet 11 Pierson

Copyist.

(2291)

(Confederate.)

McC Richmond Va

J. McG. Wheeler

Asst Surg. 11th Regt Cavalry

Appears on a

Register

under the following heading:

"List of persons forwarded to point of exchange per Flag of Truce steamer."

Date Jan 6, 1865.

By what authority Maj Genl Butler

Remarks:

Hdqrs. Provost Marshal, Fort Monroe, Va.;

Reg. No. 274, Part 707, Page 16

J. H. Norris

Copyist.

(630)

(Confederate.

Appears on a

Register

of prisoners of war at Military Prison, Camp Hamilton, Va.

When confined , 1865.

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

Captured by

Charges, &c.

When released , 1865.

Remarks:

Hdqrs. Provost Marshal, Fort Monroe, Va.;

Reg. No. 275, Part 711, Page

Copyist.

(c89)

(Confederate

N^c

J. W. G. Wilson

Asst. Surg. 1st Ala. Cavalry

Appears on a

Register

of prisoners confined at Military Prison, Camp Hamilton, Va.

When confined Dec 10, 1864.

Charge or sentence Awaiting exchange

By whose order Brig Gen Schoeff

Sentence to expire , 186

Where from Fort Delaware

When released Jan 6, 1865.

By whose order Maj Gen Butler

Remarks: Turned over to A. Col. Mulford.

Hdqrs. Provost Marshal, Fort Monroe, Va.;
Reg. No. 277, Part 715, Page 73

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(689)

(Confederate.)

Mc

J M & McGuire
Surgeon P.A.C.S.

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War.

Parole dated Hd. Quarters Dept. of Virginia, Richmond, Va., April 18, 1865.

When captured April 3, 1865.

When paroled April 20, 1865.

Remarks:

Signed in full:

J M & McGuire

8

(1863)

Copyist.

McGuire Jas

L. R. VOL. 89. PAGE . No. 1962

McGuire, J.M.C.
Surg.
C.S.A.

Subject: leave extended

Title of record: SO #35/15

Dept. & Army- No. Va.- Lee

Date: Feb. 6, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

McGuire, J. M. E. (J.M.G.)

Surgeon

Subject: Relief.

Special Order Number 47/8

Feb. 25 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

M

J. M. G. McGuire,

Asst. Surgn.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, serving in the Army of the Potomac and Hospitals for the month of Dec, , 1861.

Post or Station Culpeper Court House.

With what troops serving General Hospital.

Remarks:

BESOKE-

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

M

J. M. G. McGuire,

Asst. Surgn.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, serving in the Army of the Potomac and Hospitals for the month of Nov. , 1861.

Post or Station

Culpeper Court House.

With what troops serving

General Hospital.

Remarks:

MISOKE

Copyist.

...ire, J. M. C.

...rgn.

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 275/23

Nov 24, 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

[illegible], J. M. C.

[illegible].

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 268/18

Nov 15 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

McGuire, J. M. G.

Surg.

Subject: Leave extended.

Special Order Number 32/12

Feb. 6 , 186 4.

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

McGuire, J.M.G.

Surg.

P.A.C.S.

Subject: Leave extended.

Special Order Number 47/40

Feb. 26, 1864.

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

...ire. J. M. G.

...m.

...A.C.S.

Subject: Leave

Special Order Number 8/28

Jan 11, 186 5

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

McGuire, J. M. G.

Surgn.

P.A.C.S.

Subject: Leave

Special Order Number 23/14

Jan 28, 1865

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(No 231)

Abstract of Forage received for the Horses of the Regiment of Mounted Riflemen 33rd Regt Infantry for the month of March 1866

Date	Received		Issued	Daily allowance per Horse		Total allowance	
	Corn	Hay		Corn	Hay	Corn	Hay
	Pounds	Pounds		Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds
1866 March	4000	2000	1	10	5	130	65

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Gilbert McGuire
Comdg 33rd Inf.

Received the 31st of March 1866 of Capt. A. Martin A.Q.M. U.S. Army 130 pounds Corn 65 pounds of Hay in full of the above requisition.

Gilbert McGuire
Comdg 33rd Inf.

ARCHIVES

No 21.

...he Confederate States,

To J. M. G. McGuire. Asst. Surg. Dr.

	Dollars,	Cents.
For Commutation of Quarters, at Charlottesville Va		
from the 22nd March 1862, to the 11th April 1862 inclusive.		
For 3 rooms, at $9.00 each per month,	19	80
For commutation of fuel for the same period:		
2 cords 25 feet 7 inches at 5.00 $ per cord,	11	00
	30	80

I certify on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station, which could be assigned to Asst. Surg J. M. G. McGuire during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price per month.

J. J. Werlinbaker
Capt a.a. Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I was regularly stationed on duty at Charlottesville Va by order of Surg. E. S. Green C.S.N. during the period charged for, that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation thereof.

J. M. G. McGuire
Asst Surg P.A.C.S.

Received at Charlottesville Va April 11th 1862 of Capt. J. J. Werlinbaker a.a Quartermaster, Thirty ~~ dollars and Eighty ~~ Cents, in full of the above account.

J. M. G. McGuire
Asst Surg P.A.C.S.

Asst. Surgeon McClosire will proceed to Charlottesville Va. and report to me there at the end of this week

D. S. Green U.S.A.
Surgeon in charge
General Hospital
Culpeper Co. Va.
March 18th 1862

I certify, on honor, that the above is a true copy of order assigning me to duty at Charlottesville Va. and that I reported accordingly on the 21st inst.

A. M. McClosire
Asst. Surg. U.S.A.

Received at Charlottesville Va April 11th 1862

Capt. S. J. Updenbaker a Quartermaster, U.S.A. Thirty -- dollars and Eighty -- Cents, in full of the above account.

A. M. McClosire

(No. 21.)

No. 19 ABSTRACT B 2nd QR. 1862.

J. M. G. McGuire.

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

Dollars 22 —— 40/100

Paid 30th of April 1862.

Same as on Roll 17 1/2.
J. M. G. McG.

(No. 21.)

The Confederate States,

To Lt M G McGuire Aft Surg 2d Br.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	For commutation of quarters at Lynchburg Va from the 12th of April 1862, to the 30th of April 1862, inclusive, 3 rooms, at 4. dollars each per month.	14	40
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—	8	00

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	
For myself.....	3			
Being	3	x	x	at $ 8 00/100 per cord.
				$ 22 40

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Aft Surg 2d Br M G McGuire during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Capt & A Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Lynchburg Va by Surg 2d Brem during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Aft Surg P.A.C.S

RECEIVED at Lynchburg Va the 30th of April 1862

of Capt. E. McCormick A.Q.M. Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of Twenty Dollars

and Forty ——— cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

Aft Surg P.A.C.S

Lieut. J. M. J. McGuire

44th N.C. Regt Vols
Feby 19/63

Reporting ammn at Fort

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
CONFEDERATE STATES

Camp near Goldsboro N. C.
Feb: 19th 1863

Wm. H. Carrington Surg in
and ex. Medical Director
Richmond Va

Sir

I have the honor for duty until this Day on the 22nd Inst. it was stationed at that time near Magnolia N. C. on the 12th Inst. which I had the honor to encamped two miles South of Goldsboro -

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt -
A. H. D. M. Lucie
Surgn 44th Regt. No. C. T.

2661.

COPD

Ltr 1st Div

Camp at Butler

Pa

Ltr

Ltr

Ltr

AG

Explains reasons

why he failed to

muster

By error

Jacksonville

9 Feby 14

Letters Received

A & I G O.

[EXTRACT.]

SPECIAL ORDER,
No. [illegible]

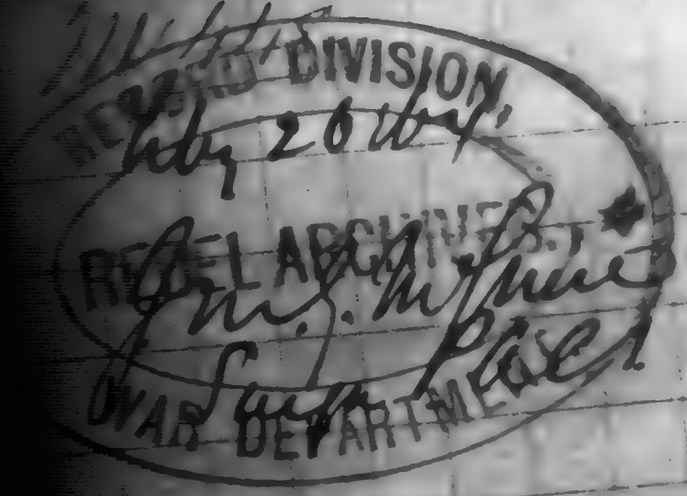
Head Quarters,
DEPARTMENT NORTHERN VIRGINIA,
[illegible] 186[illegible]

X [illegible]

By command of GEN. LEE.

[illegible]

A. A. General.



Feby 26 1864

Gen. Meade
Surgeon Pleasonton

A.G.

Returned the enclosed
seven days
26 Feby 64

Asst Surg

Par X L S.O. No 47
Hdqrs Feb 26/64.

Application for
Extension of Leave
of Absence

Letters Received
A & I G O.

Recd A.G.O.

Richmond 26th 1864

Hon James A. Seddon

Secretary of War

Sir

I respectfully ask that leave of absence heretofore granted me, be extended seven (7) days, for the following reasons, 1st. That I am at present assigned to any Regt. having only reported at this Bureau of 2nd Corps for assignment. 2nd That the Regt to which I expect to be assigned has a medical officer present for duty. 3rd That I was married on Wednesday last -

Very Respectfully

L. McSwain Quinn

Surgeon P.A.C.S.

E.162.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Received [illegible]
dated [illegible] 11th/65.

S. G. A. Jan. 23/65—
Rec. returned to the
A + IG. office with
[illegible]
[illegible]

Letters Rec'd 1780
A & I G O,

[illegible]

of [illegible] the 10th inst, I learned through
of Bo rap. This fact was effected for under
the impression that we should [illegible]
by the expiration. [illegible]
to [illegible]
for [illegible]

No. 22

Surg. J. M. G. 19th Maine

Richd. Ferguson

Asst. Surgeon

2nd Corps

PAID

Richmond Jan. 11/65

Par XXVIII p 50 No 8.

Arrived Jan 9/65

Returned Leave of Abse Jan 10/65.

Applies for 30 days

furlough —

L. C. O. Jan 11/65

Has effected with

the approval

Surgeon

Army Corps

Letters Received

A & I G O,

Rec'd Jan 11/65

Ferguson Jan 11/65.

Richmond Jan 11, 1865

Surg. Gen. J. P. Moore

Sir.

On the occasion of the Battle of Winchester, Sept 19th, I was left in the enemy's lines in charge of our wounded; and on the 28th of Nov. I was transferred from Winchester to the Old Capitol Prison, thence to Fort Delaware & Fortress Monroe — and returned to Richmond yesterday by flag of truce.

I respectfully apply for thirty (30) days furlough, or such other period as may be consistent with the good of the service.

Your Obt Servant
J. W. McClure
Surgn Reserve Hospital
2nd Corps.

Surg. J. M. G. McGuire

General Hospital No 23
Dec 9 1862

Stating date of appointment and that he has been before Med. Board with favorable result.

Gen'l Hospital No. 23.
Dec 9th 1862

Surg: E S Gaillard
Medical Director
Sir

In reply to your note of the 8th inst I have to state that the date of my first appointment was the 3rd of June /61, at the 1st Gen /62 I obtained before the Medical Examining Board in this city. Rec'd a note informing me of the favorable report in my case on the 3rd Nov.

Very Respectfully
J. M. Ellis Surgeon
Surgeon P. A. C. S.

229

Mc Guire, L. S.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt Major asst Q M

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 16 | Ga

L. D. McDuffie

Capt 2 Mc Regt

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ga

To whom report 16 Ga Regt

Date of appointment Apl 2, 1862.

Date of confirmation Apl 2, 1862.

To take rank March 18, 1862

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Gen Magruder

Secretary of War L. P. A.

Remarks: Resigned Augt 30, 62.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 194

P B Duncan Copyist.

(C86) 8747

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

Ed 2

L. S. McGuire
Major + D. M.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Georgia

To whom reported Br Genl G. Bryan

Date of appointment July 16, 1864

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank July 4, 1864

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered D M Genl

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. A. Seddon

Remarks: Declined see M. 3950
(Cred file)

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 222

J Ham
Copyist.

(928)

(CONFEDERATE)

M

(Maguire)

L. S. Maguire

Capt & A.Q.M.

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters in the 1st and 3d Corps and at Head Quarters Army of Northern Virginia.

List dated. July 20, 1864.

Regiment 16th Ga.
Brigade Wofford's
Division Kershaw's
Corps 1
Recommended for

Remarks:

Box 59
No. 13

Shepherd
Copyist.

McGuire, L. S.

Dept.

C.M. Dept.

Subject: Name Dropped

Special Order Number 203/2

" Aug 30 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc 16 Ga

L. S. McGuier
Lieut Co. D. 16 Regt Ga

Appears on a

Report

of Staff Officers on duty in Wofford's Brigade.

Report not dated.*

Nature of duty A. A. G.

By what authority assigned Sec of War.

Remarks:

*Inspection Report dated Apr. 12, 1864.

Inspection Report A, No. 2; inclosure 22.

L. E. Fehl Copyist.

McGuire, L. S.

Maj. - Brig. Q.M.

Bryan's Brigade

Subject: Reassigned

Special Order Number 219/1

Sept 15, 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 16 | Ga

Lewis H. McGuire

Capt Conway Dept.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ga

To whom report 16 Ga Regt

Date of appointment Nov 6, 1861.

Date of confirmation Dec 13, 1861.

To take rank , 186 .

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Col Cobb

Secretary of War J P Benjamin

Remarks: Dropped Augt 2 62.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 231

R J Duncan Copyist.

(886)

No card for this officer in Staff file

Prepared by [illegible], Examined by [illegible].

Semmes'-Bryan's Brig.

C

McGWIER, LEWIS S.,
Capt. & A. C. S.
Maj. & Q. M.

Nov. 6, 1861. Appointed Capt. & A. C. S.; confirmed Dec. 13, 1861; to report to 16th Ga. Inf. (Report A. G.)

April 2, 1862. Appointed Capt. & A. Q. M.; to rank March 18, 1862; to report to 16th Ga. Inf. (Report A. G.)

Aug. 30, 1862. Dropped as Capt. & A. Q. M. 16th Ga. Inf., having failed to execute bond. (S.O. 203 (2) A. & I. G. O.)

Oct. 14, 1863. Gen. Bryan requests the appointment of Capt. L. S. McGwier, A.Q.M., 16th Ga., as Brig. Q. M. (M-3203. A. G. O.)

July 14, 1864. Capt. & A. Q. M., 16th Ga. Inf., applies for permission to appear before a Med. Examining Board. (Personal Papers.)

Sept. 2 , 1864. Capt. & A. Q. M., 16th Ga. Inf., Wofford's Brig., recommended for retirement by Med. Ex. Board of said Brigade. (Personal Papers.)

Sept. 15, 1864. Assigned as Maj. & Brig. Q. M. of Bryan's Brig., A. N. Va. (Vol. 42-2, p. 1250.)

Oct. 22, 1864. A. Q. M.'s certificate for extension of leave. (Report A. G.)

Oct. 9, 1864. Maj. McGwier having failed to report for duty as Brig. Q. M., Capt. S.T. Neal, A.Q.M., was assigned as Actg. Q. M. of Bryan's Brig. , and on duty Feb. 8,1865. (Personal Papers of Neal of Feb. 8, 1865.)

It is evident that McGwier never reported for duty.

McGuire, Lewis

Comsy Dept.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also

McGuire Thomas

Lexington Va.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Major and A. Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44322794	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 12 Va 7 ff

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

Thos McGuire

Capt.

Appears on a

Report

of Quartermaster on duty in the Field and in the Department of Ala., Miss. and East La.

Report dated Demopolis, Ala. May 10, 1862.

Bonded or not bonded

Date of commission or appointment, May 10, 1862

In what command Genl Rufords Brigade Q.M. In the field

At what Post or on what duty

At what station

Remarks:

J Hunt

Copyist.

(854) 1858

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | | La

Thomas McGuire
Capt 2 Mc Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State La

To whom report 12 La Regt

Date of appointment June 24, 1862

Date of confirmation Sept 30, 1862.

To take rank May 10, 1862.

Date of acceptance July 12, 1862.

Delivered Gen Beauregard

Secretary of War G.A.R.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 197

R B Duncan
Copyist.

(825)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

J. McGuire

Capt A D C M

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters in Gen. Johnston's Department.

List dated Nov. 20, 1863.

Date of commission ..., 186 .

Bonded or not bonded Bonded.

Date of bond ..., 186 .

Command Rufords Brigade

Station

Remarks: Actg Brigade Quartermaster

J. McGuire

(682) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

Thomas McGuire

Major. - Brig. Genl Bufords Staff

Appears on a

List

of the General Staff of Loring's Division.

List dated Canton, Miss.

Jan. 30, 1864.

Remarks: Brigade Quartermaster
Recommended from A. G. M.
12 La. Regt. Not yet heard
from appointment.

Clunk

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Inc.

T. McGuire

Capt. & a's ...

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters in Lt. Gen. Polk's Department.

List dated Demopolis, Ala. Mar 15, 1864.

Location Buford's Brigade

Bonded or not bonded Bonded.

Remarks: Brigade Q. M.

A. S. Andrews
Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

McG

Thos. McGuire

Major

Appears on a

List

of Staff Officers and Acting Staff Officers in Lieut. Gen. A. P. Stewart's Corps, Army of Tenn.

List dated Tuscumbia, Ala. Nov 8., 1864.

Date of appointment aug. 15., 1863.

Date of assignment aug. 15., 1863.

Authority of assignment Sec. War.

Remarks A. Q. Mr. Buford's now Scott's Brigade.

Inspection Report H, No. 28; inclosure 3.

T. Cary

Copyist.

(954)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc.

Thos. McGuire.

Maj. Gen.

Appears on a

List

of Staff and acting Staff Officers serving with the Army of Tennessee.

List dated In the field. Nov. 20, 1864.

Staff Maj Gen. Loring

Date of appointment Aug. 15, 1863.

Date of assignment Aug. 15, 1863.

Authority of assignment Sec. War

Remarks: Not authorized by General Orders. No 44.

Inspection Report H, No. 28; inclosure 1.

W. H. Phillips Copyist.

(684) 2001

(CONFEDERATE.)

Me C S A

Thomas McGuire
Major 1st D M.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Louisiana

To whom report Br Genl A Buford

Date of appointment Feby 17, 1864.

Date of confirmation Jany 17, 1864.

To take rank Aug 15, 1863.

Date of acceptance June 26, 1864.

Delivered D M Genl

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J A Seddon

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 222

J Ham
Copyist.

(836) 2m

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

Thos McGuire

Major

Appears on a

Report

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers serving with the different commands of Stewart's Corps, Army of Tennessee.

Report dated Near Atlanta, Ga

Aug., 1864

Date of commission or appointment, Aug. 15, 1863.

In what Dept. serving A. Master

By whom assigned Sec. War.

Remarks: In commission

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 6.

W. H. Carling Copyist.

(864) 333

Confederate.

General and Staff.
(Loring's Division.

[illegible]

[illegible]
Maj
A.Q.M., Loring's Division, Army of Tennessee.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men, Naval Brigade, Army of Tennessee, paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated near Greensboro, N.C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, May 1, 1865.

Present or absent

Remarks:

[illegible]

Number of roll
759

[illegible]

(6329)

Copyist.

McGuire, Thos.

McGuire, Thomas
Capt. & A.Q.M.;Actg. Brig. Q.M.;
Maj. & Q.M.

12th Inf.
Buford's (A.) Comd
Featherston's (W.S.) Comd
Scott's (T.M.) Comd
Loring's comd

12th La. Inf

June 24,1862. Appointed from La. as Capt. & A.Q.M.; to rank May 10,1862; to report to 12th La. Inf. (Report,A.G.O.)

Memo.- Formerly Sergt. Co. G.

Buford's (A.) Comd

Aug. 15,1863. Gen. Buford says that at above date he appointed Capt. Thos. McGuire, Q.M. of 12th La., Q.M. of his Brig. and he has been acting in that capacity ever since. (Per.Papers Dec. 11,1863.)

Dec. 31,1863. Signs as Capt. & A.Q.M. of Buford's Brig.(Per.Papers)

Jan. 30, 1864. List, with Returns, shows him as Maj. & Brig. Q.M. of Buford's Brig., Loring's Div.

Feb. 17,1864. Appointed Maj. & Q.M.; to rank Aug. 15,1863; to report to Gen. A.Buford. (Report,A.G.O.)

Featherston's (W.S.) Comd

May 25,1864. Mentioned as Maj. & Q.M. of Featherston's Brig., Loring's Div. (Y-37,A.G.O.)

Scott's (T.M.) Comd

Aug.,1864. Insp. Report 618 shows him Maj. & Q.M. T.M. Scott's Brig., Loring's Div., Stewart's Corps.

Loring's Comd

Dec. 8,1864. Insp. Report 354, shows him as Maj. & Q.M., Scott's Brig., Actg. Div. Q.M. Loring's Div.

Dec. 17,1864. Mentioned as "Major McGuire,Q.M. of Loring's Div., etc." (Vol.45-2,p.700)

Dec. 22,1864. Ordered to be relieved as Maj. & Q.M. of Scott's Brig., and on being relieved is assigned to duty as Q.M. of Loring's Div. (S.O.303(22 & 23, A.G.O.)

Memo.- No other record found.

Paroled------1865 at----

-------as-------

Prepared by---JMB---Examined by---JMB---

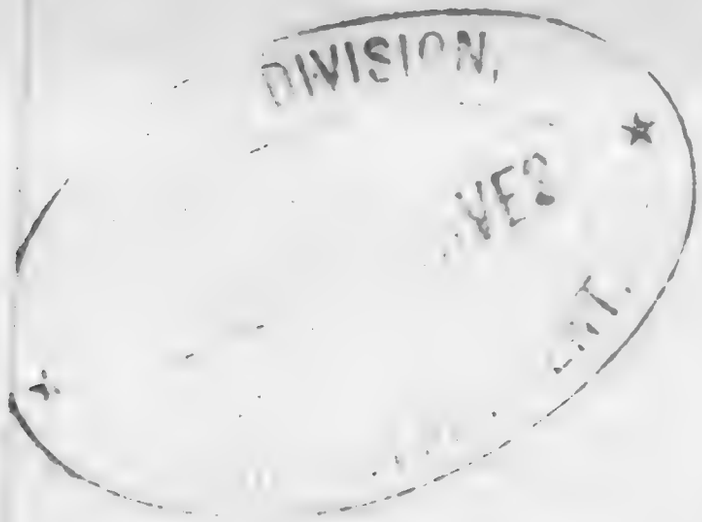
[No. 20.]

No. 571 Abstract B. 4 Qr. 1863

[illegible]

Dollars. 17.00 100

Paid 31st — Dec 1863



[No. 20.]

The Confederate States,

To Thos McGuire Company Dr.

188

	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
For Cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, received and sent by him, from the 1st of October 1863 to the 31st of December 1863, inclusive.	50	00
	$ 50	00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

Thos McGuire Capt & A.Q.M.
Buford's Brigade

RECEIVED at [illegible] the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible]

of [illegible] Quartermaster C. S. Army, [illegible] Dollars and [illegible] cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Thos McGuire Capt & A.Q.M.
Buford's Brigade

Write nothing above this line.

McGuire, Thomas

CAPTAIN & A. A. G.

Buford's Brigade.

MARCH 15 1864

Cliffordville Miss

SEE LIST NO. 2.3.4.23

QUARTERMASTERS

DE.T., A.A. MISS., & EAST LA.

FILED WITH DEPT. RETURNS.

(A. G. O. 130—1.)

2—884

2.223.

McGuire. Thos

MAJOR & Q.M

ARMY OF TENNESSEE

COMMAND

BRIGADE Scotts

DIVISION Lorings

CORPS Stewarts

COMMISSIONED —

REMARKS

DATE - JULY 20 1864

Jan 22 1865. Lorings Division, Stewarts Corps

SEE LIST No. 2 & 6

QUARTERMASTERS

ARMY OF TENNESSEE

[illegible]

Write nothing below this line.

FILED WITH LEFT. RETURNS.

McGuire, J.

CAPTAIN & A.Q.M.
Buford's Brigade

Gibbon's Brigade 9th.
NOV. 20. 1863.

SEE LIST No. 1
QUARTERMASTERS
DEPT. OF MISS.
LAST LIST
FILED WITH
LET. RETURNS

Write nothing below this line.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

Thomas Mc Guire

Capt + A.Q.M.

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters in the Department of Mississippi and East Louisiana.

List dated ....

Not dated, 186 .

Corps serving with 1st Brigade

Station

Date of appointment or commission, July 10, 1862

Remarks: Bonded

1st Corps. 1 Brig

Mc Ballard

Copyist.

(912) 870

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 12 La.

Thos Maguire
Asst Q M. 12 Regt La Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: Pro Maj Dr Mr

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 82

(926) W L Ray Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.

In ... Lia.

Thomas Maguire.
A 2 M. 12 Regt. La. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment May 16, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } ..... , 186 .

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 82, page 471

H. G. Doyle

Copyist.

(986) 1864

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Thos. McGuire

Major & Q.Master Scott's Brigade

Appears on a

LIST

of Staff and acting Staff Officers of Loring's Division, furnished in accordance with circular from Army Hdqs., Dec. 6, 1864.

List dated near Nashville, Tenn.
Dec 8, 1864.

Date of commission 15 Aug, 1863.
Date of assignment 15 Aug, 1863.
By whose order assigned War Dept

Remarks: Acting Division Quartermaster

Box 55
No. 19

Shepherd
Copyist.

McGuire. Thomas

Maj. Q.M.

Maj. Gen W.W.Loring's Div.

Assignment

A. & I. G.O.

S.O. 303/23 Dec 22, 1864

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Thos. McGuire

Maj.

Appears on a

REPORT

of Quartermasters in Stewart's Corps, Army of Tennessee, with recommendations for reassignment by the Secretary of War.
Report dated Jan. 22, 1865.

Division Lorings

Brigade

Bonded or not Bonded

Recommendation Divi. Q. M.

Present assignment Lorings Divi.

Remarks:

Clark

Box 52.
No. 24.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Thos. McGuire

Major Q. M. Scotts Brigade

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters and Assistant Quartermasters in Army of Tennessee. List dated Atlanta, July 20, 1864.

Remarks: AS Stout. (In pencil on Roll.)

Box 52.
No. 29.

Clark

Copyist.

No 1
Counties to Abstract M
3d Quarter 1863
Wyoming Territory

List of Prisoners Names taken & surrendered by Capt Fox
Landing at Brandon Miss to Capt Mc. the Queen
on the 4th day of July 1863

(14) Fourteen Negro Men $8/00 each
(11) Eleven " " Privates $3/00 each
(11) Eleven " Rank $0/00 each

I certify that I have this day received of Capt Fox Landing & P.O. the Prisoners Names specified above

Wm Wood
Capt Commdg

Mc Guire No. 27. Thos

1/1 8

QUARTERMASTER'S STORES.

For 3d Quarter 1863

August 26th 1863

Pt Lindsey Capt

Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

NO. 27.

LIST of Quartermaster's Stores, &c transferred by Capt Thomas McGuire Capt & Q M
to Capt Lindsey Q M Newton Miss, on the 26th of August 1863

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.		ARTICLES.	COST WHEN NEW.	CONDITION WHEN DELIVERED.	REMARKS.
80	Eighty	Jackets		New	
80	Eighty Prs	Drawers		"	
74	Seventy Four	Shirts		"	
39	Thirty Nine	Mess Pans		"	
21	Twenty One	Camp Kettles			
64	Sixty Four Prs	Shoes			
6	Six Qrs	Q M Blanks			
10	Ten "	Letter Paper			
4	Four "	Cap Do			
50	Fifty	Envelopes			
6	Six	Pen Holders			
12	Twelve	Lead Pencils			
24	Twenty Four	Steel Pens			
4	Four	Axes & Handles			
1	One	Packing Box			

I Certify that I have this day transferred to Capt Lindsey Capt Quartermaster, C. S. Army, the Articles specified in the foregoing List.

Thos McGuire Capt & Q M Quartermaster, C. S. Army

No. 32.

No. 19 Abstract G. Qr. 186

Thos McGuire
Capt 9th

Company.

Requisition for Forage.

For 16 days 186

Issued 31 Aug 1863

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, 1 Private ..... in the service of Thos. McGuire Com'g Co. Capt 7th Regiment of Buford's Brigade C. S. Army, for 16 days, commencing the 16 of Aug 1863, and ending on the 31 of August 1863, at In the Field

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total No. of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	P'ds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of	Barley. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodd'r. Pounds of	REMARKS.
	1	—	—	1	16	16	12				14	192				224	
Required												192				224	
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of Animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Thos McGuire Capt 7th Regt COMMANDING.

Received at Morton Miss, the 31 of Aug 1863; of Thos McGuire Capt 7th Regt Quartermaster C. S. Army, 192 pounds of corn ..... pounds of barley, ... pounds of oats, ... pounds of hay, and 224 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[ISSUED IN DUPLICATE.]

Thos McGuire Capt 7th Regt

Received at .....

.....

.....

NUMBER OR QUANTITY. ARTICLES.

.....

.....

.....

Quartermaster.

McGuire Thos

No. 6 ... Abs. ... 9 ... Qr. 1863.

TRANSFERRED

by ... J. Rawlins ... A.A.G.M.

A. Q. M. C. S. A.

RECEIVED at Morton Miss, on the 15th of Sept 1863, of
Capt W Lindsay AQM, the following Articles of QM Stores viz:

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	COST WHEN NEW.	CONDITION WHEN DELIVERED.	REMARKS.
1025	One thousand twenty five	Wool Pants	$11.00	Good
2000	Twenty One hundred	Shirts	3.50	do
2000	Twenty Four hundred	Wool Drawers	1.85	do
1450	One hundred & Fifty	Dress Coats	32.50	do
774	Seven hundred & Forty	Jackets	14.00	do
73	Seventy three	Flannel Shirts	8.00	
106	One hundred & five	Hickory Shirts	8.00	
500	Five hundred	Caps		
33	Thirty three	Coats	24.00	

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

Thos McGuire Capt & Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Capt Mills recd
for Stationery

May 27th 1862

12 Lac

Certificate required
2 M. Gen

Received at Camp Green Conn; May 27th 1862,
from Thos McGuire Capt & A.A.C.M. 12th Regt La Vol
(2) two qr paper, 1 bottle (2 oz) mucilage, one (1) dozen
white envelopes,

L Still Capt
Comdg Cavalry

No. 29 Abstract B.

Thos McCl

Amount, $ 26.00/100

Paid 30 day of Sept 186

S. W. Tel. Co

CONFEDERATE ARCHIVES

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Thos McGuire Capt & QM Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1863. Sept to 20 Sept	Cash Paid for Telegrams.	26	00

Sept

...st; that the services were rendered as stated, and that

Thos McGuire

Capt. & A. Q. M.

20th of Sept 1863, of

C. S. A., Quarter Mast

..., in full of the above account.

Thos McGuire

Capt & QM

M. 576.

File

Ag
appoint
3 Byrnes
Jacobs
Allen
6th Louisiana

Nominating Capt. Eli M. Dixon
A.D.C. & M. of L. for Gen. Gordon's
Brigade Cavalry Division
Dept. of Northern Va. with a view to
his promotion.

Rec: submitted to the
Secretary of War. —
The position of D. A. C. of
Buford's Brigade appears to
be vacant. Nov. 2nd 1864

By order of
Maj. Gen. Early
Ed. Johnson
Lieut Col & A.A.G.

RECORD DIVISION,
RECEIVED ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Hd. Qrs. 3rd Brig. Camp Nr
Aug. 16. 1863

Hon Secy of War.

I have the honor respectfully to nominate for appointment on my Staff.

Capt Thos McGuire 6th Ohio Vols to be
Brig. Jr. Master with the rank of Major
to take rank from Augt. 15 1863. The Capt
is A.A.G. Vols. acting as Brig. Jr. Master
and has been relieved from duty as such

I have the honor to be
Yr. Obdt. Svt.

[signature]
Brig Genl

No. 76

Hd Qrs 1st Buford's Brig
Forage Division
Canton Miss Dec 11 1863

Hd Qrs. Transmississ.
Decem. 13th 1863
Respectfully forwarded
For General Johnston
By S. Ewell
A. A. General

A. Buford 1st Brig Genl

Recommending Capt. Thos. McGuire A.Q.M. as Brig Qr Mr to rank as such from August 15 1863.

H. Bee 1st Cavalry Miss
12 Dec 63

Approved and respectfully forwarded. — This officer is one of the most efficient in the Division & deserves promotion. —
By Command of
W. H. Jenkins.
Brig Genl Comdg

to report to me for duty as from the 15th day of August 1863. and that in the meantime he be employed as ready as practicable.

By Command of Lieut Gen Polk
R. Q. Pell
Lieut & A.A.G.

A. Buford
Brig Genl

Hd Qrs Buford's Brig. Longs Divn
Canton Miss Dec. 11 1863

Gen. S. Cooper
A & I. Genl.

On the 15th of last August, I appointed Capt Thos. McGuire A
of the 12th La Regt. Quartermaster of the Brig
ade, with the rank of Major. The recommen
dation was promptly transmitted, and in reply
thereto I was informed that I was already
assisted with a Quarter Master, Major R. B.
George. I replied thereto stating that when
I was ordered by the Secy of War from
the Army of Tennessee to this Department.
Gen Bragg decided that I was only allowed
to carry with me my personal staff, and
retained Major George, as well as Maj
D. Thomas my Brigade Commissary. Since
that time, (February 14th 1863) I have been
without a Quarter master - Major George
has since resigned & I learn, and returned
to Kentucky.

Capt McGuire, who has been acting in
that Capacity of Brig. Qr. Mr. is energetic
prompt and efficient in the discharge of
his duties deserving of praise. I therefore re
spectfully recommend that Captain Thomas
McGuire A.Q.M. be promoted to Quarter Mas
ter with the rank of Major and ordered

McGuire, W.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Maj. & Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

Write nothing above this line.

McGuire. W.

Major & Q.M.

Enterprise Miss.

March 15. 1864

See List No. 2

Quartermasters

Commissaries

Dept., Ala., Miss., & East La.

Filed with Dept. Returns

(A. G. O. 124—1.)

3—6M

8

(CONFEDERATE.)

Inc

W. McGuire

Maj. & Q.M.

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters in Lt. Gen. Polk's Department.

List dated Demopolis, Ala.

Jan. 15, 1864.

Location Enterprise, Miss.

Bonded or not bonded

Remarks:

A. S. Andrews

Copyist.

McGuire, Wm. P.

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

.....

No 52

Hon. D. McGuire.

Confederate States

Wm P McGuinn

No. 1918

Paid — 18 Nov — 1862

Wm P. McGuire

Hospital Steward

1 Sept to 1 Nov — 1862

$ 42.—

Stewart

14

×

2

Wm. McGuire

No 30

William P. McLean

Hospital Steward

Commissioned

Augt. 30th 1862

The Confederate States

To. William P. McGuire. Hospital Druggist

		$	ct
From July 15th 1862 to Aug 15th 1862	For Commutation of Rations For (30) Thirty days from 15th of July 1862 To the 15th day of Aug 1862 at 75 Cents per day		
		23	50

I certify on honor that William. P. McGuire. Was regularly appointed by my order and that it was impracticable for him to draw Rations in kind.

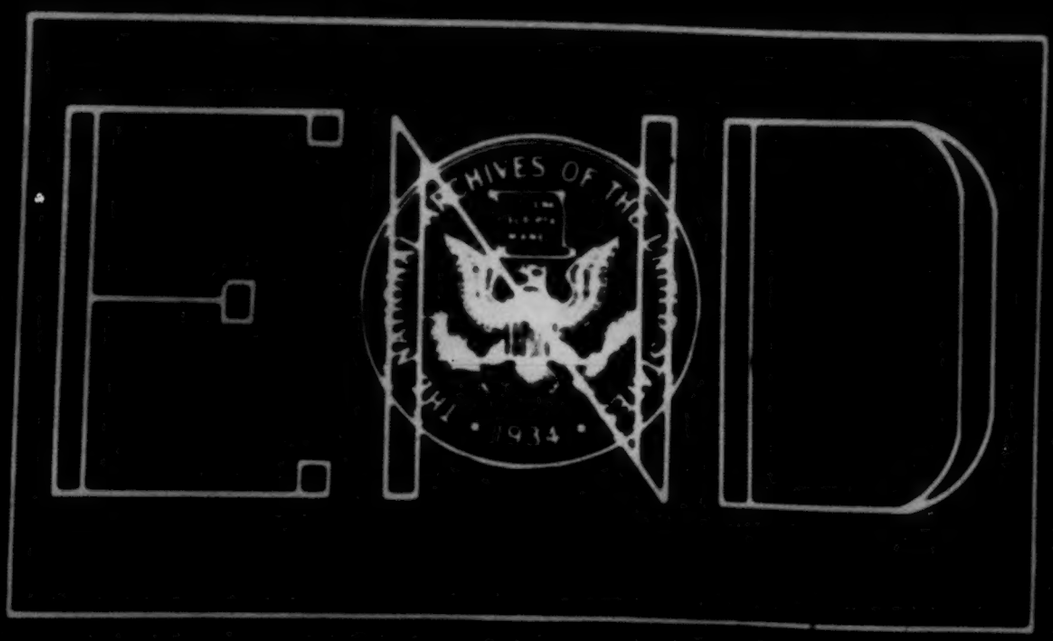
Surgeon Wm. Mc Guire
Hospital Druggist

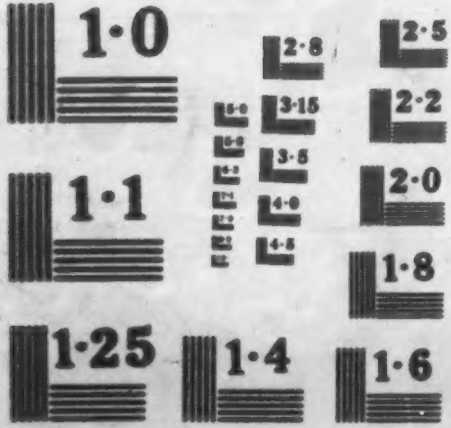
Rec'd Payment in full of the above Account Aug 30/1862

W J Hawkins Maj & CS

Surgeon Wm. P. McGuire
Hospital Druggist

MICROCOPY
331
ROLL
171


END
NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE
1934



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART